

PART IV.—MILITARY.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 1st September, 1863, No. 306 of 1863.—The following Extract from a Military Despatch from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India is published:—

Despatch, dated 31st July, 1863, No 109.—1. I have to inform you that the House of Lords has reversed the judgment of the Master of the Rolls in the matter of Lord Clive's Fund, and has ruled that the contingency specified in the Deed constituting the Fund, in the event of which the sum of Sixty Rupees 5,00,000 should be returned to Lord Clive, or to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, has happened, by the passing of the Acts 21 and 22, Victoria, Chapter 106.

2. You will, therefore, in future, admit all persons; who would have been entitled to pension from that Fund, to an equivalent rate of pension, without reference to the name of Lord Clive, upon production of the usual documents.

Pensions in lieu of those formerly granted from Lord Clive's Fund.

These pensions are granted to Commissioned and Warrant Officers and Soldiers of the Indian Forces, superannuated or worn-out in the service.

The following Commissioned and Warrant Officers are entitled to the half-pay of their respective ranks from the date of their debarkation in England, on their making affidavit that they do not possess property to the amount opposite to their respective rank:—

Colonel, or *Inspector-General of Hospitals	£	4,000
Lieut-Colonel, or †Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals	£	3,000
Major	£	2,500
Captain	£	2,000
Commissary of Ordnance	£	2,000
Surgeon	£	2,000
Lieutenant, or Adjutant of Invalids with one Commission	£	1,000
Deputy Commissary of Ordnance	£	1,000
Assistant Surgeon, or Veterinary Surgeon	£	1,000
Ensign	£	750
Assistant Commissary of Ordnance, Deputy Commissary, Conductor, Troop Qr. Master, and all other inferior Warrant Officers	£	750

All Commissioned, Staff, or other Officers are to have half the Ordinary Infantry pay they enjoyed whilst in the service, and Warrant Officers are to receive one-half of their retiring pensions, viz.—

	Per annum.			Per diem.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Colonel, or *Inspector-General of Hospitals.....	228	2	6	or	12	6
Lt. Col., or †Depy. Inspr. Genl. of Hospitals.....	182	10	6	„	10	0
Major.....	136	17	6	„	7	6
Captain, Surgeon, or Commissary.....	91	5	0	„	5	0
Lieutenant, Asst-Surgeon, Vety. Surgeon, or Deputy Commissary.....	45	13	6	„	2	6
Cornet or Ensign.....	36	10	0	„	2	0
Assistant, or Deputy Assistant Commissary....	37	14	4	„	2	0
Conductor of Ordnance, Riding Master, or Troop Quarter-Master.....	30	0	0	„	1	7
Sub-Conductor.....	22	16	3	„	1	3

* Present designation Surgeon-General.

† „ „ Deputy Surgeon-General.

Pensions to Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates are paid from the day of their debarkation in England, as follows:—

Sergeants of Artillery, *9d.* per diem—*1s.* to those who have lost a limb.
Privates of *do.* *6d.* *do.* and *9d.* to *do.* *do.*

All other Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates receive 4 pence and 3 farthings.

Sergeants who have actually served 21 years in the Indian Forces, the last 8 as Sergeants, or who are distinguished for good conduct, or disabled from wounds received on actual service, are allowed in any part of the British dominions in Europe, *one shilling per diem*, addition to the regulated pension from this Fund. Sergeants wishing to reside in India after 21 years' service as above are allowed 30 Rupees per mensem.

Sergeants, Corporals or Privates of 14 years' actual service, discharged on account of debility rendering them unfit for Field Service, shall be allowed, *inclusive* of the regulated pension from this Fund, as follows:—

Sergeants, per diem 1 shilling, Corporals and Privates, per diem *9d.*, and Sergeants, Corporals and Privates discharged at their own request after completing 21 years' service shall be allowed, *inclusive* of pension from this Fund, one shilling per diem.

If incapable, from wounds or injuries received on service, of discharging their duties, the following *per diem* pensions *inclusive* of the regulated pensions from this Fund will be allowed whatever the rank or Corps of the Soldier, but not without a certificate of good conduct from the proper authorities.

	If totally unable to contribute towards to earn a livelihood.			If able to contribute towards to earn a livelihood.		
	£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
After 21 years' service...	0	1	10	0	1	4
" 14 " " " "	0	1	6	0	1	0
Under 14 " " " "	0	1	3	0	0	9

The pensions to Commissioned, Warrant, Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers are payable half-yearly at the India Office, in London, without deduction, at Midsummer and Christmas; but if Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers receive their pensions in the country, (if they reside more than 25 miles from London by special leave), a shilling will be charged on each payment for the person who pays them.

The pensions of Commissioned and Warrant Officers are payable as they fall due. Non-Commissioned Officers and Privates paid in advance on their landing, for the broken period to the end of the first half-year, and afterwards half-yearly in advance.

G. O. G., 22nd August, 1874, No. 211.—Officers who retire under the scheme published in G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, are as much debarred from the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund as any other retired Officers are.

"The retirement of an Officer under G. O. G., No. 656 of 1874, is in no way affected by the fact that he receives also compensation for the Colonel's allowance, and therefore has to relinquish the good service pension if he is on receipt of it, and forego all claim to bonus compensation under the terms of G. O. G., No. 303, dated 25th September, 1866.

2. "Such Officers cannot be required to subscribe to the Military Funds as Colonels; nor can they have the option of doing so in any rank higher than that they have attained substantively, unless under the operation of any rules of their respective funds, which would give them that privilege, if they merely retired from the service in ordinary course.

Pensions to Widows.

The Widows of Commissioned and Warrant Officers of the Indian Forces are entitled to the following pensions, upon providing satisfactory evidence that their husbands did not die possessed of property, *to the amount stated opposite to their respective ranks.* The pensions continue during widowhood, but terminate finally on re-marriage which cancels all claim previously drawn in right of their former deceased husbands. Should the second husband have been an European Officer, or Soldier, the Widow will be entitled to pension on his account.

TABLE of PENSIONS from this Fund to the Widows of Officers of every Branch of the Service calculated at the average rate of pay of Infantry.

To Widow of	Rs.	A.	S.	E	Amount of property precluding pension.
Colonel regimentally, or Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.....	93	2	10	4,000	
Lt. Colonel, or Depy. Insp. Genl. of Hospitals.....	74	8	8	3,000	
Major.....	55	14	6	2,500	
Capt., Surg., or Vety. Surg. above 20 years' service.....	37	4	4	2,000	Vide G. O. G., 12th Jan., 1869, No. 12.
Lieutenant, Asst. Surgeon or Vety. Surgeon.....	18	10	2	1,000	
Cornet or Ensign.....	14	14	6	750	
Commissary of Ordnance.....	37	4	4	2,000	
Riding Master or Troop Quarter-Master.....	20	0	0	750	
Depy. Commissary of Ordnance.....	36	0	0	2,000	
Assistant Commissary.....	30	0	0	1,000	Vide G. O. G., 4th February, 1868, No. 49.
Depy. Assistant Commissary.....	26	0	0	750	
Conductor.....	20	0	0	750	
Sub-Conductor.....	15	0	0	750	
Honorary Assistant Surgeon.....	30	0	0	1,000	Vide G. O. G., 19th June, 1868, No. 232.
Senior Apothecary.....	26	0	0	750	and G. O. G., 23rd Feb., 1869, No. 67.
Apothecary.....	20	0	0	750	
Assistant Apothecary.....	15	0	0	750	

G. O. G., 3rd October, 1862, No. 387.

G. O. G., No. 877 of 1862.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to publish the following Form of Declaration which is in future to be adopted by all Widows of Officers who are applicants for admission to the benefits of Lord Clive's Fund, and to notify that upon each occasion of the receipt of pension, the Pensioner admitted under such declaration will be required to state in a form also given that she does not at the time possess or enjoy either directly or indirectly, property equivalent to the amount declared upon first admission to the benefits of the Fund.

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

I, _____ do solemnly and sincerely declare, that I am the Widow of _____ late a _____ in Her Majesty's Service, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband; and I further solemnly and sincerely declare, that my said husband was not, at the time of his death, possessed of, or entitled to, either by himself or by any person in trust for him, real and personal estate to the amount in value together of _____ including any settlement that may have been made at the time of marriage, or subsequently thereto; and that at the time of the death of my said husband no person or class of persons nominated by him other than a creditor or creditors, nor any one in trust for such person or class, was entitled under any Life Insurance effected by my said husband to any such sum of money as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my said husband died seised or possessed, will amount to the aforesaid sum of _____; and that my said husband did not to my knowledge at any period in any way dispose of his estate, or any part thereof, in order that I might be enabled to claim the regulated amount of pension from Lord Clive's Fund; and I also declare that I do not myself possess or enjoy any property, or any such interest in any property, as either alone or together with the real and personal estate of which my late husband died seised or possessed, and any such insurance money as aforesaid, will amount to the aforesaid sum of _____; and I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of an Act made and passed in the Session of Parliament of the fifth and sixth years of the reign of His late Majesty King William the Fourth, intitled "An Act to repeal an Act of the present Session of Parliament, intitled An Act for the more effectual abolition of Oaths and

* Present designation Surgeon-General.
+ " " Deputy Surgeon-General.
" " Surgeon.
" " Honorary Surgeon.

1924-96

211-3

211-3

211-3

Affirmations taken and made in various Departments of the State, and to substitute Declarations in lieu thereof, and for the more entire suppression of voluntary and extrajudicial Oaths and Affidavits, and to make other provisions for the abolition of unnecessary Oaths."

Declared at this day of 18
Magistrate for the of

LORD CLIVE'S FUND.

Certificate of Identity.

If the Widow receive her Pension personally at the East India House, this Certificate will not be required.

N. B.—The Minister is requested not to sign the Pension Papers of any Widow unless she appears before him in person.

Date

The Widow's Christian Names are to be inserted in full at the commencement of the Certificate and Declaration; but her signature to the latter to be in her usual manner of signing.

The Certificate and Declaration are to be executed on or after the 31st March, 30th September, 30th June, 31st December.

* The Claimant must not permit any person to sign for her.

Declared and subscribed before me this day of 18

The Magistrate or Resident Minister of the Established Church to sign here, and state the place for which he acts.
Magistrate for
Minister of
In the Colony of

I hereby certify that

at
has appeared before me this day, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief she is the person named in the Declaration below.

Signature
Minister of the Parish of

DECLARATION.

I, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I was the lawful wife of
late a in the Indian Army, and that I have not contracted marriage with any other person since the death of my aforesaid husband, and I further declare that I do not at the present time possess or enjoy, either directly or indirectly, property equivalent in value to the sum of £ and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true.

* The Claimant
to sign here.

Residing at

Near the post Town of

County of

Attorney.

Estb. No.

No. of Voucher

Received of the Secretary of State in Council for India on the the sum of pounds shillings and pence, in payment of the Pension due to me for the quarter ending

Full amount of Pension £
Income tax
Net sum payable

Penny Receipt
Stamp.

to be affixed
here.

Exmd.—

(Signed) H. W. NORMAN, Lieut.-Col.,
Secy. to the Govt. of India.

QUEEN'S MILITARY FUND.

Regulations of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, for the Benefit of the Widows and Children of deceased Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, established in 1820.

Under the protection and countenance of the Most Noble the Marquis of Hastings, Commander-in-Chief in India, the abovenamed Fund was established in the year 1820, for the purpose of sending Home, in comfort and respectability, the families of deceased

subscribing Officers in Her Majesty's Service in India, preventing thereby the painful and degrading practice of appealing to the public for subscriptions on such occasions. The Fund also provides relief in such cases until they can conveniently embark.

Modifications of the original Rules have at different times become necessary, and have been adopted with the approval of the subscribers and the sanction of the Commander-in-Chief for the time being.

On the present occasion the Committee of General Management having observed the desirability of making some of the rules more complete, of modifying the rates of subscription hitherto paid, and of amplifying the field of the Fund's operations, represented these views to the subscribers at large, and circulated voting lists in which opinions were given on the proposed alterations.

The Committee are gratified to find that their suggestions have been almost unanimously accepted, and the same are accordingly embodied in the following Code of revised Regulations for the Government of the Fund, which will come into force on the 1st January 1874.

As Officers, on first landing in the country may not have convenient access to the books of Local Regulations, the following extracts are here re-printed, showing the benevolent object with which the Fund came to be originally instituted, and the benefits to be derived from supporting it.

G. O. 25th June, 1820.—"1. With reference to the Circular Letter from the Adjutant General of His Majesty's Forces to Officers Commanding Regiments, dated the 22nd October, 1819, His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, with a view to give further aid and facility to the arrangement of the Fund for Widows and Children of His Majesty's Officers, is pleased to publish for general information of all concerned, that the Most Noble the Governor-General has signified his consent to become Patron to the humane institution now in progress to establishment, and His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief will consider himself as President, and has been pleased to order a Committee of General Management to be formed at Head Quarters, with which the Presidents of General and Regimental Committees can communicate on all subjects touching the object in view. It will be the business of the Committee of General Management to examine the accounts quarterly, and to order the sums in hand to be deposited in Government Security and that the Paymasters of Regiments make the remittances at the periods prescribed in the printed Regulations, &c., &c."

G. O. 28th November, 1826.—"The Commander-in-Chief is pleased to publish, for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Army serving in India, the following General Order, No. 271 of 1826, issued by the Supreme Government:—

Fort William, 17th November, 1826.—"Resolved—That the following paragraph of a Military General Letter from the Honorable the Court of Directors, under date the 27th of May, 1826, be promulgated for the information of the Officers of His Majesty's Service in India:—

59 and 61. The grant of passage money to the widow of Lieut. Twinberren, of His Majesty's 44th Regt., to enable her to return to England reported as a special case.

"Para. 16. 'It appears from the documents annexed to these Proceedings, that Lieutenant Twinberren had been so short a time in India, that he was probably not aware of the Fund established for the relief of the widows and families of Officers in His Majesty's Service, dying in India, and consequently had not subscribed to it.'

"17. We desire that you will take measures for acquainting all Officers of His Majesty's Service, with the existence of this Fund, immediately on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, and with our determination not to provide maintenance or passage hereafter for the widows or families of any of His Majesty's Officers dying in India.

"The Commander-in-Chief is requested to issue such instructions for making all Officers of His Majesty's Service, on their arriving at any of the Presidencies, acquainted with the determination of the Honorable Court, expressed in the foregoing extract, as may appear necessary to His Excellency."

G. O., 20th April, 1829.—“The Commander-in-Chief, in directing the publication in General Orders of the accompanying statement of the Funds of the institution for the relief of widows of Officers of His Majesty's Service, regrets to find, that an institution so beneficial to all (whether married or single), and so perfectly within the means of the most limited incomes, should not meet with that universal support which it claims. His Lordship is satisfied that there are many who have, from want of attention only, omitted to return their names as subscribers, and is confident that such omissions have only to be pointed out to be remedied; but he considers it a duty which he owes to the Army, to inform them by the publication of the accompanying letter, in the sentiments of which he most fully coincides, that it now remains for the Service generally to consider whether they will support the institution, or allow the widows and children to appeal to individual charity for the means of enabling them in their distress to return to their homes. Such an addition to their misfortunes may be removed, and their respectability maintained, by so small a subscription to the Fund, of at most two Rupees a month from a Subaltern, and from other ranks according to the moderate scale laid down in its Regulations.”

Letter from the Secretary to Government, Military Department, to the Commander-in-Chief, No. 195, dated 12th December, 1828.

“The annexed extracts (paragraphs 2 and 11) of the Honorable Court's Military General Letter to Madras, under date the 14th May, 1828, prohibiting the grant of passage money to the families of Officers of His Majesty's Service returning to England, having been forwarded to the Supreme Government, with an intimation that these orders are equally applicable to this Presidency, I am directed to request, that you will lay the same before the Commander-in-Chief for His Excellency's information.

Extract Military Letter to Fort St. George, dated 14th May, 1829.

“Para. 2nd. We have had repeated occasions to comment on the Regulations of your Government granting passage money to the families of King's Officers on their return to England, but we regret to find that our instructions on this point have not been attended to with their desired effect at your Presidency.

“3rd. The cases which have arisen divide themselves into two classes:

“1st.—Widows and orphans of Officers dying in India.

“2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

“4th. To provide for the conveyance to England of widows and orphans, who are left in destitute circumstances, a Fund was established in the year 1820 by Officers of His Majesty's Regiments serving in India. The principles and objects of this Fund have received our concurrence, and a subscription of 6,000 Rupees a year has been authorized by us towards its support.

“5th.

“6th.

“7th. The Officers in our service, who have been appointed of late years, are all required to contribute to the support of the institution established for the relief of their widows and children, and we would hope that some rule, which shall be equally effectual for the support of this Fund may be adopted by His Majesty's Officers.

“8th. In the subscription we have made we have done as much, if not more in proportion for His Majesty's Officers, as we have done for the Officers of the Company's Army, in our subscriptions to their Funds; and as we never provide for any individual case of distress, which may arise on the part of the widow and children of an Officer of our own service, we must likewise decline to make any such separate provision in any future case for the widow and children of an Officer of His Majesty's Army.

“9th. His Grace the Commander-in-Chief has observed on this subject that if the Officers of His Majesty's Army will contribute, the Fund will be sufficient to remedy the inconveniences which now exist; if, on the other hand, they decline to subscribe to it, it must be understood that they are willing to rely, in the event of their death, upon charity for the removal of their families to England. If, therefore, any widows or orphans of His Majesty's Officers be left destitute, it will be from the fault of their husbands and fathers.

“10th. We, therefore, positively prohibit any further advance of money on your part to enable such widows and orphans to return to England.

“2nd.—Wives and children of Officers returning to England.

“11th. We had contemplated the advantage of including these cases among the objects to be provided for by the Fund; but on further consideration, we are of opinion, that every Officer must be left to make his own arrangement, independent of any charity.

able institution, or of the assistance of the State. The Funds to which we contribute for the advantage of the Company's Officers, make no provision for such cases, and no allowance from the Government is ever granted to defray the private expense of Officers on this account. We must therefore absolutely prohibit the grant of passage money to the families of King's Officers returning to England.”

G. O., 29th May 1844.—“In conformity with instructions from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary at War, under date the 6th March, 1844, the Commander-in-Chief desires it may be distinctly understood, that all Officers refusing to become subscribers to the Military Fund for the benefit of the widows and children of Officers of Her Majesty's Regiments serving in the East Indies, their widows and families can have no claim to be relieved, either by the East India Company or by the British Government from any expense they may incur in returning to England.”

A. G.'s Cir., No. 25, 28th September, 1866.—“On two occasions recently, it has come to the notice of the Commander-in-Chief, that charitable contributions have been solicited from the public at large in aid of the widows of Officers of Her Majesty's Service in India, whose husbands had neglected to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund.

“The origin of the Fund was to obviate such appeals, and at the same time to prevent what used to be not an uncommon spectacle, the reduction to the most painful state of destitution of ladies who, during the lifetime of their husbands, were enjoying great comfort, perhaps even affluence.

“Apart from other considerations, His Excellency thinks it very unfair to the unmarried Officers of the Army, a large proportion of whom have already consented to tax themselves in support of this Fund, that they should be thus called on to pay a further contribution in aid of the families of those who were too improvident, or too negligent, to become members of it in their lifetime.

“His Excellency therefore hopes that married Officers will recognize the advantages of this institution, one which the Government deems worthy of its support, and that they will bear in mind the hardship and suffering to which their widows may be exposed by a neglect on their part to entitle them, by the present payment of a small contribution, to a participation in the very substantial benefits which the Fund confers.”

Rules.

Rule 1st.—That the Committee of General Management shall be fixed at Simla, and consist of all Officers of the Staff, they being subscribers and present; and that an Officer of the Adjutant General's Department act as Honorary Secretary.

Rule 2nd.—That a Sub-Committee for enquiring into all awards and circumstances connected with this Fund, and acting under the General Committee, shall be formed at Madras and Bombay, composed as follows, such Officers being subscribers:—

The Commander-in-Chief, the Patron.

The Senior Officer of Her Majesty's Army at the Presidency.

All Officers of the Staff.

The two senior Officers of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The two senior Subalterns of Her Majesty's Regiment stationed at the Presidency.

The Adjutant General of the Presidency will depute an Officer to act as local Honorary Secretary, who under direction of the Sub-Committee shall collect and deposit quarterly in the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, all subscriptions from Officers in the Presidency, at the same time rendering a detailed account to the Honorary Secretary, to the Committee of General Management, at Simla.

Subscriptions.

Rule 3rd.—That every Officer shall pay monthly according to his rank, as specified below:—

				MARRIED. SINGLE.	
				Per mensem.	
Commander-in-Chief	Rs. 20 per mensem.				
Officers drawing pay and allowances of Rs. 1,500 or upwards			....	10	8
Ditto	ditto	Rs. 1,000	....	8	6
Ditto	ditto	750	....	7	5
Ditto	ditto	400	....	5	3
All others	.. .. .	.. .. .	....	2-8	1

Rule 4th.—That the Paymasters of Corps in the Bengal Presidency shall be authorized and required to make these deductions monthly, and shall remit the same quarterly by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, Calcutta, to the Honorary Secretary, Queen's Military Widows' Fund at Simla. In Madras and Bombay subscriptions will be collected in the same manner, and forwarded to the local Honorary Secretary.

No Officer present in India shall be allowed to fall into arrears of subscription to this Fund; and the Honorary Secretary (or Local Secretary, as the case may be), shall be required to warn any Officer whose subscription is six months in arrears, that he must pay up at once on pain of having his name removed from the rolls. An Officer whose name has thus been removed can only re-enter the Fund on the same terms as a new subscriber, and the fact of his removal will not absolve him from his liability for any subscription in arrears at the time his name is struck off. An Officer will be held to be a subscriber if in India, till such time as he notifies his wish for the removal of his name from the rolls.

Officers detached from regiments shall remit their subscriptions to the Honorary or Local Secretary quarterly in arrears by Transfer Receipt, on the Bank of Bengal, obtainable from the Treasury which pays them their salary.

Rule 6th.—All Officers of Her Majesty's British Forces serving in India are eligible to subscribe to the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, on their notifying their intention to that effect through the Regimental Paymaster to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, if they themselves are serving in the Bengal Presidency, or to the Local Secretaries in the other Presidencies if serving in Madras or Bombay. Officers on detached employ may notify direct to the Honorary Secretary their intention of subscribing.

- I. All married officers coming to India for the first time shall subscribe to the Fund within one year of their arrival in India, provided their families accompany them.
- II. If followed by their families they must subscribe within six months of the families' arrival, or within one year of their own arrival.
- III. An officer marrying in India shall join within six months of his marriage, or within one year of his first arrival in the country.
- IV. All married officers returning with their families to India after an absence from any cause, shall subscribe within six months of their return.
- V. Married officers, whose families are not in India, may subscribe at married rates, and their widows will then be eligible for the advantages of Rule 21.
- VI. Any married officer, whose family is in India, failing to comply with the above conditions, can only be admitted as a subscriber to the Fund, on payment of a donation not exceeding six months' subscription of his married grade.

For instance—an officer who had been fourteen months in the country, and his family if present at least eight months, would be called on to pay a donation of two months' subscriptions on joining.

- VII. Bachelors may subscribe at any time without payment of any arrears.

Rule 6th.—This Fund, having been established for the purpose of sending home families of deceased officers, and with a view of preventing those painful appeals for assistance to the public, at once so humiliating to respectable individuals, and to the Queen's Service in India, it is earnestly hoped that all ranks of staff and regimental officers will support it; and in order to ensure its objects being known, a copy of these Rules will be furnished to every subscriber, and to the Commanding Officer and Paymaster of each regiment and battery.

Rule 7th.—That, in order to obviate the difficulties which would arise occasionally from the remoteness of certain stations of Her Majesty's Corps serving under the several Presidencies, the Most Noble the Governor-General in Council was pleased to order and direct, when the Fund was established that Public Service Remittances might be granted to the Paymasters of Her Majesty's Regiments payable at sight to the Honorary Secretary of the Queen's Military Widows' Fund, acting for the Committee of General Management, thereby avoiding commission, double agency and loss by exchange.

Rule 8th.—That all grants of assistance from this Fund shall be regulated and assigned by Committees of Subscribers, as herein declared.

Rule 9th.—That in order to ascertain the claims of any widow or family, who may become entitled to the benefits of the Fund by the death of any regimental Officer, such widow shall represent the case of herself and family through the Commanding Officer of the Corps the casualty occurred in, in order to its being brought to the consideration of a Committee; and the Commanding Officer shall, as far as his knowledge will enable him, state his opinion of any case so received.

Rule 10th.—That whenever there may be more than one Corps of Her Majesty's Service stationed together, every application for relief from this Fund shall be heard and decided on by a Station Committee, composed, as equally as possible, of Officers from the Corps present, being subscribers to the Fund.

Committee of Award.

STATION COMMITTEE.

President.—A Field Officer or Surgeon-Major (if practicable).

Members.—
 { One Captain or Officer of equivalent rank.
 { One Subaltern or Officer of equivalent rank.

Rule 11th.—In the event of Officers dying while the Corps they belong to is stationed by itself, or while they themselves are absent from their Regiment, it shall be in the power of every Commanding Officer of a Regiment or Station, under these circumstances, to assemble a Committee of any three Officers, being subscribers, to hear and decide upon the cases of any widows and children who have become entitled to relief from this Fund. In the event of there not being three subscribers at once available to form a Committee, the Commanding Officer of the Station or Corps may avail himself of non-subscribers, to avoid the delay which would be entailed in assembling a Committee composed wholly of subscribers in the usual manner. It shall also be competent for the Commander-in-Chief at either Presidency to assemble a Special Committee to report on the case of any lady who may have become a widow, whilst the Regiment to which her husband belonged is at another distant Station, or on service beyond sea.

Rule 12th.—That the Station, Regimental, or Special Committee, having duly examined into the circumstances, shall report their opinion thereon, and recommend the amount to be granted for Passage-money and maintenance, strictly in conformity with the Regulations annexed. The opinion and recommendation of the Committee shall be immediately forwarded to the Honorary Secretary of the Presidency by the President of the Committee, and the Paymaster of the Regiment, under the above authority, can at once advance to the widow the amount of "Travelling" and "Maintenance" allowance awarded by the Committee, reimbursing himself by drawing a bill on the Honorary Secretary or Adjutant-General if in Madras or Bombay, the residue of the award to be adjusted by the Honorary Secretary under the sanction of the General or Sub-Committee of Management, and paid to the widow before leaving the Regiment, or, on arrival at the Port of embarkation, by the Honorary Secretary.

Rule 13th.—The Sub-Committees at Madras and Bombay will in cases of award in these Presidencies, on satisfying themselves of the accuracy of the statements laid before them, draw on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency for the amount which may be awarded; but in the final adjustment of the accounts of such Sub-Committee, the Committee of General Management will consider themselves bound to object to any sum, however trifling, which may be granted in excess of the Rules laid down. To facilitate the immediate payment of awards, a sum of Rupees 5,000 is lodged in each of the Presidency Banks, to the credit of the Adjutant-General of that Presidency.

Rule 14th.—The Sub-Committee will, on drawing for any sum on the Adjutant-General of the Presidency, in cases of awards, transmit to the Honorary Secretary at Simla, the Report of the Station Committee, accompanied by receipts and certificates, showing that the money has been appropriated in the manner and for the purposes for which it was awarded.

Rule 15th.—But to prevent doubts and misconceptions which might possibly arise hereafter, it is distinctly declared, that no widow permanently residing in this country after the death of her husband, can expect any provision or allowance for herself and children from the Fund, further than is stated in Rule 28.

Rule 16th.—Orphan children are eligible for the benefits of this Fund, but awards for them must be specially made by a Station or Regimental Committee, and sanctioned by the Commander-in-Chief of the Presidency, who is requested to appoint some eligible person to take care of them, and provide a passage, &c., &c.

Rule 17th.—That the Honorary Secretary, acting for the Committee of General Management, shall furnish an annual account of the Receipts and Disbursements of this Fund to the Adjutant-General, Bengal; in view to its being published in General Orders by the Commander-in-Chief in India.

Rule 18th.—That no General Rule or Regulation of this Fund shall be altered, except it is recommended by the General Committee, and approved by a majority of the subscribers.

Rule 19th.—That all widows of Officers, who were subscribers to the Fund up to date of departure from India, shall be entitled to the amount granted to widows and children

for passage money to England if their husbands had provided their own passages, and died en-route to England or during their absence on sick certificate at the Cape of Good Hope, the Mauritius or Australia; but in cases where their late husbands were found in passages by the State, then such widows and children will be entitled to four months' maintenance allowance only, according to the scale laid down in Rule 21.

Rule 20th.—That no special grant, in cases of great distress (not provided for by the Regulations of the Fund), shall be passed by the Committee of General Management without the sanction of the majority of subscribers, which sanction is to be declared in the General Abstract of Accounts published annually for the information of Subscribers.

Rule 21st.—When an officer dies in India, his widow will be entitled to maintenance allowance, according to the following scale, for three months, from date of decease of her husband if in India, together with passage money; and to four months' maintenance allowance without passage money, if she is in England; provided in the latter case that her husband was a subscriber at the married rate at date of his decease:

To the widow of an officer, who paid a subscription on Rs. 750 a month or upwards, per mensem.....	Rs. 600
Of an officer, who paid on Rs. 400 and upwards, per mensem.....	" 400
Of all others.....	" 300

Rule 22nd.—In addition to the above a travelling allowance on the scale below, will be made to widows to the port of embarkation or place of residence in India, as the case may be. In certain exceptional instances, when the rates will not meet the expenses of the journey, the Committee assembled under Rules 9 and 10 should record in their Proceedings the actual cost of the journey, and the amount they recommended for incidental expenses; each case so specially recommended will be dealt with on its own merits, and the Committee of General Management reserve to themselves the power of rejecting any proposed deviation from the ordinary course, and will also, if the expenses of any journey appear to have been over-estimated, reduce the same to any limit which may appear to them fair and reasonable.

Annas 8 per mile for Dak travelling.

" 8 " Palkee ditto.
" 3 " Railway.

Children above 10 years to be calculated as a full fare; below that age, a half fare.

Rule 23rd.—The same amount of sea passage money shall be allowed to all widows without reference to the rank of the deceased husband, and the passage money of a widow shall be.....Rs. 1,500

For each child above 12 years of age..... " 500
For each child under 12 years of age..... " 300

But this allowance is not claimable unless the widow and children embark within two years from the decease of the husband, and provided also she continues in a state of widowhood.

Rule 24th.—The following shall be the scale of award for all widows to defray the expenses of their journey in England to their homes, the amount to be paid to them by the Honorary Secretary as laid down in Rule 12, at the rate of 2s. per Rupee.

For every widow per mile.....	s. d.	} When the journey can be accomplished by Railway.
For every child above 12 years of age.....	0 6	
For every child under 12 years of age.....	0 3	
For every widow.....	1 0	} When the journey cannot be performed by Railway, or for any portion of it, that cannot be so performed.
For every child above 12 years of age.....	1 0	
For every child under 12 years of age.....	0 6	

Rule 25th.—Any claims on the Fund will however be paid in full, only in the cases of officers who have joined the Fund for three full months. In the event of a subscriber dying within that period, the case will be specially considered by the Committee of General Management at Simla.

Rule 26th.—On the submission by a widow, of a certificate by a Medical Officer, that she is prevented by the ill-health of herself or her children from leaving India within the three months for which maintenance allowance is in the first instance granted, or that the state of her health is such as to prevent her travelling with safety during the hot

or rainy seasons, i. e., between the 1st April and 15th October, the General Committee, if the three months are exceeded, may sanction an additional grant to the extent of two months' detention allowance on the scale sanctioned in Rule 21, proportionate to the interval which will elapse before the journey can be commenced; but in no case shall a widow receive more than five months' maintenance allowance in the aggregate from the Fund.

Rule 27th.—In Madras and Bombay, the period at which journeys can be undertaken, and the grant of awards are to be specially considered by the Sub-Committees on the principles above declared.

Rule 28th.—Any lady intending to reside in the East Indies, shall be allowed to draw travelling allowance to the place of intended residence, under Rule 22, and four months' maintenance allowance, as per scale in Rule 21, in full of all demands on the Fund.

Rule 29th.—On and from the date of these rules any officer of Her Majesty's British Forces, joining the Queen's Military Widows' Fund and eventually entering the Staff Corps, cannot condone as a subscriber after date of entering that corps permanently, though this ruling will not affect officers of the Staff Corps at present borne on the list of subscribers.

APPENDIX.

THE QUEEN'S MILITARY WIDOWS' FUND.

Report and Award of _____ Committee.
(as the case may be.)

PRESIDENT.

{ MEMBERS. }

Heard the case of Mrs. _____ * being the widow of _____
of _____, died at _____, having also _____ children.

The Committee deem the family or widow (as the case may be) eligible to the provisions of this Fund, and recommend that they (or she) shall receive travelling and maintenance allowance as follows, viz:—

Maintenance allowance under Rule 21.....	Rs.
Ditto ditto ditto 26.....	Rs.
Travelling allowance under Rule 22.....	Rs.
Ditto ditto ditto 24.....	Rs.
Passage Money to widow under Rule 23.....	Rs.
Ditto ditto ditto	Rs.

Total Rs. _____

Signed by _____ President.

Members.

* Enter Christian and Surname.

MADRAS MILITARY FUND.

INSTITUTED 1ST APRIL, 1808—TRANSFERRED TO GOVT. 10TH SEPTEMBER, 1866.

OFFICE—ST. THOMAS GATE STREET, FORT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 4 P. M.

J. MURRAY, Esq., M. D., Surgeon-Major, Examiner, Fund Accounts.

MR. JOHN LEONARD, Head Assistant.

THE MADRAS MILITARY FUND was established in 1808—and the declared objects of the Institution were to provide for the families of Subscribers after their decease with an adequate maintenance, and to assist Officers of the Army, (unprovided with aid by the Regulations of the Service) in the event of their proceeding to Europe on Sick Certificate.

The following Tables show the Rates of Subscriptions and Donations payable by living Members of the Fund according to their various grades:—

TABLE A.
Table of Donation for the different Classes to be paid in India or in Europe at £ 100 per Rupees 875.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	Bachelors and Widowers without Offspring.			Married and Widowers with Offspring.			Bachelors and Widowers.			Donation for Daughters.		
	Rate per month.			Rate per month.			Rate per month.			Rate per month.		
	In what period payable.			In what period payable.			In what period payable.			In what period payable.		
	Rs.	£	s. d.	Rs.	£	s. d.	Rs.	£	s. d.	Rs.	£	s. d.
6 Cornets, 20 Lieuts. and Ensigns,.....	300	34	5 9 13	7	0 15	0	600	68	11 6 25	24	2	14 11
5 Lieutenants,.....	200	24	17 2 35	5	10 11	0	1,000	114	5 9 25	40	4	11 6
4 Captains,.....	250	28	11 6 35	10	2 10	7 25	1,500	171	8 7 25	60	6	17 2
3 Majors, 15 years' standing, and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing,.....	350	38	14 4 35	15	3 10	4 25	2,000	225	10 12 25	80	8	10 12 25
2 Majors and Chaplains of 10 years' standing, and Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing,.....	400	45	13 3 25	20	4 11	5 25	2,500	271	12 16 10	100	10	11 14 12 1/2
1 Colonel,.....	500	52	17 2 10	25	5 8	2 00	3,000	331	15 10 25	120	12	15 10 25

N.B.—Marriage Donations when the Husband's age exceeds that of his Wife by more than eight years, will be regulated by a Disparity Scale which became a rule from the 1st March 1864.

N.B.—The Donation on Marriage is always double the Total Entrance Donation paid by a Subscriber as Bachelor and upon his entering each Class after Marriage, he pays a Donation on promotion double the amount of the Donation of an unmarried Subscriber of his own Class.

21/2 Donations required from Officers subscribing according to length of service, are to be paid by twenty-five regular and equal monthly instalments unless adjusted at once or by earlier payments.

Lieutenant Colonels of the Madras Staff Corps can subscribe as Colonels on completing the qualifying service of 32 years. Application should be made to the Examiner, Military Fund Accounts, within 3 months of completing the required service.

Donation on promotion by Widowers with offspring is payable as unmarried. Vide Despatch, dated India Office, 7th June, 1867, No. 218.

286

TABLE B.

Table of Monthly Subscriptions for the different Classes.

Description according to Regimental Rank.	IF IN INDIA.			IF IN EUROPE.		
	Unmarried and Widowers without Offspring.			Unmarried and Widowers with Offspring.		
	Rs. A. P.			Rs. A. P.		
	Rs.	A.	P.	Rs.	A.	P.
1 Colonels,.....	42	8	10	65	13	3
2 Lieutenant-Colonels,.....	27	3	2	40	12	9
3 Majors, Chaplains of 14 years' standing, and Asst. Chaplains of 15 years' standing,.....	21	0	10	31	9	3
4 Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing,.....	12	4	7	18	6	11
5 Lieutenants,.....	7	0	5	11	2	0
6 Cornets, 2nd Lieutenants and Ensigns,.....	5	15	5	8	14	11

In addition to the above, a monthly subscription of 1 Rupee or 2s. 3d., is to be paid for each son under 21 years of age, and for each daughter until marriage or death, during the life of the father. Subscription for daughters for whom the Donation of Rupees 200 may not have been duly paid, to cease after the age of 21 years. Subscribers are consequently required to report to the Secretary dates of birth and decease of all children.

Subscribers in receipt of Indian Pay and Allowances, are required to subscribe at the Indian rates.—(Vide Minutes, 6th March, 1856.)

Officers proceeding to sea, the Cape or the Colonies, on Sick Certificate, under the Regulations of 1854, shall be liable to Indian rate of subscription only for the first six months of leave, during which they draw Indian pay. (Vide Minutes, 15th November 1860.)

Those proceeding under the Regulations of 1868, pay Europe rate of subscription from date of embarkation.

In all cases subscriptions to the Fund are payable in advance.

Donations fall due from date of promotion and payable by the regulated instalments from the month succeeding that in which a Subscriber is promoted.

Discount of 10 per cent. is allowed on all Donations that may be paid up within thirty days from the date it is incurred.

Marriages must be reported by a Subscriber giving the date of the occurrence, with dates of his own and wife's birth and Christian names of the latter.

Births of children should be reported as they occur—and to secure to daughters continuance of Annuity until marriage or death, a Subscriber is required within ten days from date of birth to notify his intention to pay the Donation of 200 Rupees to secure the advantage; or will have to pay the amount agreeably to Table B, according to the age of the child.

Subscription of one Rupee a month is payable for all children from the 1st of the month succeeding birth—and ceases from the month succeeding decease—which occurrence should be reported.

Personal Benefits.—A Subscriber of whatever rank proceeding to Europe on sick certificate, is entitled to Rupees 200 for his equipment; if married, in addition thereto, Rupees 200 for wife, and Rupees 100 for each child accompanying him.

Passage Money.—A Subscriber of the rank of a Captain proceeding to Europe is entitled to passage money Rupees 1,400 minus the regulated deductions, viz., 1 per cent. on account of Loans, Insurance.

Subscribers on return to India if not provided with a passage by Government, are entitled to the following amounts subject to the regulated deductions:—

To a Captain.....£110 | To a Subaltern.....£95

Captains of Artillery, Engineers and Infantry and all Subalterns, are allowed Income Allowance for a period of 2½ years for their families as follows:—

For wife, per annum.....	£ 20 0 0
„ each child, per annum.....	10 0 0
In no case is such allowance for a whole family to exceed „	48 15 0

Retired married Subscribers are only entitled to Annuities to their families.

Annuities are paid to Widows of Subscribers and their Children as per following Table:—

TABLE E.

TABLE showing the amount of Pensions to Widows during their Widowhood and to Children of such Class and Condition.

Class.	Description of Annuities, the Widows according to the Regimental Rank of their Husbands, the Children according to their age, and the Parents they have lost.	PENSIONS PAYABLE BY THE MILITARY FUND PER ANNUM.				
		In India.		In England.		
		RS.	A. P.	£	s.	d.
WIDOW.						
1	Of a Colonel	2,064	7 8	835	18	9
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,826	9 0	208	15	0
3	{ Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing .. } { Major and Asst. Chaplain of 15 years' standing. }	1,568	10 9	181	11	8
4	Captains and Asst. Chaplains under 15 years' standing	1,197	10 6	136	17	6
5	Lieutenant	894	2 8	102	3	9
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	715	5 0	81	15	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST ONE PARENT.						
1	Under 6 years of age	175	0 0	20	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	252	8 0	30	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys, and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	350	0 0	40	0	0
CHILDREN HAVING LOST BOTH PARENTS.						
1	Under 6 years of age	262	8 0	30	0	0
2	Between 6 and 12 years of age	393	12 0	45	0	0
3	Above 12 until 21 for Boys and for Girls for whom the Donation may not have been paid	225	0 0	60	0	0

TABLE showing the increased rate of Pension payable to Widows by the Madras Military Fund.

See Vide Despatch from Her Majesty's Government, dated India Office, 7th June 1867, published in G. O., 30th August 1867.

Class.	WIDOW.	In India per Annum.		In Europe per Annum.		
		RS.	A. P.	£	s.	d.
1	Of a Colonel	2,229	9 9	254	16	3
2	Lieutenant-Colonel	1,972	11 0	225	9	0
3	Major and Chaplain of 10 years' standing and Assistant Chaplain of 15 years' standing	1,715	12 8	196	1	9
4	Captain and Asst. Chaplain under 15 years' standing	1,298	7 6	147	16	6
5	Lieutenant	965	10 9	110	7	8
6	Cornet, 2nd Lieutenant and Ensign	772	8 3	88	5	9

N. B.—An increase of 8 per cent. has been authorised to Widows' Pension from 7th June 1867.—(Vide G. O., published in Fort Saint George Gazette, 30th August 1867).

N. B.—Girls for whom the Donation laid down in Article 11 may have been paid, will be entitled to a continuance of their Annuity until marriage or death, according to their condition in regard to parents: this Regulation applies only to those girls born subsequent to the 15th October, 1823, all those born prior to that period are entitled to the same privilege without payment of Donation.

Provided that nothing contained herein or in any other part of these Rules of the Institution, shall be considered to entitle to the benefits of it, any widow who may have been legally divorced or separated from her husband, for adultery, or who at the period of her husband's demise may have quitted his protection, and be living in a state of notorious adultery, though not divorced or separated from him by law, or who subsequently to her husband's decease may be living in a notorious state of incontinence.

The concluding portion of the above note commencing with "may be living in a notorious state of incontinence," is applicable to all female Annuitants, unmarried as well as married.—(Vide Minutes, dated 20th December, 1860.)

Declarations by Annuitants should be signed in the presence of either the Minister of the Parish, one Church Warden, one Justice of the Peace, or one Retired or other Civil Military Officer of the service.

Every widow benefitting by the Military Fund is entitled to Passage Money only once, whether to Europe or such place as she may desire to fix her residence in accordance to the following scale:—

To Europe or America from India. To India from Europe or America.

Widow of Colonel, Lieutenant-Colonel and Major.....	Rupees	1,500
„ of Captain and Subaltern.....	„	1,200

To the Cape of Good Hope from India.

To Europe from Cape of Good Hope or other places, ½ of the above rates.

To children of deceased subscribers issuable once, without reference to the place to which they are proceeding from India.

To an Orphan having lost his or her Father.....	Rupees	250
To each additional Orphan up to the number of 4.....	„	250
To 4 or more children (maximum).....	„	1,000
To an Orphan having lost both parents.....	„	700
To 2 Orphans do. do.	„	1,200
To 3 or more Orphans do. do.	„	1,500

LOANS.

ART. 58. Loans are granted by the Fund to Subscribers in India who have been eight years, and upwards, in the Fund, under the following Rules and restrictions:—

1st. To a Subscriber proceeding from India to Europe (or America) on sick certificate, and not receiving a passage, or passage money, from Government nor from the Fund—a loan of the amount of passage money, fixed in the following Table—and, under similar circumstances, equipment allowance in like manner—to be repaid, with interest, in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from time of his return to India.

2nd. To a Subscriber paying as married, so proceeding on sick certificate, for his wife, and for each child, accompanying him, a loan of the amount of passage money and equipment allowance, as fixed in the following Table reduced under Rule 4—to be repaid, with interest, in full (besides any loan granted for his own passage, &c.), in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the time of his return to India; or if still a Subaltern, from the time of his becoming a Regimental Captain, whichever he may prefer.

3rd. To a Subscriber paying as married, requiring to send his wife and children, or either of them, from India to Europe, or elsewhere—or to bring them out to join him in India—a loan of the amount of passage money for each person so proceeding, as fixed in the following Table, and Rules—to be repaid with interest in full, in 25 monthly instalments, commencing from the pay next received after the loan.

Table of Passage Money and Equipment Allowance.

Borrowing Subscriber's Rank.	PASSAGE MONEY.			EQUIPMENT ALLOWANCE.	
	To a Subscriber proceeding to Europe.	To Wife or Adult Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To Infant Child of a Subscriber to or from Europe (or America.)	To each Adult to Europe.	To each Infant to Europe.
Field Officer or Chaplain.....	Rupees. 1,500	Rupees. 1,500	Rupees. 600	Rupees. 200	Rupees. 100
Captain or Asst. Chaplain.....	1,400	1,400	600	200	100
Subaltern.....	1,200	1,200	600	200	100

The term Adult means each person above 15 years of age.

The term Infant means each person under 15 years of age.

4th. When two or more persons of the same family are proceeding together, full Passage money is allowed only to one person, and to each other person only half; viz., a Captain with his wife, and one child, are proceeding together to Europe: he could only be allowed as Passage Money Rupees 1,400 + 700 + 300 = 2,400 Rupees. This reduction equally applies if the Subscriber receives his full Passage Money from Government or from the Fund.

5th. When proceeding from, or to, India, to or from any other part of the world than Europe or America, two-thirds Passage Money only is allowed.

6th. The following limits are fixed for the various ranks of Subscribers, beyond which no Loan can be granted under any circumstances, viz.:—

Field Officers and Chaplains.....	Rupees 5,000
Captains and Assistant Chaplains.....	" 4,000
Subalterns.....	" 2,500

7th. The rate of interest on all Loans is fixed at 9 per cent. per annum, or 12 Annas per month for each 100 Rupees; this must in all cases be regularly paid up, whether in Europe, India, or elsewhere, as the Subscriber draws his pay until the principal is repaid.

8th. Repayment of principal must be made in the prescribed number of monthly instalments, of equal amount (besides interest), commencing from the time prescribed by Rule, and continued regularly each successive month until the whole is repaid.

9th. Should the Subscriber die while in debt to the Fund on account of any Loan, the amount so due and its interest shall in the first place be recoverable from the claims of his widow or children, as prescribed for Minimum in Article 49.

10th. In addition to the recoveries to be made whenever practicable, from the Annuities to families of deceased Subscribers, who die in debt to the Fund on account of Loan, a levy of 1 per cent. will be made, on the issue of all personal benefits to Subscribers, to meet every loss that may result from dispensing with Securities when Loans are taken.

11th. No fresh Loan can be granted to any Subscriber while any former Loan, or any part of such, remains unrepaid.

12th. No Loan is allowable to any Subscriber while absent from India; nor to any Subscriber of less than 8 years' standing in the Fund.

13th. In applying for a Loan the Subscriber must forward his Declaration on honor, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers or Gentlemen, specifying distinctly the purpose for which it is required and engaging to refund immediately the whole, or any part, of the Loan which may not be appropriated to such purpose.

14th. Previous to receiving the amount of a Loan the Subscriber must furnish to the Secretary his personal Bond and irrevocable order on the Paymaster, signed in the presence of two attesting Officers, or Gentlemen; irrevocably engaging to repay it as prescribed by these Rules, and authorizing the recovery of the instalments, interest, &c., by stoppages from his pay abstract.

ART. 59. Whenever interest is chargeable under the regulations on sums receivable or payable by the Fund, it is to be calculated at the rate of 8 per cent. per annum, unless otherwise specially provided for in the Regulations.

THE INDIAN SERVICE FAMILY PENSION FUND,

INSTITUTED 1ST JANUARY, 1873.

OFFICE—IN THE PREMISES, ST. THOME GATE STREET, FORT.

Hours of business from 11 A.M. to 4 P.M.

J. MURRAY, M.D., Surgeon-Major, Examiner I. S. F. P. Accounts.

Mr. JOHN LEONARD, Head Assistant.

The above Fund was established with the view that Officers of the Indian Staff Corps, Officers of the Indian Medical Department, and Chaplains on the Indian Establishment, not being Subscribers to the late Military and Medical Funds may secure suitable provision for their Widows and Orphans.

Per Annum.	Class of Husband at death.				
	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
Amount of Pension to Widow in Europe.....	£ 100	£ 130	£ 100	£ 70	£ 40
In India.....	Rs. 1,600	Rs. 1,350	Rs. 1,048	Rs. 730	Rs. 417

TABLE II.—Pensions to Children of all Classes alike.

	From birth till age of 6 years.	From age of 6 to age of 12.	From age of 12 to age of 21.	To Females only from age of 21 to date of marriage or for life.
In Europe.....	£ 10	£ 20	£ 80	£ 45
In India.....	Rs. 140	Rs. 208	Rs. 313	Rs. 469

TABLE III.—Donations.

Class of Contributors.	On marriage or re-marriage.		On promotion to higher Class.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
Class I.....	Rs. 4,000	584	Rs. 750	72
" II.....	2,000	192	375	36
" III.....	1,000	96	250	24
" IV.....	500	48	125	12
" V.....	250	24	.....	.....

N. B.—If the age of husband exceeds that of wife by 12 years or more, the donation on marriage will be increased for disparity of ages.

TABLE V.—Donation payable for Children by all Classes alike.

	In India.	In Europe.
For a Son.....	Rs. 150	£ 15
For a Daughter.....	250	24

TABLE VI.—Monthly Contribution by Officers according to Class.

Class of Contributors.	By each married Officer.		Officers unmarried and widowers.	
	In India.	In Europe.	In India.	In Europe.
Class I.....	Rs. 50	£ s. d. 2 10 0	Rs. 25	£ s. d. 1 4 0
" II.....	40	2 0 0	16	0 15 4
" III.....	30	1 10 0	12	0 11 6
" IV.....	20	1 0 0	7	0 6 8
" V.....	10	0 10 0	4	0 3 10

TABLE VII.—Monthly Subscription payable for Children.

	In India	In Europe.
	RS. A. P.	£ s. d.
For a Son.....	1 0 0	0 2 0
For a Daughter.....	2 8 0	0 5 0

No. 507 of 1875.

The following General Order by the Government of India, is republished.

SIMLA, THE 19TH JULY, 1875, No. 728.—With reference to G. G. O., No. 1815,* dated the 28th December, 1872, the following letter from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, received on this date, is published for general information:—

FINANCIAL; MILITARY FUND, No. 328; INDIA OFFICE, LONDON, 24TH JUNE, 1875.

To His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council.

My Lord,

1.—The case of an officer exchanging into the Staff Corps from the British Army not having been provided for in the regulations of the Indian service family pension fund, a reference was made to Major-General Hannyngton on the subject, and it appears from a calculation made by that officer that the ordinary donations for wives and sons will be sufficient to provide for the pensions allowed by the rules, but that the extra donations specified in the table in the margin must be charged in the case of daughters according to their age at the date of their admission to the fund.

2. Extra donations for daughters must accordingly be paid by an officer who has exchanged into the Staff Corps since the 1st January, 1873, and the table in question should be added to the regulations of the fund from the date of the receipt of this despatch.

I have, &c.,

(Signed) SALISBURY.

† Madras G. O. G., 14th January, 1873, No. 14.

APOTHECARIES' FUND,

ESTABLISHED IN FEBRUARY 1831.

TRUSTEES.

Mr. W. Leach.
" R. Donaldson,
" S. Hall,

Mr. C. Trutwein,
" W. Karney,

Mr. H. H. M. Judge.
" S. Chalke.

Secretary.—Surgeon (Hony.) R. Harvey. | Treasurers.—Bank of Madras.

This Institution was established with the sanction of Government for the benefit of the Widows and Children of Apothecaries and Assistant Apothecaries in the Medical Service of the Madras Presidency.

It is imperative on every Subordinate Medical Officer, (except Mahomedans and Hindus) advanced to the grade of Assistant Apothecary to become a Subscriber to this Fund, and so to continue as long as he may be in the effective service of Government. Pensioners from this Department may maintain their connection with the Fund after retirement, and are subject to the same Rules and Regulations as for effective members.

DONATION PAYABLE.

	Married.	Unmarried.
	RS.	RS.
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber.....	450	380
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do.....	387½	287½
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do.....	225	195

RATES OF PENSION TO WIDOWS.

Widow of Apothecary.....	Rs. 21 0 0	per mensem.
" 2nd Class Apothecary.....	" 15 12 0	"
" Assistant Apothecary.....	" 10 8 0	"
Fatherless children.....	" 2 8 0	"
Orphans.....	" 5 4 0	"

Payable quarterly in May, August, November and February, except at the Presidency where pensions are paid monthly.

MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION.

	Married.	Unmarried.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Apothecary, or 1st Class Subscriber.....	7 8 0	4 11 0
2nd Class Apothecary, or 2nd do.....	5 10 0	3 9 6
Assistant Apothecary, or 3rd do.....	3 12 0	1 14 0

CHILDREN'S BRANCH.

Contribution..	.. 50 0 0
Donation for every child born ..	.. 20 0 0
Subscription monthly for each child ..	.. 0 14 0

AMOUNT OF MINIMUM FOR EACH GRADE TO ENTITLE THE WIDOW TO FULL PENSION.

Apothecary.....	Rs. 1,500
2nd Apothecary.....	" 1,125
Assistant Apothecary.....	" 700

N. B.—Further information may be obtained in the Rules and Regulations.

MADRAS MEDICAL FUND,

INSTITUTED 1ST MARCH, 1807.

Transferred to Government on 1st September, 1870.

OFFICE—MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT, FORT.

Hours of business from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

Surgeon-Major JOHN MURRAY, M. D., Examiner, Medical Fund Accounts.
P. NARRAINASAWMY PILLAY, Manager.

THE OBJECTS OF THE FUND ARE

1. To afford to the Senior Officers of the Medical Establishment, retiring from the service, Annuities for life.

2. To afford assistance to the Widows and legitimate Children of Medical Officers, by the granting of pensions until death or re-marriage in the case of Widows; until 21 years of age, or death, or marriage in the case of daughters; and until 18 or 21 years of age in the case of sons.

[All pensions which cease on account of the marriage or re-marriage of the payee, are again available should widowhood occur.]

3. To assist for a period not exceeding 3 years, Medical officers proceeding to Europe on sick certificates.

MOUNT SOLDIERS' WIDOWS' AND ORPHANS' FUND,

OPEN TO EUROPEANS AND THEIR DESCENDANTS, CIVIL AND MILITARY.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

PRESIDENT.

Captain D. Lissenburg, Barrack Master.

MEMBERS.

Mr. C. Hall, Accountant-General's Office.

Mr. R. S. Johnson, C. K. S. Depository.

Lieutenant J. Cochrane, Ordnance Department.

Surgeon R. Harvey, Professor, Medical College.

Apothecary S. Hall, Medical Department.

Sub-Conductor G. Blazey, Gun Carriage Factory.

Mr. F. Stamber, Sea Customs.

Mr. H. F. Doll, Government Office.

Serjeant Major G. Hartley.

Conductor J. Spence.

Mr. John J. Chatterton, Secretary, 22, Chapel Road, Pursewaukum.

Mr. D. Parsons, Treasurer, 3, Rottler's Road, Vepery.

TRUSTEES.

Captain D. Lissenburg.

C. Hall, Esquire.

Surgeon R. Harvey.

This Fund was established in 1830, for the benefit, primarily, of the Widows and Orphans of the Warrant and Subordinate ranks of the Army, but is open to all classes of Europeans and their descendants, Civil and Military.

The Capital amounts to Rupees 1,45,728. The Government Securities are lodged in the Bank of Madras in the joint names of Captain D. Lissenburg, C. Hall, Esquire, and Surgeon R. Harvey.

The following is a brief abstract of the Rules of the Fund :—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				
WIDOWS' BRANCH.								CHILDREN'S BRANCH.							
Class.	Married.	Widowers and Bachelors.	Monthly Subscription.	Donations when age of husband does not exceed that of wife by more than 8 years.	Monthly pensions.				Pensions to cease at the age of 48 for boys, and for girls at the age of 21 years.	Monthly pensions.	Remarks.				
					Maximum Pension.	Minimum Pension.	Amount of payments required to secure the Maximum pension. See col. 5.	Amount of payments required to secure the Minimum pension. See col. 6.							
	Rs.	S.	A.	Rs.	Rs.	S.	A.	Rs.	S.	A.	Rs.	S.	A.		
1st	6	43	2	60	24	0	20	0	720	300	24	2	0	10	0
2nd	5	02	8	48	19	3	16	0	576	240	18	1	8	7	8
3rd	3	12	1	36	14	6	12	0	432	180	12	1	0	5	0
4th	2	8	1	24	9	10	8	0	288	120	9	0	12	3	12
5th	1	14	0	16	7	3	6	0	216	90	6	0	8	2	8
6th	1	3	0	10	4	13	4	1	144	60	3	0	4	1	4

The donations shown in columns 4 and 9 may be paid at once or by twelve equal monthly instalments.

When the sums required to secure the Maximum or Minimum pension in the Widows' Branch shown in columns 7 and 8 are paid on joining the initial donations above referred to are not demanded as that amount is included in the amount required to secure the Maximum and Minimum pensions.

Increased payments in one sum are required from persons joining the Funds after the age of 40, and no person can be admitted or transferred to a higher class after the age of 55 years; delay in joining after being admitted by the Committee necessitates a fresh medical certificate being submitted. Subscriptions in the Childrens' Branch commence from the date of application to subscribe for the child, and continue until the age at which pensions terminate. Transfers from a lower to a higher class are permitted (on production of the prescribed medical certificate) on payment in one sum of difference of donation and of subscription according to age. Subscribers to the Childrens' Branch must also belong to the Widows' Branch.

The pension in the Childrens' Branch is secured as soon as entrance donation is paid in full. In the Widows' Branch Maximum and Minimum pensions are respectively, secured when the total payments in that branch amount to the sums specified in the foregoing table, see columns 7 and 8, irrespective of that paid for admission after 40 years of age. Subscribers are allowed at any time, on furnishing a medical certificate in the prescribed form, to pay in one sum, or by such instalments as they may find convenient, the difference required to entitle their Widows to immediate pension.

Pensioners may reside at any station or in any country they choose. Widows remarrying, lose pension during coverture, but revert to the Fund on again becoming Widows. They also receive a portion of a second pension if the second husband also had been a subscriber at the time of his death. Pension is forfeited by incontinence. No pension is paid to Widows and Orphans of subscribers who die with six months' subscription in arrears, and subscribers' names are struck off the books when twelve months in arrears. Subscriptions due for a period exceeding three months are not received unless accompanied by a Medical Certificate, and a sum equal to the amount due as a penalty.

Further particulars if required may be had on application to the undersigned. One Anna postage stamp must accompany the application.

Madras,
22, Chapel Road, Pursewaukum,
28th July, 1875.JOHN J. CHATTERTON,
Secretary.

N.B.—The Treasurer resides at 3, Rottler's Road, Vepery, Madras, to whom all remittances must be made.

SALUTES.

Table of Salutes to European Functionaries applicable to the Territories under the authority of the Government of India.

	Guns.
Viceroy and Governor-General of India—By the Ports and Batteries within the Indian Territories and Seas, and on being fallen in with by, or visiting, any of Her Majesty's Ships within those limits.....	31
Ambassadors—By Her Majesty's Ports and Batteries within the Indian Territories, and also on visiting, embarking on Board of, or disembarking from, any of Her Majesty's Ships, within the Indian Seas.....	19
Governors of Presidencies. The President of the Council of India. Governor-Genl. of the Portuguese Settlement in India. Governor of Pondicherry.	17
Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.....	17
Lieutenant-Governors of Provinces in India—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.....	15
Commanders-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Commanders-in-Chief of Her Majesty's Naval Forces—According to Naval Rank with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Provincial Commander-in-Chief—According to Military Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (within his own Presidency only).	
Generals and Admirals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.....	15
Members of Council—Ports and Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within their respective Presidencies.....	15
Commander-in-Chief, Indian Navy—According to Naval Rank, with two Guns more than specified below, in the Scale for Rank (the same within Indian Territories and Seas).	
Plenipotentiaries and Envoys—The same within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.....	15
Lieutenant-Governors of Her Majesty's Colonies—The same within jurisdiction, or when on duty elsewhere.....	15
Vice-Admirals and Lieutenant-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.....	13
Agents to the Governor-General—The same within Indian Territories and Seas, or within jurisdiction only, or when on duty elsewhere.....	13
Residents. Chief Commissioners of Provinces & Commissioners.	13
Rear-Admirals and Major-Generals, or their Flags—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.....	11
Political Agents and Charges d'Affaires—Ports, Batteries and Her Majesty's Ships within the precincts of the Territories to which he is accredited.....	11
Commodores of the First Class and Brigadier Generals—The same within limits of Command.....	9
The Portuguese Governor of Damann—The same within Indian Territories and Seas.....	9
The Governor of Dew.....	9
Her Majesty's Ships not carrying Broad Pendant (return salute only).....	7
Any other Ship—Gun for Gun.	

Officers inferior to Brigadier Generals, who Command Divisions of the Army, District Field Forces on or beyond the British Frontier, or Garrisons with a permanent Staff, to receive in Bengal, Madras and Bombay, a salute and honors of the next superior Army Rank from their own Garrison Forces, &c.

Note.—The Viceroy and Governor-General of India to have power, in cases in which he may deem it expedient to authorize salutes, to issue such Local Regulations for the guidance of the authorities in Indian limits with respect to Civil or Military Officers holding positions or Commands not included in the above table.

Table of Salutes on Anniversaries or Special Occasions.

	ANNIVERSARIES	Guns.
The Queen's Birth-day. Empress of India, assumption.	To be fired at all Stations where there are guns, each	101
	SPECIAL OCCASIONS.	
Births of Children of the reigning Sovereign, Victories of the British Arms, Reading of all proclamations,	At the Presidencies only, each	21
	FUNERAL HONORS.	
Minute guns to be fired at the Funerals of Crowned Heads, and at the Funerals of Functionaries who were entitled to Salutes, the same number of Minute guns only to be fired as they were entitled to as Salutes, when living. Minute guns equal in number to the years of the deceased not to be fired on any occasion unless by special order of the Governor-General in Council.		

Time Guns

Time guns to be fired at midday and evenings, will be allowed as follows:—

- I. At all Stations where there is a Field or Garrison Battery of Artillery.
- II. At all Stations where there is a Force equal to two Regiments, although there may be no Artillery, provided the Force includes not less than a Wing of a British Regiment.
- III. Morning guns will be fired on Sundays and on such days as there may be a general assembly of the Troops; the time being notified in Station Orders.

NOTIFICATION.

FOREIGN DEPT.—POLITICAL.—SIMLA, the 6th September 1867, No. 897.

By order of His Excellency the Right Honorable the Viceroy and Governor-General of India in Council, the following Order, passed by Her Majesty in Council on the 26th June last, is published for general information:—

At the Court at Windsor, the 26th day of June 1867.

PRESENT.—The Queen's Most Excellent Majesty in Council.

Whereas there was this day read at the Board a representation from the Right Hon'ble the Secretary of State for India in Council, submitting for Her Majesty's approval a revised Table of Salutes to be given to the Native Princes and Chiefs of India; Now therefore Her Majesty, having taken the said revised Table of Salutes into consideration, is pleased, by and with the advice of Her Privy Council, to approve thereof, and to order, and it is hereby ordered, that the said revised Table of Salutes (a copy whereof is hereunto annexed) to be strictly observed and attended to.

Whereof the Right Hon'ble Sir John Somerset Packington, Bart., and the Right Hon'ble Sir Stafford Henry Northcote, Bart., two of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and the Right Hon'ble the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, are to take notice, and to give the necessary directions herein as to them may respectively appertain.

(Signed) ARTHUR HELPS.

Revised List of Salutes to Native Princes and Chiefs.

NAMES.	Guns.	NAMES.	Guns.
The Gaekwar of Baroda.....	21	The Maharaja of Alwar.....	15
The Nizam of Hyderabad.....	21	Senior Raja of Dewas.....	15
The Maharaja of Mysore.....	21	Junior Raja of Dewas.....	15
The Begum (or Nawab) of Bhopal.....	19	The Maharaja of Dhar.....	15
The Maharaja Scindia of Gwalior.....	19	The Raja of Dholpur.....	15
The Maharaja Holkar of Indore.....	19	The Maharawal of Dungarpur.....	15
The Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere.....	19	The Maharaja of Dattia.....	15
The Khan of Kelat.....	19	The Maharaja of Eder.....	15
The Raja of Kolhapur.....	19	The Maharawal of Jessalmir.....	15
The Maharana of Meywar (Udaipur).....	19	The Maharaj Raja of Jhalawar.....	15
The Maharaja of Travancore.....	19	Mir Ali Murad Khan of Khairpur.....	15
The Nawab of Bhopalpur.....	17	The Maharaja of Kishengarh.....	15
The Maharaja of Bhurtpore.....	17	The Raja of Parbhargh.....	15
The Maharaja of Bikanir.....	17	The Rao of Serohi.....	15
The Maharaja of Bandi.....	17	The Maharaja of Sikkim.....	15
The Raja of Cochin.....	17	The Maharaja of Uricha (Tehri).....	15
The Maharaja of Jaipur.....	17	The Maharaja of Benares.....	15
The Maharaja of Karauli.....	17	The Nawab of Jaurah.....	15
The Maharaja of Kotah.....	17	The Raja of Kuch Behar.....	15
The Rao of Kutch.....	17	The Nawab of Rampur.....	15
The Maharaja of Marwar (Jodhpur).....	17	The Raja of Rutlam.....	15
The Maharaja of Patalia.....	17	The Raja of Tipperah.....	15
The Maharaja of Rewah.....	17	The Maharaja of Ajaygarh.....	15

Revised List of Salutes—continued.

NAMES.	Guns.	NAMES.	Guns.
The Maharawal of Bahawara.....	11	The Nawab of Radhanpur.....	11
The Nawab of Boani.....	11	The Nawab of Rajgarh.....	11
The Thakur of Bhaunagar.....	11	The Raja of Rajpipla.....	11
The Maharaja of Bijawar.....	11	The Raja of Sitamau.....	11
The Nawab of Cambay.....	11	The Raja of Sillana.....	11
The Maharaja of Chirkari.....	11	The Raja of Sirmur (Nahan).....	11
The Raja of Chamba.....	11	The Raja of Suket.....	11
The Raja of Chatterpur.....	11	The Maharaja of Samphar.....	11
The Raj Sahib of Drangdra.....	11	The Nawab of Tonk.....	11
The Raja of Faridkot.....	11	The Rana of Alirajpur.....	9
The Raja of Jhabu.....	11	The Babee of Balasinor.....	9
The Raja of Jhind.....	11	The Raja of Baria.....	9
The Nawab of Junagarh.....	11	The Rana of Barwan.....	9
The Raja of Kahlur (Bilaspur).....	11	The Raja of Chota Udaipur.....	9
The Raja of Kapurthalla.....	11	The Sultan of Fudhi.....	9
The Raja of Mandi.....	11	The Sultan of Labej.....	9
The Raja of Nabha.....	11	The Rana of Lunawarra.....	9
The Jam of Nannagarh.....	11	The Nawab of Maler Kotla.....	9
The Raja of Narsingh.....	11	The Raja of Nagode.....	9
The Dewan of Pahanpur.....	11	The Sir Desai of Sawant Wari.....	9
The Rana of Porbandar.....	11	The Raja of South.....	9
The Maharaja of Panna.....	11		

List of Personal Salutes.

H. H. Maharaja, Dhuleep Singh, G.C.S.I.....	21	H. H. Mahammad Kalb Ali Khan Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Nawab of Rampur.....	15
H. H. Jayaji Rao Scindia Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Gwalior.....	21	H. H. Maharaja Adhiraj Mehtab Chand Bahadur of Burdwan.....	13
H. H. Tukaji Rao Holkar Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Indore.....	21	H. H. Ragbir Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Raja of Jhind.....	13
H. H. Sewae Ram Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jaipur.....	21	H. H. Hira Singh Bahadur, Raja of Nabha.....	13
H. H. Ranbir Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jammu and Cashmere.....	21	H. H. Sir Rudr Partap Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Panna.....	13
H. H. Sri Rama Varma, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Travancore.....	21	Her Highness Princess Vijaya Mohini Mukta Bayi Amonani Rajah Sahib of Tanjore.....	13
H. H. Sojan Singh, Maharana of Udaipur (Meywar).....	21	H. H. Maharaja Mirza Viziaram Gajapatty Raj Mania Sultan Bahadur, G.C.S.I., of Vizianagram.....	13
H. H. Nawab Mansur Ali Khan, Nawab Nazim of Bengal.....	19	Omar bin Sallah bin Muhammad, Nukeet of Maculla.....	12
H. H. Jawant Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Jodhpur.....	19	Awadh bin Omar Alkayati, Jemadar of Shuhar.....	12
Maharaja Sir Jang Bahadur, G.C.S.I., and G.C.S.I., Prime Minister of Nepal.....	19	Muhammed Ibrahim Ali Khan Bahadur, of Maler Kotla.....	11
H. H. Raghubar Singh Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Maharaja of Rewah.....	19	Waghji, Thakur Sahib of Morvi.....	11
H. H. Nawab Alijah Amirul-Mulk, Consort of Her Highness the Begum of Bhopal.....	17	H. H. Partab Sha, Raja of Tehri.....	11
Nawab Sir Salar Jang Bahadur, G.C.S.I., Minister of Hyderabad.....	17	Shri Namindeoji Ramdeoiji, Maharawal of Bansda.....	9
Nawad Amia-i-Kabir, Shams-ul-Umra Bahadur, Minister of Hyderabad.....	17	Ragbir Dyal, Raja of Baronda.....	9
H. H. Partab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Kishengarh.....	17	Maharaja Sir Dig Bijai Singh of Balrampur.....	9
H. H. Muhammad Ibrahim Khan Bahadur, Nawab of Tonk.....	17	Shri Gulab Singji Amar Singji, Maharawal of Dharmpur.....	9
H. H. Mohindar Partab Singh Bahadur, Maharaja of Uchha (Tehri).....	17	Jai Singji, Thakur Sahib of Dirol.....	9
H. H. Prince Azim Jah Bahirad-daulah Bahadur of Arcot.....	15	Bhagwat Singji, Thakur Sahib of Gondal.....	9
H. H. Takht Singji, Thakur of Bhaungar.....	15	Sidi Ibrahim Khan, Nawab of Janjira.....	9
Her Highness Qudsia Begum of Drangdra.....		Udit Partap Deo, Raja of Bharond.....	9
H. H. Man Singji Raj Sahib of Bhopal.....	15	Amar Sing Bahadur, Raja of Kilchipur.....	9
H. H. Mohabhat Khan, G.C.S.I., Nawab of Junagarh.....	15	Jaswant Singji, Thakur Sahib of Laxmi.....	9
H. H. Shri Wihaji, Jam of Nauangar.....	15	Ragbir Singh, Raja of Myhere.....	9
		Sur Singji, Thakur Sahib of Palitana.....	9
		Banoji, Thakur Sahib of Rajkot.....	9
		The Sultan of Socotra.....	9
		Sidi Abdul Kadir Mahammad Yacub Khan, Nawab Suchin.....	9
		Dajiraj, Thakur Sahib of Wadwan.....	9
		Bane Singji, Raj Sahib of Wankanir.....	9

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES.

No.	Appointments.	Staff Salary.	Remarks.
		RS. A. P.	
	His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief.....	5,883 5 4	
	ADJUTANT GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.		
1	Adjutant General.....	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Adjutant General.....	800 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Assistant do.....	600 0 0	
	AIDES-DE-CAMP.		
2	To the Governor.....	300 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer).....	150 0 0	With pay and batta of rank.
2	To the Commander-in-Chief.....	250 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	To do. (Native Officer).....	150 0 0	With pay and batta of rank.
	ARTILLERY.		
1	Assistant Adjutant General.....	500 0 0	With pay & allowances of rank.
	BRIGADE STAFF.		
4	Brigadiers General, 1st Class.....	1,400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
2	Do. 2nd „.....	1,200 0 0	
5	Deputy Asst. Adjutant Genl. of Districts.....	400 0 0	
1	Brigade Major, Fort St. George.....	500 0 0	
4	Depy. Assistants Quarter Master General.....	400 0 0	
	DIVISIONAL STAFF.		
3	General Officers.....	3,500 0 0	Consolidated.
3	Aides-de-Camp to do.....	250 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistants Adjutant General.....	500 0 0	
6	Assistants Quarter Master General.....	500 0 0	
	CLOTHING DEPARTMENT.		
1	Superintendent of Army Clothing.....	700 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
	COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.		
1	Commissary General.....	2,000 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Commissary General.....	900 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Asst. Commissaries General, 1st Class.....	800 0 0	
2	Do. do. 2nd „.....	600 0 0	
3	Deputy Assistants do. 1st „.....	500 0 0	
3	Do. do. 2nd „.....	400 0 0	
6	Sub-Assistants do. 1st „.....	300 0 0	
3	Do. do. 2nd „.....	200 0 0	
3	Do. do. 3rd „.....	150 0 0	
	GARRISON.		
1	Staff Officer & Superintendent of Details, Fort St. George.....	250 0 0	Including Horse allowance with Staff Corps pay of rank.
	INSPECTORS OF MUSKETRY.		
1	Asst. Adjutant General (for Musketry).....	400 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1	Depy. Asst. Adj. Genl. (for do).....	300 0 0	
9	Musketry Instructors (Regimental).....	150 0 0	With Regimental pay and allowances of rank, including Horse allowance.

TABLE OF STAFF APPOINTMENTS AND SALARIES—continued.

No.	Appointments.	Staff Salary.	Remarks.
JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL'S DEPT.			
		RS. A. P.	
1	Judge Advocate General.....	2,000 0 0	Consolidated.
4	Deputy Judge Advocates.....	500 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.			
1	Insp. General of Ordnance & Magazines.....	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Depy. Insp. Genl. of do. do.....	800 0 0	} With Regimental pay and allowances of rank.
2	Commissaries of Ordnance, 1st Class.....	500 0 0	
2	Do. do. 2nd ".....	400 0 0	
3	Do. do. 3rd ".....	250 0 0	} With Warrant pay of grade.
1	Deputy Commissary of Ordnance.....	200 0 0	
3	Assistant Commissaries of Ordnance.....	150 0 0	
6	Deputy Asst. do. do.....	120 0 0	} With Regimental pay and allowances of grade.
1	Superintendent of Gunpowder Factory.....	600 0 0	
1	Do. Gun Carriage do.	600 0 0	
1	Assistant Superintendent.....Rs. 150 to	200 0 0	
PAY DEPARTMENT.			
1	Presidency Pay Master.....	700 0 0	With Staff Corps pay of rank.
QUARTER MASTER GENERAL'S DEPT.			
1	Quarter Master General.....	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Deputy Quarter Master General.....	800 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
3	Assistant Quarter Master General.....	500 0 0	
4	Deputy Asst. Quarter Master General.....	400 0 0	
1	Barrack Master, Assistant Commissary..	120 0 0	With Warrant pay of grade.
SECRETARIAT TO GOVT., MILITARY DEPT.			
1	Secretary.....	2,500 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Military Secretary to His Excy. the Govt.	1,000 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Do. to the Commander-in-Chief.....	1,000 0 0	Consolidated.
1	Interpreter to do. do.	120 0 0	Drawn by one of the Aides-de-Camp, includes Moonshie allowance.
MILITARY ACCOUNT DEPARTMENT.			
1†	Controller of Military Accounts.....	2,200 0 0	Consolidated.
1†	Asst. to the Contr. of Mily. Accts (Uncovd.)	300 0 0	to 400.
1†	Officer in charge of the Account Branch, Controller's Office.....	500 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1†	Examiner of Commissariat Accounts.....	900 0 0	
1†	Do. Pay Department.....	800 0 0	
1†	Do. Ordnance Accounts.....	500 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1†	Assistant Examiner, Pay Dept. (Uncovd.)	400 to 500 0 0	
1†	Examiner of Medical Accounts.....	400 0 0	
1†	Supt. of Family Payments and Pensions..	600 0 0	} With Staff Corps pay of rank.
1†	Do. of Army Schools.....	300 0 0	
1†	Secretary and Examiner in Hindustani..	400 0 0	
1†	Agent for Remounts at Oosoor.....	700 0 0	

* Present incumbent draws Rupees 2,500 as senior Controller.

† There is now no fixed salaries for Officers holding these appointments. All Officers in the Finance Department receive the pay of the grade they hold without reference to the appointments in which they may be serving.—See G. O. G., No. 144, dated 9th March 1876.

Staff officers at the Presidency not in receipt of Consolidated Salaries are entitled to House-rent as follows:—

Colonels.....	Rs. 125
Majors.....	" 100
Captains.....	" 75
Lieutenants.....	" 40

NEW ORGANIZATION—CAVALRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant.....	Rs. 700
Second in Command Squadron Commander.....	" 300
Second Squadron Officer.....	" 210
Third Squadron Officer.....	" 180
Adjutant.....	" 250
Squadron Officer.....	" 150

NOTE.—The Second in Command and squadron officers will also each draw Rupees 40 per mensem for payment of their respective Squadrons and for the repair of Arms and Accoutrements.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50, Office allowance.

The Squadron Subaltern, who will perform any duties that may be assigned to him, such as would devolve upon a Quarter Master, &c., will draw also Rupees 30 per mensem, for writer and stationery.

Commandants are to maintain three chargers, all other officers two only.

NEW ORGANIZATION—INFANTRY REGIMENTS—STAFF SALARIES.

Commandant.....	Rs. 600
Second in Command and Wing Commander.....	" 270
Wing Commander.....	" 230
Adjutant.....	" 200
Quarter Master.....	" 150
Wing Officer.....	" 100

NOTE.—The two Wing Officers will each draw Rupees 80 per mensem, or Rupees 20 per Company, for the payment and repair of Arms and Accoutrements of Companies of their respective Wings.

Contingent allowance increased from Rupees 80 to Rupees 85 only to those Regiments that are armed with Enfield Rifles.—P. G., 25th April, 1872, No. 1,378.

The Adjutant will also draw Rupees 50, Office allowance.

All Infantry Officers are to maintain one charger.

REGIMENTAL PAY AND ALLOWANCES.

COMBATANT OFFICERS.

Rank.	Horse Artillery & Cavalry.	Royal Artillery.	Royal Engineers.	Infantry.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Comdt.	1,338 7 0	1,255 5 0	1,255 5 0	1,255 5 0
Lieutenant Colonel.....	1,037 0 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0	1,002 4 0
Major.....	809 6 4	709 3 0	709 3 0	759 3 0
Captain.....	473 0 4	417 7 8	417 7	415 6 0
Lieutenant after 5 years.....	305 4 0	265 12 0	265 12 0	256 10 0
Lieutenant.....	250 10 4	213 5 0	213 5 0	.....
Sub-Lieutenant.....	250 10 4	.....	.....	202 12 5

COMBATANT OFFICERS—continued.

Rank.	Horse Artillery.	Royal Artillery.	Cavalry.	Infantry.
QUARTER MASTER.*	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Above 32 years' service.....	360 1 9	335 12 2	360 1 9	335 12 2
" 15 ".....	341 13 7	317 8 0	341 13 7	317 8 0
" 10 ".....	325 12 3	309 6 2	323 9 5	299 8 9
Under 10 ".....	327 10 4	291 1 11	299 8 10	274 14 3
RIDING MASTER.				
Above 15 years' service.....	.....	.....	341 13 7	.....
" 10 ".....	.....	.....	323 9 5	.....
Under 10 ".....	.....	.....	305 6 2	.....

NOTE.—Horse allowance at Rupees 60 per mensem, if with Cavalry or Horse Artillery; and Rupees 30 if attached to Field Battery, is claimable under the Regulations regarding charges in addition to the above rates.

Monthly Rates of Pay and Allowances of Paymasters of British Cavalry and Infantry Regiments serving in India, G. O. G., No. 407 of 1863, page 231.

	PAYMASTERS IF HOLDING THE RANK OF CAPTAIN WHEN APPOINTED.			PAYMASTERS IF NOT HOLDING RANK OF CAPTAIN WHEN APPOINTED.		
	Pay.	Indian Allowances exclusive of Horse Allowance	Total per mensem.	Pay.	Indian Allowances exclusive of Horse Allowance	Total per mensem.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
On appointment.....	182 10 0	293 10 0	476 3 0	182 3 0	293 10 0	445 13 0
After 5 years' service as Paymaster..	213 1 0	293 10 0	506 11 0	182 10 0	293 0 0	476 4 0
After 10 do. do. ..	243 8 0	576 9 0	820 1 0	213 1 0	576 9 0	789 10 0
" 15 do. do. ..	273 15 0	576 9 0	850 8 0	243 8 0	576 9 0	820 1 0
" 20 do. do. ..	273 15 0	576 9 0	850 8 0	273 15 0	576 9 0	850 8 0

NOTE.—Horse allowance at Rupees 30 per mensem will be passed in addition to the above rates of pay and allowances to Paymasters of Cavalry Regiments, when in receipt of either the lowest or second rate of pay and allowances; at Rupees 120 to Paymasters of Cavalry Regiments, and at Rupees 30 to Paymasters of Infantry Regiments, when in receipt of the third or higher rates of pay and allowances.

Paymasters will also be entitled to office allowance as at present, viz., Rupees 65-5-5 and Rupees 78-10-8 per mensem respectively with Cavalry and Infantry Regiments.

Paymasters, if not holding the rank of Captain when appointed, will also be entitled to the higher rates of pay and allowances for length of service as given in the second division of the above Table under the following alternative conditions:—

(a).—After 5 years' service as Paymaster, or after 15 years' service as Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer, of which at least 10 years shall have been as a Commissioned Officer on full pay.

(b).—After 10 years' service as Paymaster, or after 20 years' service as Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer, of which at least 10 years shall have been as a Commissioned Officer on full pay, including not less than 5 years as Paymaster in receipt of the second rate of pay, whether in or out of India.

* Vide also G. O. G., No. 36, dated 3rd March 1863, page 22, Rupees 18-4-2 per mensem after 32 years' service in addition to the rate after 15 years' service.

(c).—After 15 years' service as Paymaster, or after 20 years' service as a Commissioned (G. O. G., 2nd March, 1869, page 43), Officer on full pay, including not less than 10 years as Paymaster, or after 25 years' service as a Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer, of which at least 15 years shall have been as a Commissioned Officer on full pay, including not less than 10 years as Paymaster.

(d).—After 20 years' service as Paymaster, or after 25 years' service as Commissioned Officer on full pay, including not less than 15 years as Paymaster, or after 30 years' service as a Commissioned and Non-Commissioned Officer, of which at least 20 years shall have been as Commissioned Officer on full pay, including not less than 15 years as Paymaster.

MEDICAL OFFICERS.

Under G. O. G., No. 261 of 1864.	RS. A. P.	Old Rate.
Surgeon-Major, above 25 years' service.....	1,093 2 0	As Captain in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 20 do.	1,056 9 7	
Do. do. 15 do.	825 11 5	
Do. under 15 do.	789 3 0	
Surgeon above 10 do.	451 14 5	As Lieutenant in branch in which serving.
Do. do. 6 do.	433 10 2	
Do. do. 5 do.	335 12 2	
Do. under 5 do.	317 8 0	

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

G. O. G., No. 224, dated 13th June, 1865, page 149.

	RS. A. P.		RS. A. P.
Staff Vety. Surg., 25 yrs. service..	976 9 6	Vety. Surg., 1st Class, above 5 years' service..	535 12 11
Do. 20 do. ..	964 6 8	Do. 2nd Class, above 15 years' service..	426 3 2
Do. 15 do. ..	962 3 10	Do. do. 10 do. ..	414 0 4
Vety. Surg., 1st Class, above 25 years' service..	627 2 0	Do. do. 5 do. ..	395 12 3
Do. do. 20 do. ..	590 9 7	Do. do. under 5 do. ..	377 8 0
Do. do. 15 do. ..	572 5 5		
Do. do. 10 do. ..	560 2 7		

The following sums under the head of Tentage are included in the above rates of Regimental Pay and Allowances:—

	RS. A. P.
Colonel and Colonel Commandant.....	200 0 0
Lieutenant-Colonel, Surgeon-Major.....	150 0 0
Major, Junior Lieut.-Colonel of Royal Artillery and Engineers, Surgeon.....	120 0 0
Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Asst. Surgeon of 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, 1st Class.....	75 0 0
Lieutenant, Quarter-Master, Asst. Surgeon, under 6 years' service, Veterinary Surgeon, Riding Master, Cornet, Junior Lieutenant, Ensign.....	50 0 0

HORSE ALLOWANCE.

For each authorized Charger.....Rupees 80

Number of Horses authorized for each rank.

	Field Officer, Paymaster after 10 years' service.	4
	Captain, 2nd Captain, Paymaster, Surgeon-Major, Surgeons, above 6 years' service.	3
Royal Horse Artillery and Cavalry.....	Subalterns, Surgeons under 6 years' service, Riding Master, Quarter Master.....	2
Field Brigades, Field Brigade Batteries, Heavy Field Batteries and Siege Train Batteries.	Field Officer.....	1
	Major and Captain.....	2
	Subalterns, Quarter Master.....	1
Garrison Brigade, Infantry.....	Field Officer and Paymaster after 10 yrs. service.	1
	Officers of whatever rank commanding a Brigade or Regiment, Quarter Master when marching.	
	Officers of Junior rank acting as Field Officers during absence of the Field Officers, under circumstances which involve a forfeiture of Horse allowance.	
Infantry.....		

Adjutants of Garrison Brigades, and of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry, draw the allowance for one Horse in the established Staff Allowance of their appointments. When the Adjutancy of a Horse or Field Brigade is held temporarily by a Subaltern Officer, the allowance for one additional Horse is passed.

REGIMENTAL COMMAND AND STAFF ALLOWANCES.

Officers in actual command of a Brigade of Artillery or Regiment of Cavalry and Infantry.	RS.	400
Do. of a Battery of Royal Artillery or Company of Infantry.	30	
Do. of a Troop of Cavalry (Repair of Arms, &c.).	50	

ADJUTANT.

Arms of Service.	Staff.	Horse.	Office.	Total.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Royal Horse Artillery.....	92 7 0		90 0 0	182 7 0
Field Artillery.....	122 0 0		105 0 0	227 0 0
Garrison Artillery.....	122 0 0	30 0 0	105 0 0	257 0 0
Cavalry.....	92 7 0	30 0 0	90 0 0	212 7 0
Infantry.....	122 0 0	30 0 0	105 0 0	257 0 0

PAYMASTER.

Office Allowance, Cavalry.....	RS. A. P.	65 5 4
Do. Infantry.....	78 10 8	

QUARTER MASTER.

Artillery, Cavalry and Infantry.....	RS. A. P.	85 0 0
Riding Horse Allowance for each Regiment of Cavalry.....	84 4 7	
Interpreter of Regiments of Cavalry and Infantry including Rupees 10 for Stationery.....	70 0 0	
Officer Instructor of Gunnery, Horse and Field Brigade.....	120 0 0	
Officer Instructor of Gunnery, Garrison Brigade.....	150 0 0	
Regimental Instructor of Musketry, (including Horse allowance).....	150 0 0	
Do. for Stationery, (annual).....	20 0 0	
Assistant Instructor of Musketry (temporary), (including Horse allowance).....	100 0 0	
Surgeon in Medical charge of a Brigade or Regiment.....	150 0 0	
Mess Allowance for a Regiment.....	150 0 0	
Do. for a Battery of Artillery.....	40 0 0	
Do. for each detached Troop or Company.....	30 0 0	
Each gymnasium and Cavalry Regiment in which fencing is taught for repairing foils, &c., yearly.....	20 0 0	
Band allowances, Cavalry and Infantry.....	65 10 8	

EDUCATIONAL ESTABLISHMENT.

TRAINED SCHOOLMASTER.

Old Rates—Pay.

	Staff Pay.	For 28 days.	For 29 days.	For 30 days.	For 31 days.
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
1st Class.....	59 10 1	90 4 7	93 8 2	96 11 9	90 15 4
2nd do.....	57 4 4	69 11 5	72 8 3	74 11 1	77 2 11
3rd do.....	29 13 1	49 2 3	50 14 4	52 10 5	54 6 5
4th or Assistant Schoolmaster.....	22 5 9	21 11 5	22 7 10	23 4 3	24 0 8

G. O. G., 22nd August, 1873, No. 217.

The following General Order by the Government of India is re-published:—

SIMLA, 13th August, 1873, No. 859.

With the concurrence of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased to notify that it has been decided to adopt in this country, with some modifications, the War Office Regulations of 1871.

* Vide G. O. G., Nos. 246 and 254, dated 13th and 20th July, 1863, pages 202 and 205.

for the supervision, management, and discipline of British Army Schools. The following arrangements have accordingly been sanctioned:—

I.—Supervision.

1. The Superintendent of Army Schools in each Presidency will be a commissioned officer, with the relative rank of Captain, if he shall not already have attained that rank.
2. The Superintendents will be appointed by the Government of India, those in Madras and Bombay on the recommendation of the Local Governments.
3. The Superintendents will, in addition to performing the duties laid down in the Army School Regulations, receive and submit indents for school materials, and prepare and submit the annual budget-estimates.
4. In the Bengal Presidency, there will be an Assistant Superintendent of Army Schools to be appointed by the Government of India. He will rank with Sub-Inspector, and receive the same pay and army rank. His duties will be those of assisting the Superintendent in his office.
5. In the Madras and Bombay Presidencies, the Superintendent will receive any assistance required from the Sub-Inspector in whose district the head-quarters of the Superintendent is situated.
6. The Bengal Presidency will be divided into three districts, the Madras and Bombay into two districts each. To each district a Sub-Inspector will be appointed by the Field Marshal Commanding-in-Chief.
7. The Superintendents will be allowed a moderate office establishment, the amount to be fixed with reference to the requirements of each Presidency.

II.—Pay of Officers.

8. The pay of the superintending officers in India will be as follows:—

Superintendent of Army Schools, Bengal, on appointment, per mensem.....	RS.	500
After 5 years.....	600	
After 10 „.....	750	
Superintendent of Army Schools, Madras and Bombay, on appointment.....	450	
After 5 years.....	550	
After 10 „.....	650	
Sub-Inspectors.....	Pay per mensem.....	150
Staff, for 5 years.....	120	
After ditto.....	150	

III.—Scale of Pay of Subordinates.

9. The pay of Schoolmasters, acting schoolmasters, and soldier-assistants will be as follows:—

FOR A MONTH OF

RANK.	28 DAYS.		29 DAYS.		30 DAYS.		31 DAYS.	
	On Appointment.	After two years' service in rank of Sergeant and Corporal.	On Appointment.	After two years' service in rank of Sergeant and Corporal.	On Appointment.	After two years' service in rank of Sergeant and Corporal.	On Appointment.	After two years' service in rank of Sergeant and Corporal.

TRAINED SCHOOL MASTERS.*

	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
On appointment .. {G	55 7 10	60 15 8	60 9 3	63 2 6	62 10 2	65 5 4	64 12 1	67 8 2	
After 3 years' service (including the additional pay given after two years' service in the rank.) {N	57 2 16	59 10 8	59 3 6	61 12 9	61 4 2	63 14 10	63 4 10	66 0 11	
Do. 6 do. do. {G	75 14 7		78 9 11		81 5 4		84 0 9		
Do. 9 do. do. {N	74 9 7		77 4 2		79 14 10		82 9 6		
Do. 12 do. do. {G	83 6 1		86 5 8		89 5 4		92 5 0		
Do. 15 do. do. {N	82 1 1		84 15 11		87 14 10		90 13 9		
Do. 18 do. do. {G	90 13 6		94 1 5		97 5 4		100 9 3		
Do. 21 do. do. {N	89 8 6		92 11 8		95 14 10		99 2 0		
Do. 24 do. do. {G	95 5 0		101 12 2		105 5 4		108 13 6		
Do. 27 do. do. {N	97 0 0		100 7 5		103 14 10		107 6 3		
Do. 30 do. do. {G	105 12 6		109 8 11		113 5 4		117 1 9		
Do. 33 do. do. {N	104 7 6		108 3 2		111 14 10		115 10 6		

* See G. O. No. 600, dated 4th October 1875.

10. The periodical increase will be granted only from the date of completion of the required service, after receipt of the order of the Home authorities upon the recommendation of the Director-General of Military Education.

11. Schoolmasters appointed prior to 25th May, 1863, who may have elected to remain under the regulations in force prior to that date, will continue to receive pay under those regulations.

12. * Those who may still be serving as 2nd-class schoolmasters will in future be granted an increase of six pence a day to their pay on completion of 18 years' service as schoolmasters:—

Rates of Staff salaries of Schoolmasters†		RS. A. P.
On appointment.....		18 0 0
After 3 years' service.....		21 0 0
" 6 " " ".....		24 0 0
" 9 " " ".....		27 0 0
" 12 " " ".....		30 0 0
" 15 " " ".....		33 0 0
" 18 " " ".....		36 0 0

13. The above scale will not affect the claims of present incumbents who may be drawing the higher aggregate pay sanctioned by G. G. O., No. 246(2) of 6th March, 1860.

14. Schoolmasters arriving from England will not draw Staff pay until they enter upon the duties of their situation.

15. Schoolmasters absent on leave, excepting during the authorized vacations, will not be entitled to Staff pay.

16. Schoolmasters in India will be entitled to a gratuity of £5 in lieu of furlough, provided the re-engagement does not take place after the receipt at the station of the orders for his regiment to return home. In such cases furlough will be granted as soon after the arrival of the regiment in the United Kingdom as circumstances will admit. But if the schoolmaster is transferred to a regiment remaining in India, the gratuity of £5 will be allowed.

17. If re-engaging while under orders to proceed to another foreign station, he will be allowed a gratuity of £1-1-0.

18. A schoolmaster sentenced to dismissal will be sent by the first opportunity to England, where the sentence will be carried into effect by his discharge. In the meantime he will receive full pay as schoolmaster, but without staff allowances from the date of his release from confinement, and the issue of rations to his wife and children will be continued while he is in India. He will be amenable to military discipline, but will not be required to perform any duty.

Acting Schoolmasters.

19. The following pay will be passed to acting schoolmasters:—

		RS. A. P.
When the number of adults on the school books during the month	Does not exceed 50..	15 0 0
	Exceeds 50..	18 0 0
	100..	22 8 0

The above applies to Convalescent Depôts and detached half battalions.

Schoolmaster of a detachment.

20. The following pay will be passed to the schoolmaster of a detachment:—

		RS. A. P.
When the number of adults attending is under 25	Per mensem ..	19 0 0
	For broken periods, five annas per day.	
When the number is 25 and over	Per mensem ..	15 0 0
	For broken periods, eight annas per day.	

This rule applies to single batteries of artillery when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmaster is sanctioned.

Soldier-Assistants.

21. The following pay will be passed to soldier-assistants:—

		RS. A. P.
To the senior assistant, per mensem ..		10 0 0
Or for broken periods, 5 annas per day.		
To the remaining assistants, per mensem ..		6 0 0
Or for broken periods, 8 annas per day.		

The number of assistants shall be calculated according to the average attendance of the previous month, and they may be appointed in the proportion of one to every 20 pupils.

* See G. O. G. G., No. 388(b) of 3rd April, 1873.

† See G. O. G. G., No. 1045(c) of 9th October, 1872.

(b) Madras G. O. G., No. 106, dated 18th April, 1873.

(c) Madras G. O. G., No. 251, dated 18th October, 1872.

attending the adult and grown children's schools. The above applies to all schools for which a schoolmaster or acting schoolmaster is sanctioned, but when there is only one assistant in a Convalescent Depôt, Battery, or detachment, the lower rate (Rs. 6) is to be drawn.

22. The pay of schoolmistresses, pupil teachers, or assistant schoolmistresses and monitresses, is as follows:—

		RS. A. P.
Schoolmistress.....	1st class, per mensem.....	45 0 0
	2nd " " ".....	37 8 0
	3rd " " ".....	30 0 0
Pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress.....	1st year, per mensem.....	6 0 0
	2nd " " ".....	7 8 0
	3rd " " ".....	10 0 0
	4th " " ".....	12 8 0
Monitress.....	5th " and afterwards.....	15 0 0
	1st year, per mensem.....	4 0 0
	2nd " and afterwards.....	5 0 0

23. The pay of an acting schoolmistress to a regiment is Rupees 15 per mensem. This applies to Convalescent Depôts (declared permanent) and detached half battalions.

24. The pay of acting schoolmistresses to detachments is as follows:—

I. When there are twelve girls and infants attending, or 6 girls of age to receive instruction in needlework, Rs. 6 per mensem.

II. When the numbers reach 15 or 10, respectively, Rs. 10 per mensem.

25. The above applies to detached batteries when so quartered that the adults and children cannot attend a school for which a trained schoolmistress is sanctioned.

26. A monitress may be appointed when the number of children attending the infant and industrial school exceeds 20. For more than 40 children a pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress may be appointed in addition to the monitress, or two additional monitresses, if no pupil teacher or assistant schoolmistress is available, and for every increase of 20, an additional monitress or pupil teacher alternately.

IV.—Leave and Passage of Schoolmistresses.

27. Free passage to Europe are granted to trained army schoolmistresses on duty in India who may be declared by the medical board to be in such a state of ill-health that a return to Europe is absolutely necessary for their recovery; but in all cases when it may be practicable, a change of residence in India should be tried in the first instance. Any army schoolmistress sent on medical certificate to a station in India is allowed her travelling expenses at the authorized rate.

28. Schoolmistresses* absent from their duties on account of certified ill-health will be allowed full pay for a period not exceeding three months, and during that period the salary of an acting schoolmistress will be passed to the person performing the duties of the absent schoolmistress. This rule is applicable to those acting schoolmistresses whom, under the operation of General Order, No. 139† of 1871, it is not intended to relieve.

29. Should a schoolmistress, who may have been granted sick leave for three months, be recommended for an extension, the case will be reported for the orders of the Commander-in-Chief, in each Presidency.

30. During the extended leave, a schoolmistress will receive half her pay.

31. The whole period of absence will not be permitted to exceed six months, after which she will be placed on the unemployed list, from which date her pay will cease.

V.—Payment for Tuition.

32.—The following classes are admitted to regimental schools free:—

Non-commissioned officers and men of the British army, children and orphans of the regimental, garrison, or departmental officers, of warrant officers, of non-commissioned officers and soldiers, including staff sergeants and drummers of European parentage attached to native regiments and Government departments, of warders of Military prisons, and of pensioners. Children such as above, not belonging to a regiment or artillery brigade quartered in the station where they are residing, will be admitted to any military school on application to the officer commanding.

33. The children of European and Eurasian residents at the station may be admitted to regimental schools at the discretion of the officer commanding, on payment of Rs. 2-8 monthly for each child.

34. Broken periods of a month will be paid for at the rate of two annas for each day's attendance.

* See General Order by the Commander-in-Chief, No. 57 of 24th March, 1873.

† Madras G. O. C. C., No. 38, dated 12th May, 1873.

VI.—Hospital Stoppages.

35. The hospital stoppages in India will be three annas for a schoolmaster, and two annas for a schoolmistress.

VII.—Medical Treatment.

36. In all cases the children of army schoolmistresses are entitled to medical treatment in military hospitals.

VIII.—Bedding and Rations.

37. All schoolmistresses, whether they are the wives of schoolmasters or soldiers, serving in India or not, shall be on the same footing as

G. O. G. G., No. 1,305 of 27th December, 1872, regards bedding and rations for themselves and half rations for their children. Pupil teachers will be allowed half rations.

IX.—Infant and Industrial Schools.

38. A grant of one rupee twelve annas will be made annually for each child not under four years of age, attending an industrial school. The grant to be reckoned on the average attendance during the preceding year, and to be expended in the purchase of materials for instruction.

X.—Allowances.

39. Sub-Inspectors will, when travelling on duty, ordinarily be provided with a free passage warrant for themselves, servant and baggage, as granted to officers of relative rank, and will be entitled to a detention allowance of Rupees 5 a day when detained on duty in stations. When not provided with conveyance at the public expense, they will be entitled to draw eight annas a mile when travelling by road, and three annas a mile by rail.

40. Schoolmasters, when travelling on duty without troops, to join their regiments, or to visit detachment schools, will be granted one rupee twelve annas daily in addition to the actual and necessary expenses of travelling by railway or by road, and this amount will be passed for the period during which the Indian staff allowance is not drawn.

41. Schoolmasters and schoolmistresses in India are entitled to the conveyance of the following weights of baggage:—

	SCHOOLMASTERS.		SCHOOLMISTRESSES.	
	Maunds.	Seers.	Maunds.	Seers.
When moving with troops.....	4	8	4	8
Married, moving without troops, in accom- panied by his wife.....	14	.....	.....	.....
Married, moving without troops, if not so ac- companied.....	8	16	.....	.....
Married schoolmistresses moving without troops.....	.....	.....	8	16
Unmarried, moving without troops.....	5	24	5	24

42. A schoolmaster transferred from one station to another with or without troops, will be allowed the actual expense for conveyance of his wife (not being a trained schoolmistress) and family, in cases in which a free passage warrant has not been given, the cost not to exceed 2 annas per mile by road, and 9 pice by rail.

43. On all practicable occasions it will be the duty of schoolmasters to apply to the station authorities for free passage warrants before incurring expense on account of travelling.

XI.—Quarters.

44. Schoolmasters serving in India are entitled to quarters and tents, as allowed to non-commissioned officers of their relative ranks. When not provided with quarters or tents, an allowance of Rupees 15 per mensem will be given in lieu. If provided with quarters of a decidedly inferior description, they will be entitled, as compensation, to the difference between the amount of rent fixed for them and the value of the quarters assigned. The amount of compensation to be decided as in the case of commissioned officers.

A schoolmistress, not being the wife of a trained schoolmaster attached to the same corps, is allowed quarters or compensation on the same footing as a schoolmaster.

XII.—Regulations for Army Schools.

45. Further instructions regarding the discipline of schools, their arrangements, the supply, custody and management of school property, and the appointment, promotion, privileges, &c., of officers and subordinates, will be issued under the orders of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief in India.

SUBORDINATE MEDICAL ESTABLISHMENT.

The consolidated monthly rates of pay will be:—

Senior Apothecary.....	Rupees 400
Apothecary { Above 5 years' service in that grade.....	200
Assistant { Under 5 do do.....	150
Apothecary { Above 5 do do.....	100
Passed Hospital Apprentice.....	75
Hospital Apprentice, 1st year..do do.....	50
Do. 2nd ".....	16
Do. when in College, 1st year.....	20
Do. do. 2nd ".....	20
Do. do. 3rd ".....	23
Do. do. 4th ".....	30

One-fourth of the above salaries to be forfeited during absence, whether on general leave or medical certificate.

When on Regimental or corresponding duty all subordinates will be supplied with free quarters, or compensation in lieu, with an increase at the Presidency Town of 50 per cent. when marching with Camp Equipage.

In addition to the ordinary rates of pay, a field allowance of Rupees 30 per mensem will be granted to all the Medical Warrant Grades when marching on in the field.

A similar amount will be granted, as a staff or employed allowance, to those grades when senior with or in subordinate medical charge of the Hospital of British Regiment or detachment of British Troops, or of a Battery of Artillery, or Depot or Sanitarium, or when attached to a General Hospital or Medical Store Depot.

The monthly pay of this branch will also be consolidated, and on the following scale:—

	For those qualified in the English language.	For those not qualified in the English language.
	RS.	RS.
1st Class Hospital Assistants of above 14 years' service....	60	40
2nd do. do. of do. 7 do.....	40	30
3rd do. do. of under 7 do.....	25	20
Native Medical pupil, 1st year.....	7	5
Do. 2nd do.....	8	6
Do. in College or Medical School, 1st year.....	9	7
Do. do. do. 2nd do.....	10	8
Passed Medical pupils.....	16	12

The foregoing allowance to medical pupils includes ration money.

Hospital Assistants will draw as field batta—those of the 1st class Rupees 10, and the rest Rupees 5 per mensem, when marching in the field or in foreign service. When on general or sick leave, they will forfeit one-fourth of their salaries.

FORT WILLIAM, the 22nd January, 1868.

No. 69 of 1868.—His Excellency the Governor-General in Council has the satisfaction to notify that Her Majesty's Government have sanctioned a revised and enhanced scale of pay and allowances, Staff and Furlough pay, retiring for the several warrant grades in Her Majesty's Indian Army.

2. The following are the rates which will have effect from the 1st instant:—

PAY AND ALLOWANCES AND STAFF PAY.

3. All Warrant Officers will receive a monthly net "warrant pay" according to rank which, with a monthly sum as "warrant allowances" intended as a full equivalent for batta, tentage and house-rent will together constitute the monthly "warrant pay and allowances."

4. When in effective employ in the Ordnance, Commissariat, or any Department where no other special departmental Staff or consolidated salary is allowed, they will receive in addition to the warrant pay and allowances a warrant Staff pay according to grade.

5. When a Warrant Officer is out of employ owing to no fault or seeking on his part, or if he resigns his appointment with the full approval of Government, he will, whilst so unemployed, be entitled to his "warrant pay and allowances."

6. When put out of employ for misconduct or incapacity, or if he resigns his appointment without, in the opinion of Government, sufficient grounds for so doing, he will only

be entitled to his net "warrant pay." In particular cases, however, he may be allowed, as a maximum, the invalid scale of pay of his rank, but only with the special sanction of Government.

7. The following are the monthly rates of pay and allowances for the several grades:—

GRADES.	Net or Warrant Pay.	Indian Warrant Allowances.	Total Warrant Pay and Allowances.	Staff Pay when effective, and not receiving departmental Staff or consolidated Pay.	Total receipts when in effective employ.
Deputy Commissary.....	Rs. 120	Rs. 180	Rs. 300	Rs. 200	Rs. 500
Assistant Commissary.....	75	150	225	150	375
Depy. Asst. Commissary.....	60	120	180	120	300
Conductor.....	50	50	100	60	160
Sub-Conductor.....	40	40	80	45	125

8. For broken periods the daily pay and allowances will be calculated at one thirtieth of the monthly pay.

9. The extra Staff allowance of Rupees 60 and Rupees 80 to permanent Conductors of the 1st and 2nd class, will continue to be paid as heretofore in the Ordnance Department.

10. Warrant Officers in receipt of the effective Staff pay will, when on leave, be subject to reduction on the same principle as that applied to Commissioned Officers.

FURLOUGH AND INVALID PAY, RETIRED AND WOUND PENSIONS.

11. The annual furlough pay and retired pensions will be the same according to grades, and will be payable in British Currency. The invalid pay can only be drawn in India.

The wound pensions will be those laid down in Government General Order, No. 577 of 22nd May, 1867.

RATES.

GRADES.	Annual furlough pay and retired pensions.	Retired pay in India per mensem.	Invalid monthly pay	Annual wound pension.
Deputy Commissary.....	£ 180	Rs. A. P. 150 0 0	Rs. 240	£ 100
Assistant do.....	100	100 0 0	175	70
Depy. Asst. Commissary.....	90	75 0 0	140	50
Conductor.....	75	62 8 0	100	35
Sub-Conductor.....	60	50 0 0	80	25

G. O. G., No. 57, dated 10th March, 1874.—Vide Part III, Civil, (Military Furlough Regulation of 1868, Revised), page 254 of this Manual.

G. O. G., 13th June, 1874, No. 146.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published:—

PORT WILLIAM, 5th June, 1874.

No. 585 of 1874.—The following additions and corrections of G. O. G., No. 171,* dated 25th February, 1874; are notified for general information. Order books to be corrected accordingly:—

To paragraph 1 add the following note:—

"NOTE.—The advantages granted by the furlough rules of 1854 to officers who obtain furlough on medical certificate are not applicable to any officers of the British service whose regiments, battalions, brigades or batteries arrived in India after the date of the Passage Warrant of 1865, and neither those rules nor the furlough rules of 1868 are, as respects furlough on private affairs, applicable to British officers serving with their regiments or employed with a five years' tenure in staff situations (see para. 4)."

"But officers of the late Indian Army who hold permanent appointments under the Governments of India, and who may have elected to abide by the furlough rules of 1854, in preference to those of 1868, of course retain their election."

* Madras G. O. G., No. 57, dated 10th March, 1874.

2. For the 3rd clause of paragraph 5 substitute the following as Clauses 3 and 4:

§ 3. Such officers will be allowed an advance of passage money, or free passage in a troop ship if proceeding in the troping season, the advance to be refunded on receipt of the balance of furlough pay. The English rate of pay of their rank only will be passed to them during their leave; but at its conclusion, on their presenting an order for them to return to India, the difference between that rate and furlough pay, less the passage money they have received, will be paid to them in England conditionally on its refund if the order to return to India is not carried out.

§ 4. Those Royal Engineer officers who arrived in India before the 1st July, 1872, are, however, not subject to the provisions of the preceding clause as long as they do not exchange Indian for home service, but draw furlough pay during furlough as others.

3. After clause 4 of the same paragraph (para. 5) add the following:—

§ 5. An Officer of the British service holding permanent staff employ under the Government who may proceed on furlough under circumstances which involve the forfeiture of his appointment, must obtain the furlough as a British regimental officer, and it will reckon as a portion of the aggregate eight years of furlough on pay to which an officer is restricted during his service by Rule XVI. But, on again becoming permanently employed, he resumes the right of obtaining furlough under these rules.

4. Instead of the concluding sentence of Clause I of Rule XXII, following the words "if he possess one," read:—

"The aggregate staff salary granted to the acting officer in such cases will not be less than Rs. 100 per mensem unless the full staff salary of the post in which he is officiating is less than that sum."

5. At the end of Rule XXII, insert the following note:—

NOTE.—The indulgence granted by § 1 of this rule is only allowed to one directly officiating in the place of the officer absent on furlough, not to one acting in the room of an officer who is himself acting for an absentee on furlough.

G. O. G., 24th July, 1874, No. 188.—The following General Order by the Government of India is re-published:—

PORT WILLIAM, 17th July, 1874.

No. 739 of 1874.—Under instructions from the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, the following monthly allowances for medical charges will hereafter be admitted, when, under exceptional circumstances, Medical Officers of the British Service fall into the additional charge of Native Troops, or Medical Officer of the Indian Service into additional charge of British Troops:—

I. To a Medical Officer of the British Service:—

When already in charge of a Brigade of Royal Artillery or Regiment or Wing of British Cavalry or Infantry, or acting in such charge.

Rs.

- (a). For the additional charge of a Regiment of Native Cavalry or Infantry.....
- (b). For the additional charge of a Wing of a Regiment of Native Cavalry or Infantry, or of a detachment consisting numerically of not less than a Wing.....
- (c). For the additional charge of each Troop of Native Cavalry or Company of Infantry in excess of, or less than, a Wing, or for each Company of Sappers and Miners.....
- (d). For the additional charge of a Field Battery of Native Artillery or of a Mountain Train Battery of the Punjab Frontier Force.....
- (e). For the additional charge of any other Battery of Native Artillery.....

100 Without reference to the amount that may be available from the salary of the absentee.

75

10

25

10

II. To a Medical Officer of the British Service at stations where there is no "Garrison Surgeon-Major," or "Garrison Surgeon" or "Staff Surgeon-Major," or "Staff Surgeon," and "Medical Storekeeper," in accordance with G. G. O., No. 408* of 1873, which is hereby cancelled—

- (a). For the extra medical charge of the Divisional Staff—Rs. 100 per mensem.
(b). For the extra medical charge of the Brigade Staff—Rs. 80 per mensem.

III. To a Medical Officer of the Indian Medical Department—

	When in charge of a Regiment or Wing of Native Cavalry or Infantry, or acting in such charge.	When in substantive charge of less than a Wing of Native Cavalry or Infantry.
(a). For the additional charge of a Regiment of British Cavalry or Infantry, consisting of not less than six Troops or Companies.....	150	100
(b). For additional charge of each Troop or Company when under six.....	20	15
(c). For each Battery of Royal Artillery.....	20	15

IV. No allowance will be admissible to British Medical Officers for the additional charge of Native Troops, or to Indian Medical Officers for the additional charge of British Troops, when in additional charge of less than a Battery, Troop, or Company.

V. British Medical Officers when in charge of Native Troops and not on duty with Regiments or Corps of their own service, and Indian Medical Officers in charge of British Troops, under like circumstances, will not be entitled to any extra pay beyond the pay and allowances of their rank in their respective services.

VI. This order does not in any way interfere with the rules in G. G. O., No. 370† of 4th April, 1867, relative to the grant of allowances to Medical Officers of the Indian Service for "extra charges" connected with that service.

G. G. O., 3rd October, 1874, No. 254.—The following General Order by the Government of India, is re-published:—

PORT WILLIAM, 21st September, 1874.

No. 912 of 1874.—In continuation of previous orders on the subject, His Excellency the Governor-General in Council is pleased, with the sanction of the Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India, to decide that the invalid and retiring pensions admissible to Warrant Officers while in India and in England shall be as follows:—

I. Warrant officers invalided in India, after completion of the full or half periods of service laid down in paragraph 15 of G. G. O., No. 531 of 1863, are entitled while in India to the full invalid pension of their rank. If subsequently desirous of returning to England, those invalided after completing full periods of service will, from date of embarkation, be allowed the full retiring pension of their rank, whilst those invalided after having served half the periods in question will be restricted from date of embarkation to four-fifths of the retiring pension of their rank, as prescribed in G. G. O., No. 549* of 1868, for Warrant Officers invalided while on leave in England.

II.—Warrant officers invalided in India before they have served half the periods prescribed will only be allowed the invalid pension of the grades next below their own, and

* Madras G. O. G., No. 111, dated 22nd April, 1873.

† " " " " No. 171, dated 20th April, 1867.

" " " " 19th June, 1866, No. 232.

" " " " 4th February, 1868, No. 49.

will, if desirous of returning to England, be entitled from date of embarkation to four-fifths of the retiring pensions of those grades.

General Order by His Excellency the Right Honorable the Governor-General of India in Council in the Military Department.

PORT WILLIAM, the 17th April, 1860.

No. 406 of 1860.—The Right Honorable the Secretary of State for India has decided that all Warrant Officers, after twenty-one years' service, who are not entitled to the advantages of the grade on account of insufficient services in the Department, shall be allowed the pension of the rank next below that of Sub-Conductor, viz., that of Sergeant-Major, being (2) two shillings and (6) six pence per diem, or (44) forty-five pounds (12) twelve shillings and (6) six pence per annum, provided that the last five years of service shall have been in a rank superior to that of Sergeant.

III.—Warrant Officers retiring (not invalided) in England or India with insufficient service to enable them to retire on the pension of their grade, will be dealt with under the provisions of G. G. O., No. 406 of 1860, a copy of which is marginally transcribed for facility of reference.

IV.—Warrant Officers proceeding to England after being pensioned in India will be provided with the passage money of their rank or free passage under existing rules, but it must be distinctly understood that those who proceed to England after being invalided will have no claim to be re-admitted to the invalid or Indian pension of their rank in the event of their returning to India.

The rates of pension of those Warrant Officers whose unfitness for active service may be caused by their own conduct or habits, will be those laid down in G. G. O., No. 538,* dated 7th June 1870.

* Madras G. O. G., 21st June, 1870, No. 193.

MEDICAL DISTRICTS AT THE PRESIDENCY.

NOTIFICATION.—*Public Dept., dated 4th June, 1867.*—Consequent upon recent changes in the Medical Department, and the abolition of the appointment of Garrison Surgeon at the Presidency, the Governor in Council is pleased to direct that the following shall be the limits of the several Medical Districts at the Presidency; and that the dependent duties of the District Surgeons shall henceforward be as herein detailed:—

1ST DISTRICT.

D. E. THOMPSON, Esq., M.D., Surgeon.

Limits.

Dependent duties on District Surgeons.

All places lying north of the General Hospital, and of the northern Esplanade, and situated within Municipal limits, are included in this District.

Surgeon to the Native Infirmary, Leper Hospital and Black Town Dispensary; in Medical charge of the Debtors' Jail and Foundling Hospital; and of Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers residing in Black Town.

2ND DISTRICT.

W. MACRAE, Esq., M. B., M. C., M. A., Surgeon.—*Eur. P. A.*

J. J. L. HATTON, M.D., M.C., Surgeon.—*Acting.*

All places within Municipal limits, lying north of the Poonamallee Road, and west of Cochrane's Canal are included in this District.

Surgeon to the Hospital for women and children and in medical charge of the Establishments of the Gun Powder and Gun Carriage Factories, and Military Female Orphan Asylum.

3RD DISTRICT.

S. B. HUNT, Esq., Surgeon-Major.—*Eur. P. A.*

J. B. THOMAS, L.B.C.P.S., Surgeon-Major.—*Acting.*

All places within Municipal limits, and lying between the Poonamallee and Mount Roads, are included in this District.

Surgeon to the Penitentiary and Civil Orphan Asylums and Body Guard.

4TH DISTRICT.

A. PORTER, Esq., M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.B.I.A., Surgeon-Major.—*Eur. P. A.*

R. E. PEARSE, Surgeon-Major.—*Acting.*

All places within Municipal limits, south of the Mount Road and the houses south of the Adyar, are included in this District.

Surgeon to Triplicane Dispensary and the Club.

Lunatic Asylum.—L. C. NANNEY, Esq., Surgeon-Major, Superintendent.

BRITISH MEDICAL SERVICE.

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	REMARKS.
SURGEON GENERAL			
<i>Relative Rank, Major General.</i>			
*C. A. Gordon, M.D., C.B. (Honorary Physician to Her Majesty)	1 Apr. 1874	A. M. D.	Madras.
DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL			
<i>Relative Rank, Colonel.</i>			
T. C. O'Leary, M.B.	28 Apr. 1876	A. M. D.	England M. C.
C. D. Madden	28 June 76	do	Mysore Circle.—Bangalore.
A. H. Fraser	18 Sep. 77	do	Presidency Circle.—Madras.
SURGEONS MAJOR			
<i>Ranking with Lieut. Colonels, but Junior of that Rank except for choice of Quarters.</i>			
H. B. Hassard	14 Mar. 1871	A. M. D.	P. M. O. British Troops, Barmah Circle.
R. C. Todd	19 Apr. 70	do	England M. C.
<i>Ranking with Lieutenant Colonels, but Junior of that Rank except for choice of Quarters.</i>			
<i>N. B.—The first dates here stated are those of the Commissions as Surgeon, the second those from which the Officers have the relative rank of Lieut. Colonel.</i>			
J. B. Cockburn, M.D.	8 Jan. 64	A. M. D.	In medical charge R. A. Bangalore, including Horse Artillery.
*E. M. Sinclair, M.D.	3 Mar. 74	do	Offg. Deputy Surgeon-General, Hyderabad Circle.
A. D. Guiland, M.D.	23 June 64	do	In medical charge R. A. Kamptee.
*W. H. Corbett, M.D.	16 Oct. 68	do	In Medical charge 48th Foot, Cannanore.
J. Landale, M.D.	23 June 74	do	In medical charge 12th Lancers, Secunderabad.
*R. W. Clifton	10 Jan. 72	do	In medical charge Depot Wellington.
J. S. Comyn, M.B.	15 Sep. 77	do	In medical charge 1-21st Foot, Secunderabad.

RANK AND NAMES.	DATE OF ARMY RANK.	LOCAL RANK.	CORPS.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR.—(Continued).				
N. B.—The first dates stated are those of the Commissions as Surgeons.				
J. Mackenzie, M.D.	1 May 1864	A. M. D.	do	On Personal Staff of H. G. the Govt.
W. A. Gardiner	1 do.	do	do	In medical charge 16th Foot, Secunderabad.
S. A. C. Gage	12 Feb. 75	11 Oct. 1871	do	In medical charge 14th Hussars, Bangalore.
LS. H. C. Guinness	12 Mar.	11 do	do	D. d. Royal Artillery, Bangalore.
F. Pout	1 Nov. 75	do	do	In medl. charge 43rd Foot, Madras.
F. H. Welch	19 Mar. 76	1 April 73	do	In medical charge Female Hospital, Bangalore.
A. *E. Nicholson	28 April	do	do	In medl. charge R.A., St. Thomas' Mount.
W. G. Ross, M.D.	28 do	do	do	In medl. charge 33rd Foot, Kamptee.
J. M. Waters	28 April	do	do	In medl. charge Depot Poonamallee.
*C. A. Maunsell, M.D.	28 do	do	do	England M. C.
*H. A. Brelner, M.D.	28 do	do	do	In medical charge Royal Artillery, Secunderabad, including Horse Artillery.
LS. Alex. Turner, M.D.	28 do	do	do	England M. C.
J. Barker	28 do	30 Sept. 75	do	D. d. Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
J. Fleming, M.D.	28 do	do	do	In medl. charge 67th Regt., Bangalore.
T. S. Barrow, M.D.	28 do	do	do	Doing duty 33rd Foot, Kamptee.
M. Cogran	28 do	do	do	In medl. charge 89th Foot, Rangoon.
F. Johnson, M.D.	28 do	do	do	In medical charge R. A., Tonghoo.
LS. T. M. Kirkwood	28 do	31 March 76	do	D. d. 12th Lancers, Secunderabad.
T. Oughton	28 do	do	do	D. d. 33rd Foot, Kamptee.
W. W. Tomlinson	30 Sep.	do	do	In medl. charge 2-13th Foot, Bellary.
LS. T. F. O'Dwyer, M.D.	30 Sep.	do	do	D. d. 43d Foot, Madras.
J. M. McLean, M.D.	30 Sept.	do	do	In medl. charge, British Troops, Trichinopoly.
C. E. M. Shaw	30 do	do	do	D. d. R. A. Secunderabad.
*J. H. Hughes, M.D.	30 do	do	do	In medical charge Wing 44th Foot, Tonghoo.
LS. J. Candy, M.D.	30 do	do	do	In medl. charge Depot, Ramandroog.
J. Maturin	30 do	do	do	In medical charge G Battery 94th R. A., Bellary.
C. Healy	30 do	do	do	Medl. charge Det. 48th Foot, Calcutt.
R. Collins, M.D.	31 Mar. 77	do	do	D. d. F. Battery 8th Brigade, Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
W. Robertson, M.D.	31 do	do	do	In medl. charge Royal Art. Rangoon.
G. B. Mount, M.D.	2 Oct.	do	do	Secy. & Statistical Officer to Surgeon Genl., R.M.S.
W. F. Stevenson, M.D.	31 Mar. 78	do	do	D. d. 14th Hussars, Bangalore.

SURGEONS

Ranking with Captains

T. Kingston, M.D.	1 Oct. 1867	A. M. D.	do	In medical charge R. A., Thayetmyo.
A. Kirwan	31 Mar. 68	do	do	D. d. 89th Foot Rangoon.
LS. K. M. Bradford	1 Oct.	do	do	D. d. 2-16th Foot, Secunderabad.
H. B. White	1 do	do	do	D. d. Royal Artillery Bangalore.
LS. F. E. Barrow	30 Sep. 71	do	do	D. d. Wing 44th Foot, Tonghoo.
LS. H. J. W. Barrow	30 do	do	do	In medical charge Detachment 48th Foot Malabar.

* Date of Commission as Surgeon.

RANK AND NAMES	DATE OF ARMY RANK.	CORPS.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS.—(Continued.)			
Ranking with Lieutenants.			
LS. W. H. Miller, M.D.	31 Mar. 74	A. M. D.	D. d. 2-13th Foot, Bellary.
LS. C. C. H. Smyth, M.D.	31 do	do	D. d. 44th Foot, Thayetmyo.
J. S. Forrester	30 Sep.	do	In Medical charge Detachment 89th Foot, Port Blair.
LS. R. H. Gardner, M.D.	30 do	do	D. d. R. A., Saint Thomas' Mount.
G. H. LeMottée	31 Mar. 75	do	In medl. charge Det. 33rd Foot, Secunderabad.
W. L. Chester, M.D.	31 do	do	D. d. 89th Foot, Rangoon.
W. M. James	30 Sep.	do	General duty Burmah Circle.
K. D. L. Kirkwood	30 do	do	D. d. R. A., Kamptee.
LS. E. A. Roche	4 Feb. 77	do	D. d. Depot, Poonamallee.
G. Laffan, M.D.	4 do	do	D. d. 48th Foot, Cannanore.
LS. U. J. Bourke	4 do	do	Genl. duty, Presidency Circle.
LS. J. Brodie, M.D.	4 do	do	D. d. 67th Foot, Bangalore.
F. G. L. Eagar	4 do	do	D. d. Depot Wellington.
James Pedlow, M.D.	3 Feb. 78	do	D. d. 1-21st Foot, Secunderabad.
Jules I. Routh	3 do	do	D. d. 2-13th Foot, Bellary.
R. T. Beaumont, M.D.	3 do	do	D. d. 14th Hussars, Bangalore.
Jas. Anderson, M.D.	3 do	do	D. d. Royal Artillery, Trichinopoly.
J. Mulrenan, M.D.	3 do	do	D. d. 1-21st Foot, Secunderabad.
H. J. McLaughlin	3 do	do	D. d. 48th Foot, Cannanore.

BRITISH VETERINARY DEPARTMENT.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

1st CLASS.

W. A. Russell	4 Oct. 1873	14th Hussars.—England M. C.
LS. W. S. Adams	21 Apr. 77	Offg. Remount Depot, Oosoor.

VETERINARY SURGEONS.

F. W. Going	3 June 68	Royal Artillery, Bangalore.
G. Durrant	2 Dec.	Royal Artillery, Kamptee.
LS. J. E. Elphick	14 July 69	3rd Light Cavalry, Saugor.
W. D. Sartin	14 July	England M. C.
J. H. Cox	24 do	4th (P. W. O.) Light Cavalry, Bellary.
S. M. Wilson	14 do	12th Lancers.
LS. G. J. R. Rayment	24 do	1st Light Cavalry, Secunderabad.
M. C. Mitchell	14 June 73	Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
M. Anderson	23 do	England M. C.

INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

Surgeon General.

*GEORGE SMITH, M. D.—Appointed 15th August 1875.

Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General.

Surgeon Major GEORGE BIDIE, M. B.—Appointed 28th March 1870.

Deputy Surgeons General (6).

William Williamson 1 Mar. 1875—Europe, M. G.
 William Judson van Someren, M. D. 23 Mar. 75—Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—Eur. M. C.
 *P. G. Fitzgerald, M. D., F.R.C.S.I. 16 May 75—Mysore Division and Ceded Districts
 John Robert Theobalds 22 Feb. 76—Nagpore Force
 John Wilson 12 May 76—Southern District
 Henry Robert Oswald, M. D. 19 Aug. 76—British Burmah Division.

Garrison Surgeons.

Surgeon Major Joseph Marcus Joseph, M.D., LL.D. 12 Nov. 78—Bangalore.

Fort Surgeon.

Surgeon Major James Keess, M. D., M. R. C. P. L., 7 May 1867—Fort St. George.

Assistant Garrison Surgeon.

Surgeon Major William Farquhar, M. D., 8 April 1864—Bangalore.

Principal Medical Storekeeper.

Surgeon Major C. Cooper, M. D. 1st November 1876.

Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.

Surgeon Major WILLIAM ROBERT CORNISH, F. R. C. S.

Medical Staff at the Presidency.

RANK AND NAMES.	Date of Appointment.	REMARKS.
Offg. Dy. Surg. Genl. Colvin Smith, M.D.		Presidency District.
Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.	26 Sept. 1865	Superintendent of the Lying-in Hospital.
do. M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.	1 Mar. 75	Physician, General Hospital.
do. H. King, M.D., A.M.	26 Dec. 70	Chemical Examiner.
do. J. Keess, M.D., M.R.C.P.	7 May 67	Fort Surgeon, Fort St. George, with Port and Marine duties.
do. R. W. Cockerill	11 Nov. 76	Surgeon of the General Hospital.
do. J. Murray, M.D.	15 Oct. 75	Examiner, Medical Accounts, &c.
do. R. B. Pearse		Acting Surgeon, 4th District.
do. A. Porter, M. D., F. R. C. S. I., M.R.I.A.	19 Dec. 76	Surgeon 4th District, including "Club."—Eur. P. A. and M. C.
do. S. B. Hunt	19 Dec. 76	Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."—Europe M. C.
do. J. B. Thomas, L.R.C.P.		Acting Surgeon 3rd District.
do. L. C. Nanney	15 Oct. 75	Superintendent, Lunatic Asylum, Madras.
do. E. F. Brockman	1 Mar. 75	Ophthalmic Surgeon, Genl. Hospital.
do. W. Macrae, M.D., M.C., M.A.	4 June 75	Surgeon, 2nd District.—Europe, P. A.
Surgeon do. D. R. Thompson, M.D.	1 Mar. 75	Surg., 1st District & Medl. Insp. of Emigrants.
do. J. J. L. Ratton, M.D. & M.C.		Acting Surgeon, 2nd District.
do. C. Sibthorpe	28 Mar. 75	Resident Surgeon, General Hospital.
do. J. A. Laing, M.D.	15 Feb. 78	Inspr. of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Commr.
do. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.	4 June 75	Asst. Physician, General Hospital and Professor of Hygiene.

Medical College.

COLLEGE COUNCIL.

Surgeon Major MICHAEL CUDMORE FURNELL, M.D., F.R.C.S.—28th Mar. 1875—Principal.

Surg. Major W. H. Harris, M.D.	PROFESSORS.	Surg. Maj. E. F. Brockman.
do. H. King, A.B. & A.M.		Surgeon C. Sibthorpe.
do. J. Keess, M.D., M.R.C.P.		do. A. M. Branfoot, M.B.
do. R. W. Cockerill.		Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.
do. L. C. Nanney.		

DEPARTMENT OF INSTRUCTION.

PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE	Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.	1 Mar. 1875
PROFESSOR OF SURGERY AND CLINICAL SURGERY	Surgeon Major R. W. Cockerill	11 Nov. 76
PROFESSOR OF MATERIA MEDICA & THERAPEUTICS	Surgeon Major L. C. Nanney	24 June 76
PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE	Surgeon Major H. King, M.B., A.M.	
PROFESSOR OF MIDWIFERY	Surgeon Major W. H. Harris, M.D.	26 Sept. 65
PROFESSOR OF OPHTHALMIC SURGERY AND PHYSIOLOGY	Surgeon Major E. F. Brockman	1 Mar. 75
PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Surgeon Major H. King, M.D., A.M.	26 Dec. 70
PROFESSOR OF ANATOMY	Surgeon Major J. Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.	3 May 67
PROFESSOR OF BOTANY	—	
PROFESSOR OF PATHOLOGY	Surgeon C. Sibthorpe	28 Mar. 76
PROFESSOR OF HYGIENE	Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.B.	17 April 77
PROFESSOR OF MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.	14 July 74
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF BOTANY AND MATERIA MEDICA	Hon. Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.E. & F.C.S.	11 April 76
DEMONSTRATOR OF ANATOMY AND CURATOR OF THE MUSEUM	Hon. Surgeon R. Wilkins, F.R.C.S.	8 Feb. 50
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY	Apothecary W. Hamilton	11 April 70
ASSISTANT TO THE PROFESSOR OF MEDICINE	Apothecary W. Karney	28 Feb. 68
NATIVE ASSISTANT	1st Class Hosp. Asst. T. Cunningsawmy	24 July 66
LIBRARIAN	P. R. Nairainsawmy Moodelly	12 Dec. 60

STANDING MEDICAL COMMITTEE at the PRESIDENCY under the control of the SURGEON GENERAL, INDIAN MEDICAL DEPARTMENT, for the purpose of examining Officers and others applying for leave on Medical Certificate, for compensation for Wounds, and final Examination for Wound Pension, and Candidates for admission to the Service as Unconvenanted Medical Officers or for duty on Ship board, and for performing such other duties as may be confided to it by the SURGEON-GENERAL.

Ex-Officio President of the Committee.

Offg. Deputy Surgeon General C. SMITH, M.D.

Members of the Committee available two at a time.

Surg. Major W. H. Harris, M.D.	Surg. Major A. PORTER, M. D.—Eur. P. A. & M. C.	Surg. W. Macrae, M.D., M.C., M.A. Europe.
do. C. COOPER, M. D.	do. S. B. HUNT.	do. D. R. THOMPSON, M.D.
do. M. C. FURNELL, M.D.	do. J. B. THOMAS, L.R.C.P.	do. J. J. L. RATTON, M.D. & M.C.
do. H. ADAM (F. R. C. S.)	do. L. C. NANNY.	do. C. SIBTHORPE.
do. H. KING, M. D. & A. M.	do. E. F. BROCKMAN.	do. A. M. BRANFOOT, M.B.
do. R. W. COCKERILL.		

The Committee meet at the Office of the Deputy Surgeon General every Saturday at 11 A.M., and at the General Hospital every Monday at 7 A.M.

Season of Appt.	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	Remarks.
SURGEON GENERAL 1.			
Relative rank, <i>Major General</i> .			
h 1844	*George Smith, M.D.	15 Aug. 1876	68
DEPUTY SURGEONS GENERAL 6.			
Relative rank, <i>Colonel</i> .			
h 1844	William Williamson	1 Mar. 1875	68 Europe M. C. 6 months from 18th March, 1878 and G. O. 23rd October 1878.
H 1848	Wm. Judson vanSomeren, M.D.	28 Mar.	68 Hyderabad Subsidiary Force.—Europe M. C. 6 months, G. O., 13th Sep. 1878.
h	*Patrick Gerald FitzGerald, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.	16 May	54 Mysore Division and Ceded Districts.
h 1848	John Robert Theobalds	22 Feb.	76 68 Nagpore Force.
h 1850	John Wilson†	12 May	68 Southern District.
h	Henry Robert Oswald, M.D.	19 Aug.	68 British Burmah Division.

† Drew full consolidated pay from the 1st February to the 15th March 1876 whilst officiating as Deputy Surgeon General, a period counting towards the 5 years tenure of appointment.

SURGEONS MAJOR.

Relative rank, *Junior Lieutenant-Colonel* except for choice of Quarters.

h 1851	*James Edward Dickinson	10 Sep.	71 68 Attached 15th N. I.
h	*Colvin Smith, M.D.	3 Nov.	68 Offg. Deputy Surgeon General, Presidency Divn., and Northern District.
H 1852	Joseph Marcus Joseph, M.D., LL.D., F.R.C.P.S. & M.R.C.P.L.	20 Nov.	72 54 Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
h	Edw. Somerset Cleveland, M.D.	20 do	96 Europe P. A. 3 years, from 18th March 1878.
h 1853	William Henry Harris, M.D.	13 Feb.	73 68 Superintendent Lying-in-Hospital and Professor of Midwifery in the Medical College.
h	*William Henry Rean, M.D.	14 May	68 Offg. Dy. Surg. Genl., Hyderabad Sub. Force.

N. B.—The first dates here stated are those of the Commissions as Surgeons, the second those from which the Officers have the relative rank of *Lieut.-Colonel*.

h 1853	Henry Thompson Shaw	{ 10 Sep. 65 10 Sep. 73 20 Oct. 65 20 Oct. 73 }	68 In Medical charge N. I. Depot, and European Artillery Veteran Company Palaveram.
S	Alfred Sanderson, M.D., M.A.	{ 20 Oct. 65 20 Oct. 73 }	54 H. S. Force in Medical charge of the duties detailed in P. M. G., No. 3269, dated 19th Sep. 1864.
h	Clarence Cooper, M.D., F.R.C.S.	{ 20 Nov. 65 20 Nov. 73 24 Mar. 66 24 Mar. 74 }	68 Principal Medical Storekeeper.
h 1854	Samuel Jardine Wyndowe, M.D.	{ 24 Mar. 66 24 Mar. 74 }	68 Residency Surgeon at Hyderabad.

Season of Appointment	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	Remarks.
SURGEONS MAJOR—continued.			
h 1854	William Robert Cornish, F.R.C.S.	{ 1 Apr. 66 1 Apr. 74 10 Jun. 66 10 Jun. 74 }	68 Sanitary Commissioner, Madras.
h	Ardern Hulme Beaman	{ 12 Sep. 66 12 Sep. 74 30 Dec. 66 30 Dec. 74 }	68 4th N. I.
h	George Stewart Watson Ogg, M.B., M.A.	{ 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 }	68 Zillah Surgeon Coimbatore.
h	Donald Coleman McAllum, M.D.	{ 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 }	68 Civil Surgeon Cannanore.
h 1855	*William Pearl	{ 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 }	68 Sappers and Miners.
h	*William Doyle, M.D., F.R.C.S.I.	{ 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 }	68 Civil Surgeon, Cochin—Eur. P. A. and M. C. months, from 11th March 1878.
h te	*Edmund Eyre Lloyd	{ 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 24 Jan. 67 24 Jan. 75 }	68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tanjore.
h	*Michael Cadmore Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S.	{ 7 Feb. 67 7 Feb. 75 30 May 67 30 May 75 }	68 Physician of the General Hospital and Principal & Professor of Medicine in the Medical College.
h	*George Alexander Burr, M.A. & M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 4th Cavalry Hyderabad Contingent.
h	Robert Dempster	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 34th L. I.
h	John Houston, M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 Surgeon to the Mysore Commission.
h	*Henry Elmsley Busteed, M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 Assay Master, Calcutta Mint—Eur. P. A. 16 months, from 25th March 1878.
h	Henry Crocker, M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 Offg. 4th Cavalry, Hyd. Contingent—Eur. M. C. 2 years, from 15th October 1877.
h	*Hunter Adam	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	54 10th N. I.
h	*William Henry Morgan	{ 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 4 Aug. 67 4 Aug. 75 }	68 6th N. I.—Acting Civil Surgeon Cochin.
h 1856	Henry King, M.B. & A.M.	{ 11 Jan. 68 11 Jan. 75 30 Jan. 68 30 Jan. 76 }	68 Chemical Examiner and Professor of Chemistry in the Madras Medl. College.
h	*Benjamin Williamson, M.B.	{ 30 Jan. 68 30 Jan. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 2nd Cavalry Hyd. Contg.—Eur. P. A. and M. C. 2 years, from 18th Feb. 1878.
h	George Bidle, M.D.	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 Secretary and Statistical Officer to the Surgeon General, Indian Medl. Dept.—Supt. Government Central Museum, Madras.
h	*John Henderson, M.D.	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 Superintendent of the Central Jail at Bangalore.
h	Hamilton McElherton Ross, MD	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 D. d. Saint Thomas' Mount.
h	Charles Thick Eves	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 6th Infantry Hyd. Contg.
h	James Sadleir Ridings, M.D.	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 Europe M. C., from 8th April 1878, & G. O., 1st August 1878.
h	James Joseph Heffernan	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	68 22nd N. I.—Eur. P. A. & M. C. 2 years, from 25th March 1878.
h	David William Trimmell	{ 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 20 Feb. 68 20 Feb. 76 }	54 Civil Surgeon, Ryepore.—Eur. M. C., 20 months, from 15th April 1878.
h te	Charles Abdy Andrews	{ 25 Apr. 68 25 Apr. 76 3 Jul. 68 3 Jul. 76 }	68 Medl. Officer, Coonoor, with charge of Kotagerry
h	John McNeale Donnelly, M.D.	{ 3 Jul. 68 3 Jul. 76 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 }	68 1st Light Cavalry.
h	James Keess, M.D. & M.R.C.P.L.	{ 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 }	68 Fort Surg., Fort St. George, with Port & Marine duties—Medl. Inspector of Seamen at Madras, and Professor of Anatomy in the Medl. College.
h	*Robert William Cookerill	{ 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 }	54 Surgeon of the General Hospital and Professor of Surgery, &c., Medical College.
h	*Charles Robertson, M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 }	68 Zillah Surg. & Supt. of Jail, Cuddalore.
h	Alexander Gamack, A.M. & M.D.	{ 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 4 Aug. 68 4 Aug. 76 }	68 Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Madura.—Eur. M. C. 2 years, from 8th Oct. 1877.
h	Gerald de Wilton, M.D.	{ 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 }	68 Presidency Division.
h	*James Ross, M.B.	{ 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 }	68 Attached (Q's O.) Sappers and Miners.
h	*Wm. Fredk. deFabeck, M.D.	{ 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 29 Jan. 69 29 Jan. 77 }	68 Civil Surgeon, Moukmein.

Season of App't.	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	Fur. Reg.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS MAJOR—continued.				
h 1857	*George Edward Whitton, M.B. & B. A.	(29 Jan. 69) (29 Jan. 77)	68	Eur. P. A., 2 years, from 23rd April 1878.
h "	Thomas Beaumont, M. D.	(29 Jan. 77)	54	Residency Surgeon, Indore—Eur. M. C. 20 months, G. O. 21st August 1877.
h "	William Pierce Kelly	(9 June 69) (9 June 77)	68	Inspector General of Jails, Sanitary Commissioner and Supt. of Vaccination, British Burmah.
1858	Henry John Beach	(27 Jan. 70) (27 Jan. 78)	54	Civil Surgeon, Cocanada.
h "	William Farquhar, M. D.	(28 May 70) (28 May 78)	68	Asst. Garrison Surgeon, Bangalore.
h "	John Law, M. D.	(28 May 70) (28 May 78)	68	Supt. of the Central Jail at Nagpore.—Europe P. A., 1 year.
h "	Walter Fry	(29 June 70) (29 June 78)	68	Residency Surgeon, Travancore.—Europe furlo, M. C., 2 years from 1st Oct. 1877.
h "	William John Busted, M. D.	(23 July 70) (23 July 78)	68	1st N. I.
h "	James McDonald Houston, M. D.	(23 July 70) (23 July 78)	68	Physician to His Highness the Maharajah of Travancore.
h "	Wm. Howland Roberts, M. D.	(23 July 70) (23 July 78)	68	Civil Surgeon, Calicut.
h "	John Murray, M. D.	(23 July 70) (23 July 78)	68	Examiner of Medical Accounts, and of Military and Medical Fund Accounts.

Relative rank, Major.

N. B.—The dates here stated are those of the Commissions of Surgeons.

h 1859	*John Bilderbeck	10 Feb. 1871	68	Supt. of the Central Jail at Rajahmundry.
h "	*Robert Edmund Pearse	10 do	68	Zillah Surgeon, Salem—Offg. Surgeon 4th Dist. Madras, including "Club."
h "	George Dalziel Riddell	10 do	68	1st Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
h "	Aeneas McLeod Ross	10 do	54	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Nellore.
h "	*Joseph Dougall, M.D., F.R.C.P.E.	10 do	54	Senior Medical Officer, Port Blair.
h "	Benjamin Thomas Suffrein	27 July	68	2nd L. C.
h "	Joseph Francis Barter	27 do	54	Civil Surgeon, Seones Dist.
h "	Hugh Griffith	27 do	54	Civil Surgeon, Rangoon.—Europe M. C., 2 years, from 19th April 1878.
h 1860	Charles Robert George Parker	20 Jan.	72	68 12th N. I.—Acting Civil Surgeon, Vellore.
h 1865	Alex. Porter, M.D., F.R.C.S.I., M.R.I.A.	31 Mar.	77	68 Surgeon 4th District including "Club."—Europe P. A. & M. C. 7 months, G. O. 26th April 1878.
LS.	Samuel Bradshaw Hunt	31 do.	68	Surgeon, 3rd District, including "Body Guard."—Eur. P. A. 20 months, from 25th March 1878.
LS.	William Smyth Fox	31 do.	54	Medical Officer, Ootacamund.
LS.	David John McCarthy, M.D., M.C., F.R.C.S.I.	31 do.	68	33rd N. I.
*T.L.S.	James Byers Thomas, L.R.C.P.I.	2 Oct.	68	Zillah Surgeon, Trichinopoly.—Acting Surgeon 3rd District including "Body Guard."
LS. in 2.	Lewis Charles Nanney	31 Mar.	78	54 Supdt. Lunatic Asylum, Madras, and Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the Medical College.
LS.	Charles Edwin McVitie, F.R.C.S.I.	31 do.	68	3rd Light Cavalry, Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. 1865	James Atkinson West Spence, L.R.C.P.E. & F.R.C.S.I.	26 May	68	4th (P. W. O.) L. C.
LS.	Daniel Frederick Bateman	29 July	68	3rd L. C.
LS. t	Edward Forster Brockman	1 Oct.	68	Ophthalmic Surgeon, General Hospital and Professor of Ophthalmic Surgery & Physiology.
LS.	*James Forbes Sargent	1 do.	54	5th Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
LS.	*Henry Hyde	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tellicherry.
LS.	John William Strong	1 do.	68	8th N. I.—Madras & Ootacamund S. O. from 17th March 1878 to 31st Jan. 1879, G.O., 10th May & 14th Sep. 1878.

Season of Appoint-ment.	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	Fur. Reg.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS.				
Relative rank, Captain.				
LS. t 07	William Macrae, M.B., M.C., M.A.	1 April 1867	54	Surg., 2d Dist.—Eur. P. A. 20 months, from 13th Mar. 1876, and G. O., 10th Nov. 1877, and G. O. 1st Feb. & G. O., 9th Aug. 1878.
LS. C.	Terence Joseph McGann	1 do.	54	Civil Surgeon, Ashtagram Division, Mysore.
HS.	James Hutton Ritchie, M.D.	1 do.	68	9th N. I.
LS.	James Smith	1 do.	68	Civil Surg. & Supt. of Jail, Vizagapatam.
LS.	Arthur Luke Hackett	1 do.	68	Civil Surgeon and Supt. of the Jail Bellary.
HS.	Henry James Hazlett	1 do.	68	32nd N. I.
LS.	Daniel Robert Thompson, M.D.	1 do.	54	Surgeon 1st Dist., and Medl. Insp. of Emigrants.
LS.	Rob. Vincent Power, B.A., M.D.	1 do.	68	41st N. I.
LS.	Alexander McClurg, M. B.	1 do.	68	38th N. I.
LS.	*James Joseph Louis Ratton, M. D. and M. C.	30 Sep.	54	Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Chittoor—Acting Surgeon 2d District, Madras.
LS.	Edward Alfred Trinnell	30 do.	54	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Chingleput.—Eur. P. A. 2 years, from 21st March 1878.
LS.	*Charles Albert Harvey	30 do.	68	40th N. I.—Eur. M. C. 2 years, from 15th May 1877.
LS. 1868	Patrick Richard Martin, M.D.	1 Apr.	68	14th N. I.
LS.	Joseph Patrick McDermott	1 do.	68	30th N. I.
LS.	Alfred Eugenius Daigairns	1 do.	...	7th N. I.
HS.	Proo Nath Mookerjee	1 do.	...	39th N. I.
LS.	John Francis Fitzpatrick, M.D.	1 do.	...	Zillah Surgeon Nagapatam.
LS.	Henry Mervyn Gray Archdall	1 do.	68	30th N. I.
LS.	Frederick Henry Blenkinsop	1 Oct.	...	5th N. I.
LS. 1869	Michael Edward Murphy, M.D.	1 Apr.	69	68 19th N. I.
HS.	William Price, M.D.	1 do.	68	Medical Officer Ootacamund.
LS. t.	Samuel Matthias Tyrrell	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Guntoor—Eur. P. A. 2 years, from 19th June 1878.
LS. in 2.	William Hope Bealch, F.L.S.	1 do.	68	2nd N. I.
LS.	Joseph Backhouse	1 do.	68	26th N. I.
LS.	David Sinclair, M.B.	1 Oct.	68	Superintendent Central Jail, Moulmein.
LS.	John North	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Berhampore.—Europe P. A. 20 months, from 13th July 1878.
LS.	Edward Fawcett	1 do.	68	37th N. I.—Eur. P. A. 2 years, from 13th May 1878.
LS.	W. Joseph Hastings, M.D., M.Ch.	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Tinnevely.
LS.	Thos. Charles Howell Spencer	1 do.	68	17th N. I.
LS.	Henry George Hall	1 do.	68	Attached 16th N. I.
LS. 1870	Charles Sibthorpe	1 Apr.	70	68 Resident Surgeon, General Hospital—and Professor of Pathology—in Medical charge B & E Cos., Sappers and Miners, on Field Service.
LS.	James Anderson Laing, M.D.	1 do.	68	Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner.
LS.	Henry David Cook, M. B.	1 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Nasulipatam.
LS. 1872	Arthur Mudge Branfoot, M.B.	30 Mar.	72	68 Asst. Physician General Hospital, and Professor of Hygiene.
HS.	Christopher John McNally, M.D.	30 do.	75	3rd L. I.
LS.	William John Butler	30 do.	68	15th N. I.—Eur. M. C. 2 years, from 25th Aug. 1877.
LS.	William Edward Johnson, M.D.	30 do.	68	10th N. I.—Offg. Civil Surg. Seoni, Central Provs.
LS.	Stanley Locker Dobie	30 do.	68	Hd. Qrs. and Wing 20th N. I. Acting Residency Surgeon, Travancore.
LS.	George Frederick Bevan	30 do.	68	24th N. I.
LS.	Christopher Lloyd, M.D., M.C.	30 do.	68	31st N. I.
HS.	Andrew Francis Dobson, M.B.	30 do.	68	Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Mangalore.—Eur. M. C. 2 years, from 28th March 1878.
LS.	Charles Little, M.D.	30 do.	68	Civil Surgeon, Akola, and Offg. Sanitary Coms. Insp. Genl. of Dispensaries and Supt. of Vaccination in the Hyderabad Assigned Districts.
LS.	Thomas Mayne	30 do.	68	Civil Surgeon, Damoh.
LS.	John Crofton Lawrenson	30 do.	68	21st N. I.
LS.	Edward Levinge	1 Oct.	68	11th N. I.
LS.	Augustus Napoleon Rogers-Harrison	1 do.	68	29th N. I.
LS.	Lionel Beech	1 do.	68	Eur. M. C., 18 months, G. O., 2nd Sep. 1878.
LS.	Daniel Henry Cullimore, F.R.C.S.	1 do.	68	Eur. M. C. 20 months, G. O., 5th March 1878.
LS.	H. Plunkett Esmonde-White	1 do.	68	35th N. I.

Season of Appointment.	NAMES.	DATE OF COMMISSION.	REMARKS.
SURGEONS—continued.			
Relative Rank, Lieutenant.			
LS. 1873	William Richard Browne, M.D.	1 Apr. 1873	68 3rd Infantry, Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. "	Mark Robinson	1 do	68 27th N. I.—Europe M. C. 18 months, G. O., 25th November 1878.
LS. "	Arthur Henry Leapingwell	1 do	68 13th N. I.
LS. "	James Scott Dill, M.D.	1 do	68 28th N. I.
LS. "	Hazlett Allison, M.D.	30 Sep.	68 25th N. I.
LS. "	John George Collis, M.D.	30 do	68 23rd N. I.
LS. "	Thos. James Hackett Wilkins	30 do	68 Acting Zillah Surgeon & Supt. of Jail, Madura.
LS. 1874	Henry Martin Leckler	31 Mar.	74 68 Offg. Civil Surgeon Hoshungabad Central Provs.
LS. "	Percy Hugh Benson	31 do	68 Civil Surgeon, Nagar Division, Mysore.
LS. "	Robert Warder	31 do	68 Presidency Division.
LS. "	John Lancaster	31 do	68 Acting Zillah Surgeon, Salem.
LS. "	Walter Gawen King	31 do	68 Civil Surgeon, and Supt. of Jail, Kurnool.
LS. "	William O'Hara	30 Sep.	68 Acting Zillah Surgeon, Trichinopoly.
LS. "	Thomas Hume, M.D.	30 do	75 1st Infantry Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. "	Michael Sweetnam, M.D.	30 do	68 Under Chief Comr., British Burmah.
HS. 1875	George Tucker Thomas	31 Mar.	75 68 Attached 12th N. I.
LS. "	Arthur James Sturmer	31 do	68 36th N. I.
LS. "	Benjamin Harvey Williams, M.D. & M.C.	31 do	68 Acting Zillah Surgeon and Superintendent of the Jail, Mangalore.
LS. "	*Archibald Adams, M.D.	31 do	75 Medical Charge 2d Infy. Hyderabad Contingent, and Medl. Officer of the Political Agencies at Kota Jhabia Patun Rajpootana.
LS. "	Edward Ferrand	30 Sep.	68 Attached Head Quarters, & Wing 20th N. I.
LS. HS. 1876	Francis Hookins Pedroza, A.R.	30 do	68 Hyderabad Suby. Force.
LS. "	John Maitland	31 Mar.	76 75 Eur. M. C. 20 months, from 28th March 1878.
LS. "	George Lemon Walker, M.D.	31 do	75 Acting Zillah Surgeon and Supt. of Jail, Chittoor.
LS. "	Joseph Hunter	31 do	75 30th N. I.
LS. "	Charles Lethbridge Swaine	31 do	75 4th Infantry Hyderabad Contingent—temporary.
LS. "	Maurice Henry Smith	31 do	75 Wing 20th N. I. Nowgong, and in Medl. charge of the Bundelcund Political Agency.
LS. "	William Alexander Lee	30 Sep.	75 Granted leave on S. C. at Cyprus.
LS. "	Montague Stokes Eyre, M.B., C.M.	30 do	75 Hyderabad Contingent.—Offg. Medl. Officer, 5th Infy. Hyderabad Contingent.
LS. 1877	Thomas King Rogers, M.B., F.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.L. & M.R.C.S.	31 Mar.	77 75 Attached 6th N. I.
LS. HS. 1878	Henry Augustus Fitzroy Nailer, M.B., C.M.	31 do	75 Attached Wing 2nd N. I. Sumbulpore.
in T. "	Donald Elcum	31 do	75 Southern District, d. d. Cuddalore.
LS. "	Nityananda Chatterjee	31 do	75 Presidency Division.
LS. "	Charles Henry Bennett	1 Oct.	75 Attached Head Quarters & Wing 22nd N. I.
LS. "	William Henry Thornhill	1 do	75 1st L. C.
LS. "	Robert Henry Robinson	1 do	75 Nagpore Force.
LS. "	Maneckjee Eduljee Reporter	1 do	75 Southern District.
1878	Thomas Henry Pope	30 Mar.	78 75 Presidency Divn. d. d. Lying-in-Hospital.
LS. "	Robert Pemberton	30 do	75 Southern District.
LS. "	D. P. Warliker	30 do	75 Ceded Districts.
LS. "	James Joseph Moran, M.D.	30 do	75 Presidency Divn. d. d. General Hospital.
LS. "	Ferdinand Clarence Smith	30 do	75 Presidency Divn. d. d. General Hospital.
LS. "	William Adair Quayle, M.D.	30 do	75 Hyderabad Suby. Force.
LS. "	Henry Armstrong	30 do	75 Presidency Divn. d. d. General Hospital.

GOVERNMENT LYING-IN-HOSPITAL.

Near St. Andrew's Church, Egmore—Opened 26th July 1844.

Surgeon-Major W. H. Harris, M.D. Superintendent.

Mr. S. H. Falconer 1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Resident Apoth.

Mr. V. J. Staggs 1st Class Asst. Apothecary—Junior Apoth.

C. Mootosawmy, No. 393 1st Class Hospital Assistant.

Mrs. M. Spain Matron.

Mrs. M. Emanuel Assistant Matron.

S. Iswara Iyer Writer and Steward.

Europeans, Indo-Europeans and Native Women of all castes are admitted into Hospital and dieted during their stay at the Institution. Native women while awaiting confinement receive a money allowance of two annas per diem, in lieu of diet.

Scale of Charges sanctioned for Civil patients who may avail themselves of the benefit of this Institution.

With salaries or means under 25 Rupees per mensem—Free.

Per diem.	With from 150 to 199 Rs. per mensem.	Per diem.
With from 25 to 49 Rs. per mensem 0 4 0	Do. 200 to 299 " 2 0 0	
Do. 50 to 99 " 0 8 0	Do. 300 to 499 " 3 0 0	
Do. 100 to 149 " 0 12 0	Do. 500 and upwards 5 0 0	

Warrant Officers and Non-Commissioned Officers not performing Regimental duty are charged Civil rates for their wives and families.—G. O. G. C. 26th September 1870, No. 1224.

Except in the case of the families of Government servants, ten days' payment to be made in advance on admission, and repeated every tenth day.

Out-patients are seen every morning between 7 and 9 o'clock.

There is no establishment at this Institution for procuring Wet Nurses. When assistance is required in procuring Amahs, a sum of 2 rupees should be sent with the application to cover cost of equly and carriage hire.

A class, consisting of a limited number of European and East Indian female pupils for instruction in practical Midwifery, exists at this Institution by permission of Government, European and East Indian Candidates are required to pass through a course of training in Sick Nursing at other Hospitals previous to entry at this Institution. At the end of six months, they will be examined when qualified, receive a Nurse Certificate.

The Midwifery pupils are resident in Hospital and are allowed to remain under instruction for a period not exceeding nine months, when, if found by examination competent to practice as Midwives, they are presented with a Diploma.

Pupils receive an allowance of 15 Rupees per mensem as ration money for a period of 6 months only in the Sick Nurse Class, and for 6 months only in the Midwifery Class.

Candidates should furnish, with a written application for admission as a pupil, testimonials of character, and state her age, condition, residence, previous experience in nursing, &c., and whether European or East Indian.

A class also exists for training Native pupils in Midwifery. Women of the Barber caste are preferred.

Rules for the entertainment and instruction of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in-Hospital.

The following regulations will apply whenever candidates may be admitted, under special circumstances, to the class of Midwifery Pupils at the Lying-in-Hospital, who have

not passed through a preliminary course of training and passed the prescribed examination for Sick Nurses :—

I. The period of residence in hospital shall not be less than 12 months or more than 15 months. If a pupil be unable to qualify both as a Sick Nurse and as a Midwife at the end of that time, she will be liable to dismissal as incompetent to qualify. The first six months of residence will, as a rule, be devoted by pupils to the study and practice of Sick Nursing, and the remainder of the time to the study and practice of Midwifery.

II. Candidates should, if married or widows, be not less than 20 or more than 35 years of age, and if single, not under 25 years of age.

III. Candidates must apply for admission to the Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital on Wednesdays or Fridays, or by letter, and information must be given on the following points :—

Condition.—Whether married, widowed, or single.

Age, &c.—Date of Birth, where born, and present address.

Race.—Whether European, Eurasian, or Native.

State of health.—Age of youngest child, if any.

IV. European and Eurasian Candidates must possess the following qualifications :—

a. Ability to read fluently and explain the meaning of a passage of not less than twenty lines in any standard work.

b. Ability to write to dictation a passage of not less than fifteen lines from any standard work.

c. Ability to converse freely and describe any common object or occurrence.

d. Testimonials of moral character and respectability.

V. The names of candidates who pass a fair examination and are otherwise eligible, will be recorded in a register at the Lying-in Hospital, from which selections will be made, for entertainment as pupils, from time to time, as vacancies occur.

More than three errors will be held to disqualify a candidate for three months, but at the end of that time she may again be examined.

VI. The examination of candidates at Madras will be conducted at the Lying-in-Hospital, and up-country by the Senior Medical Officer of the Station. In the latter case the dictation paper, with report on the other subjects of examination, on her appearance and intelligence, and on the probability of her being able to qualify as a Midwife, will be sent to the Superintendent of the Lying-in-Hospital for registration.

VII. A Candidate cannot be entertained as a Midwifery pupil while pregnant or suckling, but her name may be registered for admission to the class at a future time. No child is permitted to reside in the quarters of the Midwifery Pupils.

VIII. Midwifery Pupils on first joining the class are entitled to "travelling batta" at the rate of one anna per mile from any station within the Madras Presidency at which they may have been residing, and "return batta" at the same rate after passing the prescribed examinations.

IX. The Pupils will reside in the hospital compound, and will occupy furnished quarters.

X. The entire control of the Pupils is vested in the Superintendent. Disobedience of orders, or of the rules of the institution, and misconduct of any kind will be punished according to the gravity of the offence by extra duty, suspension, or dismissal.

XI. When it appears to the Superintendent that a Pupil after a fair trial is not likely to qualify as an efficient Midwife, she will be allowed the option of resigning.

W. H. HARRIS, M. D.,

Superintendent, Lying-in-Hospital.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in-Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. Curzon.....	East Indian	Black Town.
J. Duffus.....	do.	Do. Centre Street.
J. A. James.....	do.	Matron, Lock Hospital, Black Town.
M. Dunn (1).....	do.	Pursewaukum, Moorgapah Moodelly Street.
E. M. Brady (2).....	do.	Black Town, Old Jail Street.
A. Colkers.....	do.	Do. Jones' Street.
E. Lackey (3).....	do.	New Town.
A. Ours.....	do.	Royapoorum, Tannah Street.
M. A. Hoste.....	do.	New Town, Centre Street.
Louisa Sewell.....	do.	Chintadripettah, Barracks Road.
A. M. McClean.....	do.	Vepery, Maddox Street.
M. Staggs.....	European	New Town, 3rd Street.
S. J. Shaw.....	East Indian	Stringer's Road, New Town.
A. Sterling.....	do.	Park Town.
S. Thompson.....	do.	Nursingapoorum, Blacker's Street, No. 22.
M. L. Boffin.....	do.	Vepery, near Foster Press.
A. Hesie (4).....	do.	Friend-in-Need Societies' Premises.
M. Spain.....	European	Matron, Lying-in-Hospital, Madras.
L. Sylva (5).....	East Indian	New Town, 3rd Street, No. 21.
E. Scales.....	do.	Do. Wootocattian Street, No. 6.
R. Beard.....	do.	Royapoorum, Tannah Street.
E. Robertson †.....	do.	Park Town, Church Street.
H. E. Daly.....	do.	Do.
E. A. Bussel.....	do.	Care of Messrs. Turton & Leggett Mount Rd.
S. Allan.....	do.	Park Town, Colunday Street.
J. G. Secluma.....	do.	Do.
J. M. Ford †.....	do.	Royapettah, Cathedral Alms House.
C. Lapprian †.....	do.	Park Town, Antony Street, No. 10.
J. A. Prager †.....	European	Maddox Street, No. 5, Vepery.
A. Vaughan.....	East Indian	Loeock's Gardens.
M. Atkinson.....	European	Vepery Hospital.
Thoyee (1).....	Native	Teynampett.
Mrs. C. Dixon†.....	East Indian	Park Town.
Mary Anne (2).....	Native	Vepery Church Compound.
Mrs. Lovell (6).....	East Indian	Black Town, Philips' Street, No. 3.
L. A. Yette.....	do.	Park Town, School Street.
E. Smith.....	do.	Pursewaukum, High Road.
Mrs. E. Judge (7).....	do.	Vepery, Maddox Street.
Mrs. E. Shandley.....	do.	New Town, 1st Street.
M. A. Harris.....	do.	Ordnance Lines, Black Town.
A. Woodlock.....	do.	Black Town.
Roshun Bee (3).....	Mahomedan	Triplacane.
Chelvum (14).....	Native	Mackay's Gardens.
Mrs. L. Stracey (5).....	East Indian	Chintadripettah, Tannah Street.
Hereford.....	do.	Black Town.
C. Casburn.....	do.	Chintadripettah, River Road.
Bartels.....	European	Pursewaukum High Road, No. 9.
Miss Blackwell.....	do.	Sunny Side Lodge, Egmore.
Mrs. C. A. Hodges.....	East Indian	Black Town, Anderson's Street, No. 24.
J. D. Rozario.....	do.	Do. Fowl Monger's Street.
Annroye (15).....	Native	Do. Barber's Street.
Mrs. L. Defries.....	East Indian	Do. Barber's Street.
M. Emanuel.....	do.	Asst. Matron, Lying-in-Hospital, Madras.
Catherine (16).....	Native	Chintadripettah.
Mrs. E. Nurse.....	East Indian	Chintadripettah, Tannah Street.
Henderson.....	European	New Town, 3rd Street, No. 18.
M. Meyers.....	do.	Vepery High Road, No. 30.
Bronckhurst.....	East Indian	Vepery Church Compound.
Mary David (17).....	Native	Pursewaukum, Menoo Street, No. 9.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Askin; (2) Formerly Mrs. Dean; (3) Formerly Mrs. Yore;

(6) Formerly Mrs. Gibbons; (6) Formerly Mrs. White (4) Formerly Mrs. Thompson;

(7) Formerly Miss Sands; (8) Formerly Mrs. Atkinson.

† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as a Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing at MADRAS who have received Certificates of Qualification at the Government Lying-in-Hospital.—Continued.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Soomallie (18).....	Native	Pursewankum.
Marcen Bee (22).....	Mahomedan	Black Town.
Miss R. Vanderholt.....	East Indian	New Town, 1st Street.
Mrs. B. Kelly.....	European	Black Town.
" E. Peters.....	do.	Conly Chetty Street, Black Town.
" S. Cleary.....	East Indian	Anderson's Street, Black Town.
" S. Lilley.....	do.	New Town.
Miss E. Seaby.....	do.	Black Town, Barber's Street.
Mrs. F. Berrigan.....	European	Soonkarama Street, Black Town.
Mrs. A. O'Neill.....	East Indian	Anderson's Street, Black Town, 33.
" R. Jourdan.....	European	Pursewankum Tannah Street.
Miss A. H. Shaney.....	do.	do. do.
Mrs. M. Michael.....	East Indian	Poodooppett.
" S. Pope.....	do.	Baker's Street, Black Town.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. C. Yates (1).....	East Indian	New Tomas Road, Byculia, Bombay.
" A. Groom.....	do.	St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
" E. Hargreaves (2).....	do.	Bangalore.
" N. Hennessy.....	do.	Trimulgherry, Secunderabad.
" M. G. Moss.....	do.	Lying-in Hospital, Madura.
" P. Burke.....	do.	Bangalore.
" E. Gihmore.....	do.	H. M.'s 89th Foot.
" E. Straggell.....	European	Singapore.
" Leah Sewell.....	East Indian	Royal Artillery, Trimulgherry.
" H. Leonard.....	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" M. Sherwood.....	do.	Lakeside Cottage, Ootacamund.
" A. Wilson.....	do.	Singapore.
" M. Torpey.....	European	Belgaum.
" E. J. English.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
" E. Pereman.....	do.	Hyderabad.
" H. Fox.....	do.	Rangoon.
" S. M. Lane.....	do.	Rangoon.
" M. Tripp (3).....	do.	Coimbatore.
" H. Riely.....	European	Calcutta.
Auricum.....	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. E. H. King.....	European	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Cuddalore.
" H. Gibson.....	East Indian	Eduljee's Cottage, Ootacamund.
" A. McMahon.....	do.	Mercara, Coorg.
" M. Arnold.....	do.	St. John's Hill, Bangalore.
" E. Martin.....	East Indian	Agra.
" Ellen Doyle.....	do.	Assensoff District, Bengal.
" E. Clifford.....	do.	Bangalore, Dickenson's Road, No. 4.
" C. Robertson.....	do.	Rangoon Lunatic Asylum.
" J. Rozario.....	do.	Rangoon.
" J. Philben.....	do.	H. M.'s 16th Lancers.
" M. Reynolds.....	do.	H. M.'s 45th Regiment, S. F.
" M. A. Girling.....	European	Vizagapatam.
Chellum.....	Native	Dindigul Civil Dispensary.
Mrs. M. Hartigan.....	East Indian	Palamcottah.
Mrs. S. Hurst.....	East Indian	Ootacamund, Knox Cottage.
" C. Thompson.....	European	H. M.'s 2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
" Agnes Clarke.....	East Indian	Bajamundry.
" M. C. Dargan.....	European	Rangoon Medical Hall, Fytech Square.
" P. Newland.....	East Indian	H. M.'s 2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
" F. McCarthy.....	do.	F. Battery, 20th Brigade, H. A.
" C. Smith.....	do.	Palaveram E. A. V. Co. Hospital.

(1) Formerly Mrs. Pooney. | (2) Formerly Mrs. Goodger. | (3) Formerly Mrs. Chambers.

† Possesses a Certificate of Qualification as Sick Nurse.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in Hospital.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. M. Antonio (7).....	East Indian	Madura.
" Brown (8).....	do.	New Town, Vellore.
" Roberto.....	do.	Convent Street, No. 5, Trichinopoly.
" M. Perry.....	do.	2-21st Fusiliers, Europe.
" A. Collin.....	do.	Richmond Town, Bangalore.
" C. Phelan.....	do.	Gooty.
" V. J. Jeremiah.....	do.	Wynaad.
" E. Rolston.....	do.	Bangoon Medical Hall, Fytech Square.
" J. Kay.....	do.	Kamptee.
" S. McIntyre.....	do.	Matron, Civil Dispensary, Nellore.
" J. A. Lyster (9).....	do.	Maharajah's Hospital, Vizianagram.
" M. Armstrong.....	do.	Convent Street, Trichinopoly.
" A. Waes.....	do.	Bangalore.
Mary Anne Bennett (6).....	Native	Chingleput.
Mrs. J. Marum.....	East Indian	Calcutta.
" M. Morrison.....	European	Matron, Lying-in Hospital, Trevandrum.
" C. Chomdely.....	East Indian	Do. do. Raneepett.
" H. McKenzie.....	do.	Royal Artillery, Secunderabad.
" C. M. Taylor.....	European	Rangoon.
Mrs. M. A. Morrison.....	East Indian	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
Louisa Hart (9).....	Native	Cocanada Lying-in Hospital.
Mrs. C. E. Nugent.....	European	Cannanore.
" M. Murphy.....	East Indian	Chicacole Civil Dispensary.
Rusool Bee (7).....	Mahomedan	Coimbatore do.
Zyna Bee (8).....	do.	Laccadive Isles.
Bukhramah (10).....	Native	Vizagapatam.
Muriah (11).....	do.	Chintadrepett.
Mrs. L. McKenzie.....	East Indian	Kurnool.
" J. Aberstein.....	do.	Secunderabad.
" A. Perrett.....	do.	Vizagapatam.
" E. Dawson.....	European	St. Thomas' Mount.
" M. A. Power.....	do.	Bangalore.
Velloor Maha Lutchmee (12).....	Native	Masulipatam.
Kakmee do. (13).....	do.	Do.
" E. E. McIntyre.....	East Indian	Cannanore.
" M. A. Smith.....	do.	Bangalore, Royal Artillery.
" J. A. Conway.....	do.	Trimulgherry, Royal Artillery.
" M. Brew.....	do.	Bellary.
" M. J. Slater.....	do.	Cannanore.
Miss C. Sullivan.....	do.	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. M. A. Breddon.....	do.	Bangalore.
Mrs. M. Love.....	do.	Matron, Vellore Dispensary.
Miss J. Dennihey.....	European	Tadpattry.
Govindoo (19).....	Native	Chedambam Dispensary.
Elizabeth (21).....	do.	Dispensary, Chingleput.
Mrs. M. A. Pimento.....	East Indian	Kurrachee.
" E. Fellows (10).....	do.	Cuddapah.
" A. P. Mackay.....	do.	Trevandrum.
Veramah (23).....	Native	Masulipatam.
Venkumeh (24).....	do.	Do.
Mrs. A. Brown.....	East Indian	Vellore.
Mrs. E. M. Broster.....	East Indian	Mercara.
Kitty (25).....	Native	Paulghant.
Mrs. B. Morton.....	European	Bangalore.
Rungamah (26).....	Native	Vizagapatam.
Mrs. H. Inglis.....	East Indian	Secunderabad.
" F. Wilson.....	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
" S. Warner.....	do.	Bellary.
" A. L. Sproules.....	do.	Bangalore.
" C. Hamilton.....	European	67th Regiment, Bangalore.

(7) Formerly Mrs. Robertson. | (8) Formerly Mrs. Schultz.

(9) " " Faloon. | (10) " " Snell.

List of Midwives residing in the MOFUSSIL and other Presidencies who have received Certificates of Qualification from the Government Lying-in-Hospital—Continued.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. R. Somerville.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
" C. D'Castro.....	do.	do.
Amabloo (27).....	Native	Dindigul.
Allamaloo (28).....	Native	Salem, Civil Dispensary.
Ammanee (29).....	do.	Trichinopoly do.
Chinnamah (30).....	do.	Rangoon.
Unkamah (31).....	do.	Vizagapatam.
Miss J. Collins.....	East Indian	Bangalore.
Mrs. J. E. Conway.....	do.	Coconada.
" A. A. Hannigan.....	do.	Bangalore.
" J. E. Clarke.....	do.	Assensole, Bengal.

List of Nurses who have received certificate of qualification as Sick Nurses, but who are not qualified to practice as Midwives.

NAMES.	RACE.	RESIDENCE.
Mrs. E. Jackson.....	East Indian	Secunderbad.
" R. Long.....	European	Pursewaukan.
" C. Locker.....	East Indian	School of Arts Compound.
" Cottrell.....	do.	Black Town.
" E. Smith.....	do.	Royapettah.
" E. Fernandez.....	do.	St. Thomas' Mount.
" C. Fanderlinden.....	do.	Poodoopett.

European Diplomat Nurse.

Mrs. Catherine Cleary, No. 4, Condy Chetty Street, Black Town.

VACCINE DEPARTMENT—MADRAS PRESIDENCY.

The Staff of the Vaccine Department comprises:

1 Inspector of Vaccination and Dy. Sanitary Commr.	113 First Class Vaccinators.	8 Peons.
38 Dy. Inspectors.	240 Second Class do.	1 Sweeper.

The distribution of the above Staff is as follows:

Districts.	Depy. Inspectors.	First Class Vaccinators.	Second Class Vaccinators.
Ganjam.....	2	6	21
Vizagapatam.....	2	10	23
Godavery.....	2	5	7
Kistna.....	2	4	13
Nellore.....	2	8	14
Chingleput.....	1	4	9
Madras Collectorate.....	2	4	9
North Arcot.....	2	5	11
South Arcot.....	2	4	7
Trichinopoly.....	1	4	7
Tanjore.....	2	4	14
Madura.....	2	10	18
Tinnevely.....	2	6	9
Cuddapah.....	2	8	14
Kurnool.....	1	4	7
Bellary.....	3	6	10
Salem.....	2	4	7
Coimbatore.....	2	4	7
Malabar.....	1	4	7
South Canara.....	1	.....	6
Jeypore Hill Tracts of Vizagapatam.....	1	.....	6
Hill Tracts of Ganjam.....	1	.....	6

In addition, Ootacamund and Coonoor have 1 first class Vaccinator each, and Palney Hills and Annam Diu Islands, 1 Hospital Assistant, each to work as a Vaccinator.

In the Military Cantonments of Bangalore and Secunderabad, 1 first and 1 second class Vaccinator each, and at Kamptee, 1 second class Vaccinator is employed.

Vaccine Dept., Madras—Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

1st Class Dy. Inspector of Vaccination—K. Vurtharajuloo,
3 Collecting Peons and 1 Sweeper.

This Institution is open daily, Sundays excepted, from 6 to 10 A. M., to vaccinate all who may wish to attend. Money to the value of quarter Anna is issued as batta to the poor subjects.

Deputy Inspectors of the Uncovenanted Service.

1.—C. Soobaroya Chetty, in charge of the office of Inspector of Vaccination, and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner Madras, Presidency.

2.—K. Vurtharajuloo, Madras Collectorate.

3.—Mr. A. Stewart, Chingleput District.

4.—R. Henrius, Chittoor Circle, } North Arcot District.

5.—C. Arcoomogum Chetti, Vellore Circle, }

6.—Mahomed Ibrahim, Cuddalore Circle, South Arcot District.

7.—B. Ramasawmy, Virdachellum Circle, South Arcot District.

8.—Mr James Waywood, Tanjore Circle, } Tanjore District.

9.—Theroovengidum Pillay, Negapatam Circle, }

10.—A Krishna Nair, Trichinopoly District.

11.—G. Rungasawmy, Madura Circle, } Madura District.

12.—Martaiza Hussain, Dindigul Circle, }

13.—Meer Hyder, Tinnevely Circle, Tinnevely District.

14.—Veerappa Pillay, Shermadavi Circle, Tinnevely District.

15.—C. Theroovengidum Moodelly, Cuddapah Circle, } Cuddapah District.

16.—J. Vurtharajuloo, Madanapully Circle, }

17.—V. Durmalingum, Kurnool District.

18.—T. Tarachand, Bellary Circle, } Bellary District.

19.—O. Cundaswamy Reddi, Pennacandah Circle, }

20.—Chinnakasavaloo, Ghooty Circle, }

21.—Meer Muzzerally, Salem District.

22.—Chackrapany, Ootacamund Circle, Salem District.

23.—Syed Abdul Aziz, North Coimbatore Circle.

24.—Moonesawmy, South Coimbatore Circle.

25.—Ponnencannan, Malabar District.

26.—Mr. Joseph Williams, South Canara District.

27.—C. N. Ramasawmy, Nellore Circle, } Nellore District.

28.—P. Vurtharajuloo, Ongole Circle, }

29.—D. Boupaniah, Masulipatam Circle, } Kistna District.

30.—N. V. Soobaroyuloo, Guntur Circle, }

31.—K. Parthasarathi, Coconada Circle, } Godavery District.

32.—Mahomed Alludin, Ellore Circle, }

33.—Nursimulu, Vizagapatam, Range.

34.—Ramasawmy Pillay, Vizianagaram Range, Vizianagaram District.

35.—Kotlingum, Hill Tracts, Vizagapatam District.

36.—M. Nursingaban, Chettipore Circle, } Ganjam District.

37.—M. Basker Row, Chicacole, Circle, }

38.—M. Narraiah, Hill Tracts, Ganjam District.

Office of Inspector of Vaccination and Deputy Sanitary Commissioner and Vaccine
Depôt, Main Road, Chintadrepettah.

THE INDIAN CONTAGIOUS DISEASES' OFFICE.

(Under Act XIV of 1868.)

Health Officer and Superintendent of Lock Hospital—H. Stanbrough, Esq.

Manager—Mohammad Yusuf Saib.

Head Office—Royapettah, Fallowfield. Branch Office—Arathoon St., Royapooram.
Branch do.—High Road, Vepery. Do.—Chintadrepettah.
Do.—Popham's Broadway. Do.—Triplicane.

25 European and Native Inspector and Gomastiks.

Superintendent—H. Stanbrough, Esq.

Registered Lock Hospital—Popham's Broadway. Apothecary—Mr. S. Hall, Examiner.
Matron—Mrs. James.

MADRAS GENERAL HOSPITAL.

Surgeon Major M. C. Furnell, M.D., F.R.C.S., Physician and Senior Medical Officer.

Surgeon-Major R. W. Cockerill, Surgeon. Mr. D. Jesudassen Pillay, 1st Asst. Steward.
Surgeon C. Sibthorpe, Resident Surgeon. Miss A. C. Pierrepont, Matron Supt.
Surgeon A. M. Branfoot, M.B., Asst. Physician. Mrs. M. Anderson, Head Nurse.
Apothy, C. St. J. Lawrence, Senior Apothy. Serjeant Major W. Ellery, Hosptl. Serjt.
Mr. J. Anderson, Head Steward.

Y. Teruvengada Moodelliar, Hospital Writer.

GOVERNMENT EYE INFIRMARY.

RUNDALL'S ROAD, VEPEERY.—OPENED 1819.

Superintendent—Surgeon-Major E. F. Brockman, F.R.C.S.
Assistant Apothecary—Mr. H. H. M. Judge.
Writer and Steward—Mr. H. S. Foster.

The Institution comprises the Hospital and Dispensary, the former consisting of five separate wards for in-patients and the latter for applicants seeking out-door relief. Patients of both sexes, admitted into Hospital of all classes irrespective of caste or creed, and are fed and clothed free of expense except in the cases of those whose salary or means exceed 25 Rupees a month.

Scale of charges for Civil Patients drawing over 25 Rupees per mensem.

	Per diem.		Per diem.
From 25 to 49 Rupees per mensem.	0 4 0	From 200 to 299 Rs. per mensem.	2 0 0
" 50 to 99 .. do.	0 8 0	" 300 to 500 ..	2 0 0
" 100 to 149 .. do.	0 12 0	" 500 and upwards ..	5 0 0
" 150 to 199 .. do.	1 0 0		

The payment of a week's Hospital Stoppages according to the above scale, is made compulsory on all Civil patients admitted into Hospital.

The Hospital affords accommodation for 64 beds.

The practice of the Eye Infirmary is open to all members of the profession including native practitioners. Operations are performed every Saturday at 7 A. M.; excepting in cases demanding immediate interference.

Dispensary.—Out-patients are attended to by the Surgeon in charge, and his Assistant between the hour of seven and nine every morning.

PART V.—JUDICIAL.

JUDICIAL ESTABLISHMENT.

CHIEF JUSTICE.

The Honorable Sir WALTER MORGAN, Knight—sworn in 27th November 1871.

JUDGES.

The Hon'ble L. C. Innes. J. Kernan, Q. C. The Hon'ble L. Forbes, Acting.
" J. E. Kindersley, (on leave.) " T. Muttuswami Aiyar, B.L.,
C.I.E., Acting.

Officers of the Court.

Appellate Side.

H. Wigram, Esq., c.s., Registrar, (on duty) J. W. Handley, Esq., Govt. Pleader.
T. Weir, Esq., c.s., Acting Registrar. A. P. W. Begbie, Esq., Manager.
Walter Morgan, Esq., Deputy Registrar.

Original Side.

	Appointed.
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan, Advocate-General.....	1877
H. J. Tarrant, Esq., Clerk of the Crown and Crown Prosecutor.....	1872
E. Barclay, Esq., Government Solicitor.....	1876
L. C. Probyn, Esq., Accountant General.....	1879
M. Gould, Esq., Administrator General.....	1878
J. M. C. Mills, Esq., Reporter.....	1866
John Shaw, Esq., Registrar, (on leave, Europe).....	1874
J. Stevenson, Esq., Acting.....	1878
B. Brooks, Esq., Assistant Registrar.....	1861
W. W. Munsie, Sheriff of Madras.....	1877
Henry Stanbrough, Esq., Coroner.....	1874
Deputy Coroner.....	
G. A. Murray, Esq., Clerk to the Judges.....	1861
C. Kristnasawmy Iyer, Chief Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu.....	1861
C. Subroyalu Aiyar, Deputy Interpreter in Tamil and Telugu.....	1871
Syed Shahally Saib, Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.....	1862

Commissioner for the Examination of Witnesses in England.
Edward Frederick Burton, Esq., 25, Chancery Lane, London.

Commissioners for taking acknowledgments by married women in England of Deeds relating to property in India.

Edward Frederick Burton, Esq., 25, Chancery Lane, London.
Joaceline Frederick Watkins, Esq., 44, Parliament Street, Westminster.
John Lenton Pulling, Esq., 3, Adelaide Place, London Bridge, and Blackheath, Kent.
John Nesbitt Malletson, Esq., 11, Austin Friars, London.
Alfred Atkinson Pollock, Esq., 63, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London.

Barristers.

Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
A. M. Ritchie Esq., (Europe)	..1849 T. C. Pöthen, Esq.*	..1872
J. H. A. Branson, Esq., (Calcutta)	..1862 W. E. T. Clarke, Esq.*	..1872
J. H. S. Branson, Esq.*	..1863 H. H. Shephard, Esq.	..1872
The Hon'ble P. O'Sullivan	..1864 W. E. Ormsby, Esq.*	..1873
T. M. Busted, Esq.*	..1864 W. F. Hooper, Esq.†	..1873
J. M. C. Mills, Esq.	..1865 G. G. B. van Someren, Esq.†	..1873
R. M. A. Branson, Esq., (Bombay)	..1865 C. B. Lunauze, Esq.†	..1873
W. M. Scharlieb, Esq.*	..1866 P. D. Shaw, Esq.	..1873
J. W. B. Money, Esq.†	..1867 J. G. Pritchard, Esq.	..1873
Sir M. Coomarasawmy (Ceylon)	..1867 A. E. Pole, Esq.	..1874
J. M. Joseph, Esq.*	..1867 Robert Wilson, Esq.	..1874
E. H. Power, Esq.*	..1867 R. B. Mitchell, Esq.	..1874
J. W. Handley, Esq.	..1867 R. Thomson, Esq.†	..1874
A. G. Gover, Esq.†	..1867 H. A. Brett, Esq.*	..1874
M. Gould, Esq.	..1867 O. Sabapathi Iyah.	..1874
G. P. Johnstone, Esq.	..1867 S. A. Locke, Esq.	..1874
J. M. Maskell, Esq.*	..1868 Thomas Fuller, Esq.	..1875
A. Green, Esq.†	..1868 P. Venkatakrishnam Naidu.	..1875
G. E. Borrodale, Esq.*	..1868 H. G. Wedderburn, Esq.	..1875
William S. Gantz, Esq.†	..1868 Narainiyar Subrahmanyan.	..1876
W. H. Maskell, Esq.†	..1869 C. Meenachaya.	..1876
W. H. Craig, Esq., (Europe)	..1869 E. Flynn, Esq.	..1877
E. B. Powell, Esq.	..1869 J. H. Temple, Esq.	..1877
R. Fischer, Esq.†	..1869 J. J. Casie Chitty, Esq.	..1877
J. W. Hayes, Esq.†	..1870 G. S. Onchierlony, Esq.	..1877
J. H. Nelson, Esq.*	..1871 H. R. Johnston, Esq.	..1877
C. P. Lutchmeepathy Naidu.†	..1871 G. W. Cline, Esq., LL.D., F.G.S., &c.	..1877
P. S. F. C. Langlois, Esq.†	..1872 F. H. Lascelles, Esq.	..1878
W. J. B. LeFanu, Esq.*	..1872 F. Normandy, Esq.	..1878
H. J. Tarrant, Esq.	..1872 E. S. Wilkins, Esq.	..1878
R. C. Miller, Esq.†	..1872	

* Does not practice.

† Does not practice in Madras.

Attorneys.

Admitted.	Admitted.	Admitted.
P. B. Gordon.....	1851 J. Steavenson.....	1869 M. E. Dunhill.....
J. Shaw*.....	1857 A. Champion.....	1869 D. D. Miller (Rajahmunda)
B. Brooks*.....	1858 W. H. D. Branson.....	1871 dry and Cocanada.....
G. E. Branson.....	1858 William Morgan.....	1871 A. Wills.....
T. C. Clarke.....	1864 Charles William Wilson.....	1871 R. Grant.....
F. G. R. Branson.....	1865 F. J. Symonds.....	1872 P. H. Woolley.....
J. E. S. Mayer.....	1865 A. S. Cowdell, (Ootaca)	M. C. Hayes.....
E. Barclay.....	1865 mund.....	1872 P. Thervengadasawmy
R. T. Tasker.....	1867 D. Grant.....	1872 Pillay.....
L. F. Chapman, (Goty).....	1867 F. Rowlandson, B.A., LL.D., &c.	1873 C. Sadasiva Row.....
C. Soobramoney Iyah Garu.....	1867 A. C. Abbs.....	1873 S. Biligiri Aiyangar.....
James Carr.....	1867 C. J. Palmer.....	1875 E. W. Wilkins.....
Philip Smith.....	1868 J. T. Morgan.....	1875 Alfred Thompson.....
G. A. Murray.....	1869	

ARTICLED CLERKS

UNDER MR. D. GRANT.

Mr. F. Richardson.....	Admitted 1872
Mr. J. Short, Junior.....	Admitted 1877

UNDER MR. A. CHAMPION.

Mr. P. M. Pedroza.....	Admitted 1875
------------------------	---------------

UNDER MESSRS. E. BARCLAY AND MORGAN.

Mr. R. M. Bigwood.....	Admitted 1875
Mr. F. B. Lavery.....	Admitted 1877

UNDER MR. P. B. GORDON.

Mr. H. G. Wright.....	Admitted 1875
-----------------------	---------------

LIST OF REGISTERED PLEADERS IN THE HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS, (APPELLATE SIDE.)

Advocates and Attorneys, the same as on the Original Side.

Vakceels.

P. B. Gordon, Esq., Karimnaka Menavan, P. Rungaiya Naidu Garu, J. Shaw, Esq., S. Parthasarthy Aiyangar, T. Rama Row, B. A. and B. L. G. P. Sevundaramayagum Pillay, G. E. Branson, Esq., S. Soobramaniya Aiyar, R. Balajee Row, P. Ananta Charlu, A. Ramachendras Iyer, S. Nallathumby Mudaliar, V. Subbramanyam Aiyar, P. Gummurthy Iyer, V. Ramachendrarayar, C. Ruthaveedu Mudaliar, S. Nevins Pillay,	C. Ramachandra Row Saib, V. Bhasayam Iyengar, M. Parthasarthy Iyengar, V. Soobramanyam Sastry, P. V. Krishnasamy Chetty, C. Aronachella Sastry, M. S. Aiyasami Iyer, J. Kamesam Pantulu, Tanjore S. Ramanya Chariar, Tranquebar Darasami Aiyar, R. Venkatasaiyar, P. M. Jagarow Pillay, P. C. Anantha Chariu, A. Gopala Aiyangar, P. S. Gummurthy Iyah, C. V. Sundaram Sastry, S. R. Ramasubbier, S. Dorasawmy Aiyangar, Salem Ramasawmy Mada- liar,	S. Seshachariu, V. Subbaiyar, Sri Anantha Subrahmanya Sarmah, K. Kalyanasunderam Iyer, S. Vencata Subbarayadu, C. Desika Chariy, A. Narayanasami Aiyar, M. Gopala Row, Thaka Curuppeth Krishna Menon, A. Subba Row, T. Venkataramaia, S. Gopala Chari, S. Divarajaiyar, C. R. Pattabhiramier, W. Gopala Chariy, V. Krishna Aiyar, S. Baghanathaiyar, A. Lakshmi Narasimham.
---	---	--

SUBORDINATE JUDGES.

Salary Rupees 500.

Audiappah Chetty.....	Bellary.
K. R. Krishna Menon.....	Canara (South)—Mangalore.
C. Ramachandra Aiyar.....	Chicacole.
Vencata Gopalrao Pantulu.....	Cocanada, (on leave).
K. Venkatchellam Pantulu Garu, Ag.	do.
G. Muthusawmy Chetty.....	Madura, (on duty).
K. Krishnasawmy Row, Ag.	do.
Mr. V. P. D. Bozario.....	Malabar (North)—Tellicherry.
Konanzath Kunjan Menon.....	Malabar (South)—Calicut.
B. Vasudeva Row.....	Negapatam.
T. Ganapathy Aiyar.....	Salem.
Arunachella Aiyar.....	Tanjore.
A. Annosawmy Moodeliyar.....	Tinnevely.
T. V. Ponnusawmy Pillay.....	Tuticorin.

DISTRICT MUNSIFFS.

1st Grade 300—2nd Grade 250—3rd Grade 200 Rupees.

ARCOT—NORTH.

1st Grade.	
C. Parushothamalya.....	Tripathy.
3rd Grade.	
M. Venkatramaiyer.....	Sholingur.
A. Narayanasami Naidu.....	Arnee.
N. Swaminada Aiyar.....	Vellore.
P. Namasivayam Pillay.....	Palmanair.

ARCOT—SOUTH.

1st Grade.	
C. Venkoba Chariy.....	Cuddalore.
2nd Grade.	
Appavaiyar.....	Vidachellam.
A. R. Vinaswami Aiyar, Ag. 3d.	Chidambaram.
3rd Grade.	
G. Ramasawmy Aiyar.....	Villupuram.

BELLARY.

1st Grade.	
Mr. H. V. Pitcher.....	Gooty.
P. Terumal Row.....	Bellary (on duty).
2nd Grade.	
D. Yogappa Garu.....	Adoni.
3rd Grade.	
M. Jeyaram Row.....	Narraindever- kerri.
P. S. Gummurthy Aiyah, Ag....	Bellary.
T. Swamy Row, Acting.....	Pennaconda.

CANARA—SOUTH.

2nd Grade.	
Manageshaia.....	Pattur.
Kallanapuram Subba Row.....	Kundapur.
L. Ramachendraraya.....	Bekal.

3rd Grade.	
V. Narrain Row	Buntwall.
A. Venkataratnam	Mangalore.
K. Krishna Row	Barkur.
Mr. J. Lobo	Mulki.
Mr. J. P. Fernandes	Udupi.
CHINGLEPUT.	
1st Grade.	
T. Chellappa Nair	Poonamallee.
A. J. Mangalam Pillay	Chingleput.
2nd Grade.	
V. Sundararamaiah	Trivellore.
COIMBATORE.	
1st Grade.	
C. Vaithiswaraiya	Coimbatore.
2nd Grade.	
T. Subbana Chetty	Collegal.
T. Ramesam Aiyangar	Acting 2nd Grade.
3rd Grade.	
S. Parthasarathy Aiyangar	Oodumalpettah.
P. Narayanaswamy Aiyar	Erode.
CUDDAPAH.	
3rd Grade.	
V. Subramanyam Aiyar	Cuddapah.
T. R. Mahari Row	(on probation).
2nd Grade.	
K. Kista Row	Budwadi.
V. Subramania Sastri	Vollpau.
R. Rangamannar Aiyangar	Prodattoor.
K. Lakshman Row	Nundalore.
GANJAM.	
2nd Grade.	
Chinnam Vencataramam	Chicacole.
3rd Grade.	
C. Singhachalam Pantulu	Asha.
Mr. J. S. Wiltshire	Tekkaly. (on duty.)
D. Venkata Ramaiya	Acting do.
C. Rangayya	Berhanpore.
GODAVERY.	
1st Grade.	
Govindarazu Ramachandra Row	Pantulu.
Kurumadalli Venkateshcham	Cocanada.
Pantulu Garu	Narsapoor. (on duty.)
2nd Grade.	
B. Paupathy Mudaliyar	Rajahmundry.
3rd Grade.	
M. Nagabhusbanam	Amalanoor.
Maidavolu Sambasiva Row	Garu. Poldapoor.
V. Srinivasa Row	Ellore.
N. Ragavooloo Naidu	Tanuku.
M. Ramaiya	Acting Narsapoor.
KISTNA.	
2nd Grade.	
Monlavee Mohamed Abdool	Alum Sahib.
Alum Sahib.	Bezwada.
Singaraz Subbarow	Beaputla.
Vadlamannaty Seshaiya	Guntoor.
3rd Grade.	
V. Appalarasimharau	Karempudy.
M. Ramaiya	Masulipatam.
V. Suryanarayana	Acting do. (on duty.)
KURNOOL.	
3rd Grade.	
T. Ramachandra Row	Kurnool.
S. Ahnasingari Naidu	Cumbum.
C. Subbiah	Nandial.
MADURA.	
1st Grade.	
K. Krishnaswamy Row	Madura (on duty.)
2nd Grade.	
Syed Mustapha Sahib	Dindigul.
3rd Grade.	
Venkata Rangaiyer	Parangudy.
S. Krishnasamy Iyer	Shervangudi.
G. Narasimulu Naidu	Thiruvengadam.
Parthasarathy Aiyangar	Upper Pulney.

MALABAR-NORTH.

1st Grade.	
E. K. Krishnan Ag.	1st Grade. Tellicherry.
2nd Grade.	
Mr. D. D'Orax	Chavacherry.
Mr. Braz D'Rosario	Pynad.
3rd Grade.	
A. Chatto Numbiar	Cavoy.
C. V. Gopalan Nair	Madagara.
MALABAR-SOUTH.	
2nd Grade.	
Manikath Shekara Menon	Sheriad.
Chembli Krishna Menon	Chowghat.
Chinguchemvittil Shanganen Nair	Kutnad.
S. Subramani Aiyar	Ernad.
3rd Grade.	
T. Kunli Ramen Nair	Calicut.
R. Shisau Menon	Temelprom.
V. Bappa	Pattambay.
Oyarat Changan Menon	Pulghat.
D. Achutan Nair	Detatnad.
N. Sarvatham Row	Nedunganad.
S. Rathnaswamy Pillay	Anjengo.
NELLORE.	
2nd Grade.	
P. Aiyavaiyar, Ag.	2nd Grade. Ongole.
3rd Grade.	
B. Veeraswaminah	Nellore.
P. Krishnaswamy Chetty	Kavali.
SALEM.	
2nd Grade.	
Mr. T. Misquith	Trippattar.
3rd Grade.	
E. Muthuswamy Aiyar	Darampuri.
S. Ponnuswamy Mudaliyar	Namkal.
P. Dorasamy Iyer	Salem.
N. Muthurama Pillay	Ossoor.
TANJORE-NORTH.	
1st Grade.	
T. Kanagasabhai Mudali	Trivalore.
2nd Grade.	
Mr. P. M. Pedroza	Tranquebar.
3rd Grade.	
M. A. Tirumala Chetty	Shenali.
K. Krishnaiyengar	Negapatam.
H. Srinivasa Row	Idayaveram.
A. Samy Aiyar	Trirapoundy.
TANJORE-SOUTH.	
1st Grade.	
V. Ramaswamy Aiyar	Cambaconum.
2nd Grade.	
A. Anugraham Pillay	Pattucotta.
S. A. Krishna Row	Valanganam.
3rd Grade.	
S. Subbaliyar	Tanjore.
Venkata Row	Munamargoody.
P. A. Deramant Mudaliyar	Irivady.
T. Doraiswamy Pillay (Addl.)	Tanjore.
TINNEVELLY.	
3rd Grade.	
T. Audinaram Chetty	Ambasandram.
G. Ratnaswamy Pillay	Tinnevely.
V. Srinivas Chetty	Strivakuntam.
T. Ramaswamy Aiyar	Striviliputtar.
K. Ramachandrayar (Addl.)	Tinnevely.
TRICHINOPOLY.	
3rd Grade.	
C. Sury Aiyar	Trichinopoly.
A. Chendriya	Kulitani.
S. Ramaswamy Mudaliyar	Arealore.
VIZAGAPATAM.	
1st Grade.	
Kondyarty Jagannathaswam	Pantulu. Actg. 1st Grade.
2nd Grade.	
C. Venkata Chingalva Row	Bimlipatam.
3rd Grade.	
M. B. Sundara Row	Vizagapatam.
V. Rama Ragu	Parvatipatam.
C. Venkata Row Sahib	Vizianagaram.
Mr. J. S. Wiltshire	Acting Raysaram.

PLEADERS PRACTISING IN THE MOFUSSIL COURTS.

ARCOT, NORTH.

District and Session Court.

Subramanya Sastri	V Venkayya	T S Narasinga Row
P Venkatrayalu Naydu (not practising)	Mr H. Browne	Mahomed Ghouse Sahib
N Subramanyan, B.A. and B.L.	C Ramachandra Row Sahib, B.L.	Mr H C Gooch (not practising)
M Sundrayer	Mr J. Evers, B.L. (not practising)	W Sivaramayya
	Iyassami Iyer, B.A. and B.L.	C Subramaniya Reddy

Sholingur District Munsiff's Court.

Rashyamayengar	T Ramachandra Sastri	L Kuppusamiya
C Gopalaya	K Seshadri Iyengar	R Gopalakrishna
C Rasupati Row	K Narasimha Chari	T Somasundra Pillai
N Venkat Row	K Subbarayapillay	V A Subbaramaya
J Subba Row	Muniswami Chetty	P S Seshachari
M Annachella Sastri	S Venkatramiya	C Subbaya Naidu
P Asvada Narranayya		

Tripaty District Munsiff's Court.

C Anon Sastri	V Krishnam Chari	C Sundara Chari
K Srinivasa Row	R Vencataramayya	N Rangachari
E Ramayya	V Rangachari	A Narath
B Venkata Chari	P Sama Row	E Venkataraman
K Chenchal Row		

Arnee District Munsiff's Court.

Varada Chari	Vethandi Pillai	A Vythiyanna Iyer
N Sudrasana Chari	Muttava Pillai	V Pethuramayyer
B Ragava Chari	K Kristna Pillai	V Subba Row
Srinivasa Varada Chari	V Rangundara Pillai	

Palmanair District Munsiff's Court.

C Venkata Chari	S Ayyasami Nayudu	E Nandya Chetti
P Ramaya	A Annada Row	P. Kotaya
A Venkataramayya	D Venkata Row	K. Ramaswamy Reddi
E Adaya	P Syedoommer Sahib	G. Subba Row.

Vellore District Munsiff's Court.

Arneschelsaya	Vijayaragava Chari	K Venkatascharri
P Kristna Row	P Chengaya	S Nagaswaraya
Virasaami Nayudu	G Kristna Pillai	C Lakshmana Row
K. Muniswamiya	M Venkata Subba Sastri	C Raja Row
C Annaya	V Ramaswami Chari	C Narasimha Chari
V Munisami Pillai	P Annata Chari	C Ranganatha Row
Lakshmi Narayanayya	A Annaji Row	C Seshagiri Row
Ramaswami Reddi	A Murgaswamy Iyer	A Subramanier
Teruvengada Chari	C Madava Row	T Somasundram Pillai
Kotayya		

ARCOT, SOUTH.

District, Small Cause, and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

C. S. Srinivasa Rao, Govt. Pleader	P. T. Parthasarathi Iyengar	Vijaynadaiyar
M. Mutha Ponuthambi Pillai	B Ramalinga Iyer	P Tiruvankata Chari
M. Kumarasami Pillai	Gopala Chariar	S Dorasami Aiyar
K Subba Row	C Radhakrishnaiyar	P Sama Row
	B Krishnaiyar, B.A.	

Small Cause and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

N Ramasander

Small Cause Court only.

M. Kristniengar	T Chidambara Pillai	M Veeraragava Iyengar
-----------------	---------------------	-----------------------

Munsiff's Court of Cuddalore.

N Jastathara Iyer	D Rameswami Naidu	D Sama Rao
V Shunmuga Pillai	C Krishna Row	T. Krishnasami Aiyar
N Ragava Chariar	Parthasaradi Aiyangar	Venkata Subbaliyar
V G Saveriakutti Pillai	Tirumal Rao	Vira Pillai
T Arunachalar	N A. Amirdasani Chettigar	N Srinivasaragava Chari
T Venkatascharis	Ramasami Aiyar	P Ragavendra Row

Munsiff's Court of Virdachalam.

Meer Julfakar Ali Sahib
Soobhajer Iyer
Putthmanaba Iyer
Venkatasier

Sivapada Mudaliyar
Muthusami Iyer
Sama Row
Subramania Iyer

N Krishnalingar
Balakrishna Iyer
Kondarimaiyar
Saminadler

Munsiff's Court of Villuppuram.

Saravana Mudaliar
Sathachin Reddier
Kopasami Mudaliar
A Venkatesubhier
C Setharavaler
T Venkatesubhier

Parameswara Iyer
Venkata Chariar
O Venkatarandier
Ranga Chariar
Rangasami Aiyangar
S Sitaraniyar

Ragunada Chari
Shrinivasa Chari
N Krishnalingar
Balakrishna Reddi
Subramania Mudali

Munsiff's Court of Chidambaram.

Sivaramier
P Ramanuja Iyengar
C Arunachala Iyer
Kopasami Iyer
C. Ragupathi Row
Krishna Iyer

Chukkavarthi Iyengar
A pasami Aiyar
T Ramanuja Aiyangar
Desiga Chari
Anasami Mudali
Ramasami Aiyar

Abdulkadir Sahib
T Desiga Chari
M Ramasami Aiyar
Venkataranyar
K Samier

BELLARY.

District and Sessions Court.

D Bhimsa Rao
M Vasudeva Naidu
B Raghuvendra Rao
M Subba Rao, (not practising)

B Ramachandra Rao
P Ramaswamy Iyer, B.A.
Arcot Kuppaya (not practising)
C Bhimsa Rao

P C Anantachari, B.A. & B.L.
H Ramanuja Rao
P Rama Row, B.A.
I C Virdachalam Mudaliar

District Moonsiff's Court, Gooty.

V. R. Chakravarti
J. Yelipah
Nagesa Row
Sheshaswamy Row

S. V. Subbia
N. Krishnarow
S. Anchara Row

BERHAMPORE.

District and Session Court—Ganjam.

Jayanti Kamesam Pantulu, B.L., High Court
Vagil
Zammi Vyasa Venkata Ramanyya Pantulu.
Maulari Mahomed Hussein Sahib.
Gundama Venkataramadoss Pantulu.
Lingam Lakshmi Pantulu (not practising).
Digumarti Venkata Ramayya Pantulu, (Public
Prosecutor).
Lingam Venkatarawa Pantulu.

Potapragada Lakshmi Narasimha Row Pantulu.
Gade Jagannadha Rao Pantulu.
Atmura Lakshmi Narasimham, B.A., B.L., High
Court Vakil.
C. B. Shaw, Esq., (on leave).
Manda Chinnaswamy Achary.
W. H. Maskell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
O. Sivarama Krishnamma, B.A.

District Munsiff's Courts.

Aska.

Parankusam Narasimhaswamy Pantulu, (not
practising).
Krishna Phorerazo.
Ghatta Srimanlu Pantulu.
Sonthi Suryanarayana Bhotlu.

Sivata Bhagirathi Rauu Pantulu (not practis-
ing).
Lingam Raghavulu Pantulu.
Kurada Virasa Pantulu.

Berhampore.

Chitravaru Venkayya Pantulu.
Baidyanath Mahapatra.
Kuravi Rama Sastri.
Somayazula Subbarow Pantulu.
Zayanti Krishnayya Pantulu.

Sarabhatta Seehayya Pantulu (on leave).
Parankusam Sundaram Pantulu.
Gade Venkata Rangayya Pantulu.
Sripada Chinna Subbarow Pantulu.
Susuria Suryanarayana Sastri.

Chicacole.

Mahidhara Lakshmi Narayana Sastri.
Ajankaram Krishnayya Sastri.
Paliwada Zaggayya Pantulu.
Burra Senkara Sastri.
Mangalapalli Subayya Sastri.

Zandhyala Sambayya Pantulu.
Satuluri Sri Venkateswara Acharyar.
Digumarti Gopal Row Pantulu.
Ambatipudi Appayya Sastri.
Govinda Narasimha Bhatia.

Tekkali.

Javarakonda Sarayya Pantulu.
Zayanti Ramakrishnamma Pantulu.
Godeparti Venkata Sastri.
Annapantula Ramayya Pantulu.
Garimella Zaganacham Pantulu.

Mantrala Venkata Nursinha Sastri.
Rajaberga Venkata Sitaranyya Pantulu.
Ambatipudi Appayya Sastri.
Satuluri Sri Venkateswara Acharyar.
Bouta Sambasivarow.

CANARA, SOUTH.

District and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Tuboo Row, Govt. Pleader
Peter Vaa
M Ramachandraya
K Manjoothayya
N Sivarow
G Venkatrow
M Ramappa
P Subbarow
K Narnappayya
N Subbarow
K Ramarow
Subbarow Shastri

H Krishnarao
K Shamarao
B Lakshmaya
K Santaya
H Ratnarao
P Parameshwara
S Reto
M Ramarao
L M C. elho
M S Gonsalves
J B Noronha

M Subrao
K Ramappa
U Subrao
I. Lobo
P Raghavendrarao
T Bhavanirao
B Ramappa
M Gopal Rao
C Anandran
A Subba Rao
S Ramarao

Bekal.

Venkatagiri
S Timmappaya
Sienkra Narnappaya
Anappaya
K Manjunathaya
K Keshava Rao

Narayana
K Surappa
Balappa
Krishnoji
B. Munge shraya
Dathaya

Anantaya
Ramanathaya
Ramanaya
M Subraya
Gopal Krishnaya
S. Narnappa

Mangalore.

Manjunatha Nalka
S Anappa
Devappaya
Timmappaya
M. Dasappaya
Venkappaya
K Santaya

N Manjunathaya
S Venkatramanaya
Mangeshaya
M Ramarao
K Venkatramanaya
N Ramappa

N Ramarao
N Anandran
Subbaraya
K Krishnaya
R Narnappa
U Venkateshaya

Diogo Silva
Charles Pacheco
Adige Shrinivasan
H Ramkrishnaya
M Rambhatta

Mulki.

Vasudevaya
Vasudeva Kamti
J Venkatraya

K Sheshagiriappa
Shirappaya
Mangeshrao

Gopal Krishnaya
Krishnaya

Subraya
Vitiya

Udipi.

G Venkatramanaya
M Subbarao
K Lakshmaya
M Ramaya
B Ramappaya

N Shamarao
Ramaachandra Acharya
A Manjunathaya
A Krishnaya
G Narnappa

T Venkatramanaya
L Kornello
H Narayana Rao
Govinda Hegade
B. Manjunathaya

Barkur.

N Subrao
Krishnaya
B Venkatramanaya

Madva Rao
Subraya
G Manjunathaya

N Manjunathaya
N Subrao

Kundapur.

G Mangeshaya
T Manjunathaya
B T Manjunathaya
B Krishnaya
T Narnappaya

D Narnappaya
B Shenkraya
Shrinivasaya
G Manjunathaya

N Ramappa
Venkatramanaya
K Subbarao
B Subbarao

Bantwal.

Mangeshaya
Anappaya
P Subbarao
G Krishnaya

U Rama Rao
Venkatramanaya
Ahmad Hazi

A Raghavendra Rao
Sankappaya
M Anappa
N. Devappa

Puttur.

R Lakshmi Narnappa
B Lakshmanas Pal
P Anappaya
S Raghunathaya

S Venkatramanaya
B Naraina
A J Baptist

D Lakshmi Narnappa
B Mangesha Rao
Mohanaya
C. Lakshmana Rao

CHINGLEPUT.
District Court.

N Krishna Row
Venkatavaradler
Tirovalloor Iyengar
N Ramakrishna
Mr H Browne
K Govinda Chari, (Public
Prosecutor)
V Varado Pantulu
M Kuppasamy Naidoo
M Varada Chariar
Syed Kiyasudeen Sahib
P T Strenivasa Iyengar
P Venkatayalu Naidoo

Syed Shemshedelli Sahib
Duramda Mudalliar
P Tharakarama Pillai
S Sessa Chari
Mr. W F Hewetson
A Ramanuja Chariar
T S Narasinga Row
Mr. E W Shaw
Mr Henry St Mathew Rencontre
T N Krishnamma Chariar
S Appaduria Iyer
T M Govindasamiya
C A Varada Chari

S R Ramakrishnaiah
P V Subbaroyalu Naidu
Mr. William Hickey
Pingala Sama Row
Sadhu Shrinivasa Chari
Tranquebar Venkatrama Chetty
M Y Ramanuja Chariar
C G Vasuthaviah
T C Vathachella Mudaliar
W Raghava Mudaliar
S N C Nuroo Cantirava Chariar
Deechathar

District Munsiff's Court.

Essor Sreenivasa Iyengar
K Sreenivasa Iyengar
S Krishnalingar
N Tantechela Pillai
Syed Abedulla Sahib
U Kothandarama Naidoo
C Vedachela Mudaliar

M Appala Charlar
P Annasamy Iyer
K Anantaramanier
N Kallasa Mudaliar
G Naradasamy Naidoo
Sreenivasa Row

Ramanna Ayangar
Ragava Mudaliar
T Arogya Mudaliar
C N Chokkalinga Mudaliyar
S Srinivasa Charri
M. Ramasami Mudali

Trivellore.

Sreenivasa Iyengar
Parthasarady Iyengar
Channa Mudaliar
Rama Iyer
T Varada Pillai
Verasamy Mudaliar
Auppesoo Mahomed Apan Sahib
T Chinnaasamy Mudaliar
K Jagannatha Naidoo

K Ramasamy Naidoo
Sheshadri Iyengar
Veras Row
Ramasamy Naidoo
Aroonachella Pillai
Narasimhoobee Naidoo
K Varada Pillai
Sheshadri Iyengar

Soondara Mudaliar
Bashikar Ayangar
Venooopa Iyengar
Iyasawmy Pillai
Saminadha Iyer
P Alagasingum Naidu
C Venkataragava Charri
Nalappa Ranga Charri

Poonamallee.

Venkatakristna Pillai
T Venkata Row
T Tiroovengada Pillai
Chengalroya Naidoo
P Baghava Charlar
Sreenivasaraghava Charlar
Kothandarama Pillai

P Jagannatha Pillai
Subbapathi Mubaliar
Syed Makbom Sahid
Verasamy Naidoo
Soobrasaniya Iyer
Subba Aiyer

T Srinivasa Charri
Srinivasaswami Aiyangar
N M Ragava Charri
Monty-Syed Abdul Khadir Sahib
S Rashiam Aiyangar
Mr. R D P Nicholas (to plead on the Small Cause side only)

COIMBATORE.

District and Session Court.

Venkataramier
Venkatakristner
Subramania Iyer
Mahomed Cudertullah Sali
Therumaler
Venkataramanier
M Veerabudriah, Govt. Vakil
Moses Ganabharasa Pillai
V Coppersamier
Sundrasastriyar

Sankara Scobbler
Vedamugum Pillai
C Sreenunga Charin
Cuppusaway Sastriyar
O. Venkatasamiah
Mr. J. G. Hereford
Mr. W. McWilliams
Mahomed Hussain Siab
C Lutchmuni Narasimiah
Shanmoogum Pillai

R Kuppusami Iyengar
V Subbusami Iyer
E S Apyathurai Iyer
Krishnama Charri
K Dakshinamurthy Iye
N Ramasawmi Iyer
Sambatha Iyer
S Ramakristner
S. Ramakristner
C. Ranga Charri.

District Munsiff's Court.

Narramier
Puttalingam Pillai
Kristner
Samier
Kanasabai Pillai
Reja Gopala Naiker
Thummanier

S Sashier
Iyasamy Moodelly
A. Jagannada Pillai
Gopalaswamy Naidu
Venkataramaniah
Venkatanaranie
Sreenivasastengar

Candasawmy Moodelly
Ganapati Venkataramanier
G. Veerasamy Pillai.
Mr. H. Tripp.
C. Kuppusami Iyer.

Udamalpetai.

Lutchminaranie
Lutchminarasimiah
C Krishnar
Vedamamuni Pillai

Ramasawmy Pillai
Muniappa Pillai
Cooppatengar
Govindier

Narasimma Charriar
Cuppusamiah
Subramania Iyer
A Venkatasubiah

Veerasamier
Sundrum Pillai
Sashier
Ranga Row
Krishna Char

Erode.

Gopaller
Ramasamier
Venkataramanier
Vytheelingar
Soobaramier

Sabapathy Pillai
Lutchminarasimier
Venkatalingheri Iyer
Venkataramanier

Teruvanchalam Pillai
Govindier
C Chandrasekaram Pillai
Rama Sastriy

T Ranga Charri
Erode Samier,
Viswanthier.
C. Krishnar.

Karur.

Soondaramier
Sashier
Ramasamier
Kristner
Lutchminarasimian Naidul

Ragavier
C Cuppusamier
Chinnasawmy Pillai
Anantha Subbiah
Subbarama Sastriy

K Sreenivasastengar
T. Padmanabiah
Thoomala Thatha
Charry

Sreenivasastengar
Arumachelliah
C. Krishnar.

Collegal.

Subbarow
Lutchminarasier
Sreenivasastengar

Venkataramiah
Chinnasamiah
Subbiah

Samier
Koneri Row

Venkataramanier
Venkatasamier

CUDDAPAH.

District and Session Courts.

C. Sabapathy Iyah, Barrister.
at-Law and Advocate of the
Madras High Court.
N Bashkacharu
A Cuppiah

Mr M W Elliot, Pub. Prosecutor
N G Gopala Iyer, M A
P Ramiah
B. Thathacharu
E. Venkataramaniah.

T Venkoba Row
V Terumala Row
S Sreenivasa Charri
T. Venkatasawmy Naidu (not practising).

District Munsiffs' Courts.

A Anniah
M Gooroovaraz
T Jagannada Row
M. Kristiniah
M. G. Viswanada Sastriy
M Lukshminarasiah

N Sheshiah
K Soorappa
K Soobba Row*
K Soobramaniam*
Gunnasawmi Iyer*

V Soobhannah
K Venkata Subbiah
G Venkataranah
S. Veerasami Iyer
S Coopoorow.

Voilpaud.

N Aroonachellamiah
M Annasamiah
G Annaji Row
Khaderkhan
A Lutchminarasimha Row

V Raghavendra Row
R Ramiah
M Seevaramiah
M Singaracharu
R Sashiah

K Viswapaathi Row
G Verasamiah
L Venkata Subbiah
K Venkatanarasappah
N Venkoba Row

Budwail.

C Lutchminarasimha Row
V Balukristiniah
C Narasuramiah
M Narasimha Row

A Seethapathi Row
S Surappa
K Venkata Ramiah
M Venkat Row

G Venkatramiah
M Venkatakrumatchi Row
K Sama Row.

Nundalore.

A Kristiniah
N Moorthyasamiah
B Puttabharanasastriy

K Srinivasa Row
A Subba Row

J Venkatasubbiah
B. Subbiah Naidu

Prodatoor.

E Anunthacharu
A Appanacharu
A Ramacharu
B Ramacharu

N Seethiah
C Soondracharu
G Sreenivasa Row
C Rangacharu

B Venkatacharu
K Vencata Row
T Vencata Rungacharu
V Vencatacharu

D Sunjeeva Row
C. Seshia
K Seshia
N Vencatachalam

Kadri.

S Daivadenum
Y Kristiniah

S Kristnamacharu
J Kristna Row

Venkatanarayanappa
K Yasunta Reddy

GODAVERY.

District and Session Court.

Saripalli Gopalakrishnamma
Adurti Buchi Venkappa
Kankolam Lakshminarayana
Tsallapalli Hanumanthulu
Kantsunarti Narayya*
Bikari Sahib

Mahammad Ali Sahib
Gulam Ali Khan Sahib
Kommur Ramalingasastri
Challapalli Bapayya
Vepa Lakshminarasimham*
K Venkataratnam Naidu

Mr. J. F. Anderson
C Yeganna Sastriy, Ag. Gt. Vakil
C Sitaramayya
D Kesavaramaswami
Samineni Seshachellam Naidoo
Mr. Donald Miller, Attorney

District Munsiff's Court—Rajahmundry.

Dharanipragadi Venkatarasimham
Tatavarti Lingayya
Ballipalli Ramakrishnama
Kotikalapudi Srinamulu
Chintapenta Viranna
Mantripragada Ramakoti
Manchalla Ramaswami
Somanchi Annappa

Kandarpa Subbarayudu
Valluri Kanaram
Nepalli Ramabrahmam
Kolapalli Subbavaiyas Subbarayudu
Challapalli Ramabrahmam
Madireddi Viraswami Naidu
Saripalli Sambasiva Row
Vangala Viraghava Charyulu

Somasehi Swyya
Govindarazulu Bhavanasiran
Somayajula Subbarayudu
Hota Peda Virabhadrayya
Jammalamadaka Subba Rayudu
Nagavarrup Rama Murti
Lal Mahomed Sahib
Kavunkantala Venkatachalam

Subordinate Court—Cocanada.

Nori Bhimanna
Kakerla Venkat Narsimham
Toleti Lakshminarasimham
Ballipalli Sankarasastri
Uzavarup Umapati
Tanjore Venkateshachalapitru
Sovina Venkayya

Kondepudi Peda Kamarasu
Kasturi Narayanamurti
Tatavarti Seshayya
Gundam Venkataswami
Somayajula Venkatasubbarayudu
Samineni Seshachela Rau Naidu

Chitrapu Rajagopal Rau
Sempally Sambasiva Rau
Maderiddi Viraswamy Naid
Challapalli Ramabrahman
Nardvuri Rama Chendradu
Kruttiventy Perraz

* Not practising.

District Munsiff's Court—Cocanada.

Maddali Adinarayana	Moollapudi Venkaya	Kundoori Moortirazu
Kakarla Kanakaram	Nadakuditi Seshachellam	Pasumarti Poornayya*
Mulakuta Bapanna	Mr. Edward H. D'Cruz*	Dyaram Yagayayana*
Sattirana Venkatarayana	Netraganti Bindumadhavaram*	Chellakalapudi Venkatarama-
Manidala Jaganna Narau	Chetipalli Venkaya	nayya*
Vadrevu Jaganaya	Mantripragada Venkataratnam*	Patni Srinivasaraya
Valluri Srinagashai	Chitrapu Madhavaram	Attola Singarazu*

Amalapur.

Kuchimanchi Raddirazu*	Lolla Balakrishnastrulu	Karra Jogayya
Idarapalli Venkateskrustama	Kuchimanchi Parkasen	Nedunuri Lingarazu
Madirazu Kotambarayudu	Kuchimanchi Bhavanisankarudu	Ganti Ramachandrudu
Madireli Nagesalingam	Yerramilli Subbarayudu	Chitrapu Atebharanandam
Ayyagiri Ramabhadru	Akella Lakshminarayana Sas-	Borra Venkataswamy
Madiravudi Shobanadrisastry	trulu	Gante Gopalakrishnamma
Maddali Venkatadri	Vadimani Lakshminarasimham	Kambhampati Subrahmanya
Peduri Virayudu	Peri Vissaya	[Sastri]
Valluri Koushtabharan	Peri Narasimham	Reryala Subba Rao
	Moollapudi Kamarazu	Mantha Sarga Prakasam.

Nursapore.

Joshulu Sitaramaswami	Vangala Narasimhaacharyulu	Andugalapaty Raghuvaran
Kandimalla Gopalakrishnamma	Achanta Narayanamurti	Eramilli Venkataratnam
Kakaramudi Subbarayudu	Bhattiprolu Venkatarastarow	Manimallapalli Venkataratnam
Kasirabada Gopalaram	Damaraze Nagaraze, on leave	[Sastri]
Tatawki Venkatarangadza	Kuchewachy Venkataratnam	Potora Sitaramaya
Bellapragada Sitaramaya, on	Josula Venkatarasiah	Krevida Ramachandraya
leave	Sripati Gopal Rao	Duggirala Venkatasubbaroyudu
Tatawari Ramachandraya	Nittala Venkatarasiah	

Peddapore.

Venuganti Venkatarangadza	Puranam Venkatascharyulu	Vuppuluri Lakshminarayana
Puntulu	Vadrevu Ramanna	Jayanti Virubhadraya
Gadepalli Sangameswara Sas-	Potapragada Atebharanama	Jayanti Gavarayya
trulu	Pullabolla Bhayya	Kuchimanchi Ramaya
Madirazu Adinarayana	Veturi Mutanna	Nittala Venkataratnamaya
Panangipalli Jayaramanna	Viriyala Atebharanama	Attola Singarazu
Gurimella Venkatasubbarayudu	Subbivisu Srinivasaru Puntulu	

Ellore.

Kotaru Nuttama	Attaluri Kotilingam	Pelluri Lakshmi Narasimham
Pelluri Lakshminarasimham	Turipati Seshachellam	Kotaru Rajanna
Shizurazu Rajanna	Eleswarupu Kalahpeswarasastri	Kota Krishnaswami
Damarasa Venkataramaya	Damarazu Lakshminarayana	Kavaraagadda Subbarayudu
Rayapati Venkataramaya	Mahomed Sheriff Sahib	Chellapalli Ramayya

Tanuku.

Oppulury Ganjarazu	Mullapudi Brahmayya	Chetipalli Venkanna
Punyamurti Krishnamurazu	Kreyvali Gunayya	Martiorani Subbanna Sastri
Panuganti Narasimha Rao	Bhattapenamurti Subbarayudu	Anpirala Brahmayya Rao
Biti Venkatasomayajulu	Vankamurti Pullayya	Gandikota Somayajulu*
Barampudi Ramamurthy	Uwarazu Subbarayudu	Malakuta Somayajulu*

MASULIPATAM.

Tadlamanneti Demadaraya	Kondur Ramanna Chari, not	Kondamudi Seshagiri (prac-
Singamasa Venkata Subbaray-	practising)	tising at Ellore)
ulu, n. l.	Kovvili Koriya	Yamarty Bellaya
Teleri Peruvottimayya, (not	Varensi Suryanarayana	Polan Razu Venkata Narasimha
practising)	Rodravaru Bandumata Row	Rao
Chentilandi Much Narasimha-	Kristiventi Peruru, (not prac-	Vates Venkata Ramannam
astri)	tising)	Yamarty Bellaya
Venkanthi Venkataramaya	Atturi Lakshminarasimham,	Polan Razu Venkata Narasimha
Kottiventi Lakshminarayana	B.A. & L.L., practising at Sec-	Rao
Pidamarasa Narasayya	lingampet)	Vatru Venkata Ramannam
	Yellapudi Jannakramayya	Yamarty Bellaya

NELLORE.
Civil Court.

A. Venkaya	J. Jayaram	J. Narayanaswamy Chetty, B.A.
T. Lakshminarayan	K. Ramaswamy Mudali, Public	G. Ramayya
Abdul Aziz Sahib	Prosecutor	S. Seshadri, (not practi-
K. Raghavachari, Govt. Vakil	E. Venkataramaya, (not prac-	tising in this Court)
K. Seshagiri Row	tising in this Court)	

* Not practising.

MADURA.

District and Session Court.

Baristers-at-Law.
Mr. A. E. Pole
Mr. H. Thomson
Mr. R. Vischer.

High Court Vakils.
S. Subramania Aiyar
V. Subramania Aiyar
R. Ramasubaiyer
R. Venkatesa Aiyar
A. Narayanaswamy Aiyar
C. Desai Chari.

District Court Vakils.
Sampada Pillay
Muttasamy Aiyar
M. Venkataraswamy
Alagirisamy Naik
Nagalingam Pillay
Syed Gulam Ali Saib
K. Dorasamy Aiyar

R. Srinivasa Aiyangar
Narasimham Aiyangar
Ramasamy Sastry
Gurusamy Sastry
N. Subramania Aiyar
Vasudeva Sastry
Vaidhinadaiyer
Narayana Row
Subramaiyer
Anantaramanaiyer
Sundaram Aiyar
S. Vaidhinad Aiyar
Venkatasubbaray
Khasim Ali Saib
Venkateswamiyer
Mr. T. M. Scott
Mr. J. French
Asirvadum Pillay
Nilakanta Sastry

Annasamy Aiyar
Ramasamy Aiyar
R. Venkataraswamy Aiyar
E. Muthusamy Aiyar
L. Subbaliyer
Nagama Naik
Ramasubba Aiyar
Alagayangar
L. Narasimha Chary
A. S. Anantaramanaiyer
B. A.
Mr. H. S. Hickey
Mr. C. D. Sena
S. Kesavaiyer
T. K. Seshaiyer
R. Subbaliyer
V. Kannagarai Pillay, B.A., B.L.
N. Subbasamy Aiyar

MALABAR, NORTH.

District and Session and Subordinate Judges' Courts.

Ellapally Gramam Rama Iyer,
Government Vakil
Koroth Ramony
Kottiah Ramen Menon
Kannupurath Kallan
Nannagaputh Krishnan Nair

Rehamuthullah
Kandoth Krishnan Nair, does
not practise
J. Leonard Rosario, B.A. & L.L.
Rambalashari Kannuram Nair
Mr. J. P. Perera

Kodanai Gopalan Nair
Addinaiyana Aiyar Sundarayar
Gopal Subbayan
Manikoth Kellu Nambiar
Kuthanbali Govinen Nambiar
Korath Kannan

SALEM.

District and Session Court.

Appaswamy Pillay
Gonasee Pundit
Narasier
A. Dasaswamy Pillay, (Govern-
ment Pleader)
C. Ranga Row
T. Venkataraji Iyer
Mr. John Middleton

Mr. H. L. Gomes
Mahomed Mynodeen Saib
Menachi Sundaram Pillay
Mr. J. Suresh
Coopaswamy Iyer, (not practi-
sing)
Krishnaswamy Iyer

Subbrayer (not practising)
Mahomed Fazulullah Saib
Mr. H. Browne (not practising)
R. Krishnier
A. Kupplah (not practising)
C. Rajagopal Mudaliar
S. Raghavengar (not practising)

TANJORE.

District Court.

N. Subramania Aiyer, B.A.
K. Srinivasa Aiyangar
R. Mahadeva Row
Seshalingar
T. Sundaram Aiyer, B.A.
R. Renganatha Row
Lakshminarasimham
Abisilla Saib
Syed Amid Saib
F. Sundaram Iyer
C. Chitra Pillai
M. Srinivasa Row
P. Subbiah, B.A.
S. A. Saminada Iyer
Tulajaram Row
S. Krishnasami Aiyangar
Narayana Row
R. Srinivasa Aiyangar
J. Arivandam Pillai, B.L.
S. Krishnasami Aiyangar, B.L.
P. Sambudier
S. Gopalachari
Gorinda Row
A. Gnanadikam Pillai
A. Nallamuthu Pillai
Rengaiengar
M. Seshalingar
Kannasami Pillai
Dorasami Aiyar
Swayambu Aiyar
Ramasami Aiyar
Krishnasami Aiyar
S. Ramasami Aiyar
A. Krishna Aiyar
A. Ramasami Aiyar
Vasudeva Sastri

Ramachandra Aiyar
M. Komarasami Pillai
Narayanaswami Naidoo
Shakrapani Iyer
Krishnasami Iyengar
Seshatya
Lakshmana Chetti
Rengasami Iyer
Kothandaramaswami Aiyangar
Kuppusami Aiyangar
Krishnasami Iyer
Tiagaraja Iyer
Sivarana Iyer
Visuvanada Iyer
R. Sundaram Iyer
R. Subbier
P. Sama Row
Venkatasubbar
Kuppusami Iyer
T. Subramania Iyer
V. Venkatasubbar
P. Renuasabapathi Pillai
M. Teruvencatchary
Gopalaiyer
E. Ramaswami Iyengar
Srinivasan Pillai
Annaswamy Iyer
V. Sivasami Sastri
G. T. Oliver
Sabapathi Iyer
Saminadaiyer
Narasier
Sivasami Iyer
Ramasami Iyer
M. Subramaiyer

P. S. Subramania Iyer
V. Sundaraja Iyengar
C. S. Panthunadier
Saminadier
Venkatasami Raja
Sundra Sastri
Ramaswamy
N. P. Subramania Iyer
T. V. Saminadier
A. S. Anandanarayana Iyer
P. S. Krishnarow
S. Sabapathi Pillai
K. Narayanaswamy Iyer
S. Venkataratnam
M. Govindaswamy Iyer
A. C. Narayanaswamy Iyer
Anantakrishnier
Sivasamy Sastry
Panohi Iyer
I. Sundrappayyar
Krishnasami Aiyangar
Trunarana Chariar
Sitaranaiyer
R. Ramasami Aiyar
P. C. Krishnasami Aiyar
K. S. Krishnasami Aiyar
Sundarayer
A. Subbiah Pantloo alias Sub-
barow
M. Vaitinada Aiyar
Srinivasiah, B.A.
Ananda Narayana Aiyar, B.A.
I. V. Venkataratnam
Ananda Subramania Aiyar
R. Sivasankara Pandiah, B.A.

TINNEVELLY.

District and Session Court.

A. K. Green, Esq., Barrister-at-Law
Nellothkumar Pillai
Syed Mahomed Ghose Saib
Nagalingam Pillai
Vadavalagiammbis Pillai
Muthusami Iyer
A. Krishnasamy Iyer
K. Annaswami Iyer
Syed Abdul Rhythman Saib
T. N. Perummayagum Pillai

A. Gopal Iyengar, B.A. & B.L.
& High Court Vakils.
M. Pondarunga Rao
A. Sitarana Iyer, B.A., Ag. Gov-
ernment Pleader and Public
Prosecutor.
Kishan Iyengar
G. P. Savandarnayagam Pillay
B.A., B.L., (High Court Vakils.)
M. B. Ramakrishna, B.A. & B.L.

V. Ramasubdra Iyer, B.A., High
Court Vakils.
M. Appadurai Iyer, B.A. and B.L.
A. S. Appasamy Pillay
Muthusamy Pillay
Kylasam Pillay
Subbocsaamy Mudaliar

Subordinate Judge's Court.

N. Kuppusamy Iyer

Munsiff's Court.

Deivahayagum Pillai
Chockalingum Pillai
Sunkaralingam Pillai
Narasimayam Pillai
Syed Neamatulla Saib
T. Sulpramas Pillai
Swaminada Pillai
Ranga Iyer
Anurumagum Pillai

Rampaswami Iyer
Subbarayasappa Iyer
N. Subramania Pillai
Swaminada Iyer
Venket Rao
Anantha Chariar
Saravanasperumal Pillai
Tiru Ramaswami Mudali

Sunkaravelayudu Mada-
liar
Perummayagum Pillai
Muthusami Iyer
M. Ramaswami Mudali
Venotinarana Iyer
Anantha Rama Iyer
Visvanatha Pillai

Vycoontarama Pillai
Coopposamy Iyengar
Atwarappa Pillay
K. Soobba Row
Soondram Iyer
Dehinayagam Pillay
Sivaramul

Additional Munsiff's Court.

Hariharaputera Pillai.

Subordinate Judge's Court—Tuticorin.

N. Kuppusamy Iyer

Soondrappier

Strivilliputtur.

Subbarasa Pillai
Pattabhirama Pillai
Vadumayappa Pillai
Sesha Iyengar
Minatolundaram Iyer
Subramania Sastri
Somaji Iyer

Vengaraswami Iyengar
Sundaramia Iyengar
Shannungam Pillai
Ramaswathi Sastri
Narayana Iyer
Alagiasambha Pillai
Sundaram Iyer

T. A. Narayanasamy
Sastri
T. M. Ramlingam
V. Soobba Row
Sundrasegaramier
Krishnasamy Iyer
Chidambaram Pillay

Sree Veeraragava Thad-
achari
Veeraswamy Chettiar
Veeraswami Perumal
Iyer
Gopalilingar
S. Vengatarama Iyer.

Ambasamudram.

Somaji Iyer
Vela Subminada Pillai
Avathanivenkatasubba Iyer
Subba Iyer
A. Jaguandaram Pillai
Kanthimadhinada Pillai
Mintchisoondram Pillay

Pakiam Pillai
Iyengarumal Pillai
M. Krishnaswami Iyer
Annathurai Iyer
Subramania Iyer
Veerasubdra Pillai
Krishna Dhas

Ramakrishna Iyer
Gopala Pillai
Y. Swaminada Sastri
Sankara Iyer
Damaraja Iyer
Veeraswami Pillay

Striviguntum.

Kallapiran Pillai
Subramania Pillai
T. A. Veda Vyasa Chariar
Hariharaputera Pillai
Sankarankumara Pillai

Sankaravadiyala Pillai
Subba Iyer
Auvadeisappa Pillai
Rama Iyer
Vedansayagam Pillai

Arumugam Pillai
V. Narasimha Rao
Ramaswami Naidu
Visvanada Iyer
Parthasarathi Iyengar

Subbiah Mudaliar
Ramasubbiah
Syed Azamuddin Saib
Kasinada Pillay
Sambasiva Josier

TRICHINOPOLY.

J. Arivanandam Pillai, B.L.
P. Subbier
K. Subbiah
Sobbarama Sastri
Mahadeva Row
Kistnamachary
Siva Ramiah
Suptharathi Sastri
Panchasathir
K. Singam Iyengar, (Governmen-
Pleaser)

Mahomed Esuf Saib
Lutchiminasam Iyah
N. Subramanya Iyer, B.A.
P. Subbathar, B.A.
S. Moses Pillai
S. Srirangachary
C. P. Lutchumipathi Naidu, Bar-
rister-at-Law
Mr. G. A. Salisbury
M. Srinivasa Rao
T. V. Coopposamy Iyer

R. Coopposamy Ayengar
T. Sundaram Aiyer
S. Raghava Aiyengar
S. P. Subba Rao
S. C. Rangasami Aiyer
T. Pattabirama Pillai
S. Subbiah
L. Krishnalingam
J. P. Srinivasulu Naidu
N. G. Gopala Iyer, B.A.
R. Soondaram Iyer

* These do not practice.

VIZAGAPATAM.

District and Session Court.

F. Venkatakrishnama Naidu, Esq.
of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-
Law.
F. E. Sico, Esq.
L. Lakshminai Pandit
D. J. Subbarayudu Pantulu

M. Kodandaram Pantulu
V. L. Narasimhan Pantulu
Mr. P. J. Fox
V. Sanyasa Sastri
P. Subbaraya Sastri

B. L. Narasimhan Pantulu
V. Vengayya Pantulu
B. Kamodini Pantulu
E. Vengkataramaya Pantulu
B. Gopalakrishna Pantulu

315

TAHSILDARS.

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
ARCOT, NORTH.			
Chittoor	Chittoor	N. Chukkerevarthy Nainar	Rs.
Chandraghiri	Chandraghiri	C. Streedivassa Moodelliar	175
Palmanair	Palmanair	S. Ragava Chary	150
Vellore	Vellore	K. Pracasum Naidu	150
Wallajahpett	Wallajahpett	C. Vardarajulu Reddy	175
Gudiatum	Gudiatum	A. Anacasabai Moodelly, Acting	250
Arcot	Arcot	C. Venkatasubbiah, Acting	175
Polar	Polar	C. Girmajee Row	225
Wandevash	Wandevash	M. Baikistina Row, Acting	150
			200
ARCOT, SOUTH.			
Tindivanam	Tindivanam	Mr. F. Dique	
Vellapuram	Vellapuram	P. Venugopal Naidu	225
Chidambaram	Chidambaram	S. Venkatasubbiah	250
Trinomala	Trinomala	Ghooma Khader Sahib	250
Virdachellum	Virdachellum	N. Gopala Iyengar	150
Tricalore	Elavanasar	M. Atmanada Mudaliar	200
Kallakurebi	Kallakurebi	T. Badrachellam Pillay	200
Cuddalore	Cuddalore	C. Venkataraniiah	175
			225
BELLARY.			
Bellary	Bellary	Mr. J. G. Firth	
Hospett	Hospett	A. Akhiamund Mudaliar	225
Pennakonda	Pennakonda	V. Padia Sastri	175
Gooty	Gooty	B. Narasimha Chary	150
Tadipatri	Tadipatri	K. Narasinga Row	200
Anantapur	Anantapur	H. Raghavendra Row	200
Hindipur	Hindipur	B. Shama Row	175
Kudigi	Kudigi	S. Appa Row	150
Harpenhally	Harpenhally	K. Venkoba Row	175
Alur	Alur	F. Nurusooloo Naidoo	150
Adoni	Adoni	C. Raghavarao	175
Kaidroog	Kaidroog	P. Anuja Rao	200
Darmavaram	Darmavaram	A. Anaswa Row	175
Madaksira	Madaksira	P. Pamjapathy Row	200
			150
CANARA, SOUTH.			
Mangalore	Mangalore	A. Balakrishappa	
Kassergode	Kassergode	Rabadi Rama Rao	200
Uppanagadi	Uppanagadi	D. Anantalya	225
Udipi	Udipi	Mr. N. Brito	175
Kondapur	Kondapur	J. M. Coelho	225
			150
CHINGLEPUT.			
Madurantakum	Madurantakum	V. Doraswamy Iyer	
Conjeveram	Conjeveram	P. Sathupatry Naidu	225
Saidapet	Saidapet	N. Bhujanga Row	200
Teruvellore	Teruvellore	C. Soora Row	150
Chingleput	Chingleput	M. Sawmy Naidu	175
Ponnary	Ponnary	S. Srinivasana Row, Acting	175
Madras	Madras	C. Ramiah	150
COIMBATORE.			
Erode	Erode	M. R. Venkataramaniah	
Coimbatore	Coimbatore	S. Govinda Rajulu Naidu	225
Sattayamungalum	Sattayamungalum	Sooloor Soobbiah	200
Palldum	Palldum	C. Seetharamiah	200
Poozhay	Poozhay	P. Bhowny Sunker Row	225
Bhowany	Bhowany	T. Ramachandra Row	175
Darapooram	Darapooram	C. Venkataramaniah	150
Oodumaputta	Oodumaputta	C. Narasimha	200
Caroor	Caroor	Nott Sreenivasana Row	175
Colligal	Colligal	Venkatasa Iyengar	175
			150
CUDDAPAH.			
Badvalli	Badvalli	P. Dhonda Rao	
Pullavudala	Pullavudala	Pulur Subba Rao, Acting	150
Sidhout	Sidhout	Angara Ramiah	175
Pallampett	Pallampett	P. Subba Row	150
Cuddapah	Cuddapah	B. Venkata Row	200
Royachote	Royachote	N. Ramachandra Row	225
Khadri	Khadri	Bupatipalli Terunala Rao	175
Vollpand	Vollpand	M. Raghavendra Row	175
Nadanapalli	Nadanapalli	Tadimiri Rama Rao	175
Jammumadagoo	Jammumadagoo	Varanasi Venkoba Rao	175
Proddatur	Proddatur	C. Aravamuthu Iyengar	200
			175

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
GANJAM.			
Chitaspur	Chitaspur	P. Jagannatha Row, Naidu	175
Chitaspur	Chitaspur	B. Narasimhaswami Pantulu	150
Chitaspur	Chitaspur	W. Venkataswami Pantulu	200
GODAVERY.			
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	S. Narayanaswamy Moodelliar	175
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	A. Sundarar	200
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	Mahomed Rahim Qoddin	250
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	E. Appalarthu	175
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	L. Venkatar	225
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	A. Narasimha Rao	150
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	K. Venkataraghavaya	150
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	A. Ramanna	200
Rajahmundry	Rajahmundry	P. Subba Row	175
KISTNA.			
Repalli	Repalli	P. T. Raghavachari	250
Repalli	Repalli	V. Ramanna	175
Repalli	Repalli	H. Nagabashan Naidu	225
Repalli	Repalli	K. Purushottam Pantulu	150
Repalli	Repalli	C. Venkateshlu	150
Repalli	Repalli	K. Ananda Rao	250
Repalli	Repalli	K. Annajee Rao Pantulu	175
Repalli	Repalli	L. Venkata Krishnaya	200
Repalli	Repalli	V. Lakshminarayana Pantulu	150
Repalli	Repalli	K. Srinani	200
Repalli	Repalli	K. Venkateshlu Pantulu	150
KURNOOL.			
Shirwell	Shirwell	K. Narayanaswamy Naidu	175
Shirwell	Shirwell	P. Vedagiri Moodelliar	225
Shirwell	Shirwell	Jagadurupady Venkatasubbiah	200
Shirwell	Shirwell	P. Krishna Row	150
Shirwell	Shirwell	C. Gura Row, Acting	200
Shirwell	Shirwell	K. Krishna Row	150
Shirwell	Shirwell	K. Krishna Row	175
Shirwell	Shirwell	R. Subba Row	200
MADURA.			
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	R. Anantaramier	225
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	R. O. Narayanaswamy Naidu, Acting	200
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	R. Anantharamayya, Acting	175
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	A. Ramaswamy Naidu	150
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	V. Muthuswamy Iyer	150
Teroomangalam	Teroomangalam	V. Parthasarathy Iyengar, Acting	175
MALABAR.			
Calicut	Chevayur	K. Ramani	200
Calicut	Chevayur	N. Venkateswamy Naidu	150
Calicut	Chevayur	Mr. M. A. Platel	175
Calicut	Chevayur	K. Pydell Karap	225
Calicut	Chevayur	S. Ramakrishna	200
Calicut	Chevayur	O. Ramani	200
Calicut	Chevayur	K. Shanganu Menon	200
Calicut	Chevayur	P. Karunkara Menon	200
Calicut	Chevayur	Mr. B. M. D'Cruz	175
Calicut	Chevayur	A. Annaswamy Iyer	225
NEELORE.			
Nellore	Nellore	V. T. Doraswamy Moodelliar	200
Nellore	Nellore	M. Raja Row	150
Nellore	Nellore	A. Kesava Row	175
Nellore	Nellore	N. Venkatasubbarao Row, (under suspension)	175
Nellore	Nellore	K. Basakachari	150
Nellore	Nellore	D. Venkata Row	200
Nellore	Nellore	C. Rama Row	175
Nellore	Nellore	S. Srinivasaranga Row	150
Nellore	Nellore	M. Appaya	250
SALEM.			
Salem	Salem	S. Venkateswamy Naidu	225
Salem	Salem	S. Seshagiri Row	200
Salem	Salem	A. H. H.	200
Salem	Salem	C. Anantaramier	150
Salem	Salem	C. Subba Rao	175
Salem	Salem	R. V. Narayanaswamy Naidu	200
Salem	Salem	A. Prabhakaran Pillai	150
Salem	Salem	P. Veeraswamy Mudelliar	225
Salem	Salem	C. Teravengalachari	150

Districts and Taluqs.	Head Quarters.	Tahsildars.	Pay.
TANJORE.			
Tanjore	Tanjore	A. Chinnikristna Naidu	250
Tanjore	Tanjore	Venkatayya Naidu	250
Tanjore	Tanjore	Vithalapur	250
Tanjore	Tanjore	Iyankanni Sastri	250
Tanjore	Tanjore	Venkataraman	225
Tanjore	Tanjore	A. Sami Iyer, Acting	225
Tanjore	Tanjore	Devasagayam Pillay	150
Tanjore	Tanjore	Aragasami Pillay	175
Tanjore	Tanjore	Murugesam Pillay	200
TINNEVELLY.			
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	V. Ramaswamy	225
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	D. Narayanaswamy Moodelliar	250
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	C. Anantharamayya	200
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	V. Singamurthy	150
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	Nagavaiyar, Acting	150
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	T. Saravannam Pillay, Acting	200
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	C. Vengu Pillay	175
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	N. Sreenivasaya Iyengar	200
Ambasamudram	Ambasamudram	G. V. Chinnathammil Pillay	225
TRICHINOPOLY.			
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	R. Kandasami Pillay, Acting	250
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	M. Sambamurthy Iyer	200
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	R. Kandaswamy Pillay	225
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	T. Muthukamasami Pillai	150
Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly	A. C. Dabbi Pillay, Acting	175
VIZAGAPATAM.			
Goconda	Narsapatam	A. Ramanna Pantulu	150
Goconda	Narsapatam	M. Venkanna Pantulu	150

SUB-MAGISTRATES.

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
ARCOT, NORTH.		
Teroopati Town	V. Venkatar	70
Narayanaswami	A. K. Jaya Row	100
Kalasiri	V. Bashika Chetty	100
Maderpakkam	A. Krishna Row	70
Terutani	Mahomed Soliman Sahib	100
Vellore	H. Hanooman Sing	70
Punganur	Mahomed Usar Sahib	100
Kungudi	K. Anniah	100
Venkatagirikottah	P. Ramaswamy Chetty	70
Arcoe	O. Sasthiya	70
ARCOT, SOUTH.		
Munnargoody	Kalander Bukh Sahib	70
Bowmanagery	B. Sreenivas Row	70
Vanoor	T. Anantharam Pillay	70
Pittagooda	N. Jeeyappa Iyengar	70
Gingl	H. Venkata Row, Acting	70
Chengum	K. Luchmana Row	70
Trivady	C. Ramaswamy Iyengar	70
Olund erpetti	Sreenivas Row	70
Merkanum	M. Ramachandra Row	70
BELLARY.		
Bellary	K. Vijayaragavelloo Naidu	100
Sirguppah	P. Venkata Row	70
Ramandrog	S. Hanooman Sahib	70
Kanpily	K. Venkata Row	70
Ooravacanda	P. Venkanna	70
Yediganoor	Y. Sooba Row	70
Rovelcherroo	K. Chinnathammil Naidu	70
Kallandrog	Y. Srinivas Row	100
Bukkapatnam	D. Srinivasa Row	70
CANARA, SOUTH.		
Mangalore	Manvil Rama	100
Duntwall	K. Ganapaya	70
Nelleshwar	G. Sooba Row	70
Bettanagoda	Mr. M. A. Sengra	70
Karikai	D. Mahomed Ali	70

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
CHINGLEPUT.		Rs.
Conjeveram.....	T. Somasundara Mudaly.....	100
Strieperadar.....	K. Kista Row, Acting.....	70
Thiruppur.....	W. P. Cornelius Pillay.....	70
Sathavadu.....	P. Sivaramulu.....	70
Poonamallee.....	P. Chidambaram Row.....	100
Ootramuthur.....	Y. Varada Charri.....	70
COIMBATORE.		
Coimbatore Town.....	M. Moothookrishna Moodally.....	70
Metapallicam.....	N. Runguh.....	70
Tulavady.....	C. Saminadaya.....	70
Perindotai.....	B. Ramakrishnaiah.....	70
Avanasey.....	M. Desika Charri.....	70
Kangayam.....	K. Venkatasubbiah.....	70
Aravacoorely.....	M. Seshachellu Naidu.....	70
CUDDAPAH.		
Chitwai.....	Savukar Narasinga Rao.....	70
Cuddapah.....	Vasumamada Srinivasa Varadachariar, Acting.....	90
Canalapur.....	K. Somasundra Moodally.....	70
Pelau.....	V. Lutchmyee Row.....	70
GANJAM.		
Parlakemell.....	A. Timmaya Pantulu.....	100
Trekull.....	P. Suryanarayana Pantulu.....	100
Itchapore.....	C. V. Narasinga Rao Pantulu.....	100
Purushotapur.....	P. Suryanarayana Pantulu.....	100
Aska.....	P. Murthozu.....	100
Narasannapeta.....	C. Hanthamaya Pantulu.....	70
Ganjam.....	G. Narasinga Row.....	70
Sompeta.....	P. Narayana Row.....	50
Surada.....	C. Prakasa Row.....	100
Berhampore.....	C. Srinivasa Row Pantulu.....	70
GODAVERY.		
Ramachendrapuram.....	S. Narsanna.....	60
Amalapuram.....	S. Narsimham.....	60
Narsapuram.....	Bhavanarayanaswami.....	60
Tamku.....	b. Venkata.....	60
Rajahmundry.....	V. Venkayya (at Kortapalli or Raghudevapuram).....	100
Peddapuram.....	C. Seshayya (Yelswaram or Prattipadu).....	70
Ehore.....	B. Nagalingam.....	70
Yernigudem.....	V. Venkataiah (at Palaveram).....	100
Cocanada.....	Syed Ali Sahib.....	100
Pithapuram.....	K. Mangiah, Ag.....	100
Tuci.....	S. L. Narasimharai.....	100
Cocanada Town.....	T. Sashagiri Row.....	70
KISTNA.		
Vissannapeta.....	Arni Narayana Row.....	100
Nuzvid.....	D. Brahmasaundami.....	100
Tenali.....	D. Venkataratnam.....	70
Ponnur.....	D. Narasimham.....	70
Mungligeri.....	V. Nagabhushana Row.....	70
Timargode.....	M. Lakshminikanta Row.....	70
Kykalur.....	C. Pattabhinnaiah.....	70
Arniroda.....	P. Narsimhulu Nayudu.....	70
Jaggipetta.....	V. Venkataswami.....	70
Guntoor.....	P. Viraswamy Naidu.....	70
Masulipatnam Town Magistrate.....	Mr. John Cresswell.....	100
KURNOOL.		
Peapally.....	D. Subba Row.....	70
Kurnool.....	Y. Krishappa.....	70
Atmakur.....	R. Lakshminarasu Row.....	70
Chilva.....	H. Venkata Row.....	70
Owk.....	B. Beema Row.....	70
MALIAN.		
Tammudibondho.....	W. D. Ramas.....	250
Idayagiri.....	Mr. Yawali.....	100
Rannanagore.....	Baidnaryanapatnalk.....	250

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
MADURA.		Rs.
Madura Town.....	Vasudava Pillay.....	100
Oosilamputti.....	T. Kristna Row.....	70
Torchily.....	M. Arulappa Pillai.....	100
Mudakulattur.....	Saminarayana Iyengar.....	70
Ramanad.....	Mr. C. H. McBride.....	100
Tiruvaday.....	Pandiam Pillay.....	70
Shavagunah.....	Devarajier.....	100
Tiruppur.....	K. Narayana Iyer.....	100
Nelacottah.....	T. Madava Rao.....	70
Vedasundoor.....	Pichuvier.....	70
Chinnamanur.....	Garupada Mudaly.....	70
Kodekavel Hill.....	Parthasarady Iyengar.....	100
MALABAR.		
Cannanore.....	Appavco Pillay.....	100
Talipernimba.....	M. R. Kelappa.....	70
Kuthaparamba.....	N. Krishna Paniker.....	70
Qallandy.....	S. Appathora Puthur.....	70
Calicut.....	Karian Ramunni.....	70
Tirurungady.....	T. K. Kunjusa.....	70
Belatnad.....	Rutnaswamy Pillay.....	70
Chowghaut.....	K. Veeram Kunil.....	70
Cherpulsherry.....	C. Curchambu.....	70
Alatar.....	T. Ramon.....	70
Vythry.....	S. Ratnaswamy Pillai.....	125
Gudalur.....	(Vacant).....	125
Aajengo.....	K. Samanatha Iyer.....	70
Tangacherry.....	Mr. G. LaPorte.....	70
NEELGHEERY.		
Coonoor.....	T. Mootasamy Pillai.....	70
NELLORE.		
Nellore Town.....	M. Parthasarathy Naidu.....	70
Alluru.....	V. Venkataswami.....	70
Adanki.....	S. Subba Row.....	70
Voncatagcherry.....	P. K. Jagannatham Chetty.....	100
Palur.....	V. Venkata Narasimha Rao.....	100
Schirkota.....	S. Chenchuramaya.....	70
Padali.....	A. Appiah.....	100
Darsi.....	.....	100
SALEM.		
Shervaroy Hills.....	F. J. Dawes.....	150
Salem Town.....	M. Soondararaja Moodelliar.....	100
Paranthy.....	V. Arunachellayar.....	70
Sengagery Droog.....	P. Damodara Moodellier.....	70
Tharamangalam.....	C. Venkateshalla.....	70
Vanambady.....	C. Teromala Moodelliar.....	70
Denkanacotta.....	K. Latchmana Rao.....	70
Razipur.....	C. Krishnaswamy Moodelliar.....	70
Pennagarum.....	C. Kuppiah.....	70
Haroor.....	C. Venkateshcharloo.....	70
TANJORE.		
Tanjore.....	A. Sami Iyer.....	100
Vellam.....	Jagannada Pillay.....	70
Combacoenum.....	Narainaswami.....	100
Aduthurai.....	Chithamberlyer.....	70
Kodavall.....	Krishnaswami Naidu.....	70
Negapatnam.....	Seshaiyer.....	100
Trivallur.....	Vallabha Iyer.....	70
Tranquebar.....	Narayanaswami Iyer.....	70
Vedaraniam.....	Mahomed Ali Hazari.....	70
Nedamangalam.....	Rajaruthna Pillay.....	70
Aranthangi.....	Kallanamma Iyer.....	70
Trivadi.....	Raja Row.....	70
TINNEVELLY.		
Palemottah.....	C. R. Sonachellam Pillay.....	100
Kulasekarapatam.....	Kaja Hussain Sahib.....	100
Vilathicolam.....	Venkatarama Charri.....	70
Tuticorin.....	Parthasarady Iyengar.....	100
Kallar.....	Lakshmana Row.....	70
Virdupatty.....	T. Narasimma Charri, Acting.....	70
Wairap.....	R. M. Ambalavanna Pillai.....	70
Radapuram.....	Dasigachari.....	70

Districts and Divisions.	Names.	Pay.
	TRICHINOPOLY.	RS.
Trichinopoly Town.	T. Venkat Row	100
Landgoody	S. Ramasubrahmanya Row	100
Torriore	T. Ramaswami Iyengar	100
Manapara	T. Virasami Pillai	70
K. Palpur	M. Sreenivas Chari	70
	VIZAGAPATAM.	
Palconah.	D. Janakiramaswami	70
Ankavilli	M. B. Venkata	70
Veeruvilli	R. Govinda Row	70
Vizagapatam	M. Jagannadham	100
Srangavarapacotta	O. Sankarasa Row	100
Bilipatam	W. Jagannatha Row	100
Vizianagaram	D. Jagannatha Row	100
Gazapatnagaram	C. Veeramani Nayudu	70
Salur	S. Latchiniah	100
Bobelli	P. Poornima	70
Chipuripilli	C. Vinayudu	100
Parvatipuri	D. Sreenivas Row	150
Gurupur	B. Tirupati Raz	100
Bayanuddu	Y. Venkataswami Naidu	100
Kottapad	D. Janam	100
Malkagheri	M. Prabhakar	100
Koraput	C. Venkatasubbiah	100
Kavaregampur	S. Sitharamiah	100

HUZUR AND SUB-COLLECTORS' SERISTADARS.

District.	Seristadar.	Pay.
		RS.
Aroor, North	V. Sreenivasa Chari	250
	N. Naminah Setty	150
Aroor, South	A. Krishnasamy Iyer	250
	M. Ramaswami Iyer, Acting	150
Bellary	Y. Sivaramappa	250
	D. Krishna Row	150
Canara, South	Venkappa Punish	250
Chingleput	P. Seethapathi Naidu, Acting	150
	P. Ramaswami Iyer, Acting	250
Cumbalore	S. Ramachari, B. A.	150
	W. S. Parthasarathi Moodliar (on duty)	250
	R. Subbroyd, Iyer Acting	150
Cuddapah	K. Venkateshalingam Naidu	250
	D. Teperumal Chetty	150
Ganjam	V. Jagannatha Row, Acting	250
	J. Venkatarani, Acting	150
Godavery	P. Subba Row, Acting	250
	D. Veerabhadrayya, Acting	150
Kistna	K. Subbarayudu	250
	P. Jayaramam Pantulu	150
Kurnool	C. Somasundra Sastri	250
	Rajaram Rao, Acting	150
Madras	L. A. Sany Iyer	250
	M. K. Ramani Vaidhyar	150
Malabar	K. Ananth	200
	T. G. Davis	250
Nellore	Kanchi Balaji Rao, B. A.	150
	Menambakam Tiruvengada Pillay, Acting	250
	David Paul Pillay	150
Salem	C. Baboo Moodliar	250
	Gopala Krishna Pillay	150
Tanjore	Devasagayam Pillay	250
	P. Veeraswami	150
Tinnevely	M. Kristian, Acting	250
Trichinopoly	T. Puttabhiram Pillay	250
	N. Ramesh Pantulu	150
Vizagapatam	K. Venkatarathnam	250

Rules providing for the qualification and admission of persons to be admitted Advocates, Vakeels and Attorneys-at-Law of the High Court of Judicature at Madras.

ADVOCATES.—1. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Advocate of the High Court at Madras.

2. Any person called to the degree of Barrister-at-law in England or Ireland or being a Member of the Faculty of Advocates in Scotland.

3. The degree of Masters of Laws of the University of Madras and a certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for eighteen months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, while regularly practising in the said Court, as also of good character and conduct; such certificate to be signed by the Advocate with whom the applicant shall have studied.

4. Any person being an Advocate duly admitted and on the roll of Advocates of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; together with a certificate of character or letter of recommendation from a Judge of the High Court of which the applicant is an Advocate, or from the Advocate General of the same Presidency.

VAKEELS.—5. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled a Vakeel of the High Court; but subject in the case of an applicant under the second rule, to his passing such an examination in matters of practice as the Court may prescribe. Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission by publication in the Gazette, and by affixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

6. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of the University of Madras and certificate of having subsequently to the attaining of such degree, studied for six months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court; and for a further period of six months either with an Attorney of the said Court; or certificate of having studied for twelve months either with an Advocate of Vakeel entitled to practice as aforesaid, or in the office of an Attorney while the said Advocate Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, as also in either case a certificate of good character and conduct. Such certificate or certificates to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel and Attorney with whom or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

7. Any person producing the proper certificate or certificates of his having kept six terms, at one of the Inns of Court in London, and of regular attendance on the course of Law lectures whilst keeping such terms, as also of his having passed one of the examination provided for students; together with a certificate of subsequent study for nine months with an Advocate of the High Court at Madras, or a Vakeel entitled as such to practice on both the Original and Appellate sides of the said Court, or in the office of an Attorney of the said Court, while the said Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney was regularly practising in the said Court, and of good character and conduct; such last-mentioned certificate to be signed by the Advocate, Vakeel or Attorney with whom, or in whose office the applicant shall have studied.

ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW.—8. Any person possessing the qualifications and producing the certificate or certificates required by any of the following Rules, shall be qualified to apply to be admitted and enrolled an Attorney-at-Law of the High Court at Madras; but subject in the case of an applicant for admission under Rules 10, 11 and 14, to his passing such examination as to his professional competency as the High Court shall direct: Provided that it shall be necessary in every case to give two months' notice of the intended application for admission, by publication in the Gazette and by fixing a copy of the same on the notice-board at the Court House.

9. Admission and enrolment as an Attorney or Solicitor in one of Her Majesty's Courts at Westminster or Dublin with the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship in England or Ireland.

10. Matriculation at any of the Indian Universities, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for four years, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, with a certificate of good character and ability signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

11. Service for the period of seven years as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as a Judge's Clerk; or the same period of service in any two of the said offices; subject to examination as above provided in Rule 8.

12. The degree of Bachelor of Laws of any Indian University, and service as Articled Clerk to an Attorney of any of the High Courts of Judicature in India for two years, sub-

sequently to the attaining of such degree, while the said Attorney was regularly practising in one of the said Courts, or for five years either as Registrar or Assistant Registrar on the Original side of the High Court at Madras, or as Judge's Clerk or in any two of such offices; with a certificate in the former case of good character and conduct, signed by the Master or Masters with whom the applicant shall have served his Clerkship.

13. Any person being an Attorney duly admitted and on the roll of Attorneys of the High Court at Calcutta or Bombay, and producing the proper certificate of such admission and enrolment; as also a certificate of good character and conduct, signed by a Judge of the High Court, or the Advocate General or two of the leading Advocates in practice in the High Court of which the applicant is an Attorney.

14. Any person who was with the privity and consent of the late Supreme Court, under service as an Articled Clerk to an Attorney of the said Court, on the 15th August, 1862; after he shall have served the full period of five years for which he was articled: subject to his passing an examination as above provided in Rule 8.

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND, Chief Justice.
 " W. HOLLOWAY, Judges.
 " L. C. INNES,
 " C. COLLETT,

30th April, 1870.

Office and Duties of Official Trustee of Madras.

It is hereby notified that the following Rules have been made by the Honorable the Chief Justice of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, under the power given by Act No. XVII of 1864, entitled "An Act to constitute an office of Official Trustee."

[General Rules for the guidance and Government of the office and duties of Official Trustee of Madras.]

I. The Official Trustee appointed under XVII of 1864, shall forthwith give security for the due execution of his office, in the sum of Rupees 50,000 in one or other of the modes following, viz., by the joint and several bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties in the sum of Rupees 50,000; or by the deposit of Government securities for that amount; or partly by the deposit of Government securities and partly by the bond or bonds of himself and two or more approved sureties. Every such bond shall be entered into with the Chief Justice for the time being by his name of office, and his successors in the said Office, or the Judge who shall at any time be performing the duties of Chief Justice.

II. The like security shall be given by every person who may be appointed to officiate in the absence of the Official Trustee under Section 7 of the Act.

III. The Official Trustee shall, with due diligence, cause all capital moneys and trust funds received by or vesting in him to be invested by Government securities, unless otherwise ordered by the Court or provided by the deed or will creating the trust.

IV. Whenever owing to doubts or disputes as to the person or persons beneficially entitled, or for any other cause, there shall remain in the hands of the Official Trustee a cash balance of Rupees 500 belonging to any trust estate, he shall without delay invest the same in Government securities.

V. The Official Trustee shall procure all Government and other securities which may be issued or given to him on account of any trust estate, and every transfer of the same, whether by endorsement or otherwise, to be made in his name of office.

VI. The Official Trustee shall not at any time retain in his keeping a larger sum in cash than Rupees 300. All sums received by him shall from time to time be lodged in the Bank of Madras to credit of a separate and distinct account to be kept by him as Official Trustee with the said Bank and shall be drawn against when necessary in his name of Office.

VII. All Government Securities and Bank, Railway, or other Shares coming into the possession of the Official Trustee shall forthwith be lodged by him in his name of office as Official Trustee with the Bank of Madras and there kept for safe custody, except when it may be necessary for the Official Trustee to retain such securities or shares for a temporary purpose.

VIII. The Official Trustee shall make remittances on account of persons in Europe to the Treasury at the India Office by Government Bills at the rate of exchange settled for the re-payment of advances made in India.

IX. The Official Trustee shall keep the following books of account:—

1. A Day Book in which every transaction shall be entered as it occurs.
2. A Receipt Book containing skeleton forms of receipts with counterfoils numbered consecutively in print. These forms shall be used for all receipts given for cash and Government or other securities.
3. A Cash Book to be balanced monthly.

1. A Ledger which shall contain a separate account with each trust estate, showing a detailed debt and credit of items, and also an account with the Bank of Madras. The dates of receipts and payments and the number of the voucher for each payment, as well as the amounts of Government and other securities and of the cash transactions, shall appear in separate columns, and each account in the Ledger shall be balanced on the 31st of December in every year.
5. A Commission Book showing the sums received and invested on account of each trust estate with the amount of commission payable to the Official Trustee.
6. A Book containing entries of all payments made by the Official Trustee, to the Bank of Madras on account of sums remitted through the India Office to persons resident in Europe.
7. A book in which shall be entered a copy of all accounts delivered from the Office of the Official Trustee.
8. A book in which shall be entered the particulars of all Government Securities, Bank Shares and other securities deposited in the Bank of Madras or forwarded for renewal, or which may be in the possession of the Official Trustee.

X. Any person seeking to inspect the books and accounts of the Official Trustee, or to inspect and make copies or extracts of his annual schedules filed in the High Court, must apply for an order of the Chief Justice through the Judge's Clerk, and such application shall be by a short petition, stating the particular trust estate in which the applicant is interested; the nature of his interest; and the ground upon which he makes the application.

XI. The foregoing Rules, excepting Rules I and II, shall apply to the Official Trustee appointed under Act XVII of 1843, in the execution of the trusts continuing vested in him.

January 9th, 1865.

C. H. SCOTLAND

Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature in Madras.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the fees set forth in the following table, and no other fees shall be demanded and received by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras in suits and proceedings before the High Court in the exercise of its ordinary original jurisdiction and on appeals from its ordinary original civil jurisdiction. Provided that the said table of fees shall not be taken to apply to proceedings pending in the Master's Office or to Admiralty proceedings or Notaries' fees, or to the Office of the Ecclesiastical Registrar, and that until otherwise provided the fees to be received in the Master's Office and in Admiralty proceedings and for Notarial business and by the Ecclesiastical Registrar, shall continue to be regulated by the table of fees in operation in the late Supreme Court.

It is further ordered with the like sanction and approval that the folio mentioned in the said table of fees shall throughout be taken to consist of eighty-one words, and that four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word, and that in all suits in which the value of the matter in dispute does not exceed Rupees five hundred, no more than one-half of the fees in the said table shall be demanded or received.

The Fees to be taken by Registrar.

	Rs.	A.
Upon swearing in any Officer of the Court.....	6	0
Upon swearing in Advocate.....	6	0
Upon swearing in Attorney.....	5	0
On presentation and examination of plaint.....	2	0
For examining, filing and registering every plaint.....	2	8
For filing each document delivered with plaint.....	0	8
For examining and comparing every copy of document with original, if not exceeding two folios.....	1	0
For every other folio.....	0	8
For receiving and filing the description of any document or documents to be produced by defendant.....	0	8
For marking each original document returned.....	0	
For preparing and issuing every summons to appear and answer the plaint whether for settlement of issues or final disposal.....	0	8
For filing appointment of Agent to receive the same.....	0	8
For preparing and issuing every second or subsequent summons to appear, &c.....	0	4
For filing summons with return thereon.....	1	0
For entering appearance of defendant.....	1	0

	RS.	A.
For forwarding summons or letter by post to defendant's address, including attendance and in addition to postage.....	1	4
For preparing letter in lieu of summons.....	1	4
For preparing and issuing every notice to persons to be made parties.....	1	4
For transmitting summons or notice to another Court including attendance and in addition to postage.....	1	8
For preparing and issuing every warrant of arrest.....	3	0
For custody of money deposited in lieu of bail or paid into Court.....	2	per cent.
For every commitment not otherwise provided for.....	1	0
For taking security for costs of presentation of plaintiff or to fulfil any decree or any other security by order of Court or a Judge.....	1	4
Preparing and issuing every order or warrant of attachment.....	3	0
For the like to furnish security.....	2	0
For preparing and issuing order or warrant of possession under Section 91.....	2	0
For preparing and issuing any injunction or order in the nature of an injunction.....	4	0
For every rule or order of Court not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
For every other folio.....	1	0
For entering every rule or order of the Court, per folio.....	0	8
For recording withdrawal of the plaintiff from the suit.....	1	0
For recording every adjustment of suit.....	1	8
For entering representative of a deceased party.....	1	0
For receiving, filing, and delivering to the Sheriff or other Officer notice to produce.....	0	12
For recording dismissal of suit.....	0	8
For filing every written authority to appear whether to an Attorney or a recognized Agent or to a co-plaintiff to a co-defendant.....	1	0
For filing every written authority by Officer or Soldier to commence and conduct suit or defence.....	1	0
For receiving and filing declaration in writing on non-appearance in person.....	0	8
For receiving and recording written statement of parties at first hearing.....	1	0
For receiving and recording additional written statements.....	0	8
For entering rejection of written statement and returning same with endorsement.....	1	0
For reducing into writing and recording the examination of any party as witness in Court not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio.....	0	8
For endorsing and filing every exhibit or document admitted in evidence.....	0	8
For reading and marking every such exhibit or document.....	1	0
For recording rejection of exhibits and the grounds of rejection.....	0	8
For certified copies of exhibits returned by order of Court, per folio.....	0	12
For copies of all papers.....	0	8
For delivering out and taking receipt for exhibits, for each exhibit.....	0	4
For recording issues of law or fact in each suit.....	1	4
For recording issues agreed upon by the parties and the agreement for the same.....	1	4
For issuing every summons to give evidence or produce documents—if the number of names inserted thereon does not exceed two.....	1	4
For every additional name.....	0	4
For filing same when returned with endorsement thereon.....	0	4
For transmitting summons to another Court for service on defendant as witness.....	0	12
For issuing proclamation to compel attendance to give evidence or produce documents.....	1	4
For every order or warrant to enforce the attendance of a party as a witness.....	1	4
For preparing and issuing every commission for taking evidence of absent witness or for local enquiry or investigation of accounts.....	1	0
For recording the return thereto or report thereon.....	1	8
For every judgment pronounced on final disposal of suit.....	4	0
For drawing up and engrossing every decree, per folio.....	1	0
For minuting and entering every decree.....	0	12
For every certified copy of the decree or other proceedings, per folio.....	0	12
For recording every adjustment of a decree.....	1	4
For entering every note of application for execution.....	1	0
For every notice for execution after a year or enforcement of decree against heir or representative.....	2	0
For preparing and issuing every writ, warrant, or order for the execution of a decree.....	5	0
For summons to party obstructing execution of decree.....	1	4
For filing same returned with endorsement thereon.....	0	4
For commitment of the party so obstructing.....	1	4

	RS.	A.
For numbering and registering claim to land or other immovable property after execution issued.....	1	8
For numbering and registering application of party disposed of land or other immovable property in execution of a decree.....	1	8
For every decision, order, or decree upon such last-mentioned claim or application.....	3	0
Order for sale or payment over of property attached when separately issued.....	2	0
For preparing and recording appointment of manager.....	1	4
For preparing and issuing order for withdrawal of attachment.....	1	4
For receiving and recording claims to any property attached either before or after judgment.....	1	8
For preparing and issuing order confirming or setting aside sale.....	2	0
For preparing and issuing any writ or order respecting the delivery or transfer of property sold in execution.....	2	0
For preparing and issuing certificate of purchase.....	2	0
For filing application for discharge from arrest in execution.....	0	8
Or from confinement under decree.....	1	0
For preparing certificate that satisfaction of decree has not been obtained.....	0	8
For transmitting same together with copy of decree and of order for execution.....	1	0
On presentation of petition to sue in forma pauperis.....	0	8
For every order or reference.....	2	0
For numbering and registering application to file agreement of reference.....	0	8
For filing every agreement of reference.....	0	8
For receiving and filing every award and proceedings connected therewith.....	1	0
For numbering and registering application to file award.....	0	8
For filing, numbering and registering any agreement raising questions of law or fact.....	1	8
For receiving and filing application for review of judgment.....	1	0
For noting the application when granted.....	0	8
For applying for records of any public office or Court.....	1	4
For every search in his Office each year.....	1	0
For every certificate not otherwise provided for, and not exceeding two folios.....	1	4
For every other folio.....	0	8
For every Habeas Corpus.....	3	0
For entering suit for final disposal.....	1	4
For calling on every suit for trial or argument set down for final disposal.....	1	4
For attending with records or proceedings elsewhere than before the Court or a Judge.....	3	8
If out of the Court House.....	17	8
For filing and entering petition of appeal and every security on appeal.....	3	8
For minuting allowance.....	1	0
For drawing Judge's certificate of amount in dispute in appeal cases, and attending Judges with appeal papers.....	5	0
For reducing into writing the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or commission, if not exceeding two folios.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For duplicates of such examinations when required, per folio.....	0	8
For drawing Judge's certificate of return to Mandamus or commission from England when required, and attending Judges with same.....	8	0
For every writ, precept or other process not specially provided for.....	2	0
For every oath administered in Court or as a Commissioner.....	1	4
For filing every petition, affidavit, and verified declaration not specially provided for.....	1	0
For filing every exhibit annexed to a petition, affidavit, or verified declaration.....	0	4
For amending plaint or any other proceedings when the amendments do not exceed one folio.....	1	0
For every other folio.....	0	12
For filing and entering every cognovit and warrant of Attorney to confess judgment.....	1	8
For entering judgment thereon.....	1	0

Fees to be taken by the Sheriff.

For serving every summons either to a party or a witness, for each person served.....	1	4
For serving any notice, if required.....	1	4
For the actual execution of every writ, warrant, citation or other mandatory process not otherwise provided for.....	2	4
For every commitment charging defendant in custody or execution, or for discharging defendant out of custody.....	1	4

For return of every summons, writ, warrant, citation or other process.....	Rs. A.
For every certificate on partial return.....	1 0
For every other certificate.....	0 12
For every special return.....	1 0
For bringing into Court negotiable securities or other property.....	2 0
For every search in Sheriff's Office.....	1 0
For poundage on every debt levied not exceeding one thousand Rupees.....	1 0
And on every further.....	5 per cent.
For executing every writ or order for delivery of immoveable property in execution where premises consist of a single parcel.....	2 0
For the like, where premises are situated in different places, for each parcel.....	5 0
For executing process or other matters beyond the Fort and Black Town of Madras in addition, per mile.....	3 8
For keeping possession of moveable property, for every twenty-four hours.....	1 0
[Storing and expense of removal when necessary, to be paid in addition.]	2 0
For executing every warrant or order for the attachment of property.....	2 4
Upon all sales by auction or of negotiable instruments or shares through a broker, the necessary expenses incidental to the mode of sale to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.	
For executing every warrant or order for delivery of property to purchaser.....	3 8
For every advertisement besides the cost of insertion.....	2 8
For Bailiff on actual arrest of the person.....	2 0
For detention of defendant in custody before commitment by order of Court or Judge, each day.....	1 0
Expenses of maintenance or other extra expenses to be assessed by the Taxing Officer.	2 0
For forwarding any proceeding by letter, when required, in addition to other fees and postage.....	2 4
For copies of all papers from the Sheriff's Office, per folio.....	0 8

Fees to be taken by Judge's Clerk attending the sittings of a single Judge, and as a Commissioner.

For preparing and issuing every Judge's summons (inclusive of the Judge's signature).....	2 0
For preparing and issuing every Judge's order or fiat (inclusive of the Judge's signature).....	2 8
For obtaining Judge's signature to original summons to appear and answer plaint.....	1 4
For the like to every copy of same for service.....	0 12
For the like in all other cases when required.....	1 4
For every affidavit shown on every oath administered before a Judge or as Commissioner.....	1 4
For security or bail taken or justified before a Judge, including the swearing of the sureties or witnesses.....	2 8
For every certificate.....	1 4
For every necessary attendance on the business of the suitors in Court or at the Offices of the Court.....	1 4
For the like as Clerk out of the Court House at the request of a party or his Attorney, an additional fee of.....	7 0
For every attendance out of the Court House as Commissioner in addition to all other fees if within the limits of Madras.....	10 0
For every mile beyond those limits.....	2 0
For copies of proceedings if required, per folio.....	0 8

Fees to be taken by the Interpreters.

For interpreting short or ordinary affidavits.....	1 4
For interpreting all other proceedings or any document, exhibit, or paper required to be interpreted, per folio.....	0 8
For interpreting before an Officer of the Court in the case of <i>ex parte</i> examinations reduced into writing, per folio.....	0 8
For interpreting every oath.....	1 0
For translation of papers, per folio.....	1 12
For attendance on the business of the suitors out of Court House, if within the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of.....	5 0
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, an additional fee of.....	1 0
For the attendance of the swearing Moolah or swearing Brahmin with the Interpreters out of the Court House.....	1 0
For all necessary copies, per folio.....	0 8

Fees to be taken by Attorneys and Proctors.

For every authority or appointment to appear and Act including attendances when not more than two parties sign the same.....	Rs. A.
For the like where signed by more than two parties, an additional fee of.....	8 0
For letter before suit or other ordinary letter.....	8 8
For every other necessary letter, if long and special, discretionary.....	2 0
For drawing and subscribing every plaint, drawing every verified declaration, affidavit, and written statement, claim, petition, or application, or other proceeding in the Court not otherwise provided for, and for every amendment of the same when the written matter does not exceed one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For receiving instructions for every plaint, claim, or agreement under Sec. 828.....	10 0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.....	
For attendance before Officer of Court to furnish security on plaint or other proceeding.....	1 4
For the like before a Judge or Officer of Court, if sureties or witness examined.....	4 0
For every engrossment of fair copy for filing, per folio.....	6 12
For every other copy when required, and not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0 8
For every necessary attendance before a Judge on ordinary matters, or at the Offices of the Court.....	1 4
For the like before a Judge on special matters.....	8 8
For attendance in Court on common or unopposed motions or applications by Counsel.....	3 8
For the like on special motions.....	7 0
For attendance in Court on the hearing of suit set down for final disposal, each day.....	10 0
For attendance before Judge on settlement of issues if suit then finally disposed of.....	10 0
For the like on criminal trials or hearing of suits, intestate, testamentary, or matrimonial, each day.....	10 8
For attendance on the Grand Jury, including attendance on swearing the witnesses.....	6 0
For attendance each day the suit is in the paper of the day and not called on.....	6 0
For receiving instructions at the Attorney's Office not otherwise provided for.....	3 0
For the like in special or difficult cases, discretionary.....	
For attendance on client at the client's house or elsewhere, out of the Attorney's Office, at the client's request.....	10 8
For attendance at Judge's house on urgent occasions.....	15 0
For every necessary attendance upon the client not otherwise provided for.....	8 8
For the like if beyond the hour, the further fee of.....	8 8
For drawing claim to property attached either before or after judgment, not exceeding half a folio.....	1 0
When it exceeds half a folio and does not exceed one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For short notice, including copy and service when within the Black Town and Fort.....	2 8
For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	1 0
For long or special notices including the same, discretionary.....	
For every other service within two miles of the Black Town and Fort.....	1 4
For every additional mile beyond the Black Town and Fort.....	1 0
For drawing agreement on compromise, adjustment, or satisfaction of suit, not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For drawing notices to produce any document, writing, or other thing, not exceeding one folio.....	1 8
The like, if not exceeding three folios.....	2 8
The like, when more than three folios.....	4 0
For drawing issues of law or fact stated by agreement of parties in a suit and the agreement thereon not exceeding one folio.....	2 0
For every additional folio.....	1 0
For attendance before Commissioners for examination of witnesses or for local investigations or investigation of adjustment of accounts or before arbitrators, for each hour.....	7 0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for every hour.....	3 8
For the like attendance, if beyond the local jurisdiction of the Court, a reasonable allowance in addition for travelling and other expenses.....	
For perusing papers and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for brief.....	3 8
In extraordinary cases, or where many witnesses or documents, discretionary.....	
For drawing brief, per folio.....	0 12
For fair copy of brief, per folio.....	0 8

	RS.	A.
For drawing and engrossing conveyance to be signed by Judge after decree, not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing endorsement of negotiable instrument to be signed by Judge after decree, and for obtaining signature thereto, including attendances.....	3	8
For attending Sheriff or other Officer of the Court to receive money or Bank Notes on behalf of execution-creditor, and giving receipt for the same.....	3	8
For preparing written authority to apply for order of reference including attendances.....	3	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement, for reference to arbitration not exceeding one folio.....	2	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For drawing and engrossing agreement raising questions of law or fact for decision, not exceeding one folio.....	2	8
For every additional folio.....	1	0
For every necessary attendance at the Accountant General's Office, or the Government Treasury at the Bank of Madras.....	5	0
For every affidavit of service, including attendance.....	3	8
For copies of all papers requiring service not otherwise provided for, per folio.....	0	12
For special instructions to Council to move.....	3	8
For every bill of costs, including copy and service, per folio.....	1	0

(Signed) C. H. SCOTLAND,
 " A. BITTLESTON,
 " T. L. STRANGE,
 " H. D. PHILLIPS,
 " H. FRERE.

August 22nd, 1862.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the Officers and Attorneys and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section 10, Act XX of 1862 of the Government of India.

Table of Fees to be taken by the "Commissioner" and "Taxing Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court.

It is ordered, with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort St. George, that the Fees set forth in the following Table—and no other—shall be demanded and received by the "Commissioner" and "Taxing Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court in all Proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Jurisdiction, and in Appeals from its Ordinary Jurisdiction.

Fees to be taken by the Commissioner for local investigation and investigation of accounts.

	RS.	A.
Every Summons.....	1	4
Every attendance in his Chambers upon matters referred to him or upon other business incidental to his Office by each "party, per hour.....	8	0
Out of his Chambers, but within the Fort or Black Town, from the party requiring such attendance, an additional fee each day, of.....	10	0
If beyond the Fort or Black Town, per mile.....	3	0
Attending to produce papers (each day).....	3	0
Every affidavit sworn before him for each deponent.....	1	12
Every Report or Certificate, per folio.....	1	12
Signing and certifying every exhibit, proved before him, and allowing and signing every account, voucher, or other matter requiring his allowance.....	1	0
For all copies, per folio.....	0	8
For taking security when ordered by the Court (including Summonses and other charges) if not exceeding one hour.....	15	0
For each hour after the first (not including Additional Summonses).....	9	0

Fees to be taken by the Taxing Officer.

Every Summons.....	1	4
Every affidavit sworn before him for each deponent.....	1	4
Taxing and allowing each bill of costs not amounting to 200 Rs.....	5	0
Taxing and allowing each bill amounting to 200 Rs., per hour.....	8	0
Every certificate of allowance if required.....	3	0
For all copies, per folio.....	0	8

* Each party appearing separately, i. e., either in person or by a separate solicitor.

Fee for the Seal of the Court.

	RS.	A.
For every proceeding or document of whatever kind requiring the Seal of the Court.....	0	3

30th June, 1863.

C. H. SCOTLAND, | H. FRERE,
 A. BITTLESTON, | WM. HOLLOWAY,
 H. D. PHILLIPS,

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the "Commissioner" and "Taxing Officer" of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, and for the Seal of the Court, in all Proceedings before the Court in the exercise of its Ordinary Original Jurisdiction, and in Appeals from its Ordinary Jurisdiction has received the sanction of the Governor in Council.

By order of the Governor in Council,

Fort St. George, 30th June, 1863.

J. D. SIM, Secy. to Government.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, 15TH DECEMBER, 1864.

It is ordered with the sanction and approval of His Excellency the Governor in Council of Fort Saint George, that in addition to the fees set forth in the Table of Fees sanctioned by the Governor in Council, on the 26th day of August, 1862, the fees set forth in the following Table may also be demanded and received by the undermentioned Officer and the Attorneys and Proctors of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, respectively.

Additional Fees to be taken by the Judge's Clerk attending the sittings of a single Judge.

	RS.	A.	P.
For reducing into writing and recording the examination of any person examined as a witness before a single Judge sitting in Chambers for the investigation of accounts or the consideration of other matters referred to him by a Division Court, when required by the parties, not exceeding 2 folios.....	2	0	0
For every additional folio.....	1	0	0
For duplicates of such examination when required, per folio.....	0	8	0
For reading and marking every exhibit or document admitted in evidence by the Judge upon the hearing of any matters referred to him by a Division Court and not previously read and marked in the same suit.....	1	0	0
For preparing the Judge's Certificate or Report upon the matters referred, not exceeding 2 folios.....	2	0	0
For every other folio.....	1	0	0
For entering minutes of each order of reference.....	1	0	0
For attending the Judge throughout the enquiry in each case.....	5	0	0

Additional fees to be taken by Attornies.

For attendance before a Judge upon an examination of witnesses <i>de bene esse</i> , or upon the hearing of any matters referred to him by a Division Court, for each hour.....	7	0	0
For the like, if Counsel in attendance, for each hour.....	3	8	0

C. H. SCOTLAND, | H. FRERE,
 A. BITTLESTON, | WM. HOLLOWAY,
 H. D. PHILLIPS,

High Court, December 15, 1864.

The above Table of Fees to be taken by the above Officers, Attornies, and Proctors of Her Majesty's High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been sanctioned by the Governor in Council according to the provisions of Section X of Act XX of 1862, of the Government of India.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT.—*Madras, July 18, 1874.*

The following revised Table of Fees to be demanded and received by the officers of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, in suits and proceedings on the Original Side of the High Court (including appeals), having received the sanction of His Excellency the Governor in Council, is published for general information:—

*Fees to be taken in the High Court of Judicature at Madras.**Original Civil Jurisdiction. Admiralty and Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction, (limited to proceedings in personam.)*

	RS.	A.
1. Admission of Barrister, Attorney, or Pleader.....	10	0
2. Presentation of Plaintiff or Agreement under Section 328 of Act VIII of 1859.....	30	0
3. Summons to defendant (each), or to give evidence or produce documents.....	2	0
4. Every document or exhibit filed in Court or attached to an affidavit used in Court or before a Judge or produced with the plaint or written statement or used in evidence.....	2	0
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged twice in the same suit. Vouchers should be treated as forming part of the bill to which they relate and charged for as one document.		
5. Every application to the Court or to a Judge, before or after decree.....	5	0
6. Every order thereon issued from the Registrar's Office.....	5	0
7. Every warrant or arrest or attachment and every writ or process in execution of, or to enforce a decree or order.....	5	0
8. Writing depositions of witnesses, per folio.....	0	8
9. Copy of any document, per folio.....	0	6
10. Search for any document (for every hour or part of an hour).....	2	0
11. Commission to examine witnesses, or other commission.....	6	0
12. <i>Hearing.</i> —For the day of.....	10	0
After first day—daily.....	20	0
13. Production by an Officer of the Court at the hearing of a suit of the records in another suit.....	1	0
14. Every report or certificate of Judge or Officer of the Court.....	5	0
Every other certificate.....	1	0
15. Amending proceedings under order of Court, per folio.....	8	0
16. <i>Decrees.</i> —Every final decree below Rupees 1,500.....	10	0
below 2,500.....	12	0
5,000.....	16	0
beyond 5,000.....	20	0
(Suits and Appeals) Every other decree.....	16	0
Dismissal of suit.....	5	0
Set-off and balance awarded to defendant (upon amount of balance), the same as in decree for plaintiff.		
17. Exemplification of decree or other document, in addition to the folio and other charges.....	10	0
18. Enquiry into sufficiency of security, for every hour or part of an hour.....	2	8
<i>Note.</i> —Not to be charged to officers of Court required to give security, or to administrators.		
19. Every sale conducted by an Officer of the Court (except the Sheriff) 10 per cent. on the first 1,000, and 2½ per cent. on the purchase money after the first 1,000.		
20. <i>Appeals.</i> —On presentation of Memorandum of Appeal— In Suits for debt, damages, or moveable property where the amount to which the appeal relates does not exceed Rs. 1,500.....	16	0
2,500.....	24	0
5,000.....	32	0
Beyond 5,000.....	50	0
In all other cases.....	50	0

Judge's Clerk

21. For every attendance out of the Court-house as Commissioner, in addition to all other fees, if within the limits of Madras.....	10	0
22. For every mile beyond those limits.....	2	0

Interpreters.

23. For interpreting affidavits and other proceedings not exceeding 8 folios.....	1	0
For every additional folio.....	0	8
<i>This fee is to be accounted for to Government except (1) when the duty is performed under a Commission, or (2) when it is necessary that it should be and is performed out of the Court-house or Office of the Interpreter.</i>		

	RS.	A.
24. For interpreting before an Officer of the Court or a Commissioner in the case of viva voce examination of witnesses reduced into writing, per folio.....	0	8
25. For attendance on the business of suitors out of the Court-house, if within the Black Town and Fort.....	10	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
26. For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort, each way.....	1	0
(To be retained by the Interpreter.)		
27. Translation, per folio.....	0	8
Fee to be charged on number of folios contained in original document.		

Taxing Officer.

28. For every certificate by Taxing Officer.....	1	0
29. For taxation of Bill of Costs exceeding 300 rupees.....	10	0
Not exceeding 300 rupees.....	5	0
If the taxation occupies more than an hour, for every additional hour or part of an hour.....	10	0
<i>(The stamps payable in respect of taxation to be affixed on the allocatur or certificate of the Taxing Officer.)</i>		

Accountant General.

30. Upon all monies paid into Court with the privy of the Accountant-General, 1 per cent., and upon all interest accruing thereon, 2½ per cent.		
31. For entering and countersigning decree or order, or for the payment of money.	5	0
32. For making and entering every certificate to be annexed to such decree or order.....	10	0
33. For every search where no certificate is required.....	3	0
34. For every certificate of funds in Court.....	5	0
<i>Note.</i> —1. No commission is to be charged upon monies paid into Court by the Official Trustee.		
2. No fee, except commission, is to be charged when the amount in Court does not exceed Rs. 400, or in respect of payments made to suitors periodically.		

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council.

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

Fees to be taken by the Clerk of the Crown, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the High Court, to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875:—

The Fees of the Court to be taken in place of the Fees now chargeable by the Clerk of the Crown shall be those set forth in the Schedule hereto, subject in case of Prisoners and Defendants, to be remitted by the Court.

W. MORGAN, Chief Justice.

W. HOLLOWAY,

L. C. INNES,

JAS. KERNAN,

J. R. KINDERSLEY,

Judges.

HIGH COURT OF JUDICATURE, MADRAS, }
12th February, 1875. }

Schedule.

	RS.	A.	P.
1. For filing notice of motion or application, and every other proceeding requiring to be filed.....	2	0	0
2. For every Rule or Order of Court, including drawing, attendance before Judge, minuting, filing, &c.....	10	0	0
3. For every Certificate.....	1	0	0
4. For Office Copies of all papers other than depositions for the use of Prisoners under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 90 words).....	0	6	0
5. For copies of depositions under Section 5 of Act XIII of 1865 (per folio of 90 words).....	0	1	0
6. For recognizances, each person.....	2	8	0
7. For every search (each hour or part of an hour).....	2	0	0
8. For every writ of Habeas Corpus, Mandamus or Certiorari, Attachment or Bench Warrant.....	5	0	0
9. For every writ of Subpoena, each witness (each prisoner to be allowed Subpoenas for four persons free of charge).....	2	0	0
10. For every commission for the examination of witnesses, or for taking Affidavits.....	6	0	0

RE. A. P.

11. For taking down the examination of witnesses, under Mandamus, Commission, or upon interrogatories, including engrossment (per folio of 90 words).....	1 0 0
12. For reading and marking each exhibit at the examination of witnesses under a Mandamus or Commission.....	1 0 0
13. For Judge's certificate of return to writ of Mandamus.....	5 0 0
14. For Clerk of the Crown's do. to do.....	7 0 0
15. For minuting and recording proceedings for contempt.....	5 0 0
16. For attending out of the Court house on business incidental to the Office of Clerk of the Crown.....	17 8 0
(To be retained by the Clerk of the Crown).	
17. For every attendance in Court, other than on the Crown Side, to produce papers, &c.....	1 0 0

(All fees not especially provided for herein to be the same as those charged for similar proceedings on the Original Civil Jurisdiction Side of the Court.)

INSOLVENT DEBTORS' COURT.

Chief Clerk.....JOHN SHAW, Esq.....Appointed 1874.
 Official Assignee.....BENJAMIN PROOBS, Esq....." 1880.

Rules and Orders of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras.

ORDO CURIA, 22ND DECEMBER, 1848.

The Rules and Orders now in force for regulating the Proceedings of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be, and the same are, hereby repealed on and after the 1st day of January 1849; and the following Rules and Orders are hereby made for regulating the Proceedings of the said Court on and after the 1st day of January 1849.

I.—All Summonses, Precepts, Rules, Orders and other Process to be issued by the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras shall be prepared, made out, and signed by the Principal Officer of the said Court, who shall be called the Chief Clerk; and all Petitions, Affidavits, and other Proceedings shall be filed by the said Chief Clerk of Record. The Office of the said Chief Clerk shall be open every Monday and Thursday between the hours of ten in the forenoon and four in the afternoon, and on such other days and at such hours as the Court shall hereafter direct; and the Office of the Official Assignee shall be open every day (Sundays and Public Holidays excepted) from twelve till two.

II.—In every case the Attorney shall personally, and not by his Clerk or any other Person accept the retainer of a Prisoner, and the Prisoner shall sign the retainer, and at the same time the Attorney shall sign his acceptance thereof: Provided that in case of the illness of such Attorney or of his absence from Madras such retainer may be received and accepted for him by some other Attorney of the Court personally, the cause thereof being stated in such acceptance.

III.—The Attorney of every Prisoner, and all opposing Creditors whose costs are ordered to be paid by the Insolvent or out of the Insolvent's estate, and all other Persons requiring their Bills of Costs to be taxed, shall cause their respective Bills to be taxed by the Master of the Supreme Court.

IV.—No Attorney shall directly or indirectly employ the Gaoler, Deputy Gaoler, or any Prisoner, or other Person confined or residing within the said Gaol, as Clerk or Agent to solicit retainers or to transact any business whatever relating to proceedings in the said Court touching the relief or discharge of any Prisoner, and no Attorney shall continue to practice in the said Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors whilst he shall himself be a Prisoner.

V.—In all cases there shall be filed with the Petition a Certificate from the Gaoler of the day or days and cause or causes of detainer against the Prisoner.

VI.—The Chief Clerk, upon the filing in his Office of the Schedule of the debts and effects of any Insolvent Debtor in custody, shall forthwith cause a copy of such parts thereof as contain the particulars of the Insolvent's estate and effects and of the debts stated to be owing to him to be made out and delivered to the Official Assignee.

VII.—Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of Insolvency, where an adjudication has been pronounced, and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency, and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853—shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to

be Creditors, whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule, in the following manner:—

In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of every detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Fort St. George Gazette*, which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order of the appointment of the day for hearing—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September 1853—unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct. All Affidavits of the service of such notices as are required by Rule VII. shall be prepared and left with the Chief Clerk one week before the day of hearing—Ord. Cur., 24th March, 1849.

VIII.—Where a vesting order of the estate of a Prisoner has been made on the Petition of a Creditor, notice thereof, together with an order to file a Schedule, shall forthwith be given to such Prisoner by service of a copy of the same, and delivery to the Gaoler shall be deemed good service of such notice and order upon the Prisoner in such case.

IX.—The appearance at the hearing of any Creditor or other Person entitled to notice shall be deemed a waiver by him, her, or them, of such notice when there shall have been none, or of any defect or irregularity in the form or service thereof, unless the Court shall otherwise direct.

X.—The proof of notices published in the *Gazette* of the Presidency shall be by the production of the said *Gazette* without other proof, and the proof of other notices shall be ordinarily by Affidavit unless the Court shall think fit to call for *exa voce* testimony, in which case the deposition of the witness shall be taken in writing by the Chief Clerk of the Court.

XI.—No Creditor shall be allowed at the hearing to oppose the discharge of a Prisoner, unless he shall have served the Prisoner with notice of his intention to oppose him, stating in such notice the specific grounds of his opposition three clear days before the day of hearing, and also shall have left a like notice at the Office of the Chief Clerk before the day of hearing: Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.—Per Ord. Cur., 9th September, 1853.

XII.—At the hearing, the examination of the Prisoner by the Court shall be taken down in writing by the Chief Clerk, and shall be signed by the Prisoner and filed in Court.

XIII.—In all cases of opposition to the discharge of an Insolvent, where the Insolvent's Petition shall be dismissed, the Court shall, if it think fit, order the costs of the opposing Creditor or Creditors to be paid by the Insolvent.

XIV.—The Official Assignee shall be entitled to five per cent. Commission on the principal sum forming the proceeds of each estate distributable as dividends; and if such Commission shall not produce Rupees Two Hundred in any one month, his remuneration shall be made up to this amount by taking the sum required for that purpose out of the interest of the Government Securities in which his collections are invested.—Ord. Cur., 4th May, 1849—Ord. Cur., 5th October, 1853. This rule now stands as originally printed and passed on 22nd December, 1848.

XV.—The Official Assignee, and every person who shall hereafter be appointed to that office previously to his admission thereto, shall give good and sufficient security by Bond to the Chief Justice for the payment of such sum of money as the Court shall direct, with two or more able sureties to be approved by the Master; which Bond shall be conditioned for his duly accounting for and administering all estates committed to his charge as Official Assignee, and the same shall be deposited with and kept by the Accountant-General, subject to the order of the Court.

XVI.—The Official Assignee shall proceed with all diligence to collect and get in the estate and effects of insolvent persons committed to his charge, and shall pay in or deposit the same in the Honorable Company's Treasury with the privy of the Accountant-General, retaining in his hands from time to time such sums only as may be necessary for immediate purposes: Provided nevertheless that the Official Assignee shall at no time retain in his hands a larger sum than Two Thousand Rupees on the whole without the order of the Court.

XVII.—Whenever it shall become necessary for the Official Assignee to obtain any Money, Bonds, or other Securities out of the Honorable Company's Treasury for the purpose of distributing the same amongst the creditors entitled thereto, the mode of obtaining such Money, Bonds and Securities, shall be by order of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, signed by the Chief Clerk, and countersigned by one of the Judges, for the payment and delivery of the said Money, Bonds and Securities to the Official Assignee, which order shall be by him presented to the Accountant-General and Treasurer in the same manner as any order of the Supreme Court of Madras for the payment out of the Treasury of Money, Effects, or Securities of the suitors of the Supreme Court under order of the said Court.

XVIII.—The Official Assignee shall enter into a book to be kept by him for that purpose separate and distinct accounts of each estate under his charge and of all such sums of Money, Bonds and other Securities for Money, Goods, Effects, and Things as shall come to his hands or to the hands of any persons employed by him, or in trust for him as such Official Assignee, and likewise of all payments made by him for and on account of the said estates, specifying the dates of such receipts and payments respectively.

XIX.—The Official Assignee shall twice in every year, that is, on the 1st day of January and the 1st day of July, or on the first day after those days on which the Court for Relief of Insolvent Debtors shall be sitting, exhibit and deliver in open Court a true and perfect Schedule of all sums of Money, Bonds, and other Securities received on account of each estate remaining under his charge, together with the payments made thereout during the preceding half-year, and the balances; and also of all estates wherein dividends shall have been ordered to be paid and shall have been paid over to persons entitled to the same during the preceding half-year, specifying the amount of such dividends; which Schedule shall, on and after the 1st day of January 1842, be in the form following:—

Part 1st.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule.

Part 2nd.—Containing the particulars of all estates committed to his charge prior to such last-mentioned period, on account of which he shall have received any Money, Bonds, or other Securities subsequently to such last-mentioned period.

3rd.—Containing all estates wherein dividends shall have been paid over to the parties entitled thereto since the period of exhibiting his last preceding Schedule, specifying the amount paid and the amount remaining unpaid.

XX.—Previous to the Official Assignee exhibiting and delivering in open Court his Schedule in pursuance of the preceding Rule, he shall lay the same, together with the accounts of each estate and the Vouchers relating thereto, before the Master, in order that such Schedule may be examined and the several Vouchers compared with the accounts of the estates therein described.

XXI.—In all cases where the Courts shall direct that the estate and effects of any Insolvent shall be received by the Official Assignee and any Special Assignee or Assignees jointly, all Moneys, Jewels, and Securities for Money belonging to each estate shall within seven days after the receipt thereof be paid or delivered and be kept in deposit in the Bank of Madras; and no part thereof shall be withdrawn therefrom but upon the order in writing of all such Assignees, or of any two of them, of whom the Official Assignee shall be one.

XXII.—The Chief Clerk shall, immediately after the hearing of any Insolvent upon his Petition, and after adjudication of the Court thereon, deliver over to the Official Assignee the Schedule of the Insolvent, which shall be thereafter kept in the Office of the Official Assignee. Provided that, if the Schedule be required by the Chief Clerk for any temporary purpose, it shall be delivered out to him as often as may be necessary, and shall be restored to the custody of the Official Assignee as soon as such purpose has been fulfilled.

(Signed) EDWARD J. GAMBIER,
(") W. W. BURTON.

Additional Rules for regulating the Proceedings in the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors at Madras, made and passed by the Supreme Court of Judicature there and read in Court on the 9th day of September, 1853.

That henceforth the following Rule be substituted for Rule VII.—

Notice of the filing of every Petition and Schedule and of every adjudication of an act of insolvency where an adjudication has been pronounced and of the time and place appointed for the hearing of the matters of the Insolvency and that an order has been made by the Court for vesting the estate and effects of such Insolvent in the Official Assignee shall be given to Creditors and Persons claiming to be Creditors whether such debts are admitted or disputed in the Schedule in the following manner. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors are resident within the local limits of Madras, such notice shall be served personally upon such Creditors or persons claiming to be Creditors and also upon the Attorney of any detaining Creditor suing by Attorney twenty-one days at least before the day of hearing. In cases where the Creditors or Persons claiming to be Creditors reside beyond those limits in any part of the territories of the East India Company, such notice shall be sent by the ordinary post. And in all cases notice to the like effect shall be published in two successive numbers of the *Port St. George's Gazette* which shall be published next after the making of the vesting order or of the appointment of the day for hearing, unless in any case the Court shall otherwise direct.

Provido to be added to Rule . . . Provided always that the Court in its discretion may allow other grounds of opposition to be gone into.

XXIII.—That every Insolvent shall file with his Schedule a general Balance Sheet of his receipts and expenditure, which account shall in no case commence later than twelve Calen-

325

dar months before the filing of the Schedule. But if at any time subsequent to the date of the earliest debt in the Schedule any property shall have gone from the Insolvent by sale, assignment, mortgage, distress, execution, or by any means other than the ordinary course of trade or living, the account shall commence so as to include all such transactions, and every Insolvent shall also state in the said general Balance Sheet the cause of his present insolvency and the amount of debts, if any, still due by him under any prior insolvency.

XXIV.—That no dividend shall be reserved for any disputed claim or debt that shall not have been substantiated before or at the sitting of the Court at which the dividend shall be declared, unless the Court shall direct such reservation to be made.

XXV.—That the Court in its discretion, and if it thinks fit to award any costs, may do so against, or to any Assignee, any Insolvent finally discharged, any Petitioner for revocation of adjudication, any Creditor or any person interested in an Insolvent estate applying opposing, or appearing on any application, and either out of the estate or out of the private moneys of any such Person or Party, and may direct to what amount, how, when and in what manner, and by whom the same shall be paid, recovered, or retained.

XXVI.—That the Official Assignee shall be at liberty to apply to the Supreme Court or to the Insolvent Court to permit him to proceed in Equity or at Law, or in the Ecclesiastical, or Admiralty Jurisdiction, or to defend any suit or action, or take or defend any proceedings without the payment of any fees of office to the Officers of the Supreme Court or Insolvent Court in respect of any demand, claim, or right against or belonging to any Insolvent estate, where no assets have been received, and wherein there are no assets expected or recoverable except such as shall be the subject of such suit or action: Provided always that such fees shall be a primary charge on and payable out of the assets recovered therein.

TABLE OF FEES.—From and after this date the folio in the Table of Fees shall be deemed to consist of 90 words instead of 72, and all charges by the folio shall be made at the rate of 5 Annas per folio instead of 8 Annas as heretofore.

The Table of Fees of the Court for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors.

The Folio in this Table shall be deemed to consist of 90 words, and four figures shall be calculated as equal to one word.

Attorneys.

1	For Retainer	1	4
2	For every necessary Letter	1	2
3	For every attendance in Prison or in Client's house, or elsewhere out of their own Office, at the Client's request	8	8
4	If necessarily detained beyond an hour, for each additional hour	6	8
5	For every attendance at their own Offices	1	12
6	For every attendance on the Chief Clerk or Official Assignee or other Officer at their Offices in the Court House on matters of course	1	0
7	For attending Court on motions	2	0
8	For attending Court on hearing	5	0
9	For attending in Court each day the case is in the paper and not called on	3	8
10	For attending Master to tax Costs, each hour	1	8
11	For attending any Officer of the Court on matters referred to him, for every hour	3	8
12	For every necessary attendance not otherwise provided for	1	8
13	For drawing every Petition, Schedule, and every other proceeding, matter, or thing not otherwise provided for, the first folio	1	0
14	For every other folio	0	8
15	For engrossment or fair copy, per folio	0	8
16	For notices including copy and service within the Black Town and Fort	1	0
17	For every mile beyond the Black Town and Fort	0	8
18	For all copies not otherwise provided for, per folio	0	8
19	For perusing papers preparatory to hearing and examining witnesses, &c., as instructions for Brief, subject to be increased in extraordinary cases	2	0
20	For short instructions to Council to move	0	12
21	For special instructions to do	1	12
22	For drawing Brief, each Brief sheet of 5 folios	3	0
23	For fair copy of do., each sheet	2	0
24	For every other matter not hereinbefore specified, the same fees as in small causes on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

Sheriff.

	RS.	A.
1. For executing every Attachment and other Process which may issue to him...	0	8
2. For returning same.....	0	8
3. For every search in his Office.....	0	8
4. For every certificate.....	0	8

Master and Taxing Officer.

1. For passing and certifying the Official Assignee's half-yearly Schedule, each Estate where One Hundred Rupees or more shall have been received or disbursed.....	5	0
2. For every Voucher or Exhibit in passing such Schedule.....	0	4
3. For every hour employed in the investigation of matters referred to him by the Court.....	5	0
4. For less than an hour.....	3	8
5. For every Report or Certificate on matters referred to him, not exceeding 10 folios.....	5	0
6. For every folio exceeding 10.....	0	8
7. For taxing Bill of Costs and for every other matter not hereinbefore specified and required to be done by the Master, the same fees as on the Plea side of the Supreme Court.		

TABLE OF FEES.

INSOLVENTS' COURT.

It is ordered that the following Rule be read and passed as a Rule of the Court for the relief of Insolvent Debtors to take effect from the 12th day of February, 1875.

Instead of the fees now payable to the Chief Clerk, Sealer and Interpreters, there shall be paid in respect of each document specified in the Schedule hereto the fee indicated by the said Schedule as the proper fee for such document.

HIGH COURT, MADRAS,
12th February, 1875. }

W. MORGAN, Chief Justice.
WM. HOLLOWAY,
L. C. INNES,
JAS. KERNAN,
J. R. KINDERSLEY, } Judges.

Schedule.

	RS.	A.
1. Petition for the benefit of the Act.....	15	0
2. Every other document which requires to be filed, except affidavits of service and notices of opposition.....	1	0
3. Summons and other process, for each person summoned.....	2	0
4. Rule or Order of Court, except vesting orders and orders to bring up Insolvent from Gaol.....	5	0
5. Certificate granted by the Chief Clerk.....	1	0
6. Application for a search not exceeding one hour.....	2	0
For every other hour, or part of an hour.....	2	0
7. Notice of opposition left at the Office of the Chief Clerk.....	2	0
8. Application for the attendance of the Chief Clerk before the High Court or a Judge in Chambers with papers from his Office by order of the Court or a Judge or at the request of any party.....	1	0
9. Affidavit of Service.....	2	0
10. Copies of all papers, per folio.....	0	6
11. Commission to examine witnesses or other commission.....	6	0
12. Examination of an Insolvent or witness reduced into writing at the requisition of a party interested, not exceeding three folios.....	1	8
For every other folio.....	0	8
13. Application for the attendance of an Interpreter at the Gaol.....	3	8
The other fees for interpreting and translating to be the same as in the High Court.		
The folio to consist of ninety words and four figures to be calculated as equal to one word.		

MADRAS COURT OF SMALL CAUSES.

(Established under the provisions of Act IX of 1850—6th December, 1850.)

(Extended under Act XXVI of 1864.)

Vide Supplement to the Gazette of 26th October, 1862, No. 2,530, page 1.

COURT HOUSE, SECOND LINE NORTH BEACH.

Court sits daily except on Sundays and authorized holidays.

The Clerk's Office is open every day, except Sundays and holidays.

from 10 A. M. to 4 P. M.

T. M. Basteed, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.....	First Judge.
C. V. Runganada Shartri, Esq.....	Judge
T. Muttaswamy Iyer, Esq., B. L.....	Do. —On other duty.
P. Sreenivasappa Row, Esq.....	Acting Judge.
J. M. Mastell, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.....	Offg. Judge.

Officers of the Court.

J. M. Maskell, Esq., B. A.....	Clerk of the Court.
P. Ranganada Moodelliar.....	Assistant Clerk.
T. M. Runga Charriar, B. A.....	Chief Interpreter.
Sultan Mohideen Saib.....	Persian and Hindustani Interpreter.
P. C. Annasamy Pillay.....	Interpreter.
K. E. Kistnama Charriar.....	First Judge's Clerk.
C. Mansehamony Moodelliar.....	Judge's Clerk.
D. Davingamoney Moodelliar.....	Do.
N. Neelagunda Pillay.....	Do.
P. Chelastree Naidoo.....	Manager.
K. Nadamoony Naidoo.....	Treasurer.
Mr. S. Haselwood.....	Bailiff and Sworn Broker and Appraiser.
Mr. C. Carmody.....	Do.
Mr. M. Moony.....	Do.
Mr. G. S. Steers.....	Court and Deposit-keeper and Crier.
Mr. J. B. Barton.....	Keeper of Civil Debtor's Jail.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code Act X of 1877, applicable to the Madras Court of small causes, Sections 3, 25, 86, 223, 225, 386 and Chapter XXXIX.

Sections of the Civil Procedure Code extended to the Court under Notification, vide Fort St. George of 7th May 1878, p 8.

Sections—13—14—51—117—118—120—177—192—206 para. 3 only—209—210 para. 2 only—216 to 222 both inclusive, 223 to 229 both inclusive, 231—232—233—234, 239 to 243 both inclusive—244—246—248—249—252—253—266 except so far as relates to immoveable property, 267 to 272 both inclusive—273 so far as relates to decrees for moveable property, 275 to 282 both inclusive so far as relates to moveable property, 283 and 284 so far as relates to moveable property, 285—292—293 so far as relates to resale under Section 297, 294 to 303 both inclusive, 342—344 except the 2nd Clause, 345 except the clauses (c) and (j), 346 and Sections 51 and 52 or the purpose of Section 346 only, 347 except the part which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the clause relating to the publication of the application, 349—350 and 351 except the parts which refers to creditors other than the decree holder and except the parts referring to the appointment of a Receiver, 361 to 372 both inclusive, 373 and 374, 383 to 391 both inclusive, 392 and 393—394 and 395—397 to 400 both inclusive, 411—412 and 413—483 to 490 both inclusive—643 and 651.

SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT IX OF 1850.			SCHEDULE OF FEES UNDER ACT XXVI OF 1864.		
Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.	Sums not above	Every Summons or Subpoena.	Warrant.
RS.	RS.	A.	RS.	RS.	A.
10	0	2	600	2	4
20	0	4	700	2	8
50	0	8	800	2	12
100	1	0	900	3	0
200	1	2	1,000	3	4
300	1	8			
400	1	12			
500	2	0			

SCALE OF FEES TO BE LEVIED IN DISTRAINTS FOR HOUSE RENT UNDER ACT I OF 1875.

Sums sued for	Affidavit and warrant to distrain.	Order to sell.	Commission.	Total.
RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.	RS.
1 and under	5	0	0	1
5	10	0	0	2
10	15	0	0	3
15	20	0	0	4
20	25	0	0	5
25	30	1	0	6
30	35	1	0	7
35	40	1	0	8
40	45	1	0	9
45	50	2	0	10
50	60	2	0	11
60	80	3	0	13
80	100	3	0	13
Upwards of Rs. 100	3	0	0	7 per centum.

The above scale is intended to include all expenses, except in suits where the tenant disputes the landlord's claim, and witnesses have to be subpoenaed, in which case each subpoena for sums under Rs. 40 must be paid for at four annas each, and twelve annas above that amount; and also where peons were kept in charge of property distrained, four annas per day must be paid per man.

OFFICERS EMPLOYED IN THE MADRAS POLICE.

COLONEL C. S. HEARN, C.M.E. Staff Corps, ISSPR-GENERAL OF POLICE—Appd. to the Police, 25th Nov. 1859.—On furlio P.A. for 20 months from afternoon of 16th Mar. 1878.
 COLONEL W. S. DREVER, C.S.I. Staff Corps, ACTING ISSPR-GENERAL OF POLICE—Appointed to the Police 30th June 1859.
 LIEUT. COL. W. ROBERTSON, Staff Corps, ASST. ISSPR-GENERAL OF POLICE—Appointed to the Police, 7th June 1861—and Actg. Dy. Insp. Genl. of Police, Northern Range, Major T. K. GUTHRIE, Staff Corps, ACTG. ASST. ISSPR-GENERAL OF POLICE—Appointed to the Police, 2nd December 1862 [from 17th June 1876.

Districts.	Ranges.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appointment to the Army	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appointment to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Town of Madras.		H. Surv. H HS te + H m m†	Col. W. S. Drever, C.S.I. Major F. J. Hicks Captain D. Heming Captain G. R. Hodgson T. Ramachandra Rau, Esq. T. Ramachandra Row Gattu	1847 Staff Corps 1854 Staff Corps 1861 Genl. List 1863 Born S.C.	1847 Staff Corps 1854 Staff Corps 1861 Genl. List 1863 Born S.C.	Commr. of Police As Commr. of Police Deputy do. Acting do.	30 June 1859 1 Mar. 1 Sept. 9 Mar.	15 9 1 61 13 4 65 12 5 69 9 26	3 5 28 3 8 2 1 10 5 0 0 0	Acting Insp. Genl. of Police On furlio for 2 years, from 1st June 1878. On privilege leave from 4th December 1878 for 3 months.
Ganjam Vizagapatnam Jeypore Gondal Kistna	Northern Range.	S + S te +	Major A. Balmer Lieut. Col. W. Robertson	1853 Staff Corps 1859 Staff Corps	1853 Staff Corps 1859 Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl. As Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 7 June	60 14 8 61 13 7	8 20 3 10 28	On furlio for 3 months from 1st Oct. 1878. Walcott.
Nellore Kurmoor Bellary Cuddapah North Arcot Chingleput South Arcot	Central Range.	HS t + H t +	Lieut. Col. H. D. Cloete Major H. W. H. Cox	1849 Staff Corps 1857 Staff Corps	1849 Staff Corps 1857 Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl. As Dy. Insp. Genl.	1 May 1 Mar.	60 13 9 61 15 6	9 23 6 9 2	On 2 years' furlough on P. A. from 10th April 1877. Guindy.
Tanjore Trichinopoly Madurai Tinnevely Salem Coimbatore South Canara	Southern Range.	H Sur C. Eng H m m†	Colonel W. O. Swinston Lieut.-Col. A. M. Davies	1846 Staff Corps 1848 Staff Corps	1846 Staff Corps 1848 Staff Corps	Dy. Insp. Genl. As Dy. Insp. Genl.	6 July 22 Aug.	58 16 10 62 16 3	8 3 13 0 0	On furlio P. A. for 2 years from 31st March 1878. Coimbatore.

† Passed the Law Test prescribed for Officers of Police

Districte	Lingual Affairments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Regiment	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
Ganjam	S te + te + O +	Major A. M. Lys	1850 Staff Corps Supt., 2nd Grade.....	2 Dec. 1862	28 0 21	3 10 13	Chettore	On S. C. for 2 years from 8th April 1878.
		H. T. Ross, Esq.	Unconvd	31 Aug.	69 8 3	7 0 8	23 On S. C. for 2 years from 8th April 1878.	
		W. D. Ansle, Esq.	Unconvd	10 Aug.	75 3 4	17 0 0	Russelendab.	
		J. F. Sullivan, Esq.	Unconvd	18 May 75	0 6 29	0 0 0	Kimody.	
Vizagapatam	S te + te +	Lieut. Col. W. M. Frazer	1852 Staff Corps Supt., 1st Grade.....	13 Sep.	61 13 4	0 3 9	Vizagapatam	
		G. T. Egan, Esq.	Unconvd	23 Feb.	69 8 4	0 1 5	28 Doing duty in Cuddapah.	
		A. P. Agar, Esq.	Unconvd	6 Feb.	77 1 16	15 0 0	Doing duty in North Arcot.	
		H. W. Lushington, Esq.	Unconvd	15 June	75 3 6	15 0 0	Narsipatnam.	
		H. G. Prendergast, Esq.	Unconvd	4 July	76 2 5	21 0 0	Parvatipore.	
Jeypore	HS. st mm.	Capt. J. S. Blackland	1850 Genl. List Supt., 3d Grade.....	14 Aug.	66 6 10	11 2 1	Actg. Special Asst. to the Governor's Agent, [at Vizag.]	
		F. T. Bagshaw, Esq.	Unconvd	16 May	76 2 6	26 0 0	Jeypore.	
Godavary	S T + HS. te + te +	Major C. A. Porteous	1856 Staff Corps Supt., 2nd Grade.....	1 May	60 14 7	12 4 1	On furlough to Europe for 2 years, from 24th March 1877.	
		Major C. C. Morris	1856 late Staff Corps Asst. Superintendent	26 Jan.	69 9 10	21 0 0	Acting Supt., Rajamundry	
		T. T. Millett Esq.	Unconvd	13 May 73	0 7 14	0 0 0	Nursapore.	
Kistna	S te + te +	Major W. H. Hoskins	1865 Staff Corps Supt., 2d Grade.....	14 Apr.	63 13 7	8 2 0	Musulipatam	
		J. Y. Fullerton, Esq.	Unconvd	24 May	70 8 7	8 0 0	Guntoor.	
Nellore	te + HS. te + te +	W. J. A. Sullivan, Esq.	Unconvd	26 Jan.	68 9 10	4 0 0	Nellore.	
		Major G. H. Tiffard	Unconvd	23 May	67 6 0	0 3 2	Actg. Cantonment Magistrate, Trichinopoly	
		M. A. Worsop, Esq.	Unconvd	4 Jan.	76 2 11	26 0 0	Orngole.	
Kurnool	H	Major F. J. Hicks	1854 Staff Corps Supt., 1st Grade.....	1 Mar.	61 13 4	14 3 8	Actg. Commissioner of Police.	
		Capt. W. H. St. A. Wilson	1859 Genl. List Supt., 3d Grade.....	25 Oct. 64	11 8 8	2 1 16	Kurnool	
		Capt. C. E. L. Eastall	1861 Genl. List Asst. Superintendent	20 Nov. 67	5 0 5	1 1 23	On 20 months furlough, to Ear. from 5th Nov. 1877.	
		H. E. Sweet, Esq.	Unconvd	2 May	76 2 7	29 0 0	Cumbum.	

* Passed the law test prescribed for Officers of Police.

328

JUDICIAL.]

MADRAS POLICE.

597

Bellary	S te + H S te +	Major G. Chryslie	1553 Staff Corps Supt. of Police, Ag. 2nd Grade	7 July 5 April 4 Mar.	63 13 4 67 7 0 75 3 7	21 2 0 25 1 10 18 0 0	9 Bellary. On 2 years' furlough from 5th May, 1877. Anantapore.
Cuddapah ...	H mm. + te + te.	Capt. F. Hobbs	1860 Staff Corps Supt., 3d Grade	9 Oct. 3 July 23 Feb.	63 11 2 68 10 5 69 8 4	17 1 10 20 0 0 4 0 1	Doing duty in Malabar. Cuddapah. Muddenpully.
North Arcot ..	H te + H S te + te +	Major H. W. H. Cox	1857 Staff Corps Supt., 2nd Grade	1 Mar. 18 Jan. 67 1 Apr. 73	61 15 6 6 8 26 69 9 10	9 2 2 3 8 26 4 0 0	Ag. Dy. Inspector General, Central Range. Chittore. Ag. Supt. of Police, Nellore.
Chingleput ..	H T. Surv.	Lieut. Col. R. H. Ouliffe ..	1851 Staff Corps Supt. Ag. 2d Grade	11 Mar. 16 June 3 July 20 June	63 12 1 63 13 5 68 10 5 76 2 6	5 3 6 11 2 0 20 0 0 8 0 0	St. Thomas' Mount. Cuddalore Acting Superintendent Cuddapah. Trichalore
South Arcot ..	S te + te	Major R. G. Jenkins	1856 Staff Corps Supt. Ag. 2d Grade	2 Dec. 20 June 29 Jan. 78 30 Apr. 78	62 13 0 65 10 8 0 3 6 68 8 10	3 3 0 28 2 3 6 0 0 21 1 7	3 Tanjore. On furlough to Europe for 1 year. Nagapattam. Trichinopoly.
Tanjore	H te + S te + te	Major A. T. Rolland	1856 Staff Corps Supt. Ag. 1st Grade	10 May 3 Apr. 11 Jan. 22 Nov. 61 18 Jan. 67 1 Apr. 73	64 13 6 68 8 10 76 2 11 12 10 2 6 8 26 4 8 0	22 1 0 21 1 7 20 0 0 4 1 28 3 8 26 0 0 0	Madura Acting Superintendent Trichinopoly Rannad Palamcottah. Actg. Supt. N. Arcot. Covilputty
Trichinopoly ..	te	Major C. J. T. Whitlock ..	1858 Staff Corps Asst. Supt.	21 Apr. 74 11 May 19 Jan. 75 19 Mar. 78	69 0 6 3 11 11 0 0 0 65 11 6	2 7 27 11 0 0 16 1 11 17 1 11	Salem. Tripatore oimltore.
Madura	S te + te +	Capt. W. J. Pickance	1859 Staff Corps Supt., 3d Grade	2 Dec. 11 Apr.	62 12 7 65 11 6	5 3 5 17 1 11	25 Actg. Asst. Insp. Genl. of Police, from 12th August 1877.
Tinnevely...	S +	Major T. K. Guthrie	1855 Staff Corps Superintendent 2d Grade				
Salem	HS. + O te	Major H. W. Blair	1857 Staff Corps Supt. of Police, 3d Grade				
Colimbatore ..	S te S te +						

328

Officers employed in the Madras Police—Continued.

Districts.	Lingual Attainments, &c.	Rank and Names.	Year of appt. to the Army.	Regiment.	Rank in the Police.	Date of appt. to the Police.	Actual performance of Police duty.	Period passed on leave since entering the Police.	Where stationed or Remarks.
							Y. M. D.	Y. M. D.	
Malabar	† †	J. E. A. Boyd, Esq. Hon'ble P. G. Nugent.....	.....	Unconvd	Asst. Superintendent .. Asst. Supt. of Police	2 Nov. 3 Feb.	69 9 1 24 78 0 7 23	0 0 0 3	0 Acting Supt. of Police South Canara. 0 Erode.
	H mm. †	Lieut. Col. A. M. Davies.....	1848 Staff Corps	Unconvd	Supt. 1st Grade	22 Aug.	62 16 3 13	0 0	0 Acting Depy. Insp. Genl. Southern Range. (Town.)
	H mm. †	Captain F. Hole.....	1860 Staff Corps	Unconvd	Supt. of Police, 3d Gde.	9 Oct.	63 11 2 17	1 10	0 Calicut
	H mm. †	Captain G. R. Hodgson	1863 Bom. S. C. Asst. Superintendent ..	Unconvd	Probly. Asst. Supt.	9 Mar.	69 9 9 26	0 0	0 Acting Deputy Commr. of Police, Madras
	S & mm.	F. T. Bagshawe, Esq. ....	.....	Unconvd	Acting Asst. Supt.	16 May	76 2 6 26	0 0	0 Acting Supt. Jaypore.
	† † † min.	E. Hadfield, Esq. ....	.....	Unconvd	Acting Asst. Supt.	14 Mar.	76 2 9 15	0 0	0 Manantoddy
	H S. Asst. †	S. P. C. Scott, Esq. ....	.....	Unconvd	Acting Asst. Supt.	13 Nov.	77 1 1 8	0 0	0 Cannanore
		H. D. Robinson, Esq. ....	.....	Unconvd	Acting Asst. Supt.	7 May	78 0 7 14	0 0	0 Palghat.
	S † †	Major J. Pictou-Warlow.....	1854 Staff Corps	Unconvd	Supt., 3rd Grade.....	(21 Feb 60) (10 Feb 67)	13 6 28 69 9 1 24	5 3 0 0	18 On furlough for 2 years, from 17th Feb. 1878.
	† †	J. E. A. Boyd, Esq. ....	.....	Unconvd	Acting Supt. of Police	2 Nov.	69 9 1 24	0 0	0 Mangalore

† Passed the Law test prescribed for Officers of Police.

Condition on entering the Police Service.

I. Each Police Officer shall produce satisfactory Testimonials of Character and previous conduct.

II. Each Police Officer shall devote his whole time to the Police service alone. He shall not take part in any trade or calling whatever, unless expressly permitted; and he shall faithfully and honestly use his best abilities to fulfil all his duty as a Police Officer.

III. He shall conform himself implicitly to all rules which shall from time to time be made for the regulation and good order of the service; and cultivate a proper regard for its honor and respectability.

IV. He shall submit to discipline, observe subordination, and promptly obey all lawful orders which he may receive from persons in authority over him.

V. He shall serve and reside wherever he may be directed.

VI. He shall appear at all times in such Police Dress and Accoutrement, as shall from time to time be ordered to be worn by each respective rank of the service, shall always be neat and clean in his appearance, and shall provide himself with the Dress, &c., or otherwise as ordered.

VII. He shall allow such reduction from his pay and allowances as may be required for Superannuation Fund, Clothing, Lodging, and the like, under the rules of the service.

VIII. He shall promptly discharge such debts as the District Superintendent shall direct to be paid.

IX. He shall not withdraw from the service without distinct permission, or until the expiration two months after giving warning of his intention to do so.

X. He shall not on any occasion, or under any pretext whatever, directly or indirectly take or receive any present, gratuity or fee from any person whatsoever, without the express permission of the District Superintendent.

XI. He shall act with respect and deference towards all official authorities of the country; and with forbearance, kindness and civility towards persons of all ranks. He shall observe a respectable and peaceful line of private conduct and avoid all partizan-ship.

XII. Each Police Officer may be required to resign the service, and is liable to immediate dismissal for unfitness, negligence and misconduct, by order of the Chief Commissioner; and he may be suspended, be fined or otherwise punished for minor offences at the discretion of the District Superintendent.

XIII. Leave, with retention of any part of his pay cannot be claimed as of right by any Police Officer; but will be granted, when it can be done without inconvenience to the Public Service.

XIV. Every Article of Dress or Appointment, Lodgings, &c., which may have been supplied to a Police Officer at public cost will be immediately delivered up, or vacated, when he may cease to belong to the Police Force, or may have been suspended.

XV. If and of such article or appointments, or hut, or the like, have, in the opinion of the District Superintendent, been improperly used or damaged, a deduction from any pay due to the party shall be made sufficient to make good the damage, or supply a new article.

XVI. Every Police Officer who shall be dismissed shall forfeit the whole of the pay due to him at the time of dismissal.

MADRAS,
22nd July, 1859.

W. ROBINSON,
Chief Commissioner Madras Police.

JAIL DEPARTMENT.

Insp.-Gl. of Jails—Lt.-Col. T. B. E. TENNANT. | Chief Clerk.—Mr. E. J. DEMEDER.

Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge of the Central and District Jails.

Description of Jail.	Names of the Superintendents and Medical Officers in charge.
<i>Central Jails.</i>	
Rajahmundry.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent. Do. do. Medical charge.
Vellore.....	Major W. S. McLeod, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major C. R. G. Parker, Medical charge.
Salem.....	Major W. D. B. Ketchen. Surgeon John Lancaster, Medical charge.
Trichinopoly.....	Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Walters, Superintendent. Surgeon J. F. FitzPatrick, M.D., Medical charge.
Cannanore.....	Lieutenant Colonel G. E. L. Beauchamp, Superintendent. Surgeon-Major D. C. McAllum, M.D., Medical charge.
Coimbatore.....	H. B. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Ogg, M.A. and M.B., Medical charge.
Penitentiary, Madras.....	W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, L.B.C.P.L., Medical charge.
<i>District Jails.</i>	
Russelcondah Hill Jail.....	C. F. MacCartie, B.C.S., Acting Special Assistant to the Agent to the Governor in Ganjam, Superintendent. Apothecary T. Everard, Medical charge. Surgeon John North.
Berhampore.....	
Parvathipore Hill Jail.....	
Vizagapatam.....	Surgeon J. Smith.
Rajahmundry.....	Surgeon-Major J. Bilderbeck, Superintendent.
Masulipatam.....	Surgeon H. D. Cooke, M.B.
Guntur.....	
Nellore.....	Surgeon-Major Aeneas McLeod Ross.
Kurnool.....	Surgeon W. H. King.
Belary.....	Surgeon L. Beech.
Cuddapah.....	M. Iyasawany Pillay, Civil Surgeon.
Chittoor.....	Surgeon G. L. Walker, M.D., (Acting.)
Gundur.....	A. Thompson, Esq., M.A., Superintendent.
Chingleput.....	Surgeon-Major C. E. Shaw, Medical charge.
Cuddalore.....	Surgeon A. J. Sturmer.
Trangbhar.....	Surgeon-Major C. Robertson, M.D.
Tanjore.....	Assistant Apothecary E. Trulwein. Surgeon Major E. E. Lloyd.
Trichinopoly.....	Lieutenant Colonel R. A. Walters, Superintendent.
Madura.....	Surgeon J. F. FitzPatrick, M.D., Medical charge.
Tinnevely.....	Surgeon T. J. Hackett Wilkins, (Acting.)
Cochin.....	Surgeon W. J. Hastings, M.D., Medical charge.
Calicut.....	M. A. Flatel, Esq.
Tellicherry.....	Surgeon-Major W. H. Roberts, M.D.
Mangalore.....	Surgeon H. Hyde.
Palghat Fort Jail.....	Surgeon C. J. McNally, M.D. G. D. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
Coimbatore.....	Assistant Apothecary Michael Pereira, Medical charge. H. B. Grimes, Esq., Superintendent.
Ootacamund.....	Surgeon-Major G. S. W. Ogg, M.A. and M.B., Medical charge.
Do. European Prison.....	Lieut.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate and Supdt.
Grand Jail for Insolvent Debtors, Madras.....	Surgeon-Major W. S. Fox, Medical charge. Lieut.-Col. C. D. Clementson, Joint Magistrate and Supdt. Surgeon-Major W. S. Fox. W. A. Symonds, Esq., Superintendent. Surgeon-Major J. B. Thomas, L.B.C.P.L., Medical charge.

POLICE OF THE TOWN OF MADRAS.

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE, PANTHEON ROAD.

Colonel W. S. Dever.....	Comr. of Police and Mag.—Ag. I. Genl. of Police.
Major A. Balmer.....	Acting do.
Captain D. Heming.....	Depy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.— On furlough.
" G. R. Hodgson.....	Acting do.
T. Ramachandra Row, Esq.....	Depy. Commr. of Police and Justice of the Peace.
Mr. G. H. Aubry.....	Clerk of the Peace.
T. Ramachandra Row.....	Interpreter.
C. Puckthavachaloo Naidoo.....	Manager.
M. Venkateshchellum Moodally.....	Cash Keeper.
Mr. R. P. Stuart.....	Keeper of the Justices' Jail.
" F. Mantel.....	Keeper of the Lock-up House, Egmore Police Court.

INSPECTORS.

Mr. H. M. Upshen.....	A Division.
" F. W. Fitzpatrick.....	B do.
" W. Titmuss.....	C do.
" J. C. Eaton.....	D do.
" W. Green.....	E do.
" M. Abdoo Salam.....	F do.
" J. McNamara.....	G do.
" T. Crosbie.....	G Sub Division.
" W. Brown.....	H Division.
" R. P. Stuart.....	Town Police Court.
" F. Mantel.....	Egmore Police Court.

SEREANTS.

Mr. S. Dawkins.....	A Division.	Mr. G. Dymond.....	D Division.
" J. Slater.....	A do.	" J. Mantel.....	D do.
" T. Rajagopal.....	A do.	" K. Leeson.....	D do.
" H. Ballantyne.....	A do.	" W. Fitzgerald.....	E do.
" D. Ballantyne.....	A do.	" J. Hiscock.....	E do.
" G. Hubbert.....	A do.	" E. Copestake.....	F do.
" J. Simmons.....	A do.	" S. J. DeFontaine.....	F do.
" T. Green.....	A do.	" T. Wayne.....	G do.
" T. A. Westropp.....	A do.	" E. Briggs.....	G do.
" F. G. Marshall.....	B do.	" T. DeCruz.....	G do.
" J. Cooke.....	B do.	" T. G. Underwood.....	H do.
" A. W. Dale.....	B do.	" G. Jones.....	H do.
" E. G. Richter.....	C do.	" W. Kirk.....	H do.
" G. Marsh.....	C do.		

MARINE POLICE.

Mr. A. Bergin, Superintendent.	Mr. H. C. Harrington, Inspector.
Mr. H. E. Muller, Sergeant.	

MAGISTERIAL DEPARTMENT.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate for the Town of Madras.

Southern (or 2nd) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Egmore.

Major T. Weldon, Chief Magistrate.	Veerabudra Iyer, Interpreter.
Mahomed Yusuf Saib, Presy. Magistrate.	Sultan Mohideen Sahib, Persian Interpreter.
	C. Chelvapilla Naidu, Interpreter.

Mr. J. Monk, Chief Clerk.

Northern (or 1st) Division—Presidency Magistrate's Court, Black Town.

R. P. Campbell, Esq., Presy. Magistrate.	Subramania Sastri, Interpreter.
P. Seenevansa Row, do. do.	Annasawmy Moodolly, do.

Mr. Charles French, Chief Clerk.

For Magisterial purposes the Town of Madras is divided into two Districts :-

The 1st District consists of the B, C and H Police Divisions.

The 2nd District of the D, E, F and G Police Divisions.

The Reports are heard daily at 11 A. M. at the Office of the Commissioner of Police and Town Police Court.

The Commissioner of Police is accessible at his Office at all times during the day and night, in cases of emergency.

The Penitentiary, and Her Majesty's Debtors Jail, are in charge of the Superintendent of Prisons, Mr. W. A. Symonds. The Justices' Jail and Lock-up Houses in charge of the Commissioner of Police.

All religious and other processions are regulated and controlled by the Commissioner of Police.

All correspondence on matters connected with the Executive Police, must be addressed to the Commissioner of Police.

All complaints against Police Officers are to be preferred to the Commissioner of Police.

The Police is divided into Seven Divisions, with an Inspector at the head of each.

Under the Provisions of Section 10 of Act VIII of 1857, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council does hereby constitute the two undermentioned Districts to be Police Districts, within the town of Madras from the first day of August, 1858, in supersession of the Districts constituted by the Notification by the Right Honorable the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, dated 13th February, 1857 :-

1st District.—The 1st District shall comprise the Black Town of Madras, the villages of Royapooram, Washermanpettah and Tondiarpettah, and all other villages, ham-

lets and places within the local limits of the jurisdiction of Her Majesty's High Court at Madras, which are to the north of the Black Town wall and the eastward of Cochrane's Canal, including Cochrane's Canal a small triangular piece of ground on the north-western side of Cochrane's Canal forming part of the village of Cordongoor, the Wallajah Bridge, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and the villages of Veysurpandy and Perambore defined by the Ootary Nullah from the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge up to the Ootary or Sawyer's Bridge, and from thence west by the Coonoor road to the boundary of the said local limits, and such District is bounded as follows :-

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the sea to the extreme north-western boundary of the said local limits, in the said village of Cordongoor, by the northern boundaries of the said local limits.

On the south from the extreme western point of the said local limits on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary nullah, and thence by the said Ootary nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge; thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea, by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the east by the Sea.

On the west from the extreme north-west point by the said local limits to the Coonoor road by the western boundary of the said local limits.

2nd DISTRICT.—The 2nd District shall comprise the villages of Parsewaulcum, Vepery, Kilpauk, Chetpet, Nungunbaukum, Paramattoc, Chintadrepettah, Narsingapooram, Comaleesvarau Covil, Egmore and all other villages, hamlets, and places within the said local limits which are to the westward of Cochrane's Canal, and southward of Veysurpandy and Perambore, and to the north and north-west of the Mount Road, and north of the Nungunbaukum road, and the Codumbaukum road, are within the northern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, the Codumbaukum and Nungunbaukum roads, and so much of the Cooum River as is within the boundaries hereinafter defined, and shall also comprise the villages of Triplicane, Mylapoor, Kistnampet, Royapettah, Velalla, Tanampettah, Chengelveroyenpettah, Shanar Coopum, Quibble Island and Adyar, and all other villages, hamlets and places within the said local limits which are to the south of the Codumbaukum and Nungunbaukum roads, and to the south and south-east of the Mount Road, and are within the southern, eastern and western boundaries of the said local limits, including the Island, the Government Bridge, the Mount Road, and so much of the Cooum River and Cochrane's Canal as are within the boundaries heretofore defined, and such District is bounded as follows :-

BOUNDARIES.—On the north from the extreme western point of the said local limits, on the Coonoor road by the said Coonoor road to the Ootary Nullah, and thence by the said Ootary Nullah to the Cochrane's Canal Basin Bridge, and thence by the Cochrane's Canal to the south-east corner of St. Mary's Burying Ground Bridge, thence to the north-east corner of the Wallajah Bridge by the southern bank of the Cooum River, and thence to the southern corner of the new Iron Bar Bridge to the Sea by the southern bank of the said Cooum River.

On the south by the southern boundary of the said local limits.

On the east from the north-eastern corner of the Wallajah Bridge to the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River, by the eastern bank of the Cooum River, and from the northern end of the Bar of the Cooum River to the southern boundary of the said local limits by the sea.

On the west from the Coonoor Road on the extreme western point of the said local limits to the southern boundary of the said local limits, by the western boundary of the said local limits.

Within the Madras Police limits there are 300 Toddy shops, 53 Putta Arrack shops, 48 Colombo Arrack shops, 75 Hotels, Tavern and Punch-houses in which Wine and Beer and in some Wine, Beer and Spirits are sold. Thirteen Houses for smoking Chendoo and eating Mudduth, and 3 houses for selling Bojah.

Regulations of Presidency Magistrates' Courts, Madras.

Approved G. O. 17th September, 1877, No. 2219.

A.

RULES OF PRACTICE IN THE PRESIDENCY MAGISTRATES' COURTS AT MADRAS.

Hours of Business.—The Magistrates will sit ordinarily from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M. The Summons Office opens at 10 A. M. The holidays are the same as those entered in the Government List, subject to special arrangements to be made by the Magistrate, in communication with the Chief Magistrate, for the despatch of emergent business or the clearing off of arrears.

2. *Applications for Process.*—Ordinary applications for process are to be made to the Magistrates before 12 o'clock.

3. Professional gentlemen applying on behalf of their clients for the issue of any process are requested to have their cases entered by the clerk in the register of applications, and also to furnish the Summons Clerk with a draft of the charge they wish to be entered in the process. In important cases much time will be saved if the complainant be provided with a written information setting forth the grounds on which the application may be based.

4. *Order of hearing Charges.*—Cases will be taken, so far as practicable, in the following order:—

1st.—Night charges and prisoners in custody.

2nd.—Summons cases subject to any cases being specially appointed for a particular hour.

5. *Advocates.*—No person will be permitted to act as an advocate in any case, except Advocates, Vakils, and Attorneys on the Rolls of the High Court, subject to special exception in favor of hereinafter-mentioned Pleaders, who, being new admitted and being in actual practice in the Small Cause and Magistrates' Courts, will, as a special case have that privilege continued to them.

6. Articled Clerks of Attorneys retained in a case may make any application prior to trial when so authorized by their Principals.

7. *Court Business to be transacted in Person.*—All business with the Magistrates should be transacted in person, or by Counsel, Attorney, or Pleader.

The Magistrates cannot undertake to reply to written communications.

8. The Chief Clerks of the Courts will be at all times ready to furnish information as to the course of business.

9. When the personal attendance of an accused person is dispensed with, such accused must furnish his representative with a vakalatnamah bearing a proper stamp.

No vakalatnamah is required from professional gentlemen acting only as Advocates in any case.

10. *Copies of Records.*—Copies of records in the Presidency Magistrates' Courts will be granted to persons authorized to receive them upon payment of the copying and examining fee calculated at the rate of four annas per ninety words or fraction of ninety words. Provided that the minimum charge for any copy or extract will be eight annas.

11. Applications for copies of records may be presented on any Court day to the Chief Clerk between the hours of 11 A. M. and 3 P. M.

12. Such applications are to be in writing, signed by the applicant, must bear a Court Fee Stamp valued one anna, and must contain the following particulars:—

(a). Name of applicant.

(b). His position in the case or proceeding entitling him to the copy.

(c). Particulars of the document copy of which is required.

Forms of applications may be obtained from the chief clerks.

13. All applications for copies will be registered and attended to strictly according to the order of their presentation.

14. The application must be accompanied by Court Fee Stamps to the proper value in cases in which stamps are by law required, and by the paper on which the copy is to be made, which must be of the quality generally used in the Court, also by the estimated cost of making the copy.

15. If the Chief Clerk sees no objection to granting the copy, he will initial and date the application and cause the copy to be made. If he sees reason to object to the application, he will take the orders of a Magistrate.

16. No suitor or pleader will be allowed to make copies of records, either personally or by his gumastah or agent.

17. No copy will be delivered to the party applying for it until the regulated charge has been paid.

18. Sums due for copies will be paid to the Chief Clerks who will enter the same in a register showing,

(a). The applicant's name.

(b). Nature of record.

(c). Date of application.

(d). Date of delivery.

(e). Number of words charged for.

(f). The fee charged.

19. The fees received will be paid to the copyist and examiner in the proportion of three-fourths to the copyist and one-fourth to the examiner, their receipts being taken in the register.

20. The correctness of copies shall be certified by the Chief Clerks. All corrections made in a copy should be verified.

21. The following particulars are to be recorded on the last sheet of the copy:—

(a). Date on which copy was applied for and stamps and copying fees furnished.

(b). Date on which any additional stamps or fees were applied for.

(c). Date on which such additional stamps or fees were furnished.

(d). Date on which the copy was ready for delivery.

(e). Number of pages.

Witness,
7th September 1877.

(Signed) T. WELDON,
Chief Magistrate.

Pleaders permitted to practise in the Magistrates' Courts of Madras.

Mr. Gilbert Jeremiah,

" Henry Brown,

" P. Venkatroyah Naidu,

" Robert Gordon Ward,

" S. Parthasarathy.

HER MAJESTY'S PENITENTIARY.

Mr. W. A. Symonds, Superintendent of Prisons for the Town of Madras.

Mr. J. Tyrrell.....Keeper,
" W. Seamen.....Deputy Keeper.
" S. Soggec.....Warder
" E. C. Dean.....do.

Mr. W. A. Beeson.....Warder.
" B. Harris.....do.
" J. Whittaker.....do.

All orders for Door, Carriage and Passage Mats, Ropes, Furniture, &c., to be addressed to the Keeper, Madras Penitentiary.

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE.

List of Justices of the Peace for the Presidency of Madras including those for the Town of Madras.

NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.	NAMES.
Arundel, A T	Hankin, E L	Mackenzie, G T	Sharpe, F R H
Atkinson, A J B	Hannington, J C	McIver, L	Sewell, H
Austin, W P	Hamilton, F W	Maclean, C D	Sewell, R
Baker, T H	Happell, W A	Mackie, A W BCS Ty.	Sewell, J D W
Ballard, G A	Hardinge, T Von D	Magrath, B H W	Sewell, E J
Barlow, R W	Hawkes, H P	Mahomed Yusuf Sahib	Sharp, H G, BCS Ty.
Bartlett, W H	Hay, W	Majoribanks, J A	Sheffield, W R
Benson, R S	Hearn, C S	Maltby, T J	Smith, J
Best, J W	Heming, D	Martin, C W W	Sraith, J F
Bird, C A	Hewatson, C C	McCarthy, S T	Spedding, J B
Bliss, H W	Hicks, F J	McMullin, J	Spencer, E E
Bloomfield, A F F	Higgins, A W B	McWatters, G	Skrine, J H, BCS
Bowen, G B	Hodgson, G R	Martindale, A H T	St. Clair, J C Hon'ble
Brandt, F	Hols, F	Marsack, A B	Stokes, G
Briggs, G	Hope, J	Marshall, R C A	Stokes, H E
Burnell, A C	Horsburgh, B	Master, C G	Stokes, H J
Burrows, L R	Horsley, W D	Master, J H	Srenivasarow, P
Buck, D	Horsfall, J G	Mayne, C T O	Stuart, A J
Campbell, R P	Horsfall, T M	McQuibae, W	Starrock, J
Campbell, L A	Howe, W A, BCS	Michael, J	Sullivan, H E
Carmichael, Hon. D F	Huddleston, Hon. W	Middleton, F B	Swanston, W O
Carr, F C	Hughesdon, J O	Minto, R	Tate, W J
Clay, A D	Hutchins, P P	Morgan, O	Tate, A C, BCS
Clemenston, C D	Innes, Hon. L C	Morrison, E J	Taylor, A L
Clogston, H F	Irvine, G D	Mottet, H E	Tennant, T B E
Cockerell, J R	Irvine, O B	Moore, L	Thomas, H S
Cole, P A	Johanson, E C	Moore, P W	Thomson, James
Comyn, W H	Jones, R G	Mootosawmy Iyer, T	Thornhill, A R
Court, H S	Kelsall, J	Murray, A G	Thornhill, G
Cox, A F	Keith, G S	Nelson, J H	Thompson, A
Crawford, H	Kennedy, A K O	Nicholson, F A	Tillard, G H
Crole, C S	Kindersley, Hon. J R	Norton, E N	Tremehere, J H A
Cross, M	Kindersley, F M	Obbard, R. BCS	Trang, F C
Crosthwaite, C J	Kingsley, W H B	O'Farrell, H E	Tweddle, W
Cruickshank, A	Kisch, H M, BCS	Oldham, W F, BCS	Turner, H G
Cumming, C L B	Knox, C J	Overbury, E N	Turner, E
Daniel, J K	Knox, H T	Owen, W G	Wallace, J
Davidson, R	Kough, C	Talker, G A	Watts, J F
Davies, J A	Kundawami Mu-	Pennington, J B	Webb, E A H
Drever, W S	dali C	Phipps, G H	Webster, A McO
Dennison, J H	Laffan, E S	Plumer, C G	Webster, E F
Farnor, H B	Lane, T G M	Power, E H	Well, T
Fawcett, G W	Lavie, R C	Price, J F	Weld, M R
Foster, W S	Laughton, D W	Pritchard, T	Weldon, F
Galton, C A	Leggatt, B C	Puckle, R K	Welsh, W H
Garstin, J H	Leman, G D	Ramachandra Row, T	Whiteside, W S
Gibson, E	Lee-Warner, J	Ragoonath Row, R	Whitlock, C J T
Gibson, Fred. E	Le-Panu, W J H	Reid, J B	Wigram, H
Glenny, W H	Logan, W	Reid, J W	Wilkins, J
Goldingham, J D	Longley, C T	Rice, R	Woodroffe, F H
Goodrich, H St. A	Lister, A L	Richards, C J	Wilkinson, F H
Gordon, H P	Lys, A M	Richardson, H	Wilson, W
Grahame, W F	MacCartie, Chas. F	Richardson, Capt. H	Willock, W A
Grose, J	Macdonald, J McKay	Ritherdon, A	Winscom, J C
Grigg, H B	MacGregor, A	Robinson, Hon. Sir W	Winterbotham, H M
Gribble, J D B	MacGregor, A M	Ross, H T	Wright, W E
Gibbon, H, BCS	MacLeod, W S	Roupell, N A	Wynne, S H
Goodridge, J P, BCS	Mackenzie, J K	Rowland, C H	Young, F
Hallett, W H	Mackie, A M	Saunders, A W O	

PART VI.—MARINE.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.

OFFICE.—SEA CUSTOM HOUSE, NORTH BRANCH.—HOURS of business,
from 11 A. M. to 5 P. M.

	SALARY.
J. H. Taylor, Esq., Lieut., R.N.R. Master Attendant and Registrar of Shipping	1,500
T. E. Marshall, Esq.* Deputy Master Attendant	700
W. H. Bartlett, Esq. 1st Assistant Master Attendant	600
C. H. Rowland, Esq. 2nd do. do.	300

OUT-PORTS.

Master Attendant.

Mr. F. M. Gilham .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Coringa and Cocanada	350
" H. Richardson .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Calicut and Beypore	300
" J. H. Dennison .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Negapatam and Nagora	300
" R. E. Gahan .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cochin	350
" G. H. Phipps .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Tuticorin	200
" J. E. Winckler .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Vizagapatam	200
" W. A. Jarvis .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Masulipatam	200
" F. Minto .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Bimlipatam	200
" A. L. Taylor .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Gopaulpore	300
" T. H. Baker .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Panamben	200

Conservators.

Mr. W. A. Rouse .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Tranquebar	30
Rajahmetsnam .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Tellicherry	50
Mr. J. L. Rozario .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cannanore	50
Sadut Khan .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Mangalore	50
S. Savage Row .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Cuddalore	30
Y. C. Kristnasawmy Iyer .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Port Novo	30
Captain W. Farley .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Calingapatam	30
Mr. J. Broom .. ..	.. ..	.. ..	Ganjam	30
" C. Mayer, Senior Govt. Pilot	.. ..	.. ..	Cochin .. 3.5th share of pilotage fee.	
" E. Pinto, Junior .. ..	.. ..	.. ..		

Board of Examiners in Navigation and Seamanship.

J. H. Taylor, Esq., R.N.R.	Ex-Officio President.
T. E. Marshall, Esq.	Examiner.

Port Surgeons.

The Medical Officer at the undermentioned ports are appointed Port Surgeons to grant Bills of Health to vessels bound for the Mauritius, viz:—

Madras.—The Port and Marine Surgeon.	Negapatam.—The Apothecary in charge.
Ganjam.—The Apothecary, Chatterpore.	Quilon.—The Regimental Surgeon.
Vizagapatam.—The Regimental Surgeon.	Cochin.—The Civil Surgeon.
Masulipatam.—The Civil Surgeon.	Calicut.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cocanada.—The Apothecary in charge.	Tellicherry.—The Civil Surgeon.
Cuddalore.—The Civil Surgeon.	Cannanore.—The Garrison Surgeon.
Tranquebar.—The Civil Surgeon.	Mangalore.—The Senior Medical Officer.

* Marine Storekeeper, Superintendent Mercantile Marine Office and Conservator of the Port.

Superintendents of Sea Customs.

Districts.	Ports.	Superintendents.	Pay.	Date of Appointment.
Arcot, South.....	Cuddalore.....	O. Kristnarow, Actg....	Rs. 70	22 November 1873
	Do.....	Ramasami Aiyer, Actg....		1876
	Port Novo.....	Kistnasami Aiyer, (on leave).....	50	13 April 1872
	Do.....	Mr. G. S. Gauge, Acting.....		
Canara, South.....	Mangalore.....	Sadat Khan.....	100	1 August 1862
	Candapore.....	G. Santaye.....	50	25 March 1873
	Ganjam.....	Mr. M. Broom.....	115	2 November 1868
Ganjam.....	Gopalpore.....	Capt. A. L. Taylor.....		1 February 1876
	Calingspatam.....	Mr. W. S. Farley.....	100	26 April 1872
	Cocanada.....	K. Venkat Suba Row.....	100	8 April 1873
Godavery.....	Coringa.....	S. Lingamcoorai.....	70	11 December 1875
	Narsapur.....	V. Rathangapuram Rao.....	50	21 November 1876
	Bunder Port.....	Mr. John Crosswell.....	110	1 October 1866
Masulipatam Kistna Madura.....	Puumben.....	Mr. J. A. Burby.....	100	1 June 1859
	Calicut.....	K. Ramayan.....	100	8 March 1872
	Cochin.....	Mr. B. Frank.....	100	1 August 1862
	Cannalore.....	J. L. J. Rosario.....	70	1 January 1866
Mulabar.....	Tellicheerry.....	Rajenthom Pillay.....	70	1 February 1875
	Badaghera.....	Mr. E. Rodriguez.....	50	2 March 1872
	Ponant.....	T. Barossa.....	50	8 August 1873
	Kalli.....	O. Ramoony.....	50	26 February 1872
Nellore.....	Kottapatnam and Tamakula.....	Ongole Venkatrangiah.....	70	10 November 1876
	Negapatam.....	Mr. T. S. Rouse.....	100	22 April 1876
	Tranquebar.....	W. A. Rouse.....	80	22 April 1876
Tanjore.....	Mootoopettah.....	Latchmasami Naidu.....	50	25 May 1872
	Trimuliyassal.....	T. S. Madava Rao.....	50	1 June 1876
	Tuticorin.....	Rangasami Moodely.....	100	1 September 1874
Tinnevely.....	Bimlipatam.....	M. Sundra Rao Pantulu.....	100	1 August 1862
	Vizagapatam.....	Grundt Venkatespati.....	85	1 August 1864
	Pettacotta.....	N. Lakshmi Permalu.....	50	2 January 1872

Madras Screw Pile Pier.

This important work has been completed by Mr. Frederick Johnson, Civil Engineer of North Street, Westminster, London, pursuant to the terms of a Contract entered into between the Council of India and himself, under date the 9th November 1858.

The dimensions of the structure are as follows:—

Extreme length, from high water-mark, 1,000 feet.

Breadth throughout, 40 feet. Besides its main body, the Pier has a cross of T-shaped head, 160 feet long by 40 broad. The work is constructed of Mitchell's Patent Screw Piles, of solid wrought iron, respectively 6 inches and 8 inches in diameter, placed in rows of four abreast, and at distances of 10 feet between the centre of each row.

These Piles are screwed down into the sand to the depths undermentioned, that is to say—the first 25 rows, 11 feet; the second 25 rows, 13 feet; and all the remainder, 15 feet.

The whole structure is securely tied together by transverse T-braces of wrought iron, and by longitudinal tension rods of the same material.

Commencing at the inner part side of the Pier Head and continued 200 feet on each side of the main structure, the iron Piles are protected by fender piles of timber placed at short intervals, and secured to the Iron Screw Piles by strong wrought iron bands.

Originally the platform was composed of beams of crosscut Baltic Timber covered with teak planks, six inches broad by four inches thick, with spaces between the planks. This has now been replaced by beams of teak covered with mango planks, three inches thick, placed close together and the seams caulked in the same manner as the deck of a Ship.

Four lines of railway are laid down along the main Pier, with the necessary Turntables, &c., and the rest of the space available fitted up for the service of foot-passengers.

The Pier Head is furnished with six fixed cranes, varying in their lifting power from

3 to 10 tons, and 8 moveable cranes of 30 hundred weight each are placed on the railways traversing from point to point as necessity arises.

It is proposed to dispense with the Screw Moorings provided for in the Contract, and in lieu of them to put down Bridle Moorings with one-arm Anchors.

The total cost of the works, as agreed on in Mr. Johnson's Original Contract, was £1,03,616, but a second Contract was subsequently entered into for the extension of the structure shoreward a length of 80 feet, at an extra charge of £4,392.

The Pier was damaged in the Cyclone in May 1872 by a native vessel drifting through it, in the same place as was damaged on a former occasion by the *St. Bernard*.

Establishment of the Madras Pier.

	RS.		RS.
Pier Master.....	225	2 Duffadars.....	21
Head Clerk.....	75	8 Peons.....	64
3 Clerks, at Rs. 25-8 and 17-8.....	43	2 Sweepers.....	14
1 Traffic Overseer.....	60	1 Sergeant.....	25
2 Asst. do.....	38	1 Asst. do.....	12
4 Conicopolies.....	44	2nd Assistant Master Attendant.....	50
2 Money-takers.....	35		
1 Tindal.....	14		
3 Lascars.....	24		
		Rupees... 744	

Tolls on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier.

Octacombund, June 9, 1875.—The following Tolls will be levied, under the provisions of Section 2 of Act V of 1863, on Goods and Passengers passing over the Madras Pier on and after the 1st July 1875:—

REVISED SCALE OF PIER TOLLS.

Ordinary Weights.

	RS.	A.	P.
On every Masula boat of export or import goods or baggage.....	0	8	0

Heavy Weights.

Steam boiler.....	15	0	0
Machinery in pieces, per ton.....	2	8	0
Other articles of 1 ton or upwards, and not specified below, per ton.....	1	8	0
Four-wheeled carriage.....	3	8	0
Two do.....	2	0	0
Horse.....	5	0	0
Pony.....	2	8	0
Cow.....	2	0	0
Calf.....	1	0	0
Race Boat.....	2	8	0
Jolly do.....	0	12	0
Pier Carriages up or down.....	0	8	0
Pianoforte.....	3	8	0
Dogs, sheep, and other small animals, each.....	0	1	0

Passengers.

	RS.	A.	P.
Each passenger landing or embarking, including personal baggage taken in boat with him.....	0	2	0
Ships' market-boats taking provisions at the Pier.....	0	4	0

All goods passing over the Pier on Sundays and after 6 p.m. will be subjected to double rates.

All goods landed which are subject to duty will be discharged into the Custom House.

All goods landed which are free from duty will be discharged at the inner end of the Pier, from whence parties must make arrangements for their immediate removal.

(By Order of the Governor in Council.)

D. F. CHARMICHAEL, *Offg. Chief Secretary.*

An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the Traffic and to provide for the levying of Toll upon the same.

WHEREAS it is expedient to make Rules and Regulations for the purpose of preserving order upon the Madras Pier, and for preventing damage thereto, and to provide for the levying of Tolls upon the same: It is enacted as follows:—

Preamble.
Tolls at such rates as Government may from time to time fix, to be levied on all persons, &c., using the Madras Pier.

II. The said rates or Tolls.
Notification of Tolls.

hibited in a conspicuous place

III. A Toll-keeper shall be
Appointment of Toll-keeper and his Establishment.

IV. Every person, other than
Illegal collection of Tolls.

the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

V. Any person who shall evade payment of the lawful Toll, or who shall force his way into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll,
Penalty for non-payment of Tolls, &c.

or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

VI. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously damage the said Pier or any of its appurtenances, fixed or movable, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.
Penalty for wilfully damaging Pier.

for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VII. Any person who shall unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.
Penalty for cutting adrift, &c., any boat, &c., made fast to the Pier.

the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

VIII. It shall be lawful for the said Toll-keeper, or any of his Assistants, to detain any merchandize, baggage or other articles landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for the Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and

I. Tolls according to such rates as shall from time to time be settled or approved by the Governor of Madras in Council, shall be levied upon all persons, Carts, Carriages, Merchandize, Baggage and other articles; and upon all Cattle and other animals landed at or shipped from or otherwise making use of the said Pier.

when so settled or approved as aforesaid shall, one week at least before the same shall take effect, be published in the Government Gazette, and shall also be legibly painted in the English, Tamil and Telugu languages, on boards exhibited at the entrance of the said Pier, and also at the Pier Head.

appointed with an establishment (all and every of whom shall wear a distinguishing badge), whose duty it shall be to take the lawful Tolls, settled or approved and published as aforesaid, to pay the same into such Treasury, and keep such accounts as Government may from time to time prescribe.

and also every person who shall unlawfully and extortionately demand or take any other or higher Toll than

the lawful Toll, or under color of this Act seize or sell any property, knowing such seizure and sale to be unlawful, or in any manner unlawfully extort money or any valuable thing from any person under color of this Act, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of cheating, and shall be liable to such punishment as is prescribed for that offence by the Indian Penal Code.

into or upon the said Pier without paying the same, or who being upon the said Pier shall refuse to pay the same or who shall force, or attempt to force his way off, or from, or out of the said Pier without paying such lawful Toll,

or who shall assault or in any way obstruct any Toll-keeper or any of his Assistants in the execution of their duty under this Act, shall be punishable with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

unlawfully and maliciously cut, sever or unfasten, or who shall otherwise injure any rope, chain, or other fastening by which any boat, barge, or raft shall be made fast to the said Pier, or to any Buoy near the same, or who shall cut or send adrift any Buoy that shall be laid down near the said Pier, shall be punishable under Section 426 or 427 of the Indian Penal Code, according to the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

the amount of loss or damage caused by such mischief; that is, with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to three months, if the damage caused be not above the amount of fifty Rupees, or to two years, if the damage be of greater amount than fifty Rupees, or with fine or with both.

any merchandize, baggage or other articles landed at, or to be shipped from the Pier, until the lawful Tolls are paid; and in the event of such payment being refused or withheld or delayed for the space of one week, if the owner or consignee of such goods be in Madras, (or otherwise for the space of one Calendar month) it shall be lawful for the

Government to sell or cause to be sold by public auction the said merchandize, baggage or other articles, and after paying all expenses attendant on such seizure, detention and

sale, to hold the proceeds, (minus double the dues by way of a fine) at the disposal of the owner or consignee of the goods.

IX. If any ship or vessel shall foul the Pier and thereby occasion damage thereto, the
Vessels fouling Pier.

amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be, and upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the Master or Owners of such ship or vessel for the payment of such amount, and if the same be not paid within 24 hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the Owners or Agents, or to the Master or other Officer of such ship or vessel (or forthwith if the Magistrate shall so order), it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to levy the amount thereof by distraining in manner hereinafter provided, or if necessary, by seizure and sale of such vessel.

X. If any vessel or the Master or Owners of any vessel shall become liable under the
Penalty for non-payment of fines, &c.

provisions of this Act to pay any sum of money either by way of fine or penalty, or for the purpose of making good any damage, the same shall not be paid within 24 hours after demand or after notice of such liability, (or forthwith if the Magistrate before whom the complaint for the recovery of such fine, penalty or amount of damage shall be made, shall so order), then and in every such case it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to distrain or cause to be distrained any goods or merchandize, to whomsoever the same may belong, on board such vessel, and any tackle, apparel or furniture belonging to such vessel, and to remove the same to some convenient place, leaving on board such vessel, notice in writing of such distress, and of the cause thereof, and of the place of removal, and if such sum of money, together with the cost of such distress and removal, be not paid within three days after the seizure, exclusive of the day of seizure, the said Conservator may cause the goods, merchandize, tackle, apparel and furniture so seized to be sold, and out of the proceeds of such sale shall pay to Government the said sum which the said vessel or the owners thereof were liable to pay under the provisions of this Act, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention and sale rendering to the Owner or Agent or Master or other person having the command of such vessel, the overplus, if any, on demand.

XI. It shall be lawful for Government to lay rails or
Government may lay rails across road between Pier and Custom House with gates.

Tramways across the Beach road between the Pier and the Custom House, and to erect railings on each side of such Tramways with gates to be closed for the protection of the public when Vans are proceeding along such Tramway.

XII. Any person who shall
Penalty for forcing way through said gates when closed.

force his way through any of such gates when so closed as aforesaid, shall be deemed to have committed the offence of criminal trespass, and shall be punishable under Section 447 of the Indian Penal Code; viz., with imprisonment of either description for a term which may extend to 3 months, or with fine which may extend to Rupees 500, or with both.

XIII. It shall be lawful for any Police Officer or Constable or Officer acting under the provisions of this Act, to remove summarily all obstructions, in or near the approaches to the Pier.

XIV. It shall be lawful for the Governor of Madras in Council to pass bye-laws which shall be published in the Government Gazette for the enforcement of any of the following matters, and any person infringing the same shall, on conviction by a Magistrate, be liable to a penalty not exceeding 25 Rupees; and in default of payment, to imprisonment for a period not exceeding one Calendar month.

1st.—For regulating the approach of Boats, Barges and Rafts, to the Pier, and for loading and unloading the same.
2nd.—For preventing damage to the Pier by boats lying alongside.
3rd.—For regulating the admission of Coolies to the Pier.
4th.—For the prevention of accidents from fires and lights on the Pier.
5th.—For regulating the Traffic along the Pier.
6th.—For fixing the hours at which the Pier shall be open to the public, whether for goods or for passengers.
7th.—For all other purposes not inconsistent with the provisions of this Act.

XV. All offences against the provisions of this Act shall be cognizable by any Magistrate of Police for the Town of Madras.
Cognizance of offences.

Interpretation clause. XVI. Words importing the singular number shall include the plural number, and words importing the plural number shall include the singular number.

Words importing the masculine gender shall include females.

The word Toll-keeper shall include the Assistant of the Toll-keeper.

Date of operation of Act. XVII. This Act shall take effect from the first day of September 1863.

Short title. XVIII. This Act may be cited for all purposes as the Madras Pier Act, 1863.

An Act to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), and to provide for its extension to other Piers.

WHEREAS it is expedient to amend Madras Act V of 1863 (An Act to prevent damage to the Madras Pier; to regulate the traffic; and to provide for the levying of tolls upon the same), by providing for the recovery of damages for injury done to the Madras Pier by any floating matter; and to enable the said Act to be extended to other Piers within the Presidency; It is enacted as follows:—

1. The term "drift" shall be taken to mean all boats, timber, or other floating matter, whether the same are, at the time they came into collision with the Madras Pier, in possession or under the control of any person or not.

Interpretation clause. The term "owner" shall include consinee.

The term "Magistrate" shall include a Magistrate of the Town Police.

2. Whenever any drift shall foul the Pier, and thereby cause damage thereto, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to seize such drift; and the amount of such damage shall be ascertained forthwith, or as soon as conveniently may be; and, upon the amount of such damage being proved before a Magistrate to his satisfaction, it shall be lawful for such Magistrate to make an order upon the owner of such drift for the payment of such amount; and if the same be not paid within twenty-four hours after demand upon, or notice of such order to the owner, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole, or any portion of such drift, in the manner prescribed by Section 10 of the said Act; and out of the proceeds of such sale he shall pay to Government the sum ordered to be paid by the Magistrate, together with the reasonable costs of such seizure, detention, and sale, rendering to the owner of such drift the surplus, if any, on demand.

3. When the owner of such drift is unknown, or cannot be ascertained, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order for the payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and a copy of such order shall be posted up in a conspicuous place at the Custom House; and at the expiration of twenty-four hours after such copy has been posted up, it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell such drift, and to pay over to Government the proceeds of such sale. Any surplus which may exist after payment of the amount ordered by the Magistrate, and of the reasonable costs of seizure, detention, and sale, and which may remain unclaimed by the owner after twelve months from the date of sale, shall be credited to the Port Fund.

4. When any drift, which has fouled and damaged the Madras Pier, is the property of several owners, it shall be lawful for the Magistrate to make a general order upon all such owners for payment of the ascertained amount of damage; and thereupon it shall be lawful for the Conservator of the Port of Madras to sell the whole or any part of such drift; and to make such payment to Government as is prescribed in Section 2 of this Act, and to divide the surplus among the several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

5. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

Procedure in case of drift being owned by several persons.

Government as is prescribed in several owners of such drift by paying to each a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole surplus, as the portion of such drift belonging to such owner shall bear to the entire value of the whole drift.

6. Where any such general order has been made under the preceding Section, the owner or owners of any part of such drift which has remained unsold shall be liable to contribute to the owner or owners of such drift as has been sold, by paying to him or them a sum which shall bear the same proportion to the whole amount paid over to Government, as the value of the drift unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

Liability of owner of unsold part of drift to pay to owner of that part which has been sold.

unsold bears to the value of the whole drift liable to be sold.

6. It shall be lawful for the Magistrate by whom the amount of damage is ascertained to certify, by an order under his hand, what amount of contribution is payable by, and to each of, the several owners of such drift; and the amount so certified shall be recoverable by a civil suit; and such order shall be conclusive evidence of the liability to pay the amount so certified.

7. It shall be lawful for the Government of Madras to extend the provisions of this Act and of Madras Act V of 1863, to any other Pier within the said Presidency by Notification in the *Fort St. George Gazette* and in the *Gazette* of the District in which such Pier may be situated.

Power to extend this Act to other Piers.

8. This Act shall be read with, and shall form part of Madras Act V of 1863.

Construction of Act.

Bye-Laws.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, FORT ST. GEORGE, February 13, 1865.

Under the provisions of Section XIV, (Madras) Act V of 1863, the Governor of Madras in Council has passed the following Bye-Laws for observance on the Madras Pier:—

Bye-laws passed by the Government of Madras for observance on the Madras Pier, under authority of Section 14 of Act V of 1863.

1. No toll will be levied on persons using the Pier for recreation, but no one will be allowed to pass through the gates at the top of the ladders, either up or down without paying toll.

2. Passengers when paying the toll are requested to demand a ticket, which may be at once destroyed, as after its issue it is no longer of value.

3. All Officers and others in the service of Government, proceeding over the Pier on duty, are exempt from toll.

4. The toll on goods is payable before they leave the Pier.

5. No idlers will be allowed on the Pier between 7 a. m. and 5 p. m. on week days. At other times the Pier will be opened to visitors.

6. The working hours of the Pier shall be from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. on week days, but no goods shall be sent from the Pier, except under the emergency after 5 p. m.

7. No goods will be permitted to pass over the Pier on Sundays, except in case of great emergency.

8. All coolies employed on the Pier shall wear a distinctive badge, and all others will be turned off during working hours.

9. All boats and rafts shall be made fast to the buoys round the Pier warfage, and none shall be allowed to lie alongside of the Pier except when loading or unloading.

10. The Pier Master is empowered to remove from alongside the Pier all boats or rafts by cutting or casting off their painters if not removed when ordered.

11. Boat's crews must remain in their boats.

12. All smoking and the use of any fire whatsoever, is strictly forbidden on the Pier. Any infringement of the foregoing Bye-Laws is punishable by a fine of 25 Rupees, and in default of payment, to imprisonment for one month.

By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council,

A. J. ABBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Registering Ports and Officers under the Madras Presidency.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, December 7, 1865.—The undermentioned Ports are appointed Ports for the registry of British Shipping under the provisions of Part II, Acts XVII and XVIII, Victoria, Chap. 104, or "The Merchant Shipping Act of 1854," and the undermentioned Officers are appointed to be respectively Registrars of Shipping and Surveyors at those several ports, viz:—

Ports.	Registrar of Shipping.	Surveyors.
Madras.....	The Master Attendant.....	C. H. Rowland, Esq., 2nd Assistant Master Attendant.
Coringa.....	Collector of Rajahmundry,) F. M. Gilham, Esq., Master Attendant, Cocanada.	
Cochin.....	Head Asst. Collr. of Rajahmundry,) Mr. Wilkins.....	R. K. Gahan, Esq., Master Attendant at Cochin.

Ships not entitled to registry under the said Act, but entitled to registry under the Local Acts X. of 1841, and XI. of 1850, may as before be registered at the aforesaid Ports of Madras

Cochin or Coringa, by the Registering Officers above noted, or at the undermentioned Ports, viz:—

At Negapatam.....	Master Attendant.
Calicut.....	Collector or Head Assistant Collector at Malabar.
Tellicherry.....	Do. do do do
Mangalore.....	Do. do do Canara.
Tuticoria.....	Do. do do Tinnevely.

All reports, returns and reference connected with the registry of Shipping under Acts XVII and XVIII, Vict., Cap. 104, or the Acts X of 1841, and XI of 1850, will be made to the Government through the Registrar of Shipping at Madras, i. e., the Master Attendant.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

T. FYCROFT, *Chief Secretary.*

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods.

NOTIFICATION.—FORT ST. GEORGE, September 7, 1865.—Under Section 10, Act VI of 1863, His Excellency the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the undermentioned places to be only ports for the shipment and landing of Goods in the Madras Presidency.

Districts.	No.	Name of Ports	Districts.	No.	Name of Ports.
GANJAM.....	1	Ganjam.	TANJORE.....	50	Condiempollium.
	2	Mussarcottah.		51	Trimulacael.
	3	Sonapur.		52	Krishnappatam.
	4	Barwah.		53	Tranquebar.
	5	Poondy.		54	Nagore.
	6	Bapanapadu.		55	Negapatam.
	7	Calingapatam.		56	Palangany.
	8	Gopalpore.		57	Topetorai.
	9	Conada.		58	Poat Calimere.
VIZAGAPATAM.	10	Bimlipatam.		59	Muttupettai.
	11	Vizagapatam.		60	Adampatam.
	12	Pudimadaka.		61	Cattarivadi.
	13	Pentacottah.		62	Ammapatam.
	14	Uppada.		63	Kottaputnum.
	15	Cocanada.		64	Gopala putam.
GODAVERY.....	16	Coringa.		65	Sundrapondiaputnum.
	17	Bendamurlunka.		66	Pasyputnum.
	18	Nursapur.		67	Damotharamputnum.
KISTNA.....	19	Masulipatam.		68	Tondy.
	20	Mettpolliem.	MADURA.....	69	Numbudalay.
	21	Nizampatam.		70	Puduputnum.
	22	Eppoorpalem.		71	Carungadu.
	23	Motupalli.		72	Tempalacudi.
	24	Nagayalunka.		73	Daviputnum.
	25	Penamudi.		74	Mudiaputnum.
	26	Gangadipaliem.		75	Attengari.
	27	Murutota.		76	Pullamadum.
	28	Kottapatam.		77	Paumben.
NELLORE.....	29	Itamukala.		78	Ramasweram.
	30	Pakala.		79	Mandapum.
	31	Kanuparthi.		80	Vedalai.
	32	Ranapatam.		81	Morekayaputnum.
	33	Chennipaliem.		82	Muttupettai.
	34	Tummalapenta.		83	Keelakarai.
	35	Zuvadinne.		84	Yervaudi.
	36	Iskapalli.		85	Valenokum.
	37	Ponnepudi.	TINNEVELLY	86	Pypaur.
	38	Maipadu.		87	Tuticoria.
	39	Kistnapatnam.		88	Coilpatam.
	40	Pamanjee.		89	Coolasagarupatam.
	41	Tupilli.		90	Cochin.
	42	Dugarazupatam.		91	Attiprom.
	43	Pudi.		92	Maddawyi.
MADRAS.....	44	Ennore.	MALABAR.....	93	Kirkuye.
	45	Madras.		94	Atiakuye.
	46	Cavelong.		95	Chougahat.
ASCOT, SOUTH....	47	Merconum.		96	Velliangoda.
	48	Cuddalore.		97	Ponnany.
	49	Porto Novo.		98	Kuttay.

Ports for the Shipment and Landing of Goods—(continued.)

Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.	Districts.	No.	Names of Ports.
	99	Parony.		122	Cannanore.
	100	Tanore.		123	Pudiangadi.
	101	Parparangady.		124	Balnipatam.
	102	Cadulundy.		125	Etticolum.
	103	Beyppore.		126	Kaval.
	104	Molunkadu.		127	Katescherri.
	105	Calicut.	S. CANARA	128	Bekal.
	106	Pudiangadi.		129	Cassargode.
	107	Elatur.		130	Udipl.
	108	Kapatt.		131	Cumbia.
	109	Quilandy.		132	Munjeshwer.
	110	Kolam.		133	Mangalore.
	111	Gudalore.		134	Mulki.
	112	Trekodi.		135	Pudbidri.
	113	Kottahkai.		136	Erimul.
	114	Vadakarai, or Bada.		137	Uchil.
	115	Mutanguel. gherry.		138	Gaup.
	116	Chombay.		139	Oodiaver.
	117	Calai.		140	Malpe. [cutti.
	118	Tellicherry.		141	Barcar or Langer.
	119	Talai.		142	Kondapur.
	120	Daramapatam.		143	Naikencotta.
	121	Egmar.		144	Baidur.
				145	Sheran.

N. B.—Principal Ports at which there is a Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent, are printed in italics. Subordinate Ports are printed in Roman type.

W. HUDLESTON, *Acting Secretary to Government.*

PORT RULES FOR NARRAKEL.

Commanders of all vessels arriving at the Port of Narrakel are bound to produce the Ship's Register, Manifest of the Cargo, and the last Port-clearance, to the Sea Customs authorities of the Sircar.

2. Port dues at the rate of two annas per ton shall be charged on all Sea-going vessels of the burden of twenty tons and upwards, discharging or taking in cargo or passengers at the Port of Narrakel. Such dues shall not be charged oftener than once in sixty days.

3. Vessels entering the Port of Narrakel and leaving it within the space of seven days without discharging or taking in cargo or passengers, shall be exempt from payment of Port Dues.

4. All vessels in the Roadstead of Narrakel shall, when at anchor between sun-set and sun-rise, have a good light hoisted at the star-board fore-yard arm.

5. No ballast is to be thrown over-board in the anchorage of Narrakel, or in less than 6 fathoms of water.

6. An infraction of any of the above Rules will render a Commander liable to a penalty of one hundred Rupees.

(Signed) T. SHUNGOONY MANONE,

Deewan of H. H. the Rajah of Cochin.

Huzoor Cutcherry, Ernacollum in Cochin, 26th August 1865.

PORT RULES FOR BEYPORE.

Limits of the Ports of Beyppore.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, June 14, 1866.

The Governor of Fort St. George in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General of India in Council, hereby declares the Port of Beyppore, in the District of Malabar, to be subject to the provisions of Act XXII of 1855. The Master Attendant at Calicut will be Conservator of the Port.

2. The limits of the Port and the Port Rules sanctioned, are as follows:—

To the North and South—the sea-shore within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides from boundary pillars 1½ miles North and South of the river's mouth. To the West—the anchorage between two lines running West from the boundary pillars to 9 fathoms water. To the East—the banks of the river back-water creeks, and stands within 50 yards of high water-mark spring tides, and within a distance of 1½ miles from the river's mouth.

Rule 1. All vessels within the port of Beypore shall be bound to take up such berth as may be appointed for them by the Conservator and shall change their berths or remove when required by such authority.

Rule 2. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall, if required by the Conservator, rig in their jib and driver booms, and strike their masts and yards.

Rule 3. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall remove any anchor or spar, or other substance projecting from her side, if required to do so by the Conservator.

Rule 4. All vessels taking in or discharging ballast, or any particular kind of cargo, within the Port of Beypore, shall take up such berth as the Conservator may direct.

Rule 5. A free channel shall be kept for ships moving up and down the backwater, and also free passages to piers, jetties, landing places, wharfs, quays, docks and moorings, and all vessels shall be bound to move, when required by the Conservator, to clear such channels or passages.

Rule 6. All vessels within the Port of Beypore shall anchor, moor and unmoor, when and where required by the Conservator.

Rule 7. All vessels within the entrance of the backwater shall be moored or warped from place to place, as required by the Conservator, and no vessel shall cast off a warp that has been made fast to her to assist a vessel in mooring, without being required to do so by the Conservator or Officer in charge of the vessel mooring.

Rule 8. The Cargo Boat Rules published by Government, under date the 23rd April 1847, shall be in force at the Port of Beypore.

Rule 9. No vessels within the limits of the Port of Beypore shall boil any pitch or dammer on board, or shall draw off spirits by candles or other artificial lights.

RULE 10. All vessels in the Roadstead of—whether steam ships or sailing vessels shall, when at anchor between sunset and sunrise, exhibit at the starboard fore-yard arm but at a height not exceeding 20 feet above the hull, a white light in a globular lantern of eight inches in diameter and so constructed as to show a clear uniform and unbroken light visible all round the horizon and at a distance of at least one mile.

N. B.—An infraction of any of the above rules renders a Commander liable to a penalty of 100 Rupees under Section 9 of Act XXII of 1855.

J. D. SIM, Acting Chief Secretary.

PORT DUES.

NOTIFICATION.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.—Fort St. George, October 2, 1867.—Under the provisions of Section 14 of Act VII of 1867, the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council hereby declares the Port Dues hereunder specified to be chargeable at the several ports named in the Schedules A and B of the said Act:—

Eastern Group.	Rates.	Eastern Group.	Rates.
Ganjam.....	Annas 2	Nagapatam and Nagore.....	Annas 2
Munsoorottah.....	" 2	Tuticorin.....	" 3
Calingapatam.....	" 2		
Bimlipatam.....	" 2	Western Group.	Rates.
Vizagapatam.....	" 2		
Cocanada and Coringa.....	" 3	Cochin.....	Annas 3
Masulipatam.....	" 2	Calicut and Beypore.....	" 3
Madras.....	" 3	Tellicherry.....	" 2
Cuddalore.....	" 2	Cannanore.....	" 2
Porto Novo.....	" 2	Mangalore.....	" 2
Tranquebar.....	" 2		

The ports of Nagapatam and Nagore shall be treated as one and the same port; every vessel, in respect of which port dues shall have been charged and taken at one of the said two ports, being exempted from the charge on entering the other port.

By order of the Governor in Council,
A. J. ARBUTHNOT, Chief Secretary.

Amended Rules for the better management of Boats and Canoes plying for hire at the Out-Ports of the Madras Presidency.

The following Rules for the better management and control of Boats and Catamarans, plying for hire at all out-ports under the Madras Presidency to which they may be extended by an Order of the Governor of Fort Saint George in Council, published in the Fort St. George Gazette, have received the sanction of the Government of India, and will come into force on the 1st day of October 1867.

I. No person, either as owner or servant, shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, to carry goods or passengers to or from any ship or vessel at the port, unless such person shall have previously received a license, and unless the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran which such person shall so use has been registered, as hereinafter mentioned. And in case any person who has not received such license shall use any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for the aforesaid purpose, or such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall not have been so registered, such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, and the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be liable to confiscation, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. This rule is not to be considered as interfering with Ships' Boats or Pleasure Boats taking off or landing passengers and their Baggage, or Ships' stores, all of which, however, must be embarked or debarked within the limits assigned by the proper authorities, in default of which a fine will be imposed under Clause X. The right of withdrawing this indulgence will be vested in the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, should it appear that the interests of Government require it.

II. The Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, on being satisfied that a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran is seaworthy and fit for the service of the port, will, on application of the owner or owners, who must first subscribe to a declaration in writing that he or they fully understand these Rules, grant a license to such owner to use the Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, for the aforesaid purposes, such license (if a Boat or Canoe) expressing its dimensions and the number of the crew, as well as the number of passengers and quantity of cargo, it is to be permitted to carry. And, to enable the Registering Officer to grant a correct license, he shall survey, or cause to be surveyed, any such Boat or Canoe in presence of the owner, or any person deputed by him, the fee for such survey being regulated at each port by order of Government.

III. And as often as the property in such Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran shall be transferred, the owner must produce his license to the Registering Officer, that the requisite alteration may be made, the new owner subscribing to a similar declaration, respecting his comprehension of these Rules. In wilful neglect or default of which notice of change of ownership for the space of six days after such may have taken place, the original owner shall forfeit a sum not exceeding (25) twenty-five Rupees, or in default of payment to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (6) six weeks, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

IV. Every owner shall paint in black English figures not less than six inches in length, upon a white ground, on a conspicuous part of the bow on one side, and of the quarter on the other, the number mentioned in the Register and license of his boat. And if any person shall fraudulently paint, or cause to be painted or counterfeited, upon any Boat or Canoe, not having been duly registered, any such figures, every such person shall be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (100) one hundred Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a term not exceeding (6) six months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, and every such Boat or Canoe shall be confiscated.

V. For the better prevention of fraud and omission in painting the figures above provided to be used, the Registering Officer shall cause the number to be cut or branded in the most common Native character in some part of every Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, on its being registered; and if the owner should refuse to keep cut branded or painted, the figures assigned, or should hide or obliterate them, he will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And if any person, not being an owner shall be guilty of, or shall assist in, altering, or erasing any such figures, he shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. All numbers painted or branded on a Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran are to be effaced by the Registering Officer on the license being withdrawn.

VI. All men employed as Tindals or Boatmen shall be registered in the Office of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officers appointed by Government, and no others shall be allowed to ply in Registered Cargo Boats, Canoes or Catamarans, unless on emergency, and with the permission of the Registering Officer.

Any offence against this rule will subject the owner to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (14) fourteen days, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for each man so engaged in his Boat: and the Lascars so employing themselves will forfeit all title to hire.

VII. All Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans must be manned with such number of crew as may be determined on by the Registering Officer and noted in the license: and any owner allowing his Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran to ply without the requisite complement of men, will be liable to a fine not exceeding the sum of (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace. And all Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans, must carry such number of passengers and quantity of goods as shall be expressed in the license a refusal to take, which will subject the owner to loss of hire, and suspension of license, if considered necessary.

VIII. If any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran be loaded with passengers or cargo beyond what is specified in the license, the Tindal of such craft shall be liable to a fine not exceeding (5) five Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (8) eight days, and the owner of the Boat to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, for every surplus passenger and candy of goods. And every other person who shall be guilty, either as principal or accessory, of the like offence, after having been duly warned by the Tindal or owner, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for every surplus passenger and candy of goods.

IX. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans must conform to the rules laid down by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, for regulating the hours between which they are to ply to and from the shore, who shall be at liberty to prevent any such craft from leaving the shore when, in his judgment, danger would be incurred by so doing; and in case any Tindal offend against this clause, he shall forfeit all hire, and the owner be subject to suspension of license.

X. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, or Catamarans shall submit their Boats when called upon to do so, to the inspection of the Registering Officer, or any person duly authorized by him, who is empowered to order such repairs to the Boats as, in his judgment, are required to render the establishment efficient. Any owner refusing to attend to such orders shall be subject to suspension of his license, and, if such refusal be continued beyond one month, to an entire withdrawal of the license.

XI. All goods are to be landed or shipped off from within certain limits that may be pointed out by the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government; and any person engaged in shipping off or landing goods without such limits, unless the sanction of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, shall have been previously obtained will be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace.

XII. All owners of licensed Boats, Canoes, and Catamarans shall, under penalty of having their licenses withdrawn, be subject to the control of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government and shall submit to such rules as he, under the approval of the Collector of the District, shall think fit to impose, and the nature of the services required of them shall demand.

XIII. The rate of hire will also be determined by the proper local authorities; and if any owner, or person deputed by him, shall demand a rate beyond that sanctioned, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for each offence, together with the forfeit of the amount of such hire.

XIV. Any owner of a licensed Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran, or person deputed by him, refusing to let on hire such Boat or Catamaran, without assigning reasonable and satisfactory cause for such refusal, shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten rupees, or in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days for a first offence, and (30) thirty Rupees for a second, with withdrawal of license.

XV. And if any Boatman serving in any such licensed Boat or Catamaran shall, by wilful neglect or dereliction of his duty, cause any impediment to the service of such Boats he shall be liable, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a penalty not exceeding (10) ten Rupees, or imprisonment for a term not exceeding (16) sixteen days, or to receive corporal punishment not exceeding (3) three dozen lashes for a first offence; and for a second, or if in either case life may have been endangered, he shall be liable, on conviction, to have the punishment increased to commitment to hard labour

399

for a term not exceeding (6) six months, according as, in the opinion of the Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, before whom he is cited, the nature of the offence should warrant.

XVI. If any owner or person deputed by him shall be guilty of taking off or landing cargo without having previously received the permission of the Master Attendant or Collector of Sea Customs, or other Registering Officer appointed by Government, he shall, on conviction before a Magistrate, or Justice of the Peace, be liable to a fine not exceeding (50) fifty Rupees, or, in default of payment, to imprisonment for a term not exceeding (3) three months.

XVII. The Master Attendant, Collector of Sea Customs, and all Magistrates and Justices of the Peace, or such person as they shall duly authorize for that purpose, shall be empowered to search all parts of any Boat, Canoe, or Catamaran for prohibited, unaccounted, or smuggled goods, and to examine into all packages, boxes or baggage, of whatever description, in such Boat, or landed therefrom, provided they shall have good reason to suppose that smuggled or prohibited goods are contained in such package, box or baggage. And if any person shall resist or impede such lawful search he shall be liable according to the circumstances of the case, and the quality of the party offending, on conviction before a Magistrate or Justice of the Peace, to a fine not exceeding (100) one hundred Rupees, or to imprisonment, with or without hard labor, for a period not exceeding (6) six months.

With reference to this Notification the Governor in Council is pleased to declare the rules applicable to the following out-ports in the Madras Presidency:

1. Arcot, South.—Cuddalore, Port Novo.
2. Canara, South.—Kundapur, Barkur.
3. Ganjam.—Munsoorcottah, Ganjam, Calingapatam, Sonapore, Barwa, Poonly, Bavanapadu.
4. Godavery District.—Coconada, Nursapore.
5. Kistna District.—Masulipatam, Nizampatam, Cottapolemm, Epurpolemm, Motupully.
6. Madras.—Panmhen.
7. Malabar.—Cochin, Attiprom, Maddawyi, Kurknyi, Attaknyi, Chowghat, Vellian-gode, Ponani, Kuttayi, Parony, Tanur, Paraparangady, Beypore, Malankadu, Calicut, Pudiangodi, Ellatur, Kapat, Kollandi, Kolam, Gudalore, Trikodi, Kothkal, Baddagherri, Mutanguel, Kalai, Chombayi, Tellicherry, Talai, Darmapatam, Egar, Cannanore, Pudiangadi, Ballapatam, Ettikolam, Kavai.
8. Nellore.—Kottapatnam, Itamukkala, Iskapali.
9. Tanjore.—Termulavassal, Tranquebar, Nagore, Negapatam, Topetorai, Muttupettai, Adrampatam.
10. Tinnevely.—Tuticorin.
11. Vizagapatam.—Vizagapatam, Bimlipatam.

Subsidiary Regulations sanctioned by the Governor in Council, for carrying out the Amended Boat Rules for September 1867.

The following Rules are generally applicable to all out-ports to which the Amended Boat Rules are, by the preceding Notification, extended, unless otherwise specially provided in the Subsidiary Rules for the Districts:

1. The following fees for surveying Boats under Section 2 of the Amended Rules:—

RS. A.		RS. A.	
Boats or Canoes carrying 3 to 10	tons and upwards.....5 0	Boats or Canoes carrying 2 to 4 tons....	2 0
Do. do. 6 to 8 tons.....4 0		Do. do. 1 to 2 tons....	1 8
Do. do. 4 to 6 tons.....3 0		Do. do. 1 ton.....	1 0
		Catamarans.....	0 8

II. No Boat shall, at any of the ports to which the Amended Rules are made applicable, be hired for any longer time in advance than one day, and every boat being on the beach unemployed for half an hour shall be considered to be disengaged.

III. The double rates specified in the Notification published in the *Fort Saint George Gazette* of the 5th July 1864, page 43, shall be levied only on the days stated in the Notification issued by the Superintendent of Marine on the 7th March 1867, No. 908, viz:—

Christmas day,	Good Friday,	Prince of Wales' Birthday,
New Year's day,	Queen's Birthday,	All Sundays.

BOAT AND CATAMARAN REGULATIONS, &c.

1. It is hereby notified that beneath the Master Attendant's Office on the Beach, is an Office, where Boats, and Catamarans can be procured, and where Registers of all Licensed Boats, Catamarans, and their respective Owners and Crews are kept, and are open to public inspection, and in which copies of the Act No. IV of 1842, for the better management of the Boats and Catamarans, and for the amendment of certain Harbour Regulations, are suspended.

2. If a boat or Catamaran is required for any extraordinary service to a Ship or Vessel, either at anchor or under weigh, beyond the limits of the Port, then the amount of hire which may be demanded may be referred to the Master Attendant or his Deputy for adjustment. N. B.—For the purposes of the foregoing rule, a Ship at anchor in, or beyond 10 fathoms, and a Ship at any distance under sail, beyond that depth of soundings in any line of bearing from the Master Attendant's Flag Staff shall be considered as without the limits of this Port.

3. In cases of great emergency, by night or by day, the owners of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let out on hire, shall aid and assist the Master Attendant and his Deputy by every means in their power, and shall induce the Boatmen and Catamaran men to perform the service required, and when great personal risk shall have been incurred, or arduous services performed, and those on whose account such duties are undertaken, refuse to remunerate the Crew for the same, the Master Attendant will bring the merits of the case to the notice of Government.

4. The Boat and Catamaran men are not to be employed on board any Ship or Vessel in these roads; any wilful breach of this Regulation will be considered desertion and neglect of duty, and will render the person offending, liable to the punishment provided for such desertion and neglect by Section XV of Act No. IV of 1842.

5. All owners of Boats and Catamarans, and all other persons, either belonging to any Ship or Vessel in the Madras Roads or to the Boats, or Catamarans to be let on hire, are cautioned against the transhipment of any goods or passengers or ballast without first obtaining a Permit from the Collector of Sea Customs or his Deputy, any person or persons found guilty of any such transhipment being liable to the penalties provided in Section XXIII of the Marine Police Regulations.

6. All owners of Boats and Catamarans must make known to their respective Crews, the full intent and purport of the several port signals, which, as occasion may require, will be displayed at the Master Attendant's Flag Staff, especially the recall signal for all Boats and Catamarans, which is a white pendant with a red ball; and when this signal is hoisted, all Boats and Catamarans must immediately repair to the shore.

7. The Crews of Boats and Catamarans kept for the purpose of being let on hire, shall not be changed or transferred from one Boat or Catamaran to another, without the sanction of the Master Attendant.

8. The Accommodation Boats shall be kept in the same good order as heretofore, and are always to be provided each with an awning, and with seats and cushions, and in case they shall not, in the judgment of the Master Attendant, be kept in proper order, the Owners shall be deprived of their licenses until the same shall be put in proper order for the reception of Passengers.

9. All Owners of Boats and Catamarans are to make known to their respective Crews that the Officer or Peon in charge of the Police or Revenue Boat, is authorised and empowered by Section XIX of Act No. IV of 1842, to stop, search, and detain any Boat and Catamaran plying to and from the Ships and Vessels in the Roads, and that all Boatmen and Catamaran men who may impede or obstruct any Police Officer in the execution of his or their duty, will render themselves amenable to the penalties provided for in Section XIX of the above recited Act.

Should any difference or dispute arise between the Owner or Owners of Boats and Catamarans let on hire, and any person or persons hiring the same, as to the amount of hire for services performed, the party or parties may refer the case for adjustment to the Master Attendant or his Deputy, in which case each party shall sign a paper agreeing to abide by the decision of the said Master Attendant or his Deputy, and such paper shall be retained in the Office of the said Master Attendant.

MARINE DEPARTMENT.—OOTACAMUND, October 14, 1873.

Under the provisions of Madras Act No. II of 1873, Section 2, H. S. Excellency the Governor in Council resolves to declare that from and after the 1st December 1873, the number of passengers and the quantities of goods which shall constitute a boatload within the meaning of Section 6 of Act IV of 1842 (the Madras Boat Act), shall be as specified in the following Schedule:—

SCHEDULE.

ARTICLES COMPOSING A MASULAN BOAT-LOAD.

I.—Goods taken by weight or measurement.

These Articles are computed at 2 tons to a boat-load, either for shipment or landing.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
All articles contained in cases or boxes.		100 cubic feet measurement.	
Almonds.	bundles.	10	large.
	do.	20	small.
Aniseed.	bundles.	20	
Beer.	hogsheads.	6	
Do.	barrels.	12	4 dozen quarts, each.
Do.	do.	12	6 do. pints, each.
Benjamin.	bundles.	60	
Do.	cases.	12	
Biscuits.	bags.	80	
Boat Cars.	No. of each.	100	
Butts (containing liquor).	do.	8	
Beef.	tierces.	8	
Canvas.	bales.	4	
Crackers from China.	boxes.	12	
Carpets.	bales.	4	
Cutch.	bags.	25	
Carriages.	No.	1	
Campher.	tubs.	8	
Do.	boxes.	12	
Cotton.	bales.	10	
Do. loose.	bags.	16	
Coriander seeds.	bundles.	20	between 300 & 400 lbs. each.
Cotton seeds.	bags.	15	
Champagne.	cases.	100 cubic feet.	
Cadjeer nuts.	bundles.	12	
Cocanuts.	with husk.	1,000	
Do.	without do.	1,500	
Coprah.	bags.	25	
Chesnoy.	bundles.	20	
Chillies.	bags.	20	
	bundles.	10	
Cloth, country.	bales.	6	
Coffee.		1½ tons	
Cinnamon.	cases.	15	
Coir.	large bundles.	30	of 18 cwt. both in cases or bags
Do.	small do.	60	
	bundles.	20	
Cloves.	do.	15	
	do.	6	small.
Choya root.	do.	8	large.
Cochineal.	bales.	12	large.
Cow tails.	bundles.	10	small.
Dates.	do.	20	
Drugs.	do.	10	
Do.	bags.	16	
Eating leaves.	bundles.	40	
	bags.	20	164 lbs. each dead weight.
Flour.	sacks.	15	220 lbs. do. do.
	barrels.	10	measurement.

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remarks.
Fish, salted.....	bundles.....	20	
Grain.....	bags.....	25	
Gunny.....	bales.....	6	say 12½ tons weight of 20 cwt.
Do.....	bundles.....	8	
Gunpowder.....	barrels.....	30	100 lbs. each.
Gallingal.....	bundles.....	20	
Gin, Holland.....	cases.....	30	15 flasks to each.
Ginger.....	bags.....	25	
Gun Carriage.....	No.....	1	complete.
Glue.....	bags.....	16	
Do.....	cases.....	8	
Glassware.....	hogsheds.....	3	
Do.....	crates.....	4	
Hay.....	trusses.....	10	
Hemp.....	bales.....	10	
Hemp rope.....	2 tons.....	20 cwt. to a ton.	
Horns.....	No.....	1,500	
Hides.....	bales.....	8	
Do.....	bundles.....	6	
Hides, green.....	bags.....	20	
Handkerchiefs, country.....	trunks.....	12	
Ham.....	No.....	125	
Indigo.....	chests.....	10	
Do.....	half chests.....	15	
Jaggery.....	bundles.....	20	
Do.....	bags.....	25	
Jute.....	bales.....	10	
Leaguers.....	No.....	3	
	(50.....	1 dozen.	
	25.....	2 do.	
	20.....	3 do.	
	15.....	4 do.	
Liquors.....	cases.....		
Myrabolums.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	half bags.....	50	
Do.....	packets.....	100	
Nuts.....	bags.....	25	
Nutmeg.....	Do.....	20	
Onions.....	baskets.....	30	
Oil.....	tins.....	30	15 gallons in each tin, 120 gallons to a ton.
Palinguin.....	No.....	1	
Piece goods.....	bales or cases.....	2 tons	of 50 cubic feet.
Pumpkins.....	No.....	100	large.
Do.....	do.....	250	small.
Punchons (containing liquor).....	No.....	4	
Pipes do. do. do. do. do.....	Do.....	3	
Do. do. do. do. do.....	half.....	6	
Potatoes.....	baskets.....	30	
Do.....	bags.....	20	
Pianoforte.....	No.....	1	
Planks of sorts.....	2 tons.....	100 cubic feet.	
Pork.....	barrels.....	10	
Plums.....	bundles.....	20	
Pepper.....	Do.....	20	
Poonack.....	bags.....	20	
Roots.....	Do.....	20	
Do.....	bundles.....	8	
Rattans.....	bundles.....	250	
Reapers.....	No.....	60	
Rice.....	bags.....	25	
Skins.....	do.....	16	
Do.....	bales.....	5	
Sharks' fins.....	bundles.....	3	
Soap-nuts.....	bags.....	25	

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather.	Remark.
Spices of all sorts.....	bundles.....	10	large.
Do.....	do.....	20	small.
Staves.....	packs.....	25	
Sulphur.....	bundles.....	15	
Do.....	barrels.....	10	
Stick lac.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	bundles.....	25	
Do.....	cases.....	12	
Sugar.....	bags.....	25	
Do.....	3 bags.....	40	
Do.....	casks.....	4	
Sugarcandy.....	do.....	12	
Do.....	tubs.....	25	
Do.....	3 tubs.....	60	
Silk.....	bundles.....	10	
Tents.....	sats.....	6	
Tamarind.....	bundles.....	15	
Turneric.....		1½ ton	weight.
Tobacco.....	bundles.....	15	
Tas.....	chests.....	25	
Twine, country.....	bundles.....	25	
Water.....	casks.....	4	250 gallons to a ton.

II.—DEAD WEIGHT.

Computed at 1½ ton to a boat-load.

Ammunition, Snider.....	Boxes.....	50	
Arm chests.....	No.....	8	
Anchor.....	No.....	1	
Asphalte.....	casks.....	10	
Blackwood.....	log.....	1½ ton	
Cement.....	casks.....	10	
Coals.....		1½ ton	
Copper.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	do.....	6	
Guns, iron or brass.....	8-pounders.....	3	
Do.....	4 or 6-pounders.....	2	
Do.....	9-pounders.....	1	
Gold lace.....	cases.....	30	
Japan.....	chests.....	10	
Lead sheets.....	rolls.....	4	
Metals of all kinds.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Nails.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Paints.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Pitch.....	barrels.....	10	
Powder of sorts, country.....	bundles.....	15	
Quicksilver.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Red lead.....	do.....	1½ do.	
Red wood.....	pieces.....	2 do.	
Salt.....	bags.....	25	
Saltpetre.....	bags.....	25	
Steel.....	tubs.....	20	
Sheets.....	13 inches.....	20	
Do.....	10 or 8 inches.....	100	
Do.....	54 do.....	150	
Do.....	48 do.....	300	
Shot.....	24-pounders.....	150	
Do.....	18 do.....	200	
Do.....	12 do.....	300	
Do.....	9 do.....	400	
Do.....	6 do.....	500	
Treasure.....	{Gold..... Silver..... Copper.....}	1 ton	weight.

SCHEDULE—continued.

Articles.	Packages.	Fair weather	Remarks.
Tar.....	barrels.....	10	
Tin.....	packages.....	1½ ton	
Zinc.....	cases.....	3	
Do.....	do.....	6	
III.—MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES.			
Bullocks.....	No.....	2	
Cow and Calf.....	No.....	1	
Bamiatam.....	No.....	500	large.
Do.....	No.....	1,000	small.
Gandarungam.....	No.....	800	
Checurucottah.....	No.....	2,000	
Alumbary.....	No.....	2,000	
Kistnapatani.....	No.....	1,000	
Aleparum.....	No.....	150	
Cuddalore.....	No.....	1,500	
Acheedandoa.....	No.....	2,000	
Rangoon.....	No.....	2,000	
Ghee and oil.....	dubbers.....	25	
Horse.....	No.....	1	
Linseed oil, country.....	jars.....	20	[stowed conveniently.
Loose oakum.....	bundles.....		Whatever quantity can be
Pecul weights of all kinds.....	peculs.....	30	
Pigs.....	No.....	15	
Ponies.....	do.....	4	[stowed conveniently.
Poultry.....	baskets.....		Any quantity that can be
Sand ballast.....	tons.....	2	
Seed, coconuts.....	No.....	200	
Sheep.....	do.....	30	
Lower standards.....	do.....	50	
Middle.....	do.....	60	
Upper.....	do.....	70	
Sockets.....	do.....	30	} Telegraph Stores.
Cross feet.....	do.....	250	
Wire.....	bundles.....	35	
Tarpaulins.....	No.....	30	

N. B.—During foul weather or rough surf, 25 per cent. less to be carried in cases of all articles mentioned in this Schedule; and, when working to or from the Pier, during fine weather and smooth sea, an addition of 50 per cent. may be carried with permission from the Master Attendant.

NUMBER OF ADULT PASSENGERS COMPOSING A MASULAH BOAT-LOAD.

Europeans.....	12 persons.
Natives.....	15 do.

N. B.—Two children to be considered equal to one adult.

PIER BOAT-LOAD.

GOODS.—Large Pier Boats shall carry the ascertained practicable quantity of goods according to their size and measurement, as expressed in the licenses granted under Act IV of 1842, Section 2, the tonnage being calculated on the same scale as fixed above for Masulah Boats.

PASSENGERS.—Passengers are not to be carried in the Pier Boats, excepting in cases of emergency, and then only in the proportion of one adult to a ton.

By order of the Right Honorable the Governor in Council,

W. HUDLESTON, Chief Secretary.

SCHEDULE B.

MAXIMUM RATE OF BOAT AND CATAMARAN HIRE.

Accommodation Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.
Ordinary trip.....	3	8	8
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	5	0	0
Trip in foul weather.....	6	0	0
Transshipment.....	1	0	0

Common Boats.

	To vessels in 4 fathoms or upwards.	To native Craft under 4 fathoms.	
Ordinary trip.....	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 8	1 8	
Transshipment.....	3 8		
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1 8	1 8	
Do. do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	3 8	2 8	
Ballast trip.....	5 0		
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2 12	1 10	
Water trip (from the Beach).....	3 12		
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	3 8	2 8	
	5 0		

* Annas less if proceeding to or from the Pier.

Large Pier Boats.

	RS.	A.	P.	
Ordinary trip.....	1	0	0	
Trip beyond 9 fathoms.....	0	8	0	
Transshipment.....	0	12	0	
Trip in strong current or foul weather.....	1	8	0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0	
Water trip.....	1	8	0	
Do. beyond 9 fathoms.....	2	4	0	

per ton.

Water charges from Pier end.†

Hire of casks to contain 2 tons, 4 casks at 3 annas each.....	0 12 0
Water, 2 tons, at 8 annas per ton.....	1 0 0

Sundry Charges.

	RS.	A.	P.
Coolies employed for weighing anchors, each man.....	1	0	0
For tarpaulin, each trip.....	0	4	0
Hire of four casks to contain 500 gallons of water (2 tons) for one trip.....	0	9	5
For filling do. at the water's edge.....	0	9	0

NOTE.—A Government charge of 2 Annas a ton for water is likewise levied.

Small Catamarans.

Ordinary trip.....	0	8	0
Trip in foul weather or beyond 9 fathoms.....	1	0	0
Catamaran for rafting timber for one day.....	1	8	0

† In abeyance in consequence of damage to the Pier.

Large Catamarans.

	RS. A. P.
Large Catamaran hire, ordinary size, of 16 logs per trip.....	10 0 0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0
Do. Large size, of 22 logs, per trip.....	15 0 0
Coolies per trip, for each man.....	0 8 0

The above rates apply to boats working to and from the Beach, between Olive's Battery and Parry and Co's Office.

*Boat and Catamaran Hire.**Extra Hire.*

	Accommodation Boat.	Common Boat.	Catamaran.	Large Catamaran.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
Trips between 6 and 8 p. m.....	1 12	0 12	0 2 6	...
Do. do. 8 p. m. and 5 a. m.....	3 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Parry and Co's and Marine Villa.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
Do. do. Marine Villa and Adyar.....	2 0	2 0	0 8 0	...
Do. North of Royapooram.....	1 8	1 8	0 5 0	...
For every hour, or portion of an hour, beyond the first, a Boat or Catamaran is detained alongside, or on shore, night or day.....	0 12	0 12	0 5 0	2 3 0
Detention for each hour.....	...	...	...	0 2 0
For the coolies for every hour, each man.....	...	...	...	...

PASSAGE RULES.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 22nd August 1865, No 326.—The following Extract from Notification from the Gazette of India, is re-published:—

FINANCIAL DEPARTMENT, No. 1,467, SIMLA, the 23rd July 1866.

Rules for the Grant of free passage by Sea to Civil Officers.

The Governor-General in Council is pleased to prescribe the following rules for regulating the provision of free passage by Sea for Public Officers in Civil employ, in substitution of the Rules contained in Financial Notification, dated 15th December 1865, No. 3,524,* published in the Gazette of India of the 30th December 1865, page 1348:—

Officers and other public Servants on the permanent Establishment of a Department will be allowed a free passage when proceeding on duty by sea, in cases in which they would receive travelling allowances if proceeding on duty by land. Military Officers in Civil employ will, in addition, be allowed a free passage when being employed at a station beyond Sea; they may be obliged to return to their Presidency in progress to Europe or to a Hill Station, on leave on Medical Certificate, also when they rejoin their station on return from that leave.

For every Covenanted Civil Servant, Military Officer in Civil employ and Uncovenanted Officer of higher rank than Clerk, who may thus be entitled to a free passage, the entire charge for a first class passage will be paid by Government, who will recover from such Officer either the full or half rate of table-money for the number of days occupied in the passage, according as his salary may or may not exceed Rspees 600 a month.

The full rate of table-money shall be reckoned at 8 Rupees a day on vessels in which the cost of a free passage includes, but at 4 Rupees a day where it is exclusive of charge for wine, beer, spirits and soda-water.

* Madras G. O. G., 29th December 1865, No. 463.

For Public Servants messes at the Warrant Officers' or Engineers' table, viz., for Warrant Officers of every grade, European Non-Commissioned Officers attached to Departments or Public Offices, Subordinate Accountants and Clerks of Departments of Public Offices, who are entitled to a free passage, and for the families of these classes, 2nd class accommodation, including generally a screened berth will be provided; and the entire cost of the second class passage, without any deduction from the passengers on account of table-money, will be borne by Government.

Passage for servants and luggage, within the limits prescribed by the rules of the Quarter-Master General's Department prevailing at the port of embarkation, will so be allowed and paid for by Government, in cases where a more liberal scale is already authorized on special grounds.

THE NATIVE PASSENGER SHIPS' ACT, 1876.

Rules relating to Quarantine for the Ports mentioned in Schedule A hereto annexed.

The following Rules, made by His Excellency the Governor of Madras in Council, with the sanction of the Governor-General in Council, in pursuance of the provisions contained in Act I of 1870, are hereby promulgated for general information:—

I.—The Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports mentioned in Schedule A, annexed thereto, in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, may have occurred within a period of ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel at any of the ports aforesaid, shall notify this fact by hoisting a signal, which signal shall be in the day-time a yellow flag at the fore, and in the night time two lighted lanterns, one over the other, at the same mast-head; and such Master, or other person as aforesaid, shall not take up anchoring ground within the said port without having obtained the previous sanction of the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port, nor without such sanction shall he hold any communication with the shore, or with any shipping within the said port.

II.—Whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid is unable to produce a clean bill of health obtained from the proper authority at the port last visited, he shall notify this fact to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port by hoisting a signal as aforesaid; and thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port may, on the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf suggesting or warranting the adoption of such a measure, refuse to permit the Master or other person as aforesaid to anchor his vessel within the ordinary limits of the said port, and may forbid all communication between the vessel and the shore, until a quarantine of observation, not exceeding twenty-four hours from the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, shall have been enforced.

III.—It shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to proceed without delay on board any vessel about to enter any of the ports aforesaid in which any case or cases of cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall have occurred within ten days previous to the date of the arrival of such vessel as aforesaid, or whenever the Master or other person in charge of any vessel is unable to produce a clean bill of health from the port last visited and such Port Surgeon or other officer as aforesaid shall inspect the crew and passengers of every vessel as aforesaid, and make careful inquiry as to the nature of the diseases then existing on board every such vessel, and make a report thereon to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port (a).

IV.—Upon the receipt of the report of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf, the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall determine whether any passengers or merchandize may be landed, or whether the

(a) Note.—“The Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government under Rule 3, shall in proceeding to visit an infected vessel, land the vessel from the waterside in the first instance; and if he is satisfied from the information he may thus obtain that it is necessary to place the vessel under quarantine, he shall refrain from going on board, and shall report the result of his inquiry to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Such report shall be deemed to be a report within the meaning of Rule 3.”—Proceedings of the Madras Government, Marine Department, 20th August, 1872, No. 205, para. 9.

master or other person in charge of such vessel shall be required to take the vessel to a quarantine anchorage, or to put it out to sea, or to anchor it beyond the limits of the port in such place as may be appointed for that purpose by the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port or to undergo a quarantine of observation.

V.—Whenever cholera, yellow fever, Asiatic plague, small-pox, or other disease dangerous to the general health, shall be actually prevailing amongst any of the crew or passengers of any vessel as aforesaid, and none of those diseases shall exist at the time in the neighbourhood of the port which the said vessel is about to enter or has entered, it shall be the duty of the Port Surgeon or other officer appointed by Government in that behalf to report this state of facts to the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port. Thereupon the Master Attendant or other officer in charge of the port shall require the Master or other person in charge of such vessel as aforesaid to take the said vessel out to sea for a period of ten days, or to anchor it at any place to be appointed for that purpose for a period of ten days.

VI.—All persons on board vessels in quarantine are hereby prohibited from communicating with the shore beyond the limits of any place which may be set apart for performing quarantine on shore, or with any vessel in the roadstead, or vicinity of the roadstead, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained; and all persons are hereby prohibited from going on board any vessel in quarantine, unless the permission of an officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf shall have been previously obtained.

VII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly authorized by Government in that behalf to appoint a sufficient number of subordinates for the purpose of enforcing these rules at the expense of the owners of such vessels; and the Masters or other persons in charge of such vessels shall pay the subordinates so appointed and defray all expenses incurred in pursuance of this rule. It shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the Custom House to refuse port-clearance to such vessels until all such demands be discharged.

VIII.—It shall be lawful for every officer duly appointed as aforesaid, with the sanction of Government, to appoint as many places for performing quarantine on shore as may be required, and to provide accommodation at such places for passengers on board any vessel to which these rules are applicable, at certain fixed fees to be determined from time to time by Government, which fees shall be payable by the Master or other person in charge of such vessel. No person shall be permitted to leave the place so appointed within ten days from the date of the last case of the disease for which quarantine was enforced, unless with the previous sanction of the said officer duly authorized as aforesaid.

IX.—Disobedience to any of the above Rules, Nos. I, II, III, IV, V, VI, and VIII, will subject the offender and all persons aiding or abetting him to a prosecution under Section 271 of the Indian Penal Code.

SCHEDULE A.—(Referred to in Rule D).

Madras,	Tanquebar,
Ganjam,	Nagapatam,
Gopalpore,	Nagpore,
Calicut,	Paumen,
Bimlipatam,	Tuticorin,
Vizagapatam,	Cochin,
Cocanada,	Beylore,
Coringa,	Calicut,
Masulipatam,	Tellicherry,
Cuddalore,	Cannanore,
Porto-Novo,	Mangalore.

H. K. BURNE, Colonel,

Secretary to the Government of India.

MADRAS CYCLONE CODE.

SECTION I.—METEOROLOGICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. It will be the duty of the local Superintendents of the Meteorological Stations at Masulipatam, Negapatam and Trichinopoly, to telegraph promptly to the Government Astronomer and Meteorological Superintendent at Madras, in accordance with detailed instructions which have been issued by him to them, all abnormal, barometrical, temperature, and wind variations, which may indicate the likelihood, approach, prevalence, or passing away of a Gale or Cyclone. Arrangements have been made for similar information being furnished from Trincomallee and Pondicherry.

II. On the first observation and during the continuance of "suspicious" or "dangerous" weather, the Government Astronomer will telegraph to his local Superintendents at all out-stations any observations, inquiries, directions, and warnings regarding the weather, which he may consider of possible utility. Orders have been given to ensure priority of despatch before all ordinary messages to his telegrams and their consequent replies.

III. Whenever the Astronomer shall have reason to apprehend the advent of a Gale or Cyclone he will at once by telegram or otherwise, communicate warning to the Master Attendant, and during the prevalence of such Gale or Cyclone he will continue to give such information regarding its varying phases as may be deemed by him to be of possible utility.

IV. As Cyclones after passing over Southern India from East to West have been known to be destructive to shipping on and beyond the West Coast, the Government Astronomer will communicate to the Master Attendant such information as may be by him obtainable regarding the inland direction and progress of any future Cyclone, in order that timely warning of the apprehended danger may, when possible, be given to the local authorities along that coast, and may by them be given to the shipping.

SECTION II.—MARINE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Marine Department will enforce, as far as possible, a strict observance of the Port Rules in regard to the anchorage and berthing of ships, &c. A copy of these Rules will as heretofore be given to every Master of a Vessel arriving in the roads. From the middle of April till June, and from the middle of September till January, each Commander will also be furnished with a copy of Circular marked A, appended to this Code, regarding the precautions to be taken at the periodical changes of the monsoons.

II. As on the occasions of wrecks at Madras, the establishment of communication between the shore and stranded ships is, without the aid of rockets or other Artillery projectiles, sometimes practicable, two sets of life-saving apparatus, complete with hawsers, &c., (but without rockets), will be kept in charge of the Master Attendant, who will be responsible for their being in a constant state of readiness and efficiency, for their periodical inspection, and for his boats' crews being trained to their use.

III. The Master Attendants at the Out-ports on the Eastern Coast of this Presidency will despatch by telegraph to the Master Attendant at Madras prompt intimation of apprehended dangerous weather, and during the prevalence of such weather will continue, when practicable, to furnish information regarding its changes. Such information, when of an important character, as well as that which may be obtained by the Marine Department from ships or steamers, tending to establish the probable direction and progress of a Cyclone centre, will be promptly forwarded by the telegraph or otherwise by the Master Attendant to the Government Astronomer.

IV. Whenever the Master Attendant, or in his absence, the Senior Officer of the Marine Department present at Madras, shall have reason to apprehend the advent of dangerous weather, he will as hitherto direct the hoisting of "a white flag with a blue cross," signifying "the weather is suspicious. Prepare for running to sea." Information of this will be given to the Brigade Major and also to the Superintendent of the Marine Police, who will at once place himself, Serjeant, boats' crews, and Catamaran men under the orders of the Marine Department.

The following arrangements will also be made:—

1. All Officers of the Marine Department will be in attendance.
2. The Boat and Catamaran men belonging to the Marine Establishment will be assembled and held in readiness for immediate service.

3. The Marine life-saving apparatus will be run out by the boatmen, so as to be ready for use either independently or in co-operation with the Ordnance rocket parties.

4. The boats' crews for night service will be mustered before dark, and will remain in the lower verandah of the Marine Office.

5. The Pier Establishment will remain during the night at the Pier Office and will keep a good look-out along the Pier.

V. During the prevalence of "suspicious or dangerous weather," any important barometrical variations and any other information or advice that may be of possible utility will be, by signal or otherwise, communicated to the shipping by the Master Attendant.

VI. If it is decided by the Master Attendant, or Senior Marine Officer present at Madras, that the shipping shall be ordered to sea, the "red flag with swallow tail," signifying "cut or ship," will be hoisted at the Marine Office. If the indication of the approach of the storm should occur after sunset, three good lights will be hoisted—one at the masthead, and one at each yardarm of the Master Attendant's flag-staff. These signals will be repeated at the Fort, and intimation thereof will be sent to the Brigade Major, who will in either case order seven (not an uncertain number as heretofore) guns to be fired seawards with an interval of five minutes between each gun. It is, however, open to any Ship Commander to put to sea before the signal is made, should he deem such a course to be prudent with regard to his own ship; and the signal is, moreover, not to be considered an imperative order. Each Commander must know best the trim of his own ship, and must exercise his own judgment as to whether he ought to remain at his anchors or proceed to sea.

VII. When from a change in the direction or increased violence of the wind from observing that ships are beginning to drive, or from any other reason, the Master Attendant deems that imminent danger of actual wreck has arisen, he will intimate the fact to the Superintendent of Marine Police and to the Brigade Major, who will order "the wreck signal" to be fired. This signal will be two guns fired landwards in quick succession and twice repeated with an interval of three minutes between each pair of guns.

VIII. The Senior Officer of the Marine Department will keep his officers and men together, or will distribute them along the beach as occasion may require. He will also point out to the Ordnance rocket parties those ships which first require assistance; to the Senior Officer of the troops where and how the military working parties can be most usefully employed; and to the Senior Officer of Police where his men are likely to be most needed.

IX. The officers of the Marine Department will wear their distinctive dress or uniform on wreck occasions.

X. The Master Attendant at Madras will telegraph to the Master Attendants at the other ports on the other coasts of Southern India such warnings and indications of the progress of Cyclones as may be of possible utility.

SECTION III.—Police.

I. On information from the Master Attendant through the Superintendent of Marine Police being received by the Commissioner of Police of the "suspicious weather" signal having been hoisted, the latter will telegraph to Vellore, Salem and Coimbatore, warning Police Officers to hold their respective reserves in readiness. On the receipt of a second telegram, each of these reserves will be despatched by first train to Madras, where orders as to their duties will be issued to them.

II. The Commissioner will also send intelligence to St. Thomas's Mount, where the Police reserve will be held in readiness and await further orders.

III. Information will be at once circulated by the Commissioner to Divisional Inspectors, by whom beats will be immediately extended and other duties so arranged as to enable them to collect at their respective central stations certain forces, which in all will amount to about 500 men.

IV. The Marine Police boatmen on the "suspicious weather" signal being hoisted, will, with their Superintendent and European Serjeant, be at once placed under the orders of the Master Attendant.

V. On the Superintendent of Marine Police being informed by the Marine Authorities of imminent danger of wrecks occurring, or on hearing the wreck signal, he will promptly send intelligence to the Commissioner of Police, who will distribute marching orders to the Divisional parties. Unless special circumstances should require a change of arrangements, the F and G Divisions and reserve will assemble under the Reserve Inspector at the Commissioner's Office and await further orders. The B, H and C Divisions will be marched without delay to the Pier under the Deputy Commissioner. The D Division

will be marched to the Beach near the Fort, and the R Division to the Ice House. Each party will be accompanied by two Sowars or mounted men.

VI. Should the services of the Police not be at once required, the party at the Pier will be sheltered in the verandah of the Custom House; that at the Fort in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal; and that at the Ice House at the Inspector-General's Office.

VII. The entire Police Force will be under the Commissioner, who will consult the Marine Officers on the spot as to where the services of his men are likely to be emergently required. The Commissioner will issue whatever detailed orders may be requisite.

VIII. The Police will be mainly restricted to their own proper duties, i. e., the maintenance of order, protecting personal or other property washed on shore; supervising the conveyance of the shipwrecked crews and passengers to the nearest shelter, and as soon after as circumstances will permit to the Hospital, Bidden Home, or other places of refuge; bringing back the hammocks, doxies, and sick carts; guarding or removing the dead, &c. They are not to be employed in hauling ropes or recovering wreckage or cargo, save in emergent circumstances, where there are no or insufficient military or other working parties on the spot.

IX. The Commissioner of Police will see that duties are so apportioned as to enable the men to be relieved from the reserves as frequently as circumstances may render requisite.

X. All officers and men will be in uniform.

SECTION IV.—TROOPS IN GARRISON.

I. The Ordnance Department will as hitherto have charge of and will work the Rocket and life-saving Apparatus, but portions of the Garrison Battery will be instructed and occasionally exercised in its use under the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance in charge of the Grand Arsenal.

II. The two-day Marine Signals to the shipping signifying "suspicious weather" (white flag with blue cross) and "cut or ship" (red flag with swallow tail), and the night signal of the approach of dangerous weather (three good lights, one at the mast head and one at each yardarm) will be repeated at the Fort flag-staff. On the first signal being hoisted the Brigade Major will warn the Ordnance, Medical, and Commissariat Departments of the fact, in order that all concerned may be held in readiness. On either of the last two signals being hoisted seven guns will be fired from the sea face of the Fort with an interval of five minutes between each gun. No further action will, however, be taken by the "Troops in Garrison" consequent on any of these signals.

III. In case of intimation being received from the Marine Department by the Brigade Major of imminent danger or of actual shipwreck, or in case of such danger or shipwreck being observed from the Fort, the "wreck signal" will be fired. It will be two guns fired in quick succession from St. George's Bastion, which will be twice repeated at intervals of three minutes.

IV. When the "wreck signal" is rendered necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation to the Troops in Garrison and to the Ordnance, Medical and Commissariat Departments; and the following arrangements will be carried out:—

1. Two mounted Non-Commissioned Officers and six Troopers of His Excellency the Governor's Body Guard will proceed to the Fort and place themselves under the order of the Brigade Major. They will be used as orderlies, as occasion may require, and when not actually wanted will be kept as much under shelter as convenient. Twelve additional men of the Body Guard will remain in their lines with their horses saddled in case their services as patrols may be needed to watch ships driving to points at some distance from the Fort, and to convey prompt intelligence of wreck or applications for aid along the extended line of beach to the Officers Commanding Troops and other authorities on the spot.

2. The Royal Artillery and British Regiment garrisoning the Fort will fall in in fatigue dress, and working parties will be detailed and promptly despatched to the scene of action as required. Before, however, the working parties leave the Fort, inquiry will be made at the Arsenal as to whether any assistance in men from the Royal Artillery is required to supplement the Ordnance rocket parties; and application will, under the orders of the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison, be made at the Arsenal for a supply of boat or firehooks, ropes of moderate length and thickness, grapples, irons, &c., which will be under charge of the Officers Commanding the working parties, and will be used in saving life and property from the surf. Lanterns will also be supplied should the wrecks take place at night.

3. Half of the Native Infantry Regiment at Royapooram will at once fall in, and accompanied by its Medical Officer with medicines and surgical appliances, will march to the beach in fatigue dress. The remaining Native Infantry in Garrison will be restricted to their respective lines and await further orders.

V. It is not anticipated that the Police will be unable of themselves to keep perfect order along the beach, and adequately to perform all their appropriate duties, and, therefore, the action of the troops may be directed towards saving life and property; but they will be ready to keep the ground or aid the Police in any way that may be required.

VI. The Officers Commanding Troops, will, wherever possible, consult with the Officers of the Marine Department on the spot as to where and how the services of their men can be most usefully employed, and the advice of the Marine Officers will be met with marked attention.

VII. Arrangements will be made for the relief, food, &c., of working parties by the Regiments and Departments concerned.

VIII. The Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison will make emergent requisition on the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot for such tents as may be required to shelter shipwrecked people.

IX. Officers on wreck duty will be in uniform, and mounted Officers will have their horses with them.

SECTION V.—ORDNANCE DEPARTMENT.

I. The Commissary of Ordnance, Fort St. George, will be responsible that three sets of life-saving apparatus, with rockets, &c., complete, are at all times kept packed in carts ready for use in the arcade of the Grand Arsenal, and that the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers, &c., of the Department are instructed and periodically drilled to the practical use of the whole apparatus.

II. Inconvenience, danger, loss of life and much damage of property were sustained in the Cyclone of May 1872 by there being no available means of dragging from the sea the logs, pieces of wreck, balce of goods, &c., which were dashing to and fro on the edge of the surf. There will, therefore, be held at all times in readiness by the Commissary of Ordnance a supply of boat and firehooks, grappling irons, and ropes of short lengths for issue as required to the Military working parties. Lanterns will also be kept ready for wreck night duties.

III. On the Commissary's receiving intelligence from the Brigade Major that the "suspicious weather" signal has been hoisted, he will make arrangements to have one rocket party of Europeans with a Detachment of Store Lascars in the Arsenal night and day till the danger passes off, or their services are required.

IV. On the "wreck signal" being fired, or on receiving intimation from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to the shipping, the Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers will be formed by the Commissary of Ordnance into rocket parties with Detachments of Store Lascars; and, as speedily as possible, one, two, or three of these parties (as may be required) will proceed to the point or points where their services are most urgently required. These points, and the ships to which aid is to be first given, will be decided on by the Commissary in consultation with the Marine Authorities on the spot, by whom he will be guided in the matter. If the rockets are used in the rescue of any ship's crew, the whole apparatus attached to the rocket cart will, under ordinary circumstances, be employed and be worked by the men of the Ordnance Department.

V. Two trollies, drawn by mules, have been ordered on occasions of wreck to be placed at the disposal of the Commissary of Ordnance by the Commissariat Department. They are intended to be used for the conveyance of rocket apparatus, hawsers, &c., should any wreck or wrecks take place at a distance from the Fort, such as at St. Thomé or the Adyar; but, should they not be required for this purpose, they may be employed under his orders, for any other necessary use connected with wreck work.

VI. The Commissary of Ordnance will, in communication with the Officer Commanding the District, arrange for the instruction of Detachments of the Battery of Royal Artillery in the use of the rocket and life-saving apparatus.

VII. He will apply to the Brigade Major or Officer Commanding Royal Artillery, Fort, for any aid in men which he may emergently require in the case of a Cyclone.

VIII. When hawsers are necessarily left attached to wrecks, the Commissary of Ordnance or Senior Ordnance Officer will inform the Police of the fact.

IX. All Officers, Warrant and Non-Commissioned Officers and Store Lascars will be in uniform on wreck occasions.

SECTION VI.—MEDICAL DEPARTMENT.

I. On the "wreck signal" becoming necessary, the Brigade Major will send intimation of the fact to the Port Surgeon and the Resident Assistant Surgeon at the General Hospital. The latter will warn the Surgeon and the Physician of the General Hospital, and similar warning will be given to the Superintendent of the Eye Infirmary at Vepery and to the Surgeon of the 1st District at Royapooram by the Officers Commanding the Regiments at these places.

II. On hearing the guns of the "wreck signal," or on receipt of intimation from the Brigade Major, these Medical Officers (except the Physician, taking with them a portion of their establishments and the medicines and surgical appliances, which have been detailed by their Departmental Head, will forthwith proceed to the beach, and, in consultation with the Senior Marine and Military Officers on the spot, will distribute themselves to the various scenes of wreck or apprehended wreck, as occasion may require.

III. The Physician of the General Hospital will remain at the institution to receive and afford medical aid to all such as may be sent there from the beach for treatment.

SECTION VII.—COMMISSARIAT DEPARTMENT.

I. On intimation being received from the Brigade Major of imminent danger to shipping, or on the "wreck signal" being heard, two trollies drawn by mules will immediately proceed under a Staff Sergeant to the Grand Arsenal and there await the orders of the Commissary of Ordnance.

II. Two other trollies, drawn by mules, each under care of a Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer, and each containing an assortment (which will always be held in readiness in waterproof covers or cases) of blankets, towels, flannel banians, flannel drawers, biscuits, brandy, water and drinking vessels, will be taken in the first place to the Marine Office, and thence, as directed by the Marine Officer, to the scenes of shipwreck, where the contents will, if required, be issued and used for the relief of shipwrecked persons under the orders of the directing Medical, Military or Marine Officers present. As many sets of bearers as are available with hammocks slung on poles will at the same time be sent to the beach and will be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

III. The Executive Commissariat Officer will also despatch a supply of draught bullocks with drivers to the Camp Equipage Depot for sick carts, which, under the orders of the Warrant or Non-Commissioned Officer in charge, will be taken to the beach as soon as the violence of the weather permits, and will also be placed at the disposal of the said officers.

SECTION VIII.—QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S DEPARTMENT.

The Quartermaster-General will give directions that the Officer in charge of the Camp Equipage Depot will in cases of wreck promptly comply with emergent requisitions in writing from the Commissariat Department for munchies, dories, sick carts, &c., and with similar requisitions from the Officer Commanding Troops in Garrison for tents for the shelter of shipwrecked people.

A.

CIRCULAR.

Whether uncertain at present season, on necessity for being prepared to stand to sea.

The periodical season* of uncertain weather on this coast having now arrived, the undersigned would hereby earnestly caution all Commanders of Vessels in these Roads to keep their ships as much as possible prepared in every respect for standing to sea, at short notice, should the necessity arise for doing so.

1. Top-gallant masts, &c., with their rigging also, must be got on deck, flying jib-boom sent in, topsails and courses kept ready reefed, and everything on deck and below so arranged as to admit of being quickly secured on emergency. A good slip rope and buoy should be attached to the riding cable, and, as an additional precautionary measure, a stout warp also, to be used as a spring in canting the vessel if found necessary, on being required to put to sea.

2. A prudent distance from the shore in respect to anchorage must now be observed, as a vessel lying nearer in at the time of bad weather here is, from exposure to the heavy ground swell, necessarily far less able to ride easily and securely than one well out.

3. Too much care cannot be paid in maintaining a perfectly clear berth, and Commanders should be mindful to keep their ships at as great a distance from each other as can conveniently be managed in order to avoid risks of collision by driving, or when slipping to stand to sea.

4. Every attention in the way of observation and look out will be paid by this Department, and the usual warning and other signals promptly made, as need may call for. In order to prevent misapprehensions on the subject of signals, especial attention

is requested to the circumstance that (during the prevalence of foul weather, however, only) when a *private* signal is intended to be made to a single vessel, besides hoisting her number in the first instance, No. 1 will be kept flying at the opposite yard arm. All other signals in which this said distinction is not made use of are to be considered as general, and obeyed accordingly.

5. It is very desirable that, during the prevalence of suspicious or threatening weather, Commanders should stay at nights on board their respective vessels, and also remain by them as much as possible until the uncertain period has been fairly passed over.

6. In the event of wreck occurring, the usual appliances as put forth by the Board of Trade are adopted here, but should it be observed the rocket apparatus is not at once forthcoming, a line should be immediately sent on shore from the vessel by some kind of buoy, or other handy means, to which the tail block and

double line will be attached by those on shore, or signals made as to what other steps must be carried out.

7. In conclusion, Commanders are earnestly reminded that, as intimated in the Port Instructions, "Commanding Officers are not to wait the display of signals if they deem it prudent to put to sea," it being in no way whatever obligatory for them so to await directions from the shore for standing to sea.

MASTER ATTENDANT'S OFFICE,
EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENT,
MAARUS, 187

Deputy Master Attendant.

(By order of His Excellency the Governor in Council.)

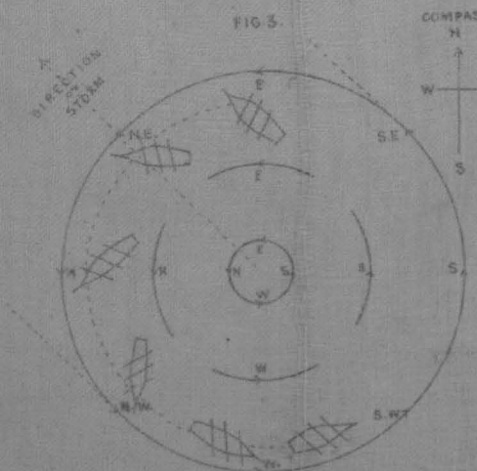
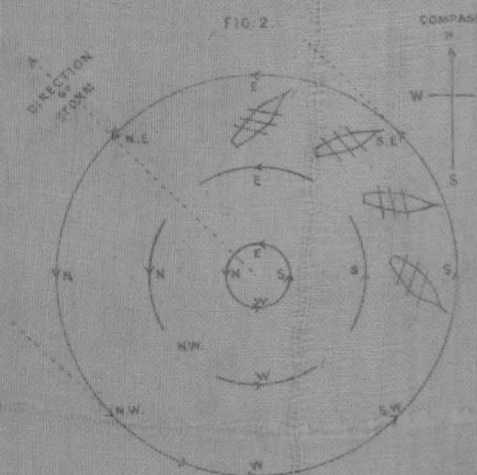
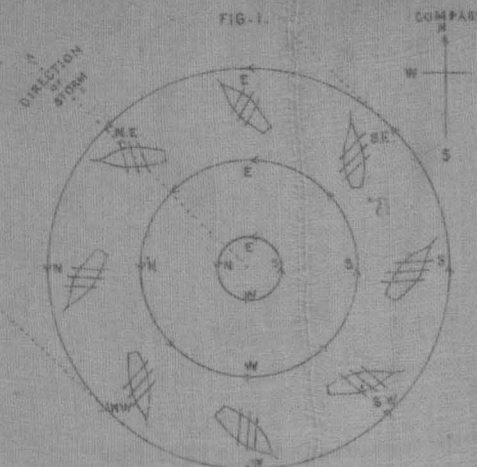
CUTTACKMUND,
5th October, 1872.

R. S. ELLIS,
Chief Secretary.

A COMPENDIUM OF THE LAW OF STORMS PREPARED FOR THE BAY OF BENGAL.*

The Cyclone in all its various forms, and in all portions of the globe subject to its visitation, must be denominated the most fearful and the most frequent enemy which the mariner's perilous calling obliges him to encounter. But for this obstacle the Bay of Bengal would be very easy of navigation, for the very large amount of evidence brought to bear upon the subject goes far to prove that in this sea all violent storms are of a cyclonic nature, and move from eastward to westward. They are great revolving storms varying in expanse from forty or fifty to some hundreds of miles, blowing round and round a centre or vortex, but with an ever-varying force, now lulling into a strong breeze, and again swelling up into a blast of uncontrollable fury. The peculiar characteristic of their revolving action is that in each hemisphere the gyration invariably takes place in one direction contrary to the hands of a watch. In North Latitude from right to left; and in South Latitude from left to right. The knowledge of this law not only supplies the seamen with direct means of distinguishing them from common gales, but reveals to him the position of his vessel with respect to the vortex, and points out the way to escape from it. The following remarks and examples, though intended for the Bay of Bengal and Andaman Sea will apply also to the open parts of the Arabian Sea. These storms take their rise a few

* For the use of Native vessels of all classes. The compendium is translated into Tamil, Telugu, and Hindustani and issued free of charge at the various ports of the Presidency.



degrees of latitude north of the Equator, and at the periods of greatest atmospheric disturbance, owing to the changes of monsoons. About April and May, and Oct. and Nov., though these dates are only approximate, and unusual weather at any time may be attributed to their neighbourhood, and suspected accordingly, they are accompanied with threatening aspect of the sky, together with greasy halos round the sun and moon; rolled and tufted forms of clouds, with lurid streams of light and extraordinary colors; a heavy bank of clouds forming an arch in the direction of the storm, varying currents of clouds in motion above, and dark banks on the horizon below, with daring forks and threads of pale lightning, lurid redness at sunrise and sunset; peculiar moaning in the winds, the frequent presence of weary land birds and insects; and last and best warning of all to those who possess it, the decline of that invaluable monitor the Barometer, doubly valuable here, because its usual state is one of almost perfect tranquillity, broken only by a daily tide rising and falling about one-tenth of an inch, highest at 10 A. M. and P. M., and lowest at 4 A. M. and P. M.; whenever this action is suspended or interrupted, bad weather is never far off. The surface of the sea also exhibits signs of disquietude, becoming confused and uneasy, and crossed frequently by long swells from other than the quarter of the prevailing wind. Whenever any or all of these warnings are met with, the mariner should at once consider the almost certainty that exists of having to encounter a storm of the revolving nature we are treating of. His first duty is to find the centre of vortex, and its bearing from the ship. To do this he should note the direction of the wind, and with his face to it, tell off eight points to the right, if in the open sea, which we will first consider, thus—with wind at N. the centre is E., with wind E. centre S., wind S. centre W., wind W. centre N., and so with intermediate points—wind N. E. storm S. E., wind S. E. storm S. W., wind S. W. storm N. W., wind S. W. storm N. E., &c.; when near land or in roadsteads, these bearings require modifying, as will be explained hereafter. Having determined the direction of the storm, the next consideration is his position with regard to it. All experience tends to show that they commence to southward between southward and eastward and eastward and cross the Bay in a curve, sometimes sharp, sometimes very extended nearly N. and S., but an average tract of from S. E. to N. W. will suit the purpose of illustration. The continuation of the voyage, and the direct course of the ship ceases at this period to be a primary object. All knowledge and seamanship should be directed to avoiding this enemy, and the saving of life and property. The accompanying diagrams will show better than any verbal description both the nature of the evil and the remedy to be adopted. The outside circle represents the shape of the storm; the arrows and letters the direction of the wind; the small circle the centre; the dotted lines the path on which the storm is advancing; the compass points are also indicated.—See Figure 1.

In this diagram all the ships are shown having the wind on starboard quarter so that if the storm was stationary scudding in that position would always ensure safety. It does in fact do so in all cases, except with the wind easterly, when great care and judgment are requisite, and the value of preliminary observations becomes apparent, the direction of the storm, whether northward or westward of the average track, being of vital importance.

A careful study of books of reference and of logs and facts drawn from extended experience justify the conclusion that the best course with the wind at E. or to the north of east is to run to the N. W., changing your course as the wind veers to the northward, keeping it on the starboard quarter until it reaches N. W., when if bound to the N. E. you can bring it right aft and sail round the storm until your course is reached, or continue your track if bound to southward; much depends, however, upon the direction of the storm as indicated by phenomena, and the veerings of the wind if any have taken place.—See Figure 2.

With the wind from E. to E. S. E., carry on as long as possible to N. N. E., N. E., making all possible casting, then heave to on starboard tack. With wind at S. E. to S. if bound to southward or westward, you will be standing straight into danger, make casting until weather improves, then lie to on starboard tack. With wind from S. round to N. W., you must be behind the storm, and should have no difficulty in keeping clear of it. In fact the only risk with common management and taking in time is wind from E. N. E. to S. E.—See Figure 3.

When it suits best to heave to choose the port tack in the west side of the storm, and the starboard on the east side, for the wind in each will shift by the stern.

The foregoing remarks apply to the open seas, if Bengal and Arabia, and the ships are supposed to have sea room. They comprise all that need be said to advise and encourage the mariner. But on the coasts of Coromandel and Orissa and Ceylon, when the storm approaches the land, a modification of its form takes place, to which it is necessary to draw attention. The bad weather always commences a point or so on either side of north, although the centre may be E. S. E., S. E., or even S. S. E. There seems also to be a retardation of the speed of the southern half, as if it was marking time, until the outer half wheeled round before the whole flings itself on the land. This proceeding allows the careful navigator time to run to the southward, and having secured a position of

safety, return behind the storm to his anchorage, taking care not to overtake it. The shape of the land also favors this manœuvre, for even in Madras itself a run of a few hours to southward gives room to let the ship off to the westward, or run down to Pondicherry. Standing out into the offing is merely exchanging one danger for another, and is directly opposed to the law of storms. Run at the earliest intimation of danger, without giving a thought to the distance it may take you from your port. Wind and current will hurry you down, and when on the safe side wind and current will bring you back before the state of the sea and sky allow business to be reconducted. You are losing nothing, and knowing that you are following the advice given with all the advantages of scientific knowledge, of experience, of the study of example and practice, and the aid of the best instruments and the Electric Telegraph. You can dismiss from your mind the great care of forming a judgment in such critical period, and give all attention to the ship, knowing that your conduct will meet with approval.

Pages might be filled of successful instances of this treatment, and the disaster following any other courses, but space will not permit, and it is requested to accept the facts as they stand, reserving the study to some leisure moments.

When compelled to lie in severe weather, when shifts of wind are dangerous, it would be well to keep ready a large stone anchor, like Chinese, stone being selected for cheapness, and the materials of a catamaran, which being put overboard with say twenty fathoms of cable will make a secure buoy, at which the ship may ride with her strong bows to wind and sea, and extra stays to her mast; the rudder being secured in midships, which is always one of the first things to suffer when used to keep the ship's head up. Then with hatchways well secured, the crew sheltered, and only the state of the well-requiring attention, a vessel will stand a great deal; and from the moment the first change you have been taught to expect occurs, a spirit of confidence will replace the doubt and despondence which add additional terror to the disturbance around. It is, however, very advisable not to navigate if possible, during the bad weather months. Any injury to a vessel will cause much greater detention, and involve direct expense, and no shipowner of common humanity or honesty will send a vessel to unload entirely or render herself so unseaworthy that the advent of one of these storms to be expected at any moment must ensure destruction to property and grievous loss of life.

(Signed) J. H. TAYLOR,

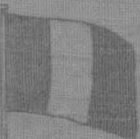
*Acting Master Attendant,
Administrative Department.*

MADRAS MARINE OFFICE, }
11th September, 1854. }

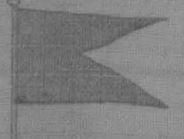
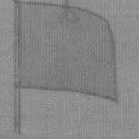
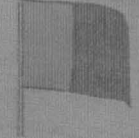
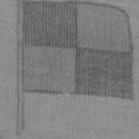
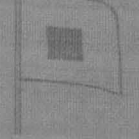
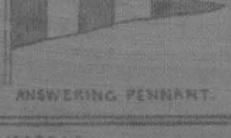
SIGNALS TO BE USED WHEN A VESSEL IS SIGHTED HAVING ON BOARD THE GOVERNOR OF THE PRESIDENCY.

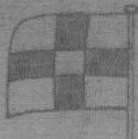
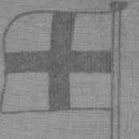
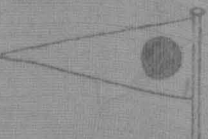
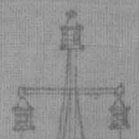
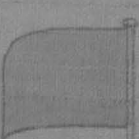
When any vessel is sighted having on board the Governor of the Presidency, four guns will be fired, two guns in quick succession, and after an interval of half a minute two more guns also in quick succession. From the 1st of February to the 30th of September, during the prevalence of southerly winds, the signal guns will be repeated at St. Thomas' Mount in order that they may be heard at the Adyar and Nungumbaukum.

Any vessel having on board a Governor of this Presidency should fly the Governor's Jack at the foremast head while entering the port.

		
A STEAMER IN SIGHT	A SHIP IN SIGHT	APPROACH OF MAIL STEAMER
		
APPROACH OF FRENCH MAIL STEAMER	ARRIVAL OF TWO MAIL STEAMERS AT GALLE	ARRIVAL OF OVERLAND NEWS FROM BOMBAY & GALLE BY TELEGRAPH

FLAGS OF THE COMMERCIAL CODE OF SIGNALS.

B 	I 	Q 
C 	K 	R 
D 	L 	S 
F 	M 	T 
G 	N 	V 
H 	P 	W 
		
ASSENT	NEGATIVE	ANSWERING PENNANT.

			
HIGH SURF	THE WEATHER IS SUSPICIOUS, PREPARE FOR RUNNING TO SEA	CUT OR SLIP	MONTHLY MUSTER FOR MASULAH BOATS, hoisted on the last day of every Month.
			
RECALL FOR COMMON MASULAH BOATS	RECALL FOR ACCOMMODATION BOATS. When any of these is required ashore, the W is hoisted under a Black Ball.	NIGHT SIGNAL SHOWING THE APPROACH OF A GALE OF WIND. Three red lights, one at the Mast head, one at each yard arm of the Mast, attended by a Flag Staff, and a gun fired every five minutes from the Port.	
			
WHEN A SHIP WANTS ACCOMMODATION BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Union Jack. Ex: 2 Boats required	WHEN A SHIP WANTS COMMON BOATS she hoists the number she requires under the Numerical Pennant. Ex: 4 Boats required	WHEN A SHIP WANTS NO MORE BOATS she hoists the number 0 under the Numerical Pennant.	
			
POLICE WANTED ONBOARD	GOVERNOR GENERAL'S FLAG	To be hoisted on board a Ship when a Contagious disease breaks out.	

MAIL STEAMERS, &c., SIGNALS.

The following revised Signals will be made hereafter from the Garrison Flag Staff to intimate the arrival of Mail Steamers, and the arrival of Overland News from Bombay by the Electric Telegraph.

- 1.—Flag P, or Blue pierced White with White Pennant under the yard arm. } A Steamer in sight in the quarter indicated.
- 2.—A White Pennant at the yard arm. } Indicate a Ship in sight.
- 3.—The P. and O. S. N. Company's flag, Blue, White, Red and Yellow, diagonally quartered, substituted at the yard arm for the above signal. } Indicates the approach of the Mail Steamer.
- 4.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns in quick succession.
- 5.—P. & O. S. N. Company's Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } One gun followed at an interval of half a minute by two guns in quick succession.
- 6.—The French Mail Flag, Red, White Centre and M. M. in black letters at the yard arm. } Indicates the approach of the French Mail Steamer.
- 7.—French Mail Steamer from Suez. } Two guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 8.—French Mail Steamer from Calcutta. } Three guns at an interval of half a minute.
- 9.—Flags corresponding with the hour at which the Mail will close, hoisted at the mast-head. } Indicates the hour at which the Mail will close.
- 10.—The arrival of the P. and O. Mail Steamer at Galle. } One gun, and the P. and O. Flag with Telegraph Flag under hoisted at the Flag Staff.
- 11.—The arrival of the Overland News from Bombay & Galle by Electric Telegraph. } One gun, and Telegraph Flag hoisted at the Port Flag Staff, for one hour.

The above signals will be hauled down exactly at the time notified, and the P. and O. S. N. Company's or French Mail Steamer Flag (as the case may be) hoisted at the mast-head, to indicate that the Mail is closed, which will be kept flying until the Steamer gets underweigh.

N. B.—Occasions may occur when it will be necessary for a time to haul down the above signals and hoist the Union Jack, as when salutes are fired, &c., &c., after which the Mail signals will be re-hoisted.

HOME DEPARTMENT, SIMLA, the 2nd October, 1863.

NOTIFICATION.—Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to direct that a flag should be provided for the use of His Excellency the Viceroy and Governor-General. The design of the Flag which has received Her Majesty's approval, is the Union Jack, having in its centre the Star of India, surmounted by the Royal Crown.

All subjects of the British Government, Troops in the service of the British Crown, and Troops and subjects of Native Chiefs in India, are required to pay the same marks of respect to the Viceroy's Flag when unfurled as are shown to the Royal Flag.

The P. and O. Steamer signals on entering the Port of Madras, are as follows:—

DAY.—From Suez, the Company's Flag at the Fore.

From Calcutta, do do Main.

NIGHT.—From Suez, to Fire one Gun and send up two rockets.

From Calcutta, do and burn two blue lights.

High water on full and change.....8^h 35

Rise and fall of Tide.....3 feet, 6' ordinary spring tides.

MEN OF WAR STATIONED IN CHINA AND THE EAST INDIES.

The Ensign to be shown at the Peak over the Code Pennant when the Signal Letters are hoisted.

CHINA STATION.

Andacious, twin screw 14	Immortalite, screw frigate 28	Narcissus, steam frigate 28
Charybdis, screw corvette, 17	Juno, screw corvette 8	Nassau, screw surv. vessel 4
Dwarf, twin screw 4	Kestrel, twin screw 4	Newcastle, steam frigate 31
Egeria, screw 4	Lapwing, twin screw 3	Ringdove, twin screw 3
Fly, twin screw 4	Lily, screw 3	Sylvia, screw 3
Frolic, twin screw 4	Magpie, twin screw 3	Thistle, twin screw 4
Hart, twin screw 4	Midge, twin screw 4	Topaze, screw frigate 28
Hornet, twin screw 4	Modeste, screw corvette 14	Vigilant, P. Desp. vessel 2

EAST INDIA STATION.

Arab, gun vessel 4	Lyrix, twin screw 4	Teazer, twin screw 4
Daphne, screw 5	Philomel, twin screw 3	Thetis, screw corvette 14
Diamond, screw 14	Rifleman, twin screw 4	Undaunted, s. frigate 31
Flying Fish, s. sloop 4	Spartan, screw corvette 12	Vestal, s. sloop 9

INDIAN TROOP SHIPS.

Crocodile, screw 3	Jumna, screw 3	Prompt, paddle tug
Euphrates, screw 3	Malabar, screw 3	Serapis, screw 3
Hasty, paddle tug		

MADRAS LIGHT HOUSE.

The Light House at Madras is immediately to the Northward of the walls of Fort St. George, and the light from it was first exhibited in January 1844. The light is elevated 128 feet above the mean level of the Sea,—and may be seen from the deck of a Ship at the distance of 20 miles. The Light is of the "Flashing Description," and the duration of the Flashes to that of the Eclipses or Dark periods is in the ratio of 2 to 3,—but as the nature of the motion is Reciprocating instead of Rotatory, the above ratio merely expresses the average proportion of the Light and Dark intervals which are themselves variable according to the position of the spectator. The rapidity of movement is so adjusted, that the duration of the Flashes will vary from 0' to 48", and that of the Eclipses from 0' to 7" the sums of the duration of Light and Darkness bearing however in every position the constant ratio of 2 to 3. From the South-Eastern extremity of the Pulicat Shoal the Light House bears S. 23° W. and is distant 13 miles, but no Ship or Vessel when hauling in from the Northward for the Madras Roadstead should bring the Light to bear to the Southward of S. 28, W. or S. S. W. $\frac{1}{2}$ W.—unless her position is well ascertained. Commanders of Vessels are warned of the serious risk they incur by incautiously approaching the dangerous vicinity of the Pulicat Shoal, as hazy weather or other causes may obscure the Light,—true Soundings therefore and a vigilant look out are imperatively called for. The limits of the Madras Roadstead (in 8 or 9 fathoms) are comprised within the following bearings, viz., from the Northward the Light House will bear S. 56° W., and from the Southward N. 81 W. or from S. b. W. to W. $\frac{1}{2}$ N.

The Light House at Madras is in Latitude 13° 5' 0" North,
and in Longitude 80° 20' East of Greenwich.

The Dimensions of the Light House are as follows:—

From the ground to the vane.....	125 Feet.
Light above the ground.....	117 "
Do. Sea, about.....	128 "
Diameter at base of column.....	16 "
At neck of do. below the capital.....	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Height of Shaft column.....	84 "
Breadth of each corner buttress at the base not including cornice.....	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Total breadth of the base including the buttress.....	55 "
Material, granite from Palaveram—cost in round numbers—Building.....	60,000 Rupees.
Lighting Apparatus, Reflectors and Lamps.....	15,000 "
	75,000 Rupees.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF VESSELS, ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM
MADRAS, BETWEEN 1ST DECEMBER 1877 AND 30TH NOVEMBER 1878

Vessels, shown in the Signal Column, thus — hoisted no Signals.

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Abdel Kader, French Bq.	Galle	.. 20 Dec	77 H B C R	25 Jan	78 Balasore
Balasore	.. 28 Mar	78 ..	.. 4 July	..	Batavia
Abyssinia, Steamer	Calcutta	.. 7 Dec	77 J Q T B	8 Dec	77 Bombay
Acacia, Barque	Sunderland	.. 2 Jan	78 T V L K	2 Feb	78 Akyab
Advance, Barque	Liverpool	.. 27 Aug	H G Q D	28 Sep	Calcutta
Africa, Steamer	Bombay	.. 26 Jan	M W F B	27 Jan	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 16 Feb	..	.. 17 Feb	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 23 Mar	..	.. 24 Mar	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 12 April	..	.. 13 April	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 25 May	..	.. 26 May	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 16 June	..	.. 17 June	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 17 July	..	.. 19 July	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 9 Aug	..	.. 10 Aug	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 21 Sep	..	.. 23 Sep	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 11 Oct	..	.. 13 Oct	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 16 Nov	..	.. 18 Nov	..	Calcutta
Albuera, Barque	False Point	.. 8 June	J M N G	29 Aug	Mauritius
Mauritius	.. 22 Nov	..	..	..	..
Aldergrove, Ship	Demerara	.. 16 April	Q F T D	18 April	Calcutta
Allendale, Ship	Sunderland	.. 31 Jan	P W K J	27 Feb	Luichimpore
Luichimpore	.. 11 May	..	.. 23 May	..	Singapore
Allum Ghier, Ship	Mauritius	.. 14 July	Q K R W	16 July	Calcutta
Almora, Steamer	London	.. 17 Jan	M K D W	21 Jan	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 11 Feb	..	.. 14 Feb	..	London
London	.. 18 May	..	.. 21 May	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 18 June	..	.. 20 June	..	London
London	.. 23 Sep	..	.. 24 Sep	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 16 Oct	..	.. 18 Oct	..	London
Andaman, Barque	Adelaide	.. 20 June	K Q D R	6 July	Mauritius
Arabia, Steamer	Rangoon	.. 17 June	V Q H J	19 June	Negapatam
Negapatam	.. 23 June	..	.. 24 June	..	Rangoon
Armenia, Amr. Barque	False Point	.. 13 Dec	77 H B K J	17 Jan	Balasore
Balasore	.. 22 Mar	78 ..	.. 15 April	..	False Point
Asia, Steamer	Bombay	.. 29 Dec	77 J Q T D	2 Jan	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 23 Jan	78 ..	.. 30 Jan	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 20 Feb	..	.. 22 Feb	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 13 Mar	..	.. 20 Mar	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 11 April	..	.. 17 April	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 9 May	..	.. 15 May	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 31 July	..	.. 1 Aug	..	Negapatam
Negapatam	.. 4 Aug	..	.. 5 Aug	..	Rangoon
Rangoon	.. 26 Aug	..	.. 28 Aug	..	Calcutta
Augustin, French Barque	False Point	.. 5 Mar	..	24 Mar	False Point
False Point	.. 9 June	..	.. 14 Aug	..	Marseilles
Australia, Steamer	Southampton	.. 1 July	P & O Mail	8 July	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 26 July	..	.. 27 July	..	Southampton
Southampton	.. 19 Nov	..	.. 20 Nov	..	Calcutta
Ava, Steamer	Calcutta	.. 15 Dec	77 W S K H	18 Dec	77 Bombay
Bombay	.. 22 Jan	78 ..	.. 23 Jan	78	Calcutta
Bombay	.. 31 Mar	..	.. 1 April	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 22 April	..	.. 22 April	..	Bombay
Bombay	.. 8 June	..	.. 9 June	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 29 June	..	.. 30 June	..	Calcutta
Bombay	.. 10 Aug	..	.. 11 Aug	..	Calcutta
Calcutta	.. 3 Oct	..	.. 4 Oct	..	London
Arondale, Steamer	Bombay	.. 6 Nov	P C S B	12 Nov	Marseilles

Name and description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

Bagdad, Steamer	Calcutta	9 Mar	K L W S	10 Mar	Bombay
Bombay	Calcutta	11 April		12 April	Calcutta
Bay of Biscay, Ship	London	10 April	P G T W	11 Mar	Coast
Belle Justine, Fr. Schnr.	Moulmein	7 Feb		12 Mar	Marseilles
Bengale, Barque	Balassore	16 Jan	H L V S	31 Jan	Balassore
	Balassore	18 April		3 May	Calcutta
Berteaux, Ship	Cardiff	24 June		22 July	Valparaiso
Birnam Wood, Ship	Bombay	6 Mar	S V K M	10 Mar	London
Bokhara, Steamer	Southampton	15 July	P & O Mail	16 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	10 Aug		11 Aug	Southampton
Bourayant, Fr. War Str.	Pondicherry	29 Jan		30 Jan	Unknown
Brazilian, Steamer	Bombay	27 Feb	W S G H	1 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 May		13 May	Bombay
	Batticola	6 June		6 June	Seeking
	Calcutta	9 Sep		13 Sep	Negapatam
	Calcutta	21 Oct		23 Oct	Bombay
Britania, Barque	Calcutta	14 April	P F S M	18 May	Calcutta
	Cochin	1 June		1 July	Seeking
British Sceptre, Ship	Melbourne	11 Jan	W Q J M	25 Jan	London
Britomart, Barque	Algoa Bay	22 June		28 June	Singapore
Busheer, Steamer	Bombay	28 April	V W Q B	29 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 May		20 May	Rangoon
	Rangoon	11 June		17 June	Rangoon
	Rangoon	9 July		15 July	Rangoon
	Rangoon	7 Aug		12 Aug	Rangoon
	Rangoon	2 Sep		7 Sep	Bombay
B. Webster, Amr. Barque	Chittagong	29 Mar		29 April	Seeking
Calcutta, Steamer	Calcutta	11 Dec	77 L H M C	12 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	23 Jan	78	23 Jan	78 Calcutta
Canada, Ship	Mauritius	15 Oct	H J K Q	17 Oct	Calcutta
Canara, Steamer	Bombay	23 Dec	77 M L W Q	24 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	5 Apr	78	6 Apr	78 Bombay
	Bombay	1 Oct		2 Oct	Rangoon
	Rangoon	20 Oct		21 Oct	Negapatam
	Negapatam	29 Oct		30 Oct	Rangoon
	Rangoon	19 Nov		20 Nov	Negapatam
	Negapatam	26 Nov		27 Nov	Rangoon
Cantabre, French Barque	Akyab	6 April		16 April	Akyab
Cathay, Steamer	Calcutta	2 Dec	77 P & O Mail	3 Dec	77 Southampton
	Southampton	27 Mar	78	28 Mar	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	22 April		22 April	Southampton
	Southampton	5 Nov		6 Nov	Calcutta
Castello, Steamer	London	2 Feb	W V J S	11 Feb	Calcutta
Chanda, Steamer	Calcutta	2 Dec	77 Q N P H	3 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	12 Jan	78	14 Jan	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	2 Feb		8 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	9 Mar		10 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 May		28 May	Bombay
	Bombay	13 July		14 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	2 Aug		3 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	15 Sep		16 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Oct		8 Oct	Bombay
	Bombay	23 Nov		25 Nov	Calcutta
Chanda, Ship	Mauritius	12 May	H J K Q	15 May	Calcutta
Chinsura, Steamer	London	20 Dec	77 R B N S	23 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Jan	78	19 Jan	78 Bombay
	Bombay	13 April		14 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 May		19 May	Bombay
	Bombay	29 June		30 June	Bombay
	Calcutta	20 July		22 July	Bombay
	Bombay	31 Aug		1 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 Sep		22 Sep	Bombay
	Bombay	3 Nov		5 Nov	Calcutta
Chrysonese, Ship	Liverpool	22 Mar	M K P L	23 April	Bassin
Chyebassa, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Dec	77 N K P J	10 Dec	77 London
	London	8 Mar	78	10 Mar	78 Calcutta

Name and description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

Chyebassa, Steamer	Calcutta	6 April		9 April	London
	London	11 July		14 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Aug		8 Aug	London
	London	8 Nov		6 Nov	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Nov		26 Nov	London
Cingalese, Barque	Melbourne	30 Jan	J K C B	6 Feb	Calcutta
City of Cambridge, Str.	London	23 April	J V G C	4 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 May		30 May	London
City of Canton, Barque	Galle	9 June	M V T G	18 June	Coast
	Bimlipatam	5 Sep		12 Sep	London
Clive, Steamer	Calcutta	7 July	N H F J	12 July	Negapatam
	Rangoon	7 Aug		23 Aug	Rangoon
	Rangoon	25 Sep		28 Sep	Rangoon
Clydebank, Barque	Colombo	4 June		5 July	Batavia
Colaba, Steamer	Calcutta	19 Aug	R M D G	20 Aug	Tuticorin
	Negapatam	1 Sep		2 Sep	Rangoon
	Rangoon	25 Sep		26 Sep	Negapatam
Condor, French Barque	Calcutta	17 Feb		20 Feb	Pondicherry
Columbian, Steamer	London	5 May	J T C L	14 May	Calcutta
Copenhagen, Ship	Negapatam	2 July	L T W G	17 Oct	Port Natal
Counsellor, Steamer	Colombo	4 April	Q R F C	11 April	Calcutta
Craigforth, Steamer	Galle	17 June	J F R B	26 June	Calcutta
	Coconada	7 July		10 July	London
Crusader, Steamer	Calcutta	25 Jan	W R O J	29 Jan	Chittagong
	Chittagong	15 Feb		19 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Mar		15 Mar	Seeking
Cyrene, Steamer	Bombay	9 Dec	77 N T R Q	12 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	10 Jan	78	11 Jan	78 Bombay
	Bombay	17 Feb		18 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 Mar		10 Mar	Bombay
	Bombay	12 April		12 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	29 May		30 May	Colombo
	Colombo	15 Aug		17 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	26 Oct		29 Oct	Negapatam
Cyrene, Barque	Sunderland	30 May	H F C W	26 June	London
Czarerwith, Troopship	Rangoon	20 Dec	77 G V S L	24 Dec	77 Rangoon
	Rangoon	11 Jan	78	15 Jan	78 Bimlipatam
	Bimlipatam	11 Feb		14 Feb	Port Blair
	Port Blair	7 Mar		10 Mar	Negapatam
	Rangoon	3 April		9 April	Rangoon
D'Artagan, French Bq.	Akyab	27 April		9 May	Akyab
Deccan, Steamer	Southampton	5 May	P & O Mail	8 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 June		1 June	Southampton
	Southampton	9 Sep		10 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	5 Oct		5 Oct	Southampton
Deerfoot, Barque	Calcut	16 April		26 June	London
Deucalion, Barque	Tranquebar	30 July	H D W S	15 Sep	Mauritius
Dilharree, Ship	Beypore	17 June	W Q G T	20 June	London
Doruuda, Steamer	Calcutta	23 Dec	77 W T G J	25 Dec	77 London
	London	21 Mar	78	22 Mar	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	22 April		24 April	London
	London	26 July		28 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Aug		22 Aug	London
	London	15 Nov		16 Nov	Calcutta
Duke of Argyll, Steamer	Calcutta	21 June	M H F D	22 June	Narrakal
	Calcutta	15 Aug		16 Aug	London
Duke of Buccleuch, Str.	London	15 Feb	M S G B	18 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Aug		8 Aug	London
Duke of Devonshire, Str.	London	31 Jan	W S L H	3 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 July		19 July	London
	London	12 Nov		14 Nov	Calcutta
Duke of Lancaster, Str.	London	4 Mar	N D W F	8 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 Sep		8 Sep	London
Duke of Sutherland, Str.	Calcutta	5 July	M G P C	6 July	London
	London	18 Oct		19 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	14 Nov		15 Nov	London

Name and Description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
Dulcimer, Barque	False Point	15 April	L K N Q	28 April	Poorre
	Cardiff	9 June		23 June	Cocanada
Duguay Tronin, Fr. Bq.	False Point	26 Sep		7 Oct	Chittagong
Dunphail Castle, Ship	Calcutt	28 April	T R F L	18 May	Port Natal
Dupuy de Lome, Fr. Bq.	Pondicherry	23 Aug		21 Sep	Marseilles
	Calingsapatam	6 Nov		18 Nov	Bordeaux
Early Morn, Ship	Negapatam	20 April	W K G T	20 June	Burmah
Edinburgh, Steamer	Rangoon	23 Jan	J N L D	24 Jan	Rangoon
Edouard, French Barque	Balassore	3 Feb		19 Feb	Marseilles
El Dorada, Steamer	Calcutta	15 Dec	77 M T D C	18 Dec	77 London
	London	18 Apr	78 ..	17 Apr	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 May		8 May	London
	London	25 Aug		29 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Sep		20 Sep	London
Emilie Ernestini, Fr. Bq.	Chandbally	10 May		20 July	Reunion
Eriminta, Ship	Newcastle	15 July	J T L N	17 Aug	Moulmein
Estepona, Steamer	Calcutta	14 Dec	77 M D K T	16 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	25 Jan	78 ..	26 Jan	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Feb		15 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	23 Mar		24 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	17 April		18 April	Bombay
	Bombay	27 May		29 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 July		2 Aug	Negapatam
	Calcutta	26 Aug		27 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	8 Oct		9 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Nov		12 Nov	Calcutta
	Calcutta	26 Nov		29 Nov	Calcutta
Ethiopia, Steamer	Rangoon	12 Dec	77 N D H K	19 Dec	77 Rangoon
	Rangoon	9 Jan	78 ..	16 Jan	78 Rangoon
	Rangoon	6 Feb		9 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Mar		2 Mar	Bombay
	Calcutta	26 April		28 April	Bombay
	Bombay	1 June		3 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	27 July		28 July	Bombay
	Bombay	6 Sep		9 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Sep		30 Sep	Bombay
	Bombay	9 Nov		11 Nov	Calcutta
Euphrates, Steamer	Bombay	17 Mar	V G P C	18 Mar	Calcutta
Euryome, Ship	Melbourne	10 Mar	V D B F	16 Mar	Rangoon
Fifeshire, Barque	Liverpool	22 Aug	L T N H	18 Sep	Marseilles
Flamingo, Steamer	London	5 April	N Q V J	11 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 June		10 June	London
	London	19 Sep		21 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	13 Oct		15 Oct	London
Florence, Barque	Chittagong	15 Mar	W R C D	10 April	Calcutta
Foyle, Barque	Table Bay	20 June	P D M Q	21 June	Seeking
Francis Carl, French Bq.	Galle	9 Jan		18 Jan	Chittagong
Farragut, American Ship	Boston	22 Mar		5 April	Calcutta
Gannet, Steamer	London	25 May	R H F M	2 June	Calcutta
Gateneau, Ship	Negapatam	11 April		13 April	Amherst
General Chansey, Fr. Bq.	False Point	16 Nov			
Gya, Steamer	Calcutta	22 Dec	77 W S N L	22 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	4 Feb	78 ..	5 Feb	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Feb		25 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	18 Oct		20 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	10 Nov		12 Nov	Bombay
Harmonia, American Ship	Boston	28 June	J Q R B	6 July	Calcutta
Harvard, American Ship	Boston	15 Aug		8 Sep	Batavia
Hastings, Barque	Mauritius	16 July		16 Aug	Port Natal
Henry Miller, Barque	False Point	4 Mar	M N K D	14 Mar	Gopainpore

Name and description of Vessel.	Where from.	Arrived on	Signals.	Sailed on	Where going.
	False Point	26 May		19 June	Gopainpore
	False Point	15 Sep		22 Sep	Colombo
Her Majesty, Ship	London	30 July	Q M B J	22 Sep	Masulipatam
	Masulipatam	15 Nov			
Highmoor, Barque	Cardiff	9 April	H K B T	17 June	Browse Islands
Himalaya, Steamer	Calcutta	4 May	J Q V C	5 May	Bombay
	Bombay	16 June		17 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 July		9 July	Bombay
	Bombay	17 Aug		18 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Sep		9 Sep	Rangoon
	Rangoon	30 Sep		9 Oct	Rangoon
	Rangoon	30 Oct		6 Nov	Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Nov			
Hindustan, Steamer	Southampton	19 Dec	77 P & O Mail	20 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Jan	78 ..	14 Jan	78 Southampton
Historian, Steamer	Calcutta	29 Mar	K J N F	3 April	Calcutta
Hobart, Steamer	Cocanada	17 Dec	77 ..		
Hougoumont, Ship	Mauritius	11 Mar	78 K G B W	3 April	Moulmein
Hydaspes, Steamer	Southampton	31 Jan	P & O Mail	31 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Feb		26 Feb	Southampton
	Southampton	17 June		18 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	13 July		13 July	Southampton
India, Steamer	Bombay	2 Mar	T W N C	3 Mar	Calcutta
	Negapatam	11 April		11 April	Rangoon
	Rangoon	1 May		1 May	Negapatam
Inverallan, Barque	Liverpool	15 May	H Q K C	10 July	Vadaman
	Cocanada	5 Nov		22 Nov	London
Inveravon, Barque	Bombay	28 May	V T S F	22 June	Port Natal
	Port Natal	20 Sep		22 Nov	Java
Ironside, Ship	Brisham	3 Aug	Q H B M	16 Aug	Coast
Jalwar, Barque	Cardiff	9 June	K V W P	1 Aug	Java
Japan, Barque	Chittagong	3 Feb	L W K S	13 Feb	Rangoon
John Allen, Ship	London	5 May	V W C K	10 June	London
Julia H, Barque	Negapatam	31 Mar	W S R G	31 Mar	Coast
	Akyab	27 May		5 June	Akyab
Khandalla, Steamer	Rangoon	26 Dec	77 N Q D V	29 Dec	77 Seeking
	Calcutta	26 Jan	78 ..	27 Jan	78 Bombay
	Calcutta	11 May		13 May	Bombay
	Bombay	28 June		24 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	14 July		15 July	Bombay
	Bombay	24 Aug		25 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 Sep		13 Sep	Bombay
	Bombay	28 Oct		30 Oct	Rangoon
	Calcutta	21 Nov		23 Nov	Bombay
Khedive, Steamer	Southampton	15 Jan	P & O Mail	16 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Feb		11 Feb	Southampton
Khersonese, Ship	Tuticorin	21 Mar	K B F N	25 Mar	Coast
Kingdom of Saxony, Bar.	London	20 Sep	W M D C	22 Oct	London
Lacydon, French Barque	Bombay	11 April		18 May	Calcutta
Lady Rawlinson, Barque	Colombo	16 Jan	T D C W	8 Feb	Gopainpore
Landseer, Barque	Balassore	25 Feb	N J R L	6 Mar	Akyab
Latona, Ship	London	26 May	M T S R	16 July	Penang
Latona, Barque	Mauritius	28 June	H M K W	29 June	Chittagong
	Chittagong	28 Nov			
Lancelles, Ship	Trincomallee	6 Dec	77 P T H L	8 Feb	London
Lioness, Barque	Trincomallee	20 June	78 N S V H	12 July	Mauritius
Lugar, Barque	London	31 Dec	77 L F P N	1 Feb	Balassore
	Balassore	27 Mar	78 ..	16 April	Guam
	False Point	11 Aug		16 Sep	Calcutta
Madura, Steamer	Bombay	29 Dec	77 M Q T N	30 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Mar	78 ..	25 Mar	78 Bombay
	Bombay	29 Sep		1 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	19 Oct		21 Oct	Bombay

Name and description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

Mahratta, Steamer	Bombay	2 Dec	77 J Q V G	3 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	29 Dec	..	30 Dec	Bombay
	Bombay	14 Feb	78 ..	14 Feb	78 Calcutta
	Calcutta	3 Mar	..	5 Mar	Calcutta
	False Point	16 Mar	..	20 Mar	Negapatam
	Negapatam	26 Mar	..	27 Mar	Rangoon
	Rangoon	17 April	..	19 April	Negapatam
	Bombay	14 May	..	15 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 June	..	8 June	Bombay
Malabar, Barque	London	7 Dec	77 Q B R W	26 Feb	Port Natal
	Natal	15 June	78 ..	27 July	Seeking
Malda, Steamer	Bombay	9 Dec	77 M S N J	10 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 Jan	78 ..	5 Jan	78 Bombay
	Bombay	17 Feb	..	18 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 Mar	..	1 April	Bombay
	Calcutta	17 Nov	..	19 Nov	Bombay
Malwa, Steamer	Southampton	5 Dec	77 P & O Mail	7 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Jan	78 ..	1 Jan	78 Southampton
	Southampton	23 April	..	24 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 May	..	18 May	Southampton
	Southampton	26 Aug	..	27 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 Sep	..	21 Sep	Southampton
Manora, Steamer	London	10 Aug	R K Q S	13 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 Sep	..	5 Sep	London
Maxia, French Barque	Moulmein	17 Feb	..	20 Feb	Negapatam
Maria Teresa, French Sch.	False Point	2 Feb	..	13 Feb	Marseilles
Marina, Steamer	Bombay	23 Dec	77 W Q L R	26 Dec	77 Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 Jan	78 ..	24 Jan	78 Bombay
	Negapatam	8 Mar	L P G S	26 Mar	Cocosda
Mars, Ship	Liverpool	13 May	K P B L	17 Aug	Calcutta
Mary Stanhouse, Ship	Rangoon	5 June	M K F B	7 June	Negapatam
Mecca, Steamer	Negapatam	10 June	..	10 June	Rangoon
	Rangoon	1 July	..	3 July	Negapatam
	Negapatam	6 July	..	8 July	Rangoon
Medina, Steamer	Bombay	22 Dec	77 Q L P F	23 Dec	77 Calcutta
Medusa, Ship	London	25 June	78 T W R L	16 Aug	78 London
M. and E. Cox, Ship	Liverpool	20 May	J G C D	10 July	Java
Meinam, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Dec	77 Fr. Mail	21 Dec	77 Galle
	Galle	23 Dec	..	30 Dec	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Jan	78 ..	18 Jan	78 Galle
	Galle	26 Jan	..	26 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	16 Feb	..	16 Feb	Galle
	Galle	23 Feb	..	23 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	16 Mar	..	16 Mar	Galle
	Galle	22 Mar	..	23 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 April	..	13 April	Galle
	Galle	20 April	..	20 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 May	..	9 May	Galle
	Galle	18 May	..	18 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	5 June	..	6 June	Galle
	Galle	14 June	..	14 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	3 July	..	3 July	Galle
	Galle	11 July	..	11 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 July	..	31 July	Galle
	Galle	8 Aug	..	8 Aug	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Aug	..	28 Aug	Galle
	Galle	6 Sep	..	6 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	26 Sep	..	26 Sep	Galle
	Galle	3 Oct	..	3 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Oct	..	25 Oct	Galle
	Galle	4 Nov	..	4 Nov	Calcutta
	Calcutta	22 Nov	..	22 Nov	Galle
Menzies, Barque	Moulmein	3 Aug	L Q P G	17 Sep	Seeking
Mercia, Ship	False Point	6 Jan	H V R W	26 Mar	London
Merka, Steamer	London	23 Feb	P D C W	28 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Mar	..	23 Mar	London
	London	25 June	..	27 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 July	..	24 July	London

Name and description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

Zerkara, Steamer	London	18 Oct	..	20 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Nov	..	16 Nov	London
Milwall, Ship	Jaffa	24 April	V P J L	18 May	London
Mirzapore, Steamer	Southampton	21 May	P & O Mail	21 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 June	..	15 June	Southampton
	Southampton	23 Sep	..	24 Sep	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Oct	..	21 Oct	Southampton
Mofussilite, Ship	Algoa Bay	26 June	W G T F	18 July	London
Navarino, Steamer	London	14 Feb	M N Q R	16 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	10 Mar	..	13 Mar	London
	Colombo	15 June	..	19 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 July	..	10 July	London
	London	13 Oct	..	15 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	5 Nov	..	7 Nov	London
Naworth Castle, Steamer	London	13 June	R J N B	22 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 Sep	..	13 Sep	Colombo
Nepaul, Steamer	Southampton	9 April	P & O Mail	9 April	Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 May	..	4 May	Southampton
	Southampton	29 July	..	30 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	24 Aug	..	25 Aug	Southampton
Nevada, Ship	Chandbally	8 Mar	J K G T	18 May	Rangoon
Newcastle, Barque	Cochin	30 Mar	..	11 June	London
Nicoletta V., Italian Bar.	Lutchempore	25 May	Q T F R	18 June	London
Night Hawk, Barque	Chandbally	15 Mar	W C M Q	22 Mar	False Point
	False Point	22 June	..	20 July	Calcutta
Niluske, French Schooner	False Point	5 Sep	..	20 Sep	Seeking
Northampton, Ship	Singapore	25 Dec	77 H J Q F	15 Feb	London
Northern Monarch, Ship	Port Natal	15 Feb	78 ..	12 Mar	London
Northumberland, Ship	Moulmein	28 June	J D L B	22 July	Moulmein
	Moulmein	14 Oct	..	..	..
Norwood, Barque	Moulmein	16 Mar	H B G S	13 June	Burmah
Onone, Ship	Bombay	25 Feb	..	12 Mar	London
Oithone, Ship	Cardiff	13 Nov	J T H S	..	..
Oncl Felix, French Bar.	Mauritius	25 Feb	..	13 Mar	Coast
	False Point	12 May	..	6 June	Pondicherry
Oriental, Steamer	Calcutta	30 Dec	77 H P N M	30 Dec	77 Bombay
	Bombay	3 Feb	78 ..	6 Feb	78 Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Feb	..	6 Mar	Rangoon
	Rangoon	27 Mar	..	3 April	Rangoon
	Rangoon	24 April	..	1 May	Rangoon
	Rangoon	23 May	..	24 May	Negapatam
	Negapatam	26 May	..	27 May	Rangoon
	Rangoon	15 July	..	17 July	Negapatam
	Negapatam	21 July	..	22 July	Rangoon
	Rangoon	12 Aug	..	13 Aug	Negapatam
	Negapatam	18 Aug	..	19 Aug	Rangoon
	Rangoon	8 Sep	..	10 Sep	Negapatam
	Negapatam	14 Sep	..	14 Sep	Rangoon
	Negapatam	11 Oct	..	13 Oct	Rangoon
	Rangoon	7 Nov	..	9 Nov	Negapatam
	Negapatam	12 Nov	..	13 Nov	Calcutta
Oxford, Ship	Algoa Bay	3 Sep	M T L S	13 Sep	Rangoon
Pachumba, Steamer	Bombay	18 May	W T N G	19 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 June	..	3 June	Rangoon
	Rangoon	24 June	..	1 July	Rangoon
	Rangoon	22 July	..	29 July	Rangoon
	Rangoon	19 Aug	..	26 Aug	Rangoon
	Rangoon	16 Sep	..	25 Sep	Rangoon
	Rangoon	16 Oct	..	23 Oct	Rangoon
Paladin, Steamer	Calcutta	29 Jan	W R G K	1 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	27 Feb	..	3 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	22 Mar	..	24 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	20 July	..	25 July	Seeking
Palmar, Ship	Bombay	5 Jan	J M G W	22 Jan	London
Parthenope, Ship	Melbourne	22 Nov	N V W R	..	..

Name and description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

Pelita, Steamer	Calcutta	18 Dec 77	P & O Mail	18 Dec 77	Southampton
	Southampton	12 Mar 78		13 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	8 April		8 April	Southampton
Pemba, Steamer	Calcutta	13 Aug	Q W M N	20 Aug	Bombay
	Bombay	12 Oct		14 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	1 Nov		8 Nov	Bombay
Penang, Steamer	Bombay	5 Jan	T W N S	7 Jan	Calcutta
Peshawar, Steamer	Southampton	1 Jan	P & O Mail	8 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	28 Jan		28 Jan	Southampton
	Southampton	3 June		4 June	Calcutta
	Calcutta	30 June		30 June	Southampton
	Southampton	21 Oct		24 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	18 Nov		18 Nov	Southampton
Polam, Steamer	Calcutta	18 Dec 77	M W J C	28 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	19 Jan 78		24 Jan 78	Calcutta
Poonah, Steamer	Southampton	24 Feb	P & O Mail	27 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	25 Mar		28 Mar	Southampton
	Southampton	12 Mar		13 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	7 Sep		8 Sep	Southampton
	Calcutta	20 May		24 May	Seeking
P. Penelope, Ann. Ship	Calcutta	4 Dec 77	E B G D	14 Dec 77	Calcutta
Precurseur, French Str.	Calcutta	22 Mar 78		28 Mar 78	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Jan		8 July	Messines
Premita, Steamer	Calcutta	24 Feb	F E R S	8 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	23 Mar		26 Mar	Vadaraman
Proper, French Barque	False Point	22 April		13 Aug	Bombay
Pustalla, Steamer	Calcutta	8 Feb	T B J D	9 Feb	Bombay
	Bombay	7 April		8 April	Calcutta
	Bombay	9 Oct		10 Oct	Calcutta
Rachia, Steamer	Nagapatam	20 July	R D L M	30 July	Calcutta
Raglan Castle, Ship	Newcastle	11 Jan	P J W T	23 Feb	Diamond Is.
Rajah of Cochin, Ship	Nagapatam	27 Jan	Q M O R	5 Mar	Mauritius
	Mauritius	20 May		15 June	Mauritius
	Mauritius	8 Sep		29 Nov	False Point
Rajputana, Steamer	Bombay	15 Dec 77	T N P K J	16 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	12 Jan 78		14 Jan 78	Bombay
	Bombay	23 Feb		23 Feb	Calcutta
	Bombay	25 Feb		18 Mar	Bombay
	Calcutta	7 Mar		22 April	Calcutta
	Bombay	22 April		24 June	Bombay
	Calcutta	23 June		4 Aug	Calcutta
	Bombay	8 Aug		25 Aug	Bombay
	Calcutta	24 Aug		8 Oct	Calcutta
	Bombay	6 Oct		27 Oct	Bombay
	Calcutta	25 Oct		27 Oct	Bombay
	Bombay	20 Nov		27 May	Seeking
Rademist, Ship	Mauritius	20 May	V W H S	27 May	Calcutta
Ranger, Ship	Nagapatam	19 Sep	V E E F	1 Oct	Calcutta
Rebana, Steamer	Moulmein	24 Aug	Q M F B	28 Aug	Calcutta
Rella, Ship	Moulmein	28 Nov	S T E P		
Rosedale, Barque	Nagapatam	2 May	T E J D	6 May	Coast
	Vizagapatam	2 June		9 Aug	London
R. Webster, Ann. Barque	Chittagong	19 Feb		2 Feb	Chittagong
Russia, Ship	Cardiff	28 Nov			
Queen of the North, Bq.	London	5 Sep	R Q W K		Colombo
Queen Victoria, Steamer	Calcutta	21 Sep	L Q H B	23 Sep	Calcutta
Sarnata, Ship	Calcutta	6 Jun	Q V H W	21 June	London
Sanger, French Barque	Akyab	23 May	L O G S	18 June	Calcutta
Sea Foam, Barque	Moulmein	6 Jan	V S P M	6 Feb	Guan
	Moulmein	16 Sep		15 Oct	Rangoon
Sea Gull, Steamer	London	23 Mar	J Q V S	25 Mar	Calcutta
Scrapsheet, Ship	Nagapatam	19 Apr		20 April	Coast
Santa, Ship	Mauritius	25 May	W S Q F	26 May	Calcutta
Socotra, Steamer	Bombay	27 July	L P P S	28 July	Calcutta
	Calcutta	15 Aug		17 Aug	Bombay
Sophia, French Barque	False Point	1 Mar		12 Mar	Messines

Name and Description of Vessel. Where from. Arrived on. Signals. Sailed on. Where going.

St. Aignan, French Bq.	Australia	11 Apr		20 June	Seeking
St. Andrew, Barque	Cardiff	10 Apr		15 July	Valparaso
St. Augustin, French Brig.	Pondicherry	1 Mar		4 Mar	Lutchimpore
	Lutchimpore	12 May		31 May	Vizagapatam
Star of the Sea, Ship	Nagapatam	8 Mar		5 Apr	London
Statelie, Barque	Balalore	20 Apr	T G M D	18 May	Moulmein
Suffolk, Barque	Natal	15 Dec 77		20 Jan	Port Natal
Sultan, Steamer	London	22 Mar 78	L W P M	27 Mar	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Apr		22 Apr	London
	London	7 Nov		9 Nov	Calcutta
Surat, Steamer	Southampton	12 Feb	P & O Mail	13 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	11 Mar		11 Mar	Southampton
Suzerain, Barque	Nagapatam	26 Apr	J M K R	8 May	Coast
	Vizagapatam	31 May		23 July	London
T. D. Marshall, Barque	Chittagong	28 Mar	L Q F C	10 May	Rangoon
Telford, Steamer	Calcutta	11 Feb	Q R S N	16 Feb	Calcutta
	Calcutta	9 Mar		16 Mar	Calcutta
	Nagapatam	28 Apr		8 May	Seeking
Tenasserim, Troopship	Rangoon	20 Dec 77	G V W F	24 Dec 77	Rangoon
	Rangoon	11 Jan 78		15 Jan 78	Bimlipatam
	Bimlipatam	11 Feb		14 Feb	Port Blair
	Port Blair	7 Mar		10 Mar	Nagapatam
	Rangoon	9 Apr		21 Nov	Calcutta
	Bombay	19 Nov		21 Nov	Calcutta
Teviot, Steamer	London	5 Jan	K P C T	10 Jan	Calcutta
	Calcutta	6 Apr		12 Apr	Calcutta
Thibet, Steamer	Southampton	7 Oct	P & O Mail	9 Oct	Calcutta
	Calcutta	4 Nov		4 Nov	Southampton
Tongoy, Barque	Colombo	26 Feb	H J C F	17 April	London
Tynedale, Barque	London	14 Feb	H Q V D	8 Mar	False Point
	False Point	13 May		4 July	London
Unaballa, Steamer	Bombay	5 May	N W S O	5 May	Calcutta
	Calcutta	31 May		1 June	Bombay
	Bombay	6 July		7 July	Calcutta
	Rangoon	13 Nov		20 Nov	Rangoon
Umvoti, Ship	Port Natal	11 Mar	M L P T	28 Mar	Port Natal
	Port Natal	22 June		10 July	Port Natal
	Port Natal	9 Nov			
Union, French Barque	Pooree	6 Aug		25 Aug	Pondicherry
Viceroy, Steamer	London	17 Dec 77	L P B W	22 Dec 77	Calcutta
	Calcutta	21 Jan 78		24 Jan 78	London
Ville de Temple, Fr. Bq.	False Point	31 Mar	S K J W	1 April	Calcutta
Vimeria, Ship	Mauritius	20 Feb	H F K R	8 April	Mauritius
	Mauritius	27 June		26 July	Natal
Virginia Schilizzi, Str.	Calcutta	12 Aug	L P D J	17 Aug	Calcutta
Windermere, Barque	London	1 June	H W K B	14 July	Rangoon
York, Ship	Nagapatam	4 Oct	J D O G		
Zenobia, Barque	London	10 Mar	J T B P	8 May	Mauritius
	Mauritius	13 July		7 Sep	Port Natal
	Port Natal	12 Nov			

LIST OF P. & O. COMPANY'S STEAMERS ARRIVED AT AND SAILED FROM
MADRAS, FROM 1ST DECEMBER 1877 TO 30TH NOVEMBER 1878.

Name.	From.	Arrived on.	Sailed on.	To.
Cathay	Calcutta	23 Dec.	71 Dec.	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	5 Dec.	7 Dec.	Calcutta.
Pekin	Calcutta	18 Dec.	18 Dec.	Southampton.
Hindostan	Southampton	19 Dec.	20 Dec.	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	1 January	71 January	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	1 January	2 January	Calcutta.
Hindostan	Calcutta	13 January	13 January	Southampton.
Kedive	Southampton	15 January	15 January	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	23 January	28 January	Southampton.
Hindostan	Southampton	31 January	31 January	Calcutta.
Kedive	Calcutta	11 February	11 February	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	13 February	13 February	Calcutta.
Hydrabad	Calcutta	25 February	25 February	Southampton.
Doonah	Southampton	26 February	27 February	Calcutta.
Pekin	Calcutta	11 March	11 March	Southampton.
Pekin	Southampton	12 March	13 March	Calcutta.
Poonah	Calcutta	25 March	26 March	Southampton.
Cathay	Southampton	27 March	28 March	Calcutta.
Pekin	Calcutta	6 April	6 April	Southampton.
Nepaul	Southampton	9 April	9 April	Calcutta.
Cathay	Calcutta	23 April	24 April	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	25 April	26 April	Calcutta.
Nepaul	Calcutta	4 May	4 May	Southampton.
Deccan	Southampton	9 May	9 May	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	13 May	13 May	Southampton.
Mysapore	Southampton	21 May	21 May	Calcutta.
Deccan	Calcutta	1 June	1 June	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	6 June	6 June	Calcutta.
Mysapore	Calcutta	16 June	16 June	Southampton.
Hydrabad	Southampton	17 June	18 June	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	29 June	29 June	Southampton.
Australia	Southampton	1 July	2 July	Calcutta.
Hydrabad	Calcutta	13 July	13 July	Southampton.
Dokbar	Southampton	15 July	15 July	Calcutta.
Australia	Calcutta	26 July	26 July	Southampton.
Nepaul	Southampton	29 July	29 July	Calcutta.
Doonah	Calcutta	10 August	11 August	Southampton.
Poonah	Southampton	12 August	13 August	Calcutta.
Nepaul	Calcutta	25 August	25 August	Southampton.
Malwa	Southampton	26 August	27 August	Calcutta.
Poonah	Calcutta	7 Sep.	8 Sep.	Southampton.
Deccan	Southampton	9 Sep.	10 Sep.	Calcutta.
Malwa	Calcutta	20 Sep.	21 Sep.	Southampton.
Mysapore	Southampton	22 Sep.	24 Sep.	Calcutta.
Deccan	Calcutta	6 October	6 October	Southampton.
Tiber	Southampton	7 October	7 October	Calcutta.
Mysapore	Calcutta	21 October	21 October	Southampton.
Peshawar	Southampton	19 October	23 October	Calcutta.
Tiber	Calcutta	4 Nov.	4 Nov.	Southampton.
Cathay	Southampton	8 Nov.	8 Nov.	Calcutta.
Peshawar	Calcutta	18 Nov.	18 Nov.	Southampton.
Australia	Southampton	19 Nov.	20 Nov.	Calcutta.

PART VII.—COMMERCIAL.

ORIENTAL BANK CORPORATION,

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

Paid-up Capital, £1,500,000.—Reserved Funds, £3,25,000.

RULES OF BUSINESS OBSERVED AT THE MADRAS AGENCY.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—From 10 till 3, (on Saturdays, from 10 till 1 o'clock.)

P. STEVENS, *Acting Agent.*

For further particulars, see Advertisement at the end.

AGRA BANK, (LIMITED.)

Capital—£1,000,000 (One Million Sterling) in 100,000 Shares of £10 each.

HEAD OFFICE—NICHOLAS LANE, LOMBARD STREET, LONDON, E. C.

MADRAS OFFICE—ESPLANADE.

HOURS OF BUSINESS—10 to 3; Saturdays, 10 to 1.

F. T. ATKINS,

*Manager, Madras Branch.*CHARTERED MERCANTILE BANK OF INDIA,
LONDON AND CHINA.

(INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER.)

HEAD OFFICE, LONDON, 65, OLD BROAD STREET, E. C.

Paid-up Capital, £750,000. Reserve Fund on 31st December, 1877—£151,560-10.

BRANCHES AND AGENCIES.—Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Ceylon, Hongkong, Shanghai, Poochoo, Hankow, Yokohama, Penang, Singapore, Batavia, Sourabaya, Mauritius & Australia.

MADRAS AGENCY.

OFFICE, No. 8, 1st LINE BEACH.

HOURS OF BUSINESS, 10 to 3—On Saturdays, 10 to 1.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

FORBES'S BROADWAY—Opened 1st July, 1843.

Capital—Rs. 50,00,000.

Directors.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,—President.
W. W. Munroe, Esq.,—Vice-President.
R. T. Tasker, Esq.,
M. Gould, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
The Honorable J. G. Coleman.
J. C. Shaw, Esq.

Officers.

T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary & Treasurer.
J. L. Duffield, Esq., Deputy Secretary and
Chief Accountant.
A. Black, Esq., Accountant.
W. FitzGerald, Esq., Ag. Dy. Accountant.
E. N. Prudhomme, Esq., Ag. Supdt., Agency
Department.
W. Pharoah, Esq., Supdt., Correspondence
Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Inspr. of Branches. | J. Matheson, Esq., Dy. Inspr. of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	_____
Bellary.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.....	_____
Berhampore.....	E. J. W. Sherman, Esq., Actg.	_____
Binnipatan.....	J. Best, Esq., Actg.....	W. E. Taylor, Esq.
Calicut.....	G. Madden, Esq.....	_____
Cocanada.....	T. McLernan, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq.
Cochin.....	W. T. Holmes, Esq.....	E. H. Stonehewer, Esq.
Colombo.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	J. W. Boys, Esq., Acting. G. D. Ker, Esq., Actg. (Sub).
Guntur.....	W. C. Shaw, Esq.....	_____
Kandy.....	R. F. Spence, Esq., Actg. ..	_____
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	_____
Nagapattinam.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	_____
Ootacamund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	W. J. Evans, Esq., Actg.
Tuticorin.....	J. A. D. MacDougall, Esq., Ag.	_____
Tellicherry.....	A. C. McIver, Esq., Actg. ..	_____

Rules and Rates of Business.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
8. When the engraved cheque form of the Bank has been altered, so as to make the cheque payable to Order instead of to Bearer, the Bank reserves to itself the right of declining payment should it appear advisable to do so.
9. The Bank does not recognize Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

10. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
11. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

12. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.
13. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.
14. A Commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. is charged on the amount of credit granted.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received to account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of Interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stock.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates: such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer, before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1. On receiving charge of securities or shares... ..Nil
2. On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6. On procuring the enforcement of securities, held for safe custody... ..Nil
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... ..Nil
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills... ..Nil

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and enforcement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

THE BANK OF MADRAS.

ROBINSON'S BROADWAY—Opened 1st July, 1843.

Capital—Rs. 50,00,000.

Directors.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.—President.
W. W. Munroe, Esq.—Vice-President.
R. T. Tasker, Esq.
M. Gould, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.
The Honorable J. G. Coleman.
J. C. Shaw, Esq.

Officers.

T. E. Franck, Esq., Secretary & Treasurer.
J. L. Duffield, Esq., Deputy Secretary and Chief Accountant.
A. Black, Esq., Accountant.
W. FitzGerald, Esq., Ag. Dy. Accountant.
E. N. Prudhomme, Esq., Ag. Supdt., Agency Department.
W. Pharoah, Esq., Supdt., Correspondence Department.

Branches.

A. C. Cavendish, Esq., Insp. of Branches. | J. Matheson, Esq., Dy. Insp. of Branches.

STATIONS.	AGENTS.	ACCOUNTANTS.
Bangalore.....	W. FitzGerald, Esq.....	_____
Bellary.....	G. A. Breithaupt, Esq.....	_____
Berhampore.....	E. J. W. Sherman, Esq., Actg.	_____
Bimlipatun.....	J. Best, Esq., Actg.....	W. E. Taylor, Esq.
Calcutta.....	G. Madden, Esq.....	_____
Cocanada.....	T. McLernan, Esq.....	J. E. Shaw, Esq.
Cochin.....	W. T. Holmes, Esq.....	E. H. Stonchewer, Esq.
Colombo.....	D. Noble, Esq.....	J. W. Boyd, Esq., Acting. G. D. Ker, Esq., Actg. (Sub).
Guntur.....	W. C. Shaw, Esq.....	_____
Kandy.....	R. F. Spence, Esq., Actg. ..	_____
Mangalore.....	E. Palmer, Esq.....	_____
Nagapatam.....	E. B. Dawson, Esq.....	_____
Ootacamund.....	J. Franck, Esq.....	W. J. Evans, Esq., Actg.
Tuticorin.....	J. A. D. MacDougall, Esq., Ag.	_____
Tellicherry.....	A. C. McIver, Esq., Actg. ..	_____

Rules and Rates of Business.

Accounts Current.

1. No account opened for a less sum than 200 Rupees.
2. No account allowed to be overdrawn.
3. The Bank allows no interest and makes no charge provided the daily average balance amounts to Rupees 200.
4. The Bank collects Bills, Cheques, &c., payable in Madras, taking the usual notarial step in case of non-acceptance or non-payment.
5. Bills, Notes, &c., not payable on demand, intended for realization by the Bank, should be sent in one clear day before the due date.
6. The Bank furnishes Pass-Books and stamped Cheques,—the latter at the expense of Constituents.
7. It is particularly requested that constituents will refrain from making entries in their Pass-Books—all entries will be made by the Bank on the books being sent in to be written up, which should be done at least once a month.
8. When the engraved cheque form of the Bank has been altered, so as to make the cheque payable to Order instead of to Bearer, the Bank reserves to itself the right of declining payment should it appear advisable to do so.
9. The Bank does not recognise Trusts.

Fixed Deposits.

10. The Bank allows interest on fixed Deposits at its Head Office and Branches, for 6 or 12 months, on terms which may be ascertained on application.
11. Interest will cease at the expiration of the term expressed in the body of the receipt.

Cash Credits.

12. Cash Credits are granted for sums of Rs. 2,000 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities; particulars of which may be ascertained at the Bank on application.
13. Cash Credits are not granted for a longer period than three months.
14. A Commission of $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent. is charged on the amount of credit granted.

Loans.

15. Loans, on demand, and for fixed periods, are granted for sums of Rs. 350 and upwards, upon deposit of Government and other securities.
16. No sum under 200 Rs. will be received to account of a Loan.
17. The minimum period of interest to be charged will be 7 days for Loans under 1,000 Rupees, and 3 days for Loans exceeding that amount.
18. Goods on which Loans are granted to be stored in the Bank's Godowns, and to be subject to the customary charges for godown rent and insurance.

Drafts.

Drafts are issued by the Bank on its Branches, and on the Banks of Bengal and Bombay and their Branches, at the current rates of exchange.

Post Bills.

Post Bills are issued, payable on demand, for sums of Rupees 100 and upwards, free of charge. A small fee is charged for bills under that amount.

Transfers of Shares and Stock.

1. Shares are transferable by endorsement of the Proprietors on the Certificates: such endorsement specifying the name of the party to whom the transfer is to be made and the amount of the consideration money.
2. Transfers must be registered at the bank, and the registry noted by the proper Officer before they are effectual.
3. Powers of Attorney empowering a Firm to receive Dividends and transfer Bank Shares, must specify the name of each individual partner, and may authorise any or all of them to act.

Powers of Attorney and other forms may be had on application at the Bank.

Agency.

The Bank receives for safe custody Government securities, Bank and Railway stock, &c.; purchases and disposes of the same and realizes and remits the dividends, interest, and proceeds of sale, as Constituents may direct, on the following terms of commission:—

1. On receiving charge of securities or shares... .. Nil
2. On realizing interest and dividends, and paying them to order, or crediting in account... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ per cent.
3. On buying or selling Government securities and Bank shares, or subscribing to an open Government loan... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
4. On the return of Government and other securities, on the principal sum... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
5. On realizing interest on securities deposited on Loan account... .. $\frac{1}{4}$ "
6. On procuring the encasement of securities held for safe custody... Nil
7. On the renewal of securities held on Loan and Cash Credit account... .. Nil.
8. On the realization of interest, or the sale of securities,—when the proceeds are remitted in the Bank's bills... .. Nil.

Public Debt Department.

All applications for payment of interest, and encasement, renewal, sub-division and consolidation of Government Securities are to be made to the Secretary and Treasurer of the Bank.

Government Savings' Bank.

Deposits are received in sums of not less than 1 Rupee and not exceeding Rupees 500 in any one year, or Rupees 2,500 in all.

Interest allowed at the rate of 3½ per cent per annum.

The Bank has Branches at—

Bangalore.	Calicut.	Quindoor.	Ootacamund.
Bellary.	Cocanada.	Kanly.	Tuticorin.
Bernampore.	Cochin.	Mangalore.	Tellicherry.
Pimlipatam.	Colombo.	Negapatam.	

Hours of Business.

From 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

Applications for Loans and Cash Credits, or to close the same and release deposits, must be made before 2 P. M.

The Bank closes on Saturdays at 1 P. M.

By order of the Board of Directors.

T. E. FRANK,

Secretary and Treasurer.

GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

BANK OF MADRAS—POPHAM'S BROADWAY—Open daily from 10 A. M. to 3 P. M.

T. E. FRANK, Esq.—Secretary and Treasurer, Bank of Madras, Ex-officio Secretary.

Savings' Bank Deposits—Revised Rules, 1874.

1. The duties connected with the Government Savings' Bank are conducted at the Bank of Madras, and the Secretary and Treasurer of that Institution is ex-officio Secretary to the Bank, and has immediate charge of its establishment, and is held responsible for the duties of the Bank being conducted in accordance with the orders which Government may from time to time issue.
2. The Bank opens daily (Sundays and general holidays excepted) for the transaction of business, from 10 o'clock A. M. till 3 P. M., except on Saturdays, when it is closed at 1 o'clock P. M.
3. With the exception of European Soldiers on the effective strength of the Army, for whom other provision has been made, all classes, including Native Soldiers, Non-effective Staff, Pensioners, Invalids, and the wives and children of Soldiers, may deposit their savings in the Bank, provided the amount of each deposit be not less than one rupee, or consist of fractions of a rupee, except when a draft on a Government Treasury is tendered; and no person will be allowed to deposit more than Rupees 500 in one year, or more than Rupees 2,500 in all. When the principal and interest at credit of any depositor shall amount to the latter sum, interest will cease, and no further deposit will be received.
4. Deposits tendered on account of security of Subordinate Officers of Government, will, however, be received up to Rupees 3,000 in one or more years, or in one sum, and deposits made in accounts opened with the sanction of Government on behalf of School, Dispensary and other Funds, may be received in excess of the limit of Rupees 500. In all other cases the prescribed limit should never be exceeded.
5. When security deposits are made by Government Subordinates or Contractors, the account will be opened in their own names, the Bank holding a letter of agreement in the form appended. The parties so depositing money with Government Officers must sign the letter of agreement, addressing it to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank or the Collector of the District, undertaking not to make any claim on the Bank for the principal of the sum deposited, except with the express written sanction of the Government Officer, not to object to payment by the Bank to the Government Officer upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for the interest after such Officer shall have revoked the authority to him to receive it.

6. Persons residing in the Mofussil may effect the deposit and withdrawal of their savings either through the Civil, Hoozoor, or Divisional Paymaster's Treasuries, but no remittances are received from them direct at the Presidency Office.

7. Each depositor is furnished by the Bank with a "Pass-book," which book must be produced whenever a sum is deposited or withdrawn. Every sum paid or received is entered by the Bank in that Book. The Secretary of the Bank affixes his signature opposite to each deposit, and the depositor affixes his to each withdrawal.

8. The name, rank, profession, business, occupation or calling, and residence, of the depositors should be entered by the Bank in the Pass-books, and the signature or mark of the depositor must be written on the same page, or in the signature-book kept by the Bank.

9. Should a Pass-book be lost, another will be supplied by the Bank on the identity of the applicant, as the owner of the missing book, being satisfactorily established, and after the lapse of a month, a fee of one Rupee is charged for the new book.

10. Should a Pass-book be so defaced or torn as to render the entries therein illegible, it will be retained by the Bank, a new one supplied, and a Rupee charged for the same.

11. Depositors are permitted to deposit or withdraw at any time any sums or portions of sums deposited by them, but no person is permitted to deposit or withdraw money more than *once* during the month. An exception, however, is allowed in cases in which good and sufficient reasons are assigned.

12. As a general rule, the Bank refund money only to depositors in person; but when the depositor is a female, or prevented from attending at the Bank by unavoidable causes, the Secretary exercises his discretion in making payments on behalf of such persons to those duly authorised by them to receive the money by an order written as follows:—

To
MADRAS, _____ 18 ____
THE SECRETARY TO THE
GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK,
Madras.
Please pay to _____ Rupees _____, and place the same
to my debit.

Signature.

13. No money is received by the Bank on account of trusts, and no joint account can be opened. But a depositor can open two accounts, one for his security as a Public Servant, or Contractor, and the other for his own private savings. Ordinarily no one may open for himself or the members of his family more than one account, but a wife can open a separate account for the investment of her own savings notwithstanding the existence of one in the name of her husband. So also each member of a (Hindoo) family, whether divided or undivided, may be allowed to open an account for himself.

14. The surplus funds of an aided school, which the managers may put aside to accumulate for the eventual erection of School buildings, may be received in the Government Savings' Bank, to an amount not exceeding the limit allowed to private depositors, and on the understanding that two months' notice shall be given of the intention to withdraw such deposits.

15. Instead of inserting the individual names of Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors of Local Schools in the accounts opened in the Government Savings' Bank, accounts may be opened in their capacity as Commissioners and Deputy Inspectors thus:—

"Commissioners and Deputy Inspector of Schools for the time being on account of" school in _____ Taluq," care being taken to specify the particular Village and Taluq, in order to enable the Government Savings' Bank to keep each account separately. This method of opening the accounts obviates the necessity of changing the names of Commissioners as casualties occur.

16. Deposits can only be withdrawn by those at whose credit they stand in the books of the Bank. Persons depositing money on behalf of a minor, should be warned that such money cannot be withdrawn during the owner's minority, except by a legally appointed guardian. If it is desired that the minor shall

be able to withdraw the money, he must deposit it himself. When a deposit is made on account of a minor, the age of the child must be communicated, that it may be recorded by the Bank.

17. On the death of a depositor, the balance at credit will be paid to the Executor or Assignee, but if a depositor dies, leaving a sum of money not exceeding one thousand Rupees, and if Probate of his Will or Letters of Administration of his Estate, or a certificate granted under Act No. XXVII of 1860, (for facilitating the collection of debts on successions, and for the security of parties paying debts to the representatives of deceased persons) is not produced, the amount in deposit may then be paid in accordance with Sections 4 and 6 of Act V of 1873, on a Bond of Indemnity, copy of which will be furnished by the Secretary to the Bank on application. Should however, the depositor have been in the Army or Navy, the balance will be paid in conformity with the rules of the service to which he may have belonged.

18. If a depositor becomes insane, or otherwise incapable of managing his affairs, payments out of his deposits will be made from time to time to any proper person, or to a Committee, or Manager of the depositor's estate, under Section 12 of Act V of 1873.

19. Compound interest at 34 per cent. per annum, or at such rate as may be authorized by Government, is allowed on deposits. No interest, however, is allowed for broken periods of a month, nor is it calculated on fractions of a rupee; but deposits during the first four working days of a month are dealt with as having been made in the preceding month, in regard to the interest due thereon.

A. G. C., No. 68, 3rd March, 1866. 20. All receipts given by Savings' Bank depositors for sums withdrawn exceeding Rupees 20, should bear a stamp of one anna.

21. The accounts are closed annually on the 31st of March, and the balance of interest at that date is paid to depositors or carried to account.

22. In addition to the General Audit which all Public Accounts undergo in the Office of the Accountant General, a particular audit of the Accounts of the Bank after the close of each year, is effected by one of the gazetted Assistants to the Accountant General.

23. An Annual Statement of the transactions of the Bank, showing also the balance at the close of the year, is submitted for the information of Government and for publication in the Government Gazette.

24. Officers in charge of Civil, Hoosoor, and Divisional Paymasters' Treasuries are authorized to supply Pass-books, and to receive and refund deposits on behalf of the Government Savings' Bank, under the foregoing Rules; but every new book must be sent to the Bank that it may be registered and indexed before being made over to the depositor.

25. Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries, and Divisional Paymasters, communicate to the Bank, according to prescribed forms, the amounts deposited in, and withdrawn from, their Treasuries monthly.

26. As soon after the close of the official year as possible, Officers in charge of Civil Treasuries and Paymasters collect and forward to the Bank the Pass-books belonging to the depositors resident in their District, that the entries therein may be checked with those in the books of the Bank, and the interest due in each case credited.

27. Should an account be overdrawn in consequence of a withdrawal not having been duly debited, or through an erroneous entry in a Pass-book, the loss will have to be made good by the Officer at whose Treasury the oversight or mistake occurred.

28. When a depositor requests that his account may be finally closed, his Pass-book is to be sent to the Bank for that purpose.

29. Wherever Government Treasury business is conducted by Branch Banks, deposits on account of Government Savings Bank should be received at the Branch Banks under orders of the Collector, part payments therefrom being also made under his orders. In regard to entire withdrawals, the sanction of the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank is necessary.

30. Pass-books to new depositors should be issued by the Branch Banks, and statements of deposits and withdrawals should be rendered to the Secretary Savings' Bank, by Collectors.

31. A statement of Military deposits on account of the Government Savings' Bank, is forwarded annually by the Accountant General to the Secretary to the Government Savings' Bank for verification.

Form referred to in para. 5.

To

THE SECRETARY TO THE GOVERNMENT SAVINGS' BANK.

Dated _____ the _____ 18 ____

Sir,

I have the honor to apprise you that I have authorized the
 * Here insert designation of Government Officer. Rupees _____ at _____ as my security to Government, and that the same will not be payable to me until I shall produce to you the express written sanction of the Government of the same. I have also agreed not to object to the payment by the Bank of this deposit to such * upon his claiming it, and not to make any claim for interest after such shall have revoked the authority for the * Savings' Bank to pay me the interest.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your most obedient servant,

Signature of Depositor _____

Designation of do. _____

GOVERNMENT LOANS.

Interest when payable, &c.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1824-25.

Opened 18th September, 1824, and closed 19th May, 1825.—Interest payable quarterly in cash, or to Proprietors *bona fide* resident in Europe, at their option in cash, by bills on the Home Government at the exchange of 1s. 11d. per Sicca Rupee, or 1s. 10d. per Government Rupee, and payable 12 months after date. The notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred to the Five per Cent. Loan of 1825-26, and Four per Cent. Transfer Loan of 1st May, 1865.

SECOND FOUR CENT. LOAN OF 1828-29.

Opened 3rd July, 1828.—Interest payable quarterly in cash and by bills on the Home Government as in the case of the above loan. Notes of this Loan have nearly all been transferred as above.

THIRD FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1832-33.

Opened 7th June, 1831, and closed 16th September, 1835.—Interest payable half-yearly on 1st May and 1st November as in the above loans. Notes of this loan have partly been transferred to the Four per Cent. Loan of 1st May, 1865.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1835-36.

Opened 16th September, 1835, and closed 15th May, 1841.—Interest payable half-yearly on 31st March and 30th September as in the above loans.

FOUR PER CENT. LOAN OF 1842-43.

Opened 4th January, 1843, and is comprised of cash subscriptions and transfers from the Five per Cent. Loans of 1825-26 and 1829-30.—Interest payable on 1st February and 1st August. The other conditions of this loan are the same as those of the Four per Cent. Loan of 1835-36. This loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans to Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

TRANSFER FOUR PER CENT. LOAN of 1854-55.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Loan, dated 30th June, 1841.—Interest payable on 30th June and 31st December.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN.

Opened 22nd January, 1853, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. Transfer Loan.

THREE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 1853-54.

Opened 28th October, 1853, and closed 30th August, 1856.—Interest payable on 28th February and 31st August.

FIVE PER CENT. LOAN OF 1856-57.

Opened 16th January, 1857.—Most of the Notes of this Loan have been transferred to the Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 1872, under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206, the remainder being dischargeable in cash at the Bank of Bengal under Financial Notification, dated 16th October, 1871, No. 4,134.

FIVE AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 31st MAY, 1859.

Opened 1st May, 1859.—Interest payable on the 31st May and 30th November. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 1st May 1873.

FOUR PER CENT. TRANSFER LOAN OF 1st MAY, 1865.

Opened 19th November, 1864.—Interest payable on 1st May and 1st November. This Loan is open for the consolidation of Notes of the several Four per Cent. Loans into Notes of a corresponding amount in it.

FIVE PER CENT. DEBENTURE LOAN OF 1867.

Opened under Financial Notification, No. 2,010, dated 11th April, 1867.—Interest payable half-yearly on the 1st June and 1st December. Principal to the extent of 40 lacs re-payable on the 1st June, 1872, 50 lacs on the 1st June, 1877, and 60 lacs on the 1st June, 1882.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 15th JULY, 1870.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 31st December, 1869, No. 3,452, and is comprised of transfers from the Five per Cent. P. W. Loan of 12th March, 1855, and Four and a Half per Cent. Loan of 28th February, 1857. Interest payable half-yearly on the 15th January and 15th July. Guaranteed not to be paid off before the 15th of July, 1885.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 4th JULY, 1871.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 1st May, 1871, No. 197, and is comprised of transfers from the Four and a Half per Cent. Debenture Loan of 1870. Interest payable half-yearly on the 4th January and 4th July, at the rate of Four and a Half per Cent. for 10 years and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 4th July, 1881.

FOUR AND A HALF PER CENT. LOAN OF 16th JANUARY, 1872.

Opened under Financial Notification, dated 16th September, 1871, No. 3,206, and is comprised of transfers from Five per Cent. Loan of 1856-57. Interest payable half-yearly on the 16th January and 16th July, at Four and a Half per Cent. for 7 years, and thenceforward at Four per Cent. No part of this Loan will be paid off before 16th January, 1882.

Lost Notes, obtaining of duplicates.

Loss of a Government Promissory Note is reported to the Comptroller General, Calcutta. It is then stopped in the Loan and Interest Books of the Public Debt Office, and the applicant for a duplicate note is required to advertise the loss in three successive issues of the *Gazette of India* as well as the *Government Gazette* of the Province where he resides. Should the note have been encashed for payment of interest at any other Treasury than Calcutta, the loser is required to give the necessary information to the Treasury concerned, and two years after the date of the last advertisement of loss he has to apply to the Public Debt Office for a Duplicate Note.

Should the Note alleged to be lost not be forthcoming, and the title of the claimant be fully proved, the owner and two sureties to be approved of by the Solicitor to Government are required to execute a bond of indemnity, and on the receipt of such bond of indemnity, the Comptroller General submits the case, with his opinion, for the orders of the Government of India. In case, however, there be any doubt as to the title of the claimant, the case is in the first instance forwarded to the Advocate General.

As a general rule, duplicate Notes will not be issued until ten years after the last correct advertisement of loss, but meanwhile, interest will be paid on the lost Notes after the lapse of two years under a bond of indemnity.

CALICUT.

Merchants and General Agents.

(Branch, Napier Works, Madras.)

Massey & Co.—Partner, A. S. Massey, Assistants, J. D. Massey and J. Moscrop, Engineers' Works, Steam Saw Mills, Oil and Manure Mills.

Agents in India for

Ransome, Sims and Head.

William Edwards and Sons.

Arnott Brothers and Co., etc.

(See Advertisement).

BANKERS AND AGENTS IN MADRAS.

ARBUTHNOT and Co.—Bentinck's Buildings, North Beach.—PARTNERS: Hon'ble Alexander Mackenzie, Patrick MacLachlan (*Eur.*), Sir William Wedderburn Arbuthnot, Bart. (*Eur.*), (Consul for Sweden and Norway), George Gough Arbuthnot (*Eur.*), and James Woodgate Arbuthnot.

AGENTS FOR

The Government of Ceylon.
The Government of Travancore.
The Mysore Administration.
The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris.
The Merchant Shipping Company, (Limited).
The Napier Foundry Company, (Limited).
The National Guarantee and Suretyship Association, (Limited).
The Madras Equitable Assurance Society.
The London Assurance Corporation (Marine, Fire and Life).
The Azienda Assicuratrice Compy., (Marine).
The Commercial Union Assurance Company, (Marine).
The Bombay Assurance Company (Marine).

The Alliance Marine Insurance Company.
The Canton Insurance Office, (Marine).
The China Traders' Insurance Co., (Ld.) do.
The Maritime Insurance Co., (Ld.) do.
The Thames & Mersey Insur. Co., (Ld.) do.
The London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company.
The British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company.
Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assur. Maritimes.
The Cocoonada Pressing Company, (Ld.)
The Cuddapah Pressing Company, (Ld.)
The Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company.

ASPINWALL and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: A. C. Scott (*London*). A. V. Dunlop Best, J. McIntock, W. N. Black, Assistants.

BINNY and Co.—Armenian Street.—PARTNERS: Charles Alexander Ainslie, Clement Simpson (*Europe*), J. A. Boyson, and Dornier Rasbotham.—Assistants, George L. Chambers and J. Philip.

BURNET and Co.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: William Burnet—Assistant, Archibald Gibson, (*Europe*).

AGENTS FOR

The Queen Insurance Co., (Fire and Life.) | Union Marine Insurance Company, (Ld.)

DYMES and Co.—Rutter's Building, North Beach.—PARTNER: Lumsden Strange (*Madras*), (Consul for United States); J. R. Hunter and A. F. Beaufort, *Madras*, G. F. Harcourt, *Bellary*, A. H. Deane, *Cocoonada*, H. S. Symons, *Froodatoor*, and E. M. Ewart, *Adeni*.

AGENTS FOR

North China Insurance Company.
Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company.
Lancashire Insurance Company.
Peermad Coffee Company, (Limited).
Imperial Fire Insurance Company.

Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Compy.
Aachen-Leipziger-Versicherungs Actien-Gesellschaft.
Bally Paper Mills Company, Limited, Calcutta.

FACIOLLE and CO.—Popham's Broadway.—PARTNER: A. Faciolla.

AGENTS FOR

V. Versepuy, Paris.
F. Premavesi and Sons, Cardiff.

Morgan Patent Plumbago Compy., London.
Bunan and Bunzl, Gablontz.

GORDON WOODROFFE and CO.—21, North Beach.—PARTNERS: G. W. P. Woodroffe (*London*), and George Jackson.

AGENTS FOR

The Liverpool and London and Globe Fire and Life Insurance Company.
The Globe Marine Insurance Company.

The Union Insurance Society of Canton.
The Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance Company.

MAUDE, A. R. and CO.—McLean Street.—PARTNERS: A. R. Maude, (Imperial German Consul) *Europe*, and James Steven. Assistant, Arthur Maude.

AGENTS FOR

Transatlantic Marine Insurance Company.
North British and Mercantile Insurance Company, (Fire and Life).
Consolidated Marine Insurance Company of Berlin and Dresden.

MCDOWELL AND Co.—Second Line Beach.—PARTNER: Ambrose Miller Hooper.—
Assistants: George Adolphe Ruppel and Gerald Leathes Trevor.

AGENTS FOR

Oriental Govt. Security Life Assurance Company (Limited.) Indian Guarantee & Suretyship Association. Messrs. Bass and Co., Burton-on-Trent. Denman's Greek Wines. Wm. Jameson's Irish Whisky. Messrs. Evans, Lescher and Evans, London. Fisse Thirion and Co., Reims. Messrs. Thurston and Company, London. Messrs. Jalichs and Company, Pesh. Messrs. F. Giesler and Company. Monro's Cooper. Messrs. Thomas Duncan and Sons, Bordeaux.	Messrs. Dukes and Company, London. Vine Growers' Association of Spain. Vine Growers' Company of Bordeaux. Vine Growers' Association of Cognac. Bisquit DuBeuche & Co., Cognac. Riviere Gardrat Cognac. William Younger & Co., Edinburgh. Jules Champion Reims. Messrs. Ackerman Laurence & Co., Saumur. Messrs. J. & F. Martell & Co., Cognac. Messrs. Geo. W. Wheatley & Co., London. Lock Katrine Whisky. Baron de Conceicao, Madeira.
---	---

OAKES AND CO.—Broadway.—PARTNERS: William T. S. Oakes (*Europe*), H. R. Dawson (*Eur.*), William Hoyland Oakes and George Simmons.

AGENTS FOR

The Royal Insurance Company, Life and Fire, London and Liverpool. Messrs. J. and C. White and Co., London. Messrs. M. B. Foster and Sons, London. Messrs. Flowers and Son, Stratford-on-Avon. Messrs. Bagot and Hutton, Dublin. Messrs. Curcler and Adet, Bordeaux. Messrs. J. Hall and Sons, London. Messrs. Pigou and Wilkes, London. Messrs. W. Carson and Sons, London. Messrs. McDougal and Co., London. Messrs. Bryant and May, London. Thorley's Cattle Food, London. Claro Safety Kerosine Oil. "Peerless" double distilled do. Messrs. Pettit & Co., New York. "Rollins & Co., London. "Barclay & Perkins. Spanish Port "Prioratos." Messrs. F. C. Calvert and Co., Manchester. Messrs. Jayne and Sons, New York.	Central Vineyard Proprietors (or Three Dagger) Brandy. Messrs. Gosnell and Co., London. J. E. Pellisson & Co's. Brandies, Cognac. Messrs. Haviland and Co., Limoges. Silber's Patent Light Company, (Limited). G. Goulet and Co., Rheims (Champagne). Jennings and Co., London. Rigaud and Co., Paris. Stuart and Mills, Stourbridge. Deinhard & Co., Coblenz, Hocks & Moselles. Schulze Gunpowder Company, (Ld.) Henri Nestle Vevey Suisse. Hibbert and Son "Health-giving Saline." J. Giesler & Co., London, Champagne. The Royal Lochnagar Whisky. Lamplough & Co., London. Hennessey & Co., Bordeaux. Gosnell & Co., London. Hope and Currier. Vandenburgh & Co., Antwerp. Wm. Morgan & Co., Adelaide, Australia.
---	--

PARRY AND CO.—North Beach.—PARTNERS: Alexander Forrester Brown, (Belgian Consul) (*Europe*), J. C. Shaw, and J. Fortune.—Assistants: J. W. Griffiths and A. Yorke.

WALKER AND CO.—37, Second Line Beach.—PARTNERS: George Walker (*London*), William Walker Munzie (*London*), and William Walker, (*Madras*).

WILSON AND CO.—Bentley's Buildings, Beach.—PARTNERS: Henry Bill, (*Eur.*), John Brooks Wright (*Eur.*), Stewart Robertson Turnbull (*Madras*), John Wilson (*Eur.*), John Alexander Anderson, and Thomas Steel Anderson, (*Calcutta*).—Assistants: D. E. W. Leighton (signs per pro.), J. H. Tweedy, H. Carey, R. St. Martin, R. J. Shooter, E. J. Sheldford and G. Brarer.

AGENTS FOR

Lloyds, London. Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company. London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company. Guardian Fire Assurance Company.	London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company. London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company. Liverpool Underwriters' Association. Glasgow do. do.
---	---

Società Italia d'Assicurazione Marittima E. Terrestre.

INSURANCE AND ASSURANCE COMPANIES.

CORRESPONDENTS IN MADRAS.

Madras Equitable Assurance Society..... London Assurance Corporation, (Marine, Fire and Life.. Azienda Assicuratrice Company, (Marine.) Commercial Union Assurance Company, do. Bombay Assurance Company, do. Alliance Marine Insurance Company, do. Canton Insurance Office, do. China Traders' Insurance Company, (Ld.) do. Maritime Insurance Company, (Limited.) do. Thames and Mersey Insurance Company, (Ld.) do. London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... British and Foreign Marine Insurance Company..... Compagnie Lyonnaise d'Assurances Maritimes..... Colonial Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... The Comptoir d'Escompte de Paris..... Queen Insurance Company, (Fire and Life)..... Union Marine Insurance Co. (Ld.)..... North China Insurance Company..... Batavia Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... Lancashire Insurance Company..... Imperial Fire Insurance Company..... Samarang Sea and Fire Insurance Company..... Peermad Coffee Company, Limited..... Bally Paper Mills Company, Limited, Calcutta..... Aachen-Leipziger Versicherungs-Actien-Gesellschaft..... Liverpool London and Globe Insurance Co. (Fire and Life) Globe Marine Insurance Company..... Scottish Imperial Fire and Life Insurance Company..... The Union Insurance Society of Canton..... Transatlantic Marine Insurance Co..... North British and Mercantile Insurance Co. Fire and Life Consolidated Marine Insurance Co. of Berlin and Dresden Oriental Government Security Life Assurance Co. (Ld.) Royal Insurance Co., Life and Fire, London & Liverpool Commercial Union Fire and Life Assurance Company... London and Lancashire Life Assurance Company..... Guardian Fire Assurance Company..... London and Lancashire Fire Insurance Company..... London and Provincial Marine Insurance Company..... The Positive Government Security Life Co. (Ld.) C. L. O'Brien, Manager.	Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co. " Burnet & Co. " Dymms & Co. " Gordon, Wood- roffe & Co. " A. R. Maude & Co. Messrs. McDowell & Co. " Oakes & Co. " Wilson & Co.
--	---

MADRAS CHAMBER OF COMMERCE.

(Established 29th September, 1838.)

The Hon'ble A. Mackenzie, Chairman. | C. A. Ainslie, Esq., Vice-Chairman.

COMMITTEE.

A. V. D. Best, Esq. S. R. Turnbull, Esq. Arbuthnot, Sir W. W. Arbuthnot, G. G., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Arbuthnot, J. W., Esq. Aspinwall, J. H., Esq.—<i>Cochin</i> Atkins, F. T., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Boyson, J. A., Esq. Brown, A. F., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Bill, H., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Blakie, T., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i>	M. Gordon, Esq. J. C. Shaw, Esq. Boyd, J. R., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Cornet, G., Esq. DeClossets, H., Esq. Fortane, John, Esq. Frank, T. E., Esq. Grant, S. D., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Guigné, A. de, Esq. Jackson, Geo., Esq.	L. Strange, Esq. Macfadyen, P., Esq., <i>Eur.</i> Maude, A. R., Esq. Mansie, W. W., Esq. Scott, W., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Simpson, C., Esq.—<i>Eur.</i> Taylor, T. A., Esq. Walker, R. C., Esq. Walker, W., Esq.
--	---	--

C. A. Lawson, Esq., Secretary (*Eur.*) | Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

Rules and Regulations of the Chamber.

1st. That the Madras Chamber of Commerce is formed with a view to watch over and protect the interests of Trade; to receive and collect information on all matters of Mercantile interest, bearing upon the removal of grievances and the promotion of the common good; to communicate with authorities and with individual parties thereupon; to receive references on matters of custom or usage in doubt or dispute, deciding on the same and recording the decision made for future reference; and to form by that and other means a code of practice, whereby the transactions of business by all engaged in it may be simplified and facilitated.

2nd. That all merchants and other persons engaged in the general Trade of Madras be eligible as Members.

3rd. That persons desirous of joining the Chamber shall be proposed by one Member and seconded by another. Notice of the same shall be entered in the Ballot Book and circulated among the Members, and the election shall be made by ballot at the first General Meeting of the Chamber held after the expiry of one month from the date of the notice, a majority of two-thirds of those voting at the Meeting being necessary for admission.

4th. That voting by proxy be not allowed, nor by parties whose subscriptions shall be in arrears.

5th. That the power of expulsion be reserved to the Chamber, to be decided by ballot by a majority at a General Meeting.

6th. That the executive duties of the Chamber shall be conducted by the Chairman with the assistance of the Committee, and that all matters of importance be referred for the decision of the general body of Subscribers, who shall be called together as often as is necessary by the Chairman, but not less frequently than once a month.

7th. That the Chairman shall on all occasions have a casting vote in addition to his own as a Member of the Chamber.

8th. That every member on election shall pay an entrance fee of Rupees 100.

9th. That the subscription be fixed at Rupees 160 per annum, payable quarterly in advance. Absentees in Europe to pay no subscription.

10th. That if any Member allow his subscription to the Chamber to fall into arrears for more than one quarter without sufficient reason, his name shall be expunged from the list.

11th. That the Funds be paid as realized into the Treasurers' hands, and that when exceeding one thousand Rupees they may be vested in Government Paper.

12th. That the ordinary expenditure be at the discretion of the Chairman; and that extraordinary be made by him with the sanction of the Committee.

13th. That an Annual General Meeting be held on the second Monday of December, or as near thereto as convenient, at which the Treasurer's account shall be submitted, and the Chairman for the following year shall be elected; the retiring Chairman becoming Vice-Chairman. In cases of the Chairman's re-election, a new Vice-Chairman shall be elected.

The Vice-Chairman shall conduct the duties of Chairman during the absence of the latter.

14th. That Special General Meetings may be convened on the requisition of the Chairman or of any three Members of the Chamber, not being Members of the same Firm—notice of the subject of discussion to be given in the requisition calling the Meeting.

15th. That at the Annual General Meeting of the Chamber, a Sub-Committee of not less than 7 Members, including the Chairman and Vice-Chairman, shall be elected to assist the Chairman in the disposal of the business of the Chamber. Two members of the same Firm should not be on the Committee.

16th. That a Fee of 15 Rupees shall accompany all references to the Chamber.

17th. That in the event of any Member of the Chamber taking the benefit of the Act for the Relief of Insolvent Debtors, he shall thereby cease to be a Member of the Chamber, but will be eligible for re-election without the repayment or the entrance donation.

GENERAL RATES OF AGENCY AND COMMISSION,

As revised by the Chamber of Commerce, and recommended for general approval and adoption.

No.	Per cent.
1. On the total amount of payments and receipts of an Account excepting sums on which a higher Commission has been previously charged, and sums paid for Bills of Exchange on England drawn by the Agent.....	Half.

	Per cent.
2. On purchasing or selling Bills of Exchange.....	One.
3. On subscriptions to Government loans, purchasing, selling, transferring or exchanging Public Securities and Bank Shares.....	Quarter.
4. On obtaining encasement of Government Promissory Notes.....	One-eighth.
5. On delivering up Public Securities or lodging them in any of the Public Offices.....	Quarter.
6. On negotiating or renewing a loan or Cash credit at the Bank of Madras or elsewhere.....	Half.
7. On receiving and delivering Private Commissions of Goods and Merchandize.....	Two and a half.
8. On charge of House Property and collection of Rents.....	Five.
9. On letters of Credit granted.....	One.
10. On the management of Estates for Executors or Administrators, or on becoming Security for Administrators.....	Two and a half.
11. On debts when process of law or Arbitration is necessary.....	do.
If recovered by such means.....	Five.
12. On Bills of Exchange, Notes, &c., dishonored.....	One.
13. On overdue debts collected.....	Two and a half.
14. On all sales or purchases of Goods.....	Five.
With the following exceptions:—	
On Houses, Lands and Ships.....	Two and a half.
On Diamonds, Pearls and Jewellery.....	do.
On Treasure and Bullion.....	One.
On all Goods and Merchandize withdrawn, shipped or delivered to order.	Half Commission.
On all other descriptions of property for sale, if withdrawn or otherwise disposed of by the owners.	
On Goods transferred to Auction or Commission Salesmen.	
15. On investing Proceeds of Sales in Goods.....	Two and a half.
16. On guaranteeing Sales, Bills, Bonds, Contracts for Goods, or other Engagements.....	do.
17. On Ship's Disbursements.....	do.
18. On Ship's Disbursements, when no outward Commission on Freight or Passage money is earned.....	Five.
19. On Chartering Ships or engaging Tonnage for other Parties.....	Two and a half.
20. On the amount of Freight or Passage money earned by Ships, by Charter or otherwise, whether the same shall pass through the Agent's hands or not.....	Five.
21. When the Commission of 2½ per cent. on the Inward Freight, paid at Home or in Madras, does not in the case of steamers via the Suez Canal exceed Rs. 100, then that sum shall be charged.	
22. On effecting Insurance, whether on Lives or property.....	Half.
23. On settling Insurance claims, losses and averages of all classes, whether on Lives or Property and on recoveries of returns of Premium.....	Two and a half.
24. On negotiating Bottomry or Respondentia Bond.....	do.
25. On attending the delivery of Contract Goods.....	Two.
26. On receiving Passage Money by Ships entered inwards.....	One.
27. On realizing Freights.....	Two and a half.
28. On arranging and superintending the transhipment of Cargo, on the amount of Freight so re-engaged.....	Five.
29. On the management of Vessels chartered elsewhere for the conveyance of Coolies or Troops, on amount of Passage Money.....	Two and a half.
30. For acting in the capacity of Trustee, on the income of the Trust Fund.....	do.
31. On landing and re-shipping Goods from any vessel in distress, or on landing and selling by auction damaged Goods from any such vessel, and acting as Agent for the Master on behalf of all concerned, on the declared value of all such Goods as may be re-shipped, and on the net proceeds of all such Goods as may be publicly sold.	do.
32. That brokerage at the rate of ½ (half) per cent. be an accepted charge on all freight.	

[Additions adopted by the Chamber, 27th November 1876, and which came into force on the 1st January, 1877.]

When the freight is payable in sterling, the commission shall be calculated on the sterling amount at the following rates for Bank Bills, viz., at the rate for 6 months' sight Bank Bills, when the freight is by sailing ships, and at the rate for 3 months' sight Bank Bills when by steamers.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage, 6 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward, upon the English net registered tonnage 8 annas per ton.

On ships leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inwards and outwards upon the English net registered tonnage, 12 annas per ton.

On steamers leaving the Port in ballast, which have been consigned inward and outward, upon the English net registered tonnage, Rs. 1 per ton.

When the amount on which commission is payable is stated in Rupees, the commission shall be calculated in that currency; and when in sterling at the rate provided for under the Rule which fixes the rate "on procuring freight."

With respect to a steamer or sailing vessel partially discharged, which does not return to this port for cargo on her homeward voyage, the rate shall be 8 annas a ton on every ton discharged, provided the total amount exceeds Rs. 100, failing which, Rs. 100 shall be charged.

The conversion into Indian currency of sterling freight payable in Madras should, unless otherwise stipulated, be made at the rate for Bank Bills on London payable on demand; and the rate ruling at the close of a Mail, should be the rate applicable to such purpose during the subsequent week.

MADRAS COTTON-CLEANING COMPANY (LIMITED.)

REGISTERED UNDER ACT XIX OF 1857.

Capital—Rupees 2,50,000 in 250 Shares of Rupees 1,000 each.

DIRECTORS.

J. A. Boyson, Esq. Messrs. Binny and Co.

P. Somasundrum Chetty, P. Venkatachella Chetty.

N. Ramalinga Pillay, C. V. Sashachella Chetty.

BANKERS—Messrs. Binny and Co.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

AUDITOR—C. L. O'Brien, Esq.

HONORARY SECRETARY—J. A. Boyson, Esq., of Messrs. Binny and Co.

Works—At Coimbatore, Palladum and Virdooputty.

Office—Messrs. Binny and Co's, Armenian Street.

Manager—J. A. R. Clark, Esq., Coimbatore.

Asst. Manager, C. V. Iyasawmy Moodally, Virdooputty.

The Company buy cotton on commission and press or half-press it as may be desired. Terms are ascertainable by reference to the Honorary Secretary or to the Manager at Coimbatore.

IRRIGATION AND CANAL COMPANY.

Board of Directors.

James Thompson, Esq., Chairman.

EX-OFFICIO DIRECTOR.

(Appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.)

William Thomas Thornton, Esq., c. b.

DIRECTORS.

The Right Hon'ble Lord Kinnaid. | Arthur Hall, Esq.

AUDITORS.

William Farr, Esq., M.D., F.R.S., D.C.L., | Major General Boileau, F.R.S.

BANKERS—Messrs. Ransom, Bouverie and Co.

SOLICITORS—John Mackrell and Co.

SECRETARY—John Westwood, Esq.

OFFICE:—24, Coleman Street, London, E. C.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

John H. Latham, Esq. Chief Engineer and Manager.

St. John Buchan, Esq. Chief Acct. and Government Auditor.

EXECUTIVE ENGINEERS.

C. H. Wilks, Esq. | J. O. Dunphy, Esq.

ASSISTANT ENGINEERS.

A. L. Dunphy, Esq. | H. E. Maltby, Esq.

BANKERS—Bank of Madras and Agra Bank.

SOLICITORS—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

HEAD OFFICE—Kurnool.

MADRAS CARRYING COMPANY.

J. Brown, and Co., Proprietors.

OFFICES AND AGENCIES,

Head Office, Ooty.

Madras Agency, Mount Road, No. 192.—R. Smaller, Agent and Manager.

BRANCH OFFICES,

Mettapollim, Coonoor and Bangalore.

Passengers' Luggage.—Each passenger travelling by horse or bullock transit (except up the Coonoor Ghaat, when no luggage is allowed) will be allowed 40 lbs. of luggage free of charge; but no luggage allowed for servants.

To ensure regularity and arrival at destination in time, luggage in excess of the weight should be delivered at the Company's Offices (it will be sent for if an order is given) three clear days before the departure of the passengers themselves.

Return tickets.—Return tickets available for 6 months are issued, at very moderate rates.

First and Second Class Refreshment-rooms with beds and baths attached, is kept at Coonoor for the convenience of travellers by the Company's conveyances.

Extensive Hack establishments are kept at Coonoor and Ootacamund, where open and closed Carriages, Basket Phaeton, Saddle-horses and Ponies are hired by the day, week or month.

The Company undertake the conveyance of goods and parcels at through-rates from and to all places where they have Agents.

PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,

INCORPORATED BY ROYAL CHARTER IN 1840.

NAMES OF THE COMPANY'S AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

At Home.

WEST END OFFICE, 25, Cockspur St., S.W., F. H. Firth.

SOUTHAMPTON, W. M. Giltson,
FALMOUTH, W. & E. C. Carne.

LIVERPOOL, Fred. Leyland & Co.*
PLYMOUTH, Fox, Sons and Co.

Abroad.

Adelaide.....Elder, Smith & Co.
Aden.....F. D. Parker.
Alexandria.....J. C. Chapman.
Amoy.....Tait & Co.
Ancona.....A. Elia.
Antwerp.....J. P. Best & Co.
Basle.....De Speyr & Co.
Batavia.....MacLaine, Watson & Co.
Bombay.....J. R. Kellock.
Bordeaux.....Faure Bros.
Boulogne.....Nollen, Henry & Co.
Bremen.....August Block.
Brindisi.....K. Du Gue.
Brisbane.....J. & G. Harris.
Cairo.....Cook & Sons.
Calcutta.....C. J. Wilkinson.
Ceylon (Galle).....F. Bayley.
Colombo.....DeMege Reid & Co.
Chefoo.....Fergusson & Co.
Christchurch, N. Z.....Dalgety, Nichols & Co.
Dunedin, N. Z.....Dalgety, Nichols & Co.
Foo-Chow.....Turner & Co.
Genoa.....G. Milla.
Gibraltar.....W. H. Smith.
Hamburg.....Hermann Binder.
Havre.....Mascel & Co.
Hankow.....Evans, Pugh & Co.
Hiogo (Kobe).....Maurilyan, Heimann & Co.
Hobart Town.....Justin, Browne & Co.
Hong Kong.....A. Lind.
King G.'s Sound.....W. C. Clifton.
Launceston.....Dalgety, Moore & Co.
Leghorn.....A. Macbean & Co.

Lisbon.....R. Knowles & Co.
Lyons.....Arles-Dufour & Co.
Madras.....J. H. DeSalis.
Malaga.....G. Hodgson.
Malta.....C. Kirton.
Marseilles.....Estrine & Co.
Melbourne.....F. B. Kendall.
Milan.....Cassa di Risparmio.
Nagasaki.....Holme, Ringer & Co.
Naples.....Fratelli Questa.
Nelson.....N. Edwards & Co.
New York.....Cook, Son & Jenkins,
261, Broadway.
".....Grinnell, Minturn & Co.
".....(For Cargo.)
Paris.....G. Dunlop & Co., 88,
Avenue de l'Opera.
Penang.....Brown & Co.
Port Said.....G. Royle.
Rome.....A. Scibona.
Rotterdam.....Itmann & Son.
Saigon.....Behre & Co.
Shanghai.....G. Withers.
Singapore.....H. W. Geiger.
Smyrna.....O. Marinitsch.
Suez.....W. H. Roberts.
Swatow.....Bradley & Co.
Sydney.....H. Moore.
Venice.....J. W. Cremer.
Wellington, N. Z.....Johnston & Co.
Yokohama.....J. Rickett.

CONDITIONS, REGULATIONS AND GENERAL INFORMATION.

Passengers.

The Company's Rates of Passage-money are for the sea passage only. They include Steward's Fees and Table; but not wine, spirits or beer, which can be purchased on board at moderate prices. Bedding Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture is provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced Male and Female Servants.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

Half the amount of passage-money is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance before embarkation, and can be paid to the Company's Agents at Calcutta, Bombay, or Madras, whichever is most convenient.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit half the amount of passage money.

* For Overland Cargo.



In case, however, of a passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a passage at the period for which it is taken, transfer of the passage can be effected to a subsequent Steamer, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the passage-money.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers, for general comfort and safety.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on board. It is to be understood that a passenger occupying a cabin of two or more berths, on the departure of the vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation) is not to object to the vacant berth or berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports, if required.

Passengers for Bombay, Straits, China and Australia are transferred at Point de Galle, and will be required to defray their own Hotel expenses in the event of detention.

The intermediate rates of passage-money for reserved accommodation between Madras and Ports in India, China and Australia, will be regulated according to the accommodation required.

The rates for Native servants, between Ports in India and China, include a passage back to the Port of embarkation, if returning at once. A reduction of one-half is made in favour of Native servants returning from England within three months after arrival from India.

Passengers are at liberty to remain at one or more intermediate Ports, and proceed by the succeeding Steamer, provided there be room, upon application to the Agent, who will give written permission on the passage ticket.

Special Return Tickets are now issued from Bombay to Brindisi or Venice, available for Three Months from date of departure to arrival at Bombay, for Rs. 950, or available for Southampton, in one direction, Rs. 1,000, or via Southampton, both ways, Rs. 1,050.—These Tickets are also issued from Galle, Madras, and Calcutta, at the same rates.

Bombay via Marseilles.

Under arrangement with the Compagnie des Messageries Maritimes de France, the P. and O. Company now issue Tickets from Marseilles to Bombay at the following Fares:—

First Class.....	£ 62 }	Exclusive of transit through
Second Class.....	£ 81 }	Egypt.

These tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries, from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice, that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former city.

Through Booking Brindisi and Venice to London.

Through Tickets (First Class), from Venice to Brindisi and Paris via the Mont Cenis Tunnel, can be obtained at the Company's Offices at Suez, Brindisi or Venice, at the undermentioned fares:—

Brindisi to Paris (First Class).....	£ 9 7 0
Venice to Paris ".....	6 11 0

Tickets from Paris to London, via Newhaven and Dieppe, are also issued.

Fare (First Class).....	£ 1 11 0
-------------------------	----------

Trains leave Southampton for Waterloo Station.

A. M. ...	1-25	6-55*	8-45	11-30	...
P. M. ...	0-5	1-20*	3-0	5-15	7-25

Fares, 1st Class 15/6, 2nd Class 11/, 3rd Class 6/6.

* These trains have 3rd class carriages attached.

Note.—THE LONDON AND SOUTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY have agreed, that when a Steamer arrives at Southampton on Sunday too late for the passengers to leave for London by the 9-30 A. M. Train, they will put on a SPECIAL TRAIN for the convenience of such passengers, provided they are not less than 80 in number, and that the Train can start not later than 4 P. M.

Passengers are requested to give their orders as early as possible, so that the Wine may be cooled if required, and also to prevent confusion at Table.

Wines will only be served in the Saloon, and drinking will not be allowed elsewhere in the Ship, except in case of illness.

The hours during which the Bar will be open and Wines issued are as follows:—From 8 to 9-30 A. M., from 11 A. M. to 1 P. M., and from 3 to 9-30 P. M.

Accounts must be settled weekly, and in every case before passengers leave the Vessel.

Complaints to be made to the Purser or Steward in charge, and, if necessary, to the Commander.

Through Booking over Indian Railways.

For the convenience of passengers proceeding via Bombay to other parts of India, the Company are prepared to issue Tickets from that City to the principal Stations on the Great Indian Peninsula, East Indian, Madras, and Scinde Railways.

These Tickets include the free conveyance of the Passengers' Baggage from the Steamer to the Bombay Railway Stations.

Baggage.

The attention of passengers by the Company's Steamers is particularly requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage; much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance. These Regulations are equally important to passengers between Suez and Alexandria, for the Egyptian Transit Administration will not accept any responsibility unless they be strictly complied with.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteaux or Trunks, marked with the owner's name and port of destination in paint in full, and fastened securely with case locks; padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Administration will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages.

Deck-chairs are conveyed free of charge at passengers' risk.

Canvas covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed and lead to the loss of the Packages.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other Valuables, must be specially booked, and Freight paid thereon at the Company's established rates, failing which such Packages are liable to seizure and confiscation.

First Class passengers are allowed 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight; Second Class passengers and servants 168 lbs. each; children over 3 and under 10 years, half these weights.

A passenger taking a reserved cabin will be entitled to take in the Steamers, free of Freight, 4t cwt.; and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, will be entitled to take 9 cwt.

Passengers from Bombay can ship their heavy Baggage either at Calcutta or Madras, should they find any convenience in doing so, and if proceeding via Brindisi can forward any of their Packages to Southampton without extra charge.

The charge for conveyance of extra Baggage, will be at the rate of 10s. per cwt. between Southampton, Gibraltar, Brindisi, Malta, or Alexandria; 10s. per cwt. between Suez, India, China, Japan and Australia.

The Insurance of Baggage can be effected on moderate terms.

Passengers passing through Egypt will be charged by the Transit Administration 7s. per cwt. for conveyance of Baggage through, should it exceed, for First Class passengers, 336 lbs. each, and Second Class 200 lbs. each; Children over 3 and under 10 years are allowed half the above weights. This amount is collected on Board the Company's Steamers, for the convenience of passengers.

Passengers requiring information, respecting their Baggage during the voyage, can obtain it on application to the Officer in charge.

Passengers who may miss any Package of Baggage on arrival at their destination, are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Depot at Bombay or at Southampton.

Baggage can be occasionally had up from the Baggage-room during the passage, on application to the officer in charge.

No Trunks or Boxes allowed in the Saloon or Cabins, but only small Portmanteaux or Carpet Bags. The Portmanteaux for Cabin use should not exceed 3 feet in length, 1 foot 2 inches in width, and 1 foot 3 inches in depth.

In order to facilitate the shipment and stowing of Baggage, Passengers are requested to have their Packages distinctly marked "cabin," "Wanted on Voyage," or "Not Wanted on Voyage," as the case may be.

CAUTION.—Goods of a dangerous nature. The Company will not receive on board of their Vessels any goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such goods be shipped without notice, the shipper will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

NOTICE.—All parties are requested to take notice that the Company do not hold themselves liable for detention or delay of passengers arising from accident or from extraordinary or unavoidable circumstances, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in Her Majesty's Mail Service, and that the Company do not hold themselves liable from danger to or loss or detention of Passengers' Baggage, or for any consequences arising from the restrictions of quarantine wheresoever imposed. In all cases in which the Company's Steamers may be placed in quarantine, First Class passengers will be charged Ten Shillings and Second Class passengers Five Shillings per diem for their maintenance on board during the detention of the ship.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The Egyptian Transit Administration having issued a notice that they will decline to take charge of any Packages of Baggage intended for despatch through Egypt that are not properly secured, passengers are earnestly requested to see that all Portmanteaux, &c., shipped by the Steamers of this Company for Europe, are thoroughly efficient in this respect, thus obviating the probability of any plunder or delay in Egypt.

Terms and conditions for the conveyance of light Packages and Parcels from Madras.

THE PENINSULAR AND ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY, reserve to themselves the right of charging Freight by value, weight, or measurement, and will not be answerable for leakage, breakage, or consequences arising from insufficiency of address of package, or for any loss, damage, detention, or over-carryage, which may arise from the following regulations not being strictly complied with:—

All Parcels must be packed securely, and accompanied with a written declaration of contents and value, or they will not be received.

The Company are not to be responsible for any delay or Customs' restrictions that may be imposed consequent upon a wrong declaration by Shippers of Contents and Value, and Shippers and Consignees will be held liable for all expenses arising therefrom, and subjected to charge of double Freight.

The Company reserve the option of forwarding all Goods shipped by their Steamers for Europe, through Egypt, either by Rail, or by Canal in their own Steamers, or in Vessels employed for the purpose.

Shipments must be made in accordance with Company's Regulations at this Agency.

The Marks, Numbers and Port of Destination, must be distinctly marked on every package.

Packages exceeding one cubic foot should be in cases iron-clamped at each end.

Parcels are to be applied for to the Company's Agents at the Port of delivery.

Parcel tickets in which particulars of risk are specified, will be given on payment of Freight.

Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables, when exceeding Rs. 200 in value, will be charged an *ad valorem* rate of Freight.

Every assistance is afforded to the Senders of Parcels from the Mofussil, for whom the Agent will be happy to post Parcel tickets to the Consignees when so requested.

Parcels deliverable in England will be cleared through the Custom House at Southampton, and forwarded to their several addresses by the Company, to whom duty and all other charges incurred will have to be paid, and Parcel tickets issued for the same will have to be forwarded by the Shippers to the Consignees, and given over to the Company on delivery.

The following are the PARCEL RATES:—

Measure- ment.	Galle, Bombay, Calcutta and Straits.	Hongkong.	East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia.	Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.
3 inches.	2 8 0	3 8 0	4 8 0	2 8 0
4 "	3 0 0	4 0 0	5 0 0	3 8 0
5 "	3 8 0	4 8 0	5 8 0	3 8 0
6 "	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	3 8 0
7 "	4 8 0	5 8 0	6 8 0	5 0 0
8 "	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	5 0 0
9 "	5 8 0	6 8 0	7 8 0	5 0 0
10 "	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0	5 0 0
11 "	6 8 0	7 8 0	8 8 0	5 0 0
12 "	7 0 0	8 0 0	9 0 0	5 0 0

For Parcels in excess of the above measurement, an additional charge will be made at the rate of Rs. 3-8 per foot for Galle, Bombay, Calcutta, and Straits; Rs. 4 for Hongkong; Rs. 5-8 for East Coast of China, Shanghai, Yokohama and Australia; and Rs. 3 for Aden, Suez, Malta, Brindisi, Ancona, Venice, Gibraltar and Southampton.

Small Parcels containing Specie or Jewellery under the value of Rs. 1,000 to be charged for according to the discretion of the Company's Agent.

The rate for Treasure to Southampton includes the expense of conveyance to London; and delivery at the Bank of England. All other shipments are deliverable at Southampton.

Treasure, Jewellery, Watches, and other valuables must be sealed over tape in counter-sunk holes, and the boxes iron-hooped.

The Company require all charges for Freight, &c., to be prepaid.

The following additional charge is made upon Goods shipped under the Red Bill of Lading form, by which the Company take all insurable risks upon themselves:—

	Parcels.	Goods	Treasure.
Galle per cent.	1	1	1
Bombay, Calcutta and Straits "	1	1	1
Hongkong "	1	1	1
East Coast of China and Shanghai "	2	1	1
Yokohama "	2	1	1
Australia "	2	1	1
Aden and Suez "	1	1	1
Malta, Brindisi, Gibraltar, Southampton Ancona, Venice and London "	2	1	1

If the value is less than £200, 2 per cent. is charged to all Ports.

Packages not tin-lined are free of particular average.

The minimum charge to all Ports for additional freight is Rs. 1-4.

Cases, measuring not more than 5 cubic feet can be forwarded to London and Southampton for Rs. 5 each.

Cargo.

Cargo can also be booked through to Messina, Naples, Leghorn, Genoa, Trieste, Odessa, Constantinople, Havre, Liverpool, London and New York; also to New Zealand and Batavia &c.

Coast Ports and Persian Gulf.

Under arrangement with the British India Steam Navigation Company, cargo is received for shipment Overland, and through Bills of Lading granted to or from all Ports at which their Steamers call.

MADRAS,
1st October, 1878.

J. H. DE SALIS,
Agent.

GENERAL RATES OF PASSAGE MONEY FROM MADRAS.

	Aden.	Suez.	Port Said.	Malta via Canal.	Brindisi*.	Ancona*.	Venice*.	Gibraltar via Canal.	Southampton via Canal.	Ceylon.	Bombay.	Calcutta.	Penang.	Singapore.	Batavia†.	Hongkong.	Shanghai.	King George's Sound.	Melbourne and Adelaide.	Sydney.	Yokohama.
Re.	125	250	265	280	300	300	300	315	340	40	100	50	105	105	105	210	270	350	400	440	540
Married Couple; Reserved Gentlemen, or Lady do.	180	280	300	325	340	340	340	350	370	40	100	60	145	145	145	250	310	400	450	500	600
1st Class, Native Passengers (not travelling themselves).	90	140	150	160	150	150	150	160	180	27	87	25	70	70	70	110	140	180	210	240	300
Children 3 years and under 10 with their Parents.	84	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	27	87	25	70	70	70	110	140	180	210	240	300
2nd Class, and European Servants, Male and Female.	180	280	300	325	340	340	340	350	370	40	100	60	145	145	145	250	310	400	450	500	600
Native Servants (travelling themselves).	84	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	167	27	87	25	70	70	70	110	140	180	210	240	300
1st Class, Native Passengers (not travelling themselves).	180	280	300	325	340	340	340	350	370	40	100	60	145	145	145	250	310	400	450	500	600

Children under 3 years of age. One child under 3 years of age if with the Parents travels free of charge. If more than one, a quarter fare is charged for each child in addition to the one entitled to a free passage.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors, for use during the voyage, an ample stock thereof being provided on board at moderate prices.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board will be charged ten per cent. extra.

RETURN FARES.

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to Passengers who paid the full fare from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within six months from the date of landing;—10 per cent. within twelve months.

A similar allowance of 20 per cent. is made to Passengers returning from Australia and other ports eastward of Suez, within four months from the date of landing. Return Tickets to Calcutta, Ceylon and the Straits within two months at a fare and a half.

* Passengers for Brindisi, Ancona and Venice, disembark at Suez, and cross Egypt by Rail to Alexandria, from whence they proceed by another of the Company's Steamers.
† Passengers for Batavia are transhipped at Singapore to one of the Steamers of the Netherlands India Steam Navigation Company.

Fleet of the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company.

	Commander.	Tons.	Horse power.
1 Adria.....	E. Stewart.....	1224	110
2 Assam.....	N. Stewart, R. N. R.....	3033	500
3 Australia.....	G. F. Cates.....	3663	600
4 Avoca.....	J. C. Almond.....	1482	250
5 Bangalore.....	E. G. Stead.....	2342	450
6 Baroda.....	.....	1874	400
7 Bokhara.....	W. D. Anderson.....	2932	450
8 Ostlay.....	H. T. Dundas.....	2982	450
9 Ceylon.....	G. S. Brooks.....	2111	450
10 China.....	T. J. Alderton.....	2016	400
11 Deccan.....	W. B. Andrews.....	3429	550
12 Delhi.....	.....	2178	400
13 Geelong.....	C. Fraser.....	1835	250
14 Golconda.....	H. Weighell.....	1909	450
15 Gwalior.....	J. C. Babot.....	2732	450
16 Hindostan.....	N. W. Haselwood, R. N. R.....	3186	600
17 Hydaspes.....	D. Rennoldson.....	2984	450
18 Indus.....	S. D. Shallard.....	3470	500
19 Kaiser-i-Hind.....	R. Methven.....	4200	700
20 Kashgar.....	E. I. Baker.....	2621	450
21 Khedive.....	J. D. Stewart.....	3742	600
22 Khiva.....	G. Lee.....	2609	450
23 Lombardy.....	W. B. Hall.....	2723	450
24 Malacca.....	H. E. Smith.....	1709	300
25 Malwa.....	W. E. Breeze.....	2933	450
26 Mirzapore.....	A. Parish, R. N. R.....	3763	600
27 Mongolia.....	A. Coleman.....	2833	530
28 Moodtan.....	.....	2257	450
29 Nepal.....	J. S. Murray.....	3536	600
30 Nizam.....	A. E. Barlow.....	2725	450
31 Orissa.....	R. F. Briscoe.....	1647	300
32 Peking.....	W. Woolcott.....	3777	600
33 Peru.....	G. Hyde, R. N. R.....	2119	450
34 Peshawar.....	C. A. White.....	3781	600
35 Poona.....	W. C. Angove, R. N. R.....	3130	550
36 Siam.....	G. N. Hector, R. N. R.....	3026	500
37 Sumatra.....	W. A. Senton, R. N. R.....	2488	450
38 Sunda.....	L. Reeves.....	1704	300
39 Swat.....	G. C. Burne.....	3141	550
40 Tanjore.....	W. W. Fentimach.....	2293	450
41 Teheran.....	A. H. Jolinson.....	2589	400
42 Tibet.....	J. H. Tortech.....	2533	400
43 Travancore.....	W. Barra's.....	1900	350
44 Venetia.....	C. G. Perkins.....	2726	450
45 Zambesi.....	A. Symons.....	2431	370

TRANSIT THROUGH EGYPT.

Railway Tickets for the journey through Egypt are issued by the Agents of the Company on behalf of the Egyptian Government, at the following rates, viz:—

For First Class Passengers	Rs. 30 0 0
„ Second „	20 0 0
„ Children above 3 and under 10 years, Half Fare;	

or it is optional with the Passengers to pay the Company for the sea passage only, and to pay their own transit through Egypt upon arrival at Suez.

Passengers making their own arrangements for transit through Egypt must claim their baggage on the Homeward route at Suez, as it will not be conveyed through Egypt under the terms of the Company's contract with the Transit Administration.

The time occupied in transit will, under ordinary circumstances, be as follows:—

Distance.		Stations.	Running time.		Stoppages.		Remarks.
Miles.	Chains.		H.	M.	H.	M.	
11	42	Chalouf.....	28		1		Suez to Benha, 25 miles per hour.
1	21	Geneffe.....	27		5		
12	27	Faid.....	30		1		
10	10	Sersapeum.....	24		1		
8	22	Nefishe.....	20		15		
13	73	Makshama.....	33		5		
13	70	Tel-el-kebir.....	33		1		
6	59	Abu-Hamed.....	18		1		
10	40	Zagazag.....	25		30		
12	0	Kinet-el-Gamh.....	29		1		
12	0	Benha.....	29		10		Benha to Alexandria, 30 miles per hour.
13	70	Birkot-el-Sab.....	28		1		
11	30	Tantah.....	24		1		
11	0	Kafr-Zayat.....	22		15		
10	60	Tel-el-Barood.....	22		1		
16	7	Damanhour.....	32		10		
10	3	Abou-Houmons.....	21		1		
11	24	Kafr-Dawar.....	22		1		
17	26	Alexandria.....	35				
224	24		8	20	1	41	Total 10 H. 1 M.

These special Trains as a rule travel throughout the night commencing at 8 P. M., to avoid the fatigue and heat of the day.

Passengers booked through by the P. & O. Co., or their Agents, are conveyed from Ship to Ship between Suez and Alexandria by the Transit Administration of the Egyptian Government, as follows:—

By Steam Tender between the Ship and Shore.

By Omnibus or carriage conveyance between Hotels and Railway Stations.

By Rail between Suez and Alexandria—1st Class Passengers and their Children being conveyed in 1st Class; Servants and 2nd Class Passengers and their Children in 2nd Class Carriages.

The Company's Weekly Steamers now proceed with H. M. Mails via Suez Canal.

**BRITISH INDIA STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY,
(LIMITED.)**
Incorporated 1866.

Offices:

13, Austin Friars, London, (E.C.)—110A Wellington Street, Glasgow.

Secretary.

P. Macnaughtan, Esq.

Managing Agents in India.

Messrs. Mackinnon, Mackenzie and Co., Calcutta.

Agents in Bombay.

Messrs. Mackinnon Mackenzie, and Co.

Agents in Madras.

Messrs. Binny and Co.

The Dates of Departure and Rates of Freight and Passage-Money are subject to alteration from time to time.

1st January, 1877.

Names of the Company's Agents.

Aden.....	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Kyook Phyo.....	E. F. Da Costa.
Akyab.....	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Linga.....	Gray, Paul & Co.
Algiers.....	Mons. Henri Fils.	Lisbon.....	R. Knowles & Co.
Alleppey.....	Andrew & Co.	London.....	Gray, Dawes & Co.
Baghdad.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Madras.....	Binny & Co.
Barwah.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Malacca.....	L. Neubronner & Co.
Bassein.....	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Malta.....	Smith & Co.
Beypore.....	Andrew & Co.	Mangalore.....	Alstons & Co.
Bimlipatam.....	Stuart, Hall & Co.	Masulipatam.....	Maiden & Co.
Bombay.....	Mackinnon MacKenzie, & Co.	Mayotte.....	
Bunder Abbas.....	Gray, Paul & Co.	Mergui.....	Mr. W. Kennedy.
Bushire.....	Do. do.	Moulmein.....	A. Fabre & Fils.
Bussorah.....	Gray, Mackenzie & Co.	Mozambique.....	W. J. Towell & Co.
Calicut.....	Andrew & Co.	Muscate.....	Aspinwall & Co.
Callingsapatam.....	Arbuthnot & Co.	Narrakal.....	Oliver and Co.
Cannanore.....	Herjee M. & Sons.	Negapatam.....	
Carwar.....	Mr. J. E. Yates.	Nossi Be.....	
Chittagong.....	Bulloch Brothers & Co.	Pakehan.....	
Cochin.....	Aspinwall & Co.	Penang.....	Lorrain, Gillespie & Co.
Coconada.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.	Pondicherry.....	Amalric & Co.
Colachel.....	J. Grant (Acting)	Pooree.....	F. J. V. Minchin.
Colombo.....	Alstons, Scott & Co.	Port Said.....	Mr. H. Worms.
Comoro.....		Rangoon.....	Bulloch Brothers & Co.
Cuddalore.....	Parry & Co.	Ratnagerry.....	Kisheo Gunsett.
Cuttack.....	Bulloch, Wellstead & Co.	Sandoway.....	
Delagoa Bay.....	T. Thompson & Co.	Singapore.....	Hamilton, Gray & Co.
False Point.....	Bulloch, Wellstead & Co.	Suez.....	G. Beys & Co.
Galle.....	Delmege, Reid & Co.	Tavoy.....	
Ganjam.....	Mr. F. G. V. Minchin.	Telicherry.....	Mr. A. Brown.
Goa.....	H. B. Major.	Tuticorin.....	Durley Butler & Co.—Ag
Gopalpore.....	F. J. V. Minchin.	Vingorla.....	Warren Appjee.
Hodeida.....	Cowasjee Dinshaw & Bros.	Vizagapatam.....	Stuart, Hall & Co.
Jeddah.....	G. Beys & Co.	Waddacherry.....	Mr. A. Brown.
Kopah.....		Yperpollum.....	Hall, Wilson & Co.
Kurrachee.....	Mackinnon, MacKenzie & Co.	Zanzibar.....	Smith & Mackenzie.



Fleet of Steamers belonging to the British India Steam Navigation Company, Limited.

NAMES.	COMMANDERS.
Abyssinia...	W. W. Allan.
Africa...	James Henderson.
Agra...	O. Hensman.
Akola...	A. Russell.
Almora...	C. C. D. Hatcheson.
Arabia...	A. W. Mann.
Arco...	E. M. Burac.
Asia...	J. Bellwood.
Assyria...	Alex. Hay.
Ava...	H. J. Dickenson.
Avagye...	D. Eaglesome.
Baghdad...	R. J. Scott.
Burmah...	T. P. Natter.
Bushe...	W. R. Mason.
Byculla...	J. C. Sharp.
Calcutta...	C. M. H. Day.
Canara...	J. E. Gavin.
Chanda...	A. Morris.
Chiosura...	J. L. Sheill.
Coconada...	N. R. Sayers.
Colaba...	R. Henderson.
Commilla...	J. Paterson.
Ethiopia...	R. K. Turner.
Euphrates...	W. H. S. Loutit.
Goa...	G. G. C. Stevenson.
Himalaya...	F. Hay.
India...	G. W. Wicks, R. N. R.
Java...	J. Avern.
Khandalla...	J. James.
Kilwa...	H. B. Smith.
Madras...	W. Britten.
Madura...	J. Lang.
Mahratta...	W. E. Hutchinson.
Mald...	E. C. Russell.
Mecca...	— Bryning.
Medina...	E. G. Flower.
Moulmein...	E. Dowker.
Oriental...	J. Thompson.
Pachumba...	H. J. Guy, R. N. R.
Patna...	J. Melville.
Pemba...	K. Macaulay.
Panjath...	J. T. Lewis.
Purulia...	C. Kruse.
Pattial...	H. Morby.
Rajpootana...	W. Starratt.
Rangoon...	J. Smith.
Satara...	— Daugherty.
Simla...	
Socotra...	
Umballa...	
Vingerla...	

ASSOCIATION STEAMERS.

NAMES.	COMMANDERS.
Chyebassa...	E. H. Howell.
Dorunda...	J. Templeton, R. N. R.
El Dorado...	T. C. Kerr, R. N. R.
Manova...	W. Cosens.
Merkara...	J. Withers.
Navarino...	W. Burkett.

Through-rates to England by P. & O. S. N. Company's Steamers.

PORTS.	P. & O. Co's Rates to Southampton via Suez Canal.	B. I. S. N. Co's Rates.	Through Rates.
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
From Chittagong, via Calcutta	680	60	740
" Akyab " do.	680	75	755
" Rangoon " do.	680	100	780
" Do. " Madras	680	120	800
" Moulesah " Calcutta	680	120	800
" Do. " Madras	680	140	820
" Malacca " Singapore or Penang	680	20	860
" False Point " Calcutta	680	40	720
" Pondicherry & Vizagapatnam, via Madras	680	70	750
" Cocanada " do.	680	60	740
" Masulipatam " do.	680	50	730
" Negapatnam " do.	680	40	720
" Colombo " Bombay	680	140	820
" Tuticorin " do.	680	130	810
" Colachel " do.	680	120	800
" Alappay " do.	680	110	790
" Cochin and Narrakal " do.	680	105	785
" Barypore and Calicut " do.	680	100	780
" Tellicherry and Cannanore " do.	680	90	770
" Mangalore " do.	680	80	760
" Carwar " do.	680	60	740
" Kurrachee " do.	680	90	770
" Guadur " do.	680	115	795
" Muscat " do.	680	140	820
" Bander Abbas " do.	680	170	850
" Linga " do.	680	190	870
" Bushire " do.	680	240	920
" Bussorah " do.	680	270	950

Through-rates of passage to Brindisi, Venice, and Ancona are in all cases Rs. 50 less than those to Southampton, as above.

Through-rates of Freight on Cargo, Specie, &c., to Southampton and Liverpool may be ascertained by application at the Agents' Offices.

For general conditions under which Through Passage-Tickets for P. & O. Steamers are issued, see the following:—

General conditions under which through-tickets for P. & O. Steamers are issued.

On payment of through-passages, a receipt will be given, which Passengers will exchange at the port of embarkation (per Peninsular and Oriental Company's vessels) for a ticket by that Company's Steamer.

The receipt so given does not guarantee passage by any vessel in particular, as no accommodation will be reserved for Passengers until they present the receipt and obtain passage-tickets at the Peninsular and Oriental Company's Office.

The expenses of Passengers, while waiting at the port where they exchange vessels, are payable by themselves.

The rates charged for through-transit entitle a Passenger to a single berth in a Cabin only.

Children of 3 and upwards of 10 years of age, half-fare. Infants under 3 years of age, if with parent, free; when more than one, each child additional will be charged one quarter fare.

No Second-class or Deck Passengers are booked, as it is uncertain what accommodation may be available for these classes of Passengers by the Steamers of the Peninsular and Oriental Company.

First-class Passengers are allowed on board 336 lbs. of personal Baggage free of Freight. Children of first-class Passengers (over three and under ten years), Second-class Passengers and Servants, 168 lbs. each.

A Passenger taking a reserved Cabin is entitled to take, free of Freight 4½ cwt. and a married couple, paying for reserved accommodation, are entitled to take 9 cwt.

The charge for the conveyance of Extra Baggage is—

From Southampton or any Mediterranean Port to any Port east of Suez, or vice versa, 30s. per cwt.

Between any two Ports east of Suez, 10s. per cwt.

Between any two Ports west of Alexandria, 10s. per cwt.

The rate to Brindisi and Venice is Rs. 50 less than that to Southampton for an Adult Passenger.

The rates of Passage-money are exclusive of wines and all liquors by the vessels of both Companies.

INFORMATION AND GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers.

The rate of Cabin passage-money includes Table, but not Wines or Liquors, which are provided on board and charged as per scale in possession of the Steward. Bedding, linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense.

The full amount of passage-money is payable on accommodation being secured. Those who fail to embark after securing accommodation will have half the passage-money returned.

Return-Tickets, available for six months from date of landing, are issued to Cabin Passengers only at a reduction of one-fifth on the return passage money. Passengers holding Return-Tickets, and travelling on board the Steamers after this period, will be charged on board with a fifth part of the return passage-money, if not previously paid on shore to an Agent of the Company.

No berth can be occupied by any passenger without application to the Agents on shore, or the Steward, on board.

During the North-East Monsoon, when all the berths are engaged, Quarter Deck passages are granted to gentlemen entitling them to mess at the Cabin Table, at two-thirds of first-class fare. Quarter Deck Passengers are allowed space for a bed on the poop, which must be rolled up during the day, and a trunk or portmanteau of 5 cubic feet.

A number of the Steamers are provided with Forward Cabins; and when such accommodation is available, second-class passages, inclusive of table, are granted at half of first-class rates.

It must be distinctly understood that the Saloon and Quarter Deck are reserved for the use of First Class Passengers only, and that, if any First Class Passenger desires to hold communication with a Deck Passenger, he must do so on the Main Deck.

Servants, being Deck Passengers, must not sleep in the Saloon nor enter the Saloon Cabins, except when in actual attendance on their employers.

European servants, half of first-class fare. European maid-servants occupying a berth in a Cabin with a lady, two-thirds of first-class fare. Native servants on deck, ordinary deck fare.

The rate of passage for deck passengers does not include diet, but they can be dieted on board as per scale in possession of the Steward.

One child under three years of age, if with the parent, free. When more than one, each child additional will be charged one-quarter fare. Children of three and upwards to ten years, half fare. Children are not allowed in Cabin unless accompanied by an adult Cabin Passenger.

Passengers are strictly prohibited carrying Gunpowder, Sulphuric or other Acid, or any material which might occasion accidents on board the Steamers.

Passengers must comply with the Regulations established on board for general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

Each adult Cabin Passenger is allowed 3 cwt. of personal baggage. Any baggage in excess will be charged as Cargo rates with 25 per cent. added.

Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, or other valuables must be specially booked, and freight paid thereon.

European servants, and children over three years of age, are allowed 168 lb. of personal baggage. Deck passengers allowed 56 lbs. each.

Passengers are requested to note that the Company will not be responsible for any loss or damage to baggage or property under the former's charge.

Freight.

All packages shipped on board the Company's Steamers must be well packed, have a distinctive mark in English, and the port of destination also inscribed on each in English.

Although the Company's Steamers for the most part trade to free ports, all packages shipped on board must be accompanied by a registered Customs House Pass. Non-compliance with this Regulation will subject shippers to detention in having their goods put on board till a Pass from the Customs House is obtained.

Freight on all packages must be prepaid at port of shipment.

The Company reserve to themselves the liberty to charge by weight, measurement, or value, and are not accountable for leakage, or for breakage or damage arising from insufficiency of address or packing; nor for damage, leakage, or breakage to re-exported goods.

For general facility, the Company reserve to themselves the power of landing cargo at the ports of delivery in their own or hired boats, and when landed, to deposit the same on wharf, in receiving vessel, or in store: charging consignees with the expense of landing and storing, according to a scale of rates to be seen at the Offices of the Agents. Goods so landed to be at risk of consignees after being discharged from the Steamer.

The Company do not guarantee that the Steamers shall have room at ports of transshipment, nor that there shall be no delay there.

The correct contents of all packages must be stated in Bills of Lading. Packages containing Gunpowder, Sulphuric Acid, or any other material which might occasion accident, are strictly prohibited from being shipped on board the Steamers.

Packages weighing more than 3 cwt. (excepting bales and boxes of manufactured goods) are only carried at advanced rates of freight, and by special agreement.

When, owing to heavy weather or other causes, goods cannot be safely landed at their destination within the time stipulated for stoppage at such port in the Company's Mail Contract with Government, the Company reserve to themselves the right to convey them to the next port on the voyage or to the final port of call, to be returned thence by one of the Company's Steamers having space, at the Company's expense and Merchants' risk; and the consignee cannot claim indemnity for such delay nor the consequences thereof.

A written declaration of the contents and value of goods is required by the Company, and must be delivered by the shipper to the Company's Agent with the Bill of Lading. A wrong description of contents or false declaration of value shall release the Company from all responsibility in case of loss, seizure, or detention, and the goods shall be charged double freight on the real value, which freight shall be paid previous to delivery.

In case of quarantine, the goods may be discharged at risk of the Owners of the goods into quarantine depot, lighter, barge, dock or other vessel, as required for the ship's despatch. Quarantine expenses upon the goods, of whatever nature or kind, shall be borne by the owners of the goods.

The Company will not be liable for any single package of cargo beyond the value of Five Hundred Rupees, unless additional freight at half special rates has been paid on value above Five Hundred Rupees, and in all cases where claims are made, proof of loss must be furnished.

Specie, precious stones, jewellery, plated ware, and other valuables will not be landed by the Company. It can only be delivered on presentation of Bill of Lading on board, and will be carried on at consignee's risk if delivery is not taken during the Steamer's stay in port.

Goods must be alongside at least 24 hours before the advertised hour of departure, and shippers are requested to see that their receipts for same are in order before leaving the vessel. Most of the mistakes made arise through shippers sending their goods at the last moment.

Bills of Lading are only signed on the Company's forms, which may be had of the Agents at the several ports for the steamers only. These must be presented and delivered up, cancelled, before delivery of goods can be granted.

Single packages and parcels, not exceeding 2 feet in measurement, are charged Rs. 2-8 under 1,000 miles; under 2,000 miles, Rs. 5; over that distance, Rs. 10.

Horses, Cattle, &c.

Carriages are conveyed by special agreement, and on deck at Shippers' risk.

The rates of conveyance for animals are exclusive of food, and all animals are carried on deck at shippers' risk.

The charge for conveyance of horses includes passage of a syce in attendance on each horse, and space for fodder, which must be provided by the owner.

Horse boxes are not provided by the Company.

Shippers of horses are recommended to remove the shoes, and to provide coir matting for the animals to stand on, to prevent them slipping with the motion of the vessel.

FRENCH MAIL STEAM-SHIPS.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES DE FRANCE.

Under contract with the French Government.

MAIL SERVICE TO INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS.

Via Suez Canal.

COMPANY'S OFFICES.

Paris.....28, Rue Notre-Dame-des-Victoires.
Marseille.....16, Rue Cannebiere.
Bordeaux.....19, Quai de Bacalan, & No. 1, Place Richelieu.

AGENTS, SUB-AGENTS AND CORRESPONDENTS.

London.....(Head Office)—97, Cannon Street, E.C.
 (West-End Sub-Agency)—51, Pall Mall, S.W.
Liverpool.....G. H. Fletcher & Co., 9 and 12, Exchange Buildings.
Manchester.....Gellatly, Hankay, Sewell & Co., Bridgewater Buildings, Albert Square.

Rotterdam.....Smith and Co.
Hamburg.....Eugene Cellier.
Mulhouse.....Wolf.
Geneva.....Ch. Fisher.
Zurich.....Compagnie Nord-Est des
 Chemins de fer Suisses.
Lyon.....Darand, 7, Place des
 Terreaux.
St. Etienne.....H. Aguilhon & Cie.
Bayonne.....A. Leon nine et frere.
Cette.....Gabriel Caffarel.
Le Havre.....Odinet.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

Suez.....Edouard Pourpe.
Aden.....A. Delageniere.
Maha (Seychelles). Felix Cheyron.
St. Denis (Reunion) Zacharie Bertho.
Port Louis (Mauri-
 tius).....Elvith Brothers.
Point de Galle.....C. Reimat.
Pondicherry.....De Lantec.
Madras.....Albert de Guigné.
Calcutta.....De Champeaux.
Singapore.....Paul Bracer.
Batavia.....William Suermontdt.
Saigon.....Martin des Pallieres.
Manille.....Russel and Sturgis.
Hong Kong.....Dupouey.
Shanghai.....
Yokohama.....Andre Comil, p. a.
Hioho.....Schenten.

Fleet of the Messageries Maritimes Company.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA AND MAURITIUS LINES.

	Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.		Gross Tonnage English.	H. P. Nominal.
Anadyr.....	3,642	600	Amazon.....	3,144	600
Travaddy.....	3,676	600	Meinam.....	1,880	280
Djannah.....	3,442	600	Duplex.....	1,409	280
Hoogy.....	2,788	500	Volga.....	1,502	280
Tigre.....	3,968	500	Godavery.....	1,423	280
Pel-ho.....	3,173	500	Tanais.....	1,735	280
Ava.....	3,147	500	Tibre.....	1,726	280
Yang-see.....	3,642	600	Emirne.....	1,095	240
Sinuh.....	3,181	500			

PORTS CALLED AT BY THE COMPANY'S STEAMERS.

ON THE INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES,
Via Suez Canal.

MAIN LINE.

(Every Fourteen Days.)

From Marseilles to ... { Naples, Port Said, Ismailia, Suez, Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, Saigon, Hong Kong and Shanghai, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 12th January, 1879.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Fourteen Days, in connection with each of the Mail Line Steamers.)

From Singapore to ... { Batavia (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, and every alternate Thursday from Singapore, beginning on Thursday, the 13th February, 1879.

From Hong Kong to ... { Yokohama (direct), from Marseilles, every alternate Sunday, at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January, and every alternate Saturday from Hong Kong, beginning on Saturday, the 22nd February, 1879.

BRANCH LINES.

(Every Twenty-eight Days, in connection with every alternate departure from Marseilles.)

From Aden to ... { Port Victoria (Seychelles), Port Louis (Mauritius), and St. Denis (Reunion), from Marseilles every Fourth Sunday at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 12th January, and from Aden every Fourth Monday, beginning on Monday, 27th January, 1879.

From Point de Galle to ... { Pondicherry, Madras and Calcutta, every Fourth Sunday, at 8 A. M., from Marseilles, beginning on Sunday, the 26th Jan., and every Fourth Thursday from Point de Galle, beginning on Thursday, the 20th February, 1879.

General information on the different Routes and Lines.

INDIA, CHINA, JAPAN, BATAVIA, REUNION AND MAURITIUS LINES.

The Company's Steamers leave Marseilles every alternate Sunday at 8 A. M., beginning on Sunday, the 13th January 1878.

Passengers from Paris, London or Rotterdam, should start from:—

Average time of passages (approximative.)

Paris on the previous Saturday morning, at the latest.
London, on the previous Friday evening, at the latest.
Rotterdam, on the previous Thursday evening, at the latest.

These indications are subordinate to the changes which may take place in the hours of departures of Railway Trains or other conveyances used for the journey to Marseilles.

Average time of Passages.

MAIN LINE.

From Marseilles to Port Said (calling only at Naples about 2 hours, for Mails and Passengers), 6 days.

From Port Said to Suez (via Suez Canal), about 24 hours.

From Suez to Aden—From 4 days and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 days.

From Aden to Point de Galle—From 8 to 10 days.

From Point de Galle to Singapore—About 5 days and $\frac{1}{2}$.

From Singapore to Saigon—About 3 days.

From Saigon to Hong Kong—About 4 days and $\frac{1}{2}$.

From Hong Kong to Shanghai—From 3 days and $\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 days (according to the season).

BRANCH LINES.

From Hong-Kong to Yokohama—From 5 to 8 days (according to the season).

From Singapore to Batavia—About 48 hours.

From Aden to Mauritius—About 12 days (inclusive the stations).

From Point de Galle to Calcutta—About 7 days (inclusive the stations).

Making the average time for the whole journey (inclusive the stations), by this route:—

From London to Shanghai—From 44 to 49 days, according to the season.

From London to Yokohama—From 46 to 51 days, according to the season.

From London to Batavia—From 32 to 34 days.

From London to Mauritius—From 28 to 30 days.

From London to Calcutta—From 30 to 32 days.

Inclusive of two days for the Overland Journey from London to Marseilles.

The days and hours of departure from Marseilles, Yokohama, Shanghai, Hong-Kong, Batavia and Calcutta, are the only fixed dates, subject, however, to the alterations occasioned by changes in the monsoon. The days of departures from and arrivals at the other ports are subordinate to the length of the passage.

In case the the Yokohama boats are delayed on their trips, the departure from Hong-Kong on the main line Steamer may be postponed 48 hours after the arrival of the Branch Steamer.

The boats on the Calcutta, Batavia, Yokohama lines are not allowed to leave Point de Galle, Singapore or Hong-Kong, before the arrival of the Steamer from Suez.

During the S. E. monsoon, from April to September, the departure from Yokohama, Shanghai and Hong-Kong are anticipated 5 days, from Batavia 4 days, from Calcutta 2 days.

During the N. E. monsoon, from November to March, an allowance of 4 supplementary days is made on the passage from Suez to Japan.

In the Ocean or River tidal ports, the hours of departures are regulated by the tides.

Bombay via Marseilles.

In consequence of recent arrangements with the Peninsular and Oriental Company, through tickets from Marseilles to Bombay by the M. M. Steamers from Marseilles to Alexandria, and thence by the P. & O. Co.'s Service to Bombay, are issued at the P. & Co.'s Office, 122, Leadenhall Street, E. C., at the following fares:

FIRST CLASS	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 62
SECOND CLASS	...	...	...	...	...	...	£ 31

(Second Class P. & O. and Third Class M. M.)

Exclusive of transit through Egypt.

These Tickets are available by the Steamers of the Messageries Maritimes from Marseilles to Alexandria, leaving the former Port every Thursday at noon, and by the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Steamers from Suez to Bombay.

Passengers are requested to take notice that neither Company is responsible for any failure of the Steamers of the one to connect with those of the other; and that neither is responsible for the consequences of any act or default of the other.

Similar Tickets from Bombay to Marseilles can be obtained from the Peninsular and Oriental Steam Navigation Company's Agent, in the former City.

London and Marseilles Line.

In connection with the India, China, Japan, Batavia, and Mauritius Lines, also with all the Mediterranean Lines.

Departures from London.

Every alternate Saturday (morning tide).

For general information, Rates of Passage Money and Freight, Insurance, and Parcel Business, also for *Specie Shipments*, and for the Overland Service, through France, to all Ports, apply to the Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C.

For Passage and Parcel Business only, apply to West-End Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W.

For Freight and Insurance, on the London and Marseilles Line, apply to the Company's Brokers, Gellatly, Hankey, Sewell & Co., 109, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

General information on the application of the Tariffs.

I—TRANSIT THROUGH FRANCE AND THE SUEZ CANAL.

The Company's rates of Passage Money are for the sea passage only (including the Suez Canal dues on Passengers). They include the Stewards' Fees and Table, also Table Wine or Beer supplied to first or Second Class Passengers.

The Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., issues First Class through Tickets by the South Eastern Railway, from London to Marseilles, available for 15 days, with option for the holders to break the journey by stopping at Folkestone and Boulogne (or Dover and Calais), Amiens, Paris, Dijon and Lyons, as follows:—

Via Dover and Calais, £7, 5s. 0d.—Via Folkestone and Boulogne, £7 1s. 3d.

II—RESERVED ACCOMMODATION—WINES AND SPIRITS.

All First Class Passengers are entitled to one berth in a two-berth cabin.

Reserved accommodation for one First Class Passenger can be obtained by application to the Company by paying 50 per cent. additional fare.

Table Wines or Beer are supplied free to First and Second Class Passengers: extra Wines, Spirits, Beer, and Liquors, can be purchased on board the Steamers.

Passengers are not allowed to take on board Wines, Spirits, or other Liquors for use during the Voyage.

III—CHILDREN.

Children (with the Parent) between three and ten years of age, are charged half-rate of the class of the Parent; those under three years (no berth provided) free.

One berth will be allowed for one child paying half-fare.

IV—SECOND CLASS PASSENGERS.

In consequence of new arrangements, Special Second Class accommodation has been provided for Ladies and Gentlemen, who are entitled each to one berth in a four-berth Cabin, and have the use of a Second Class Saloon with separate Table.

V—THIRD CLASS PASSENGERS.

Third Class Passengers occupy berths in the General Cabin, formerly allotted to Second Class Passengers, with separate Table.

VI—EUROPEAN SERVANTS.

Passengers, European Servants will be admitted as Third Class Passengers, paying that rate. They may, however, obtain berths in a special Second Class Cabin, with a reduction of 20 per cent. on the Second Class rate; but they cannot in any case be admitted at the table of Second Class Passengers.

VII—NATIVE SERVANTS AND THEIR RETURN.

Native servants are admitted as deck passengers, or as Third Class passengers. When brought to Europe by a First Class passenger and sent back immediately to a port eastward of Aden, they are entitled to a free return passage in the former case, and to a reduction of 50 per cent. in the latter case. If sent back within three months after arrival, they will be allowed half-fare reduction if deck passengers, and only 30 per cent. reduction if Third Class passengers. By exception, they may be admitted as Second Class passengers at full fare less 20 per cent. reduction.

VIII—REDUCTION ON RETURN PASSAGE HOMEWARD AND OUTWARD.

A reduction of 20 per cent. on the Return Passage is made to Passengers from Ports East of Suez, re-embarking within six months from the date of their arrival; and a reduction of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within twelve months.

IX—RETURN TICKETS IN THE INTERMEDIATE PORTS.

Special Return Tickets, including the Outward and Inward Passages, when both paid in advance, are issued under a reduction of 25 per cent. on the tariff rates, for the following routes:—

From Calcutta to Madras or Pondicherry, or vice versa.

From one of the Indian Ports called at by the Company's Steamers to Point de Galle, Mahé, La Reunion, Maurice, or vice versa.

From Hong-Kong to Shanghai and Yokohama, or vice versa.

N. B.—The reductions mentioned in the Articles VI, VII, VIII and IX of this Handbook are calculated on the full rate of the Passage Money (including the victualling); the reductions for Return Passages are calculated on the special rates as fixed by Articles I, II, III, IV, and V; but are not to be cumulated with any other reduction. The exceptional family reduction allowed on the Mauritius Line is calculated on the passage, after deduction of the victualling.

X—BEDDING, LINEN—STEWARDS' FEES.

Bedding, Linen, and all requisite Cabin Furniture are provided in the Steamers at the Company's expense, together with the attendance of experienced male and female Servants.

Servants soliciting gratuities will be dismissed from the Company's Service.

XI—MEDICAL ATTENDANCE.

Each of the Company's Steamers carries a qualified Surgeon.

XII—BOOKING RULES.

Half the Passage Money, when the amount exceeds £20, is required to be paid on securing passage, and the balance a fortnight before embarkation.

Passengers not embarking after engaging passage, forfeit the deposit of half the amount of Passage Money.

In case, however, of a Passenger being unavoidably prevented from availing himself of a Passage at the period for which it was taken, a transfer of the passage to a subsequent Steamer can be effected, on sufficient notice being given, without forfeiture of any portion of the deposit paid, and accommodation will be allotted as similar as circumstances will permit.

Passengers purchasing their Tickets from the Purser on board the Steamer will be charged ten per cent. additional.

Cheques, Letters of Credit, &c., remitted by post, to be drawn in favour of the "Messageries Maritimes Company's London Agent, or Order," and crossed "London Joint Stock Bank" (the Company's Bankers).

Cheques or Drafts on England cannot be accepted in payment of Passage Money by the Company's Agents at foreign ports.

No Berth or Cabin is to be occupied by a Passenger without application to the Agent on shore, or to the Purser on Board. It is to be understood that a Passenger occupying a Cabin of two or more Berths, on the departure of the Vessel (unless he shall have paid an additional sum for its exclusive occupation), is not to object to the vacant Berth or Berths being filled up at the intermediate Ports if required.

XIII—HOTEL EXPENSES—QUARANTINE.

Passengers will have to defray their own expenses for Hotels, in the event of any detention, and in all cases in which the Company's Ships may be placed in Quarantine. First Class Passengers will be charged 12s., Second Class Passengers 10s., Third Class Passengers 5s., Deck Passengers 3s. per day for their maintenance on board during the detention of the Ship.

XIV—HORSES, DOGS AND CARRIAGES.

Horses, Dogs and Carriages are carried on Deck at prices fixed by tariff or per agreement, without liability for the Company in case of accident. Horse boxes and food are to be supplied by the sender.

Dogs belonging to Passengers will be taken on deck at a charge, not including feeding, of one-tenth of the amount of passage-money paid by their owners, such charge not to exceed 4s. The Dogs must be placed in charge of the butcher on board, and under no circumstances are admitted on the Quarter-deck or in the Saloon.

XV—OBSERVANCE OF THE GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Passengers must comply with the regulations established on board the Steamers for the general comfort and safety.

Baggage.

The attention of Passengers by the Company's Steamers is respectfully requested to the undermentioned Regulations in reference to Baggage: much trouble and loss are occasionally caused by their neglect or non-observance.

All Baggage should be packed in Leather Portmanteau or Trunks, marked with the Owner's name and Port of destination in paint, in full, and fastened securely with case locks, padlocks and leather straps being liable to damage or removal. The Transit Ad- ministrators will not be responsible for the safe conveyance of insecure Packages. Canvas Covers to Packages of Baggage are not recommended, as they are frequently removed, and lead to the loss of the Packages.

The Baggage of Passengers must contain only their personal effects; Packages containing Jewellery, Plate, and other valuables, must be specially declared and registered prior to shipment, and Freight paid thereon. Any infringement of these Regulations will subject the Packages to detention for Freight by the Company's Agents or Custom House authorities.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from Marseilles.

When embarking at Marseilles, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers from Marseilles 8 cwt. of personal luggage, free of freight; children paying half-fare, and third class, or deck passengers, are allowed 1½ cwt.

A Passenger paying for a reserved accommodation is allowed 5 cwt. of personal luggage free.

Excess of luggage over the above limits of allowance will be charged, in Marseilles, as follows:—

Between Marseilles and the Suez Canal, and vice versa	10s. per cwt.
Between Marseilles and { Aden, Mahé, La Reunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	20s. per cwt.
Between Suez or Aden, and { Mahé, La Reunion, Mauritius, Point de Galle, Pondicherry, Madras, Calcutta, Singapore, Batavia, Saigon, Hong-Kong, Shanghai, Yokohama, and vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to one of the Straits Ports, Cochin, China, or Japan, } or vice versa.	16s. per cwt.
From an Indian Port to Another Indian Port, the nearest Port excepted.	10s. per cwt.
From one Port to the nearest Port.	6s. per cwt.

The reduction of 80 per cent. which is allowed to Passengers booked, by order of the French Government, is extended to the payment of their extra luggage fares.

Baggage allowance and Tariffs from London.

When starting from London, First and Second Class Passengers are allowed on board the Company's Steamers 3 cwt. of Personal Luggage, free of freight, and children from three to ten, and Third Class Passengers 1½ cwt.

A Passenger taking a reserved accommodation will be allowed 5 cwt. of Personal Luggage free.

Passengers Booked in London are entitled to the Free Conveyance of Luggage from London as above.

Luggage must be delivered at this Company's London Head Office, 97, Cannon Street, E. C., or at the Sub-Agency, 51, Pall Mall, S. W., eight days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, if forwarded overland via Boulogne.

Extra Luggage over the said limits will be charged for as follows:—From London, 36s. per cwt.; from Marseilles, 20s. per cwt.; from Suez, 10s. per cwt. to ports eastward of Suez.

Insurance on Luggage can be effected through the Company's Offices in London at moderate rates.

Luggage is also received at the Company's Offices as above mentioned sixteen days before the departure of the Steamer from Marseilles, for conveyance to Marseilles via Gibraltar, by the Company's Steamers from London.

Extra Luggage, exceeding the limits above stated, will then be charged from London 20s. instead of 36s. per cwt.

All Baggage must be shipped not later than noon on the day previous to sailing, except one Portmanteau for Cabin use, Carpet Bags or Hat Boxes.

The Portmanteau for Cabin use should not exceed 8 feet in length, 1 ft. 8 in. in width, and 1 ft. 8 in. in depth.

Deck Chairs received on board at owner's risk.

Baggage is daily placed at the disposal of the Passengers in the Baggage room between Suez and the Port of destination. They can be occasionally hoisted in the between Decks or Cabins on application to the Officer in charge.

No Trunks or large Boxes are allowed in the Cabins, but only small Portmanteaus or Carpet Bags.

Passengers who may miss any Package or Baggage on arrival at their destination are recommended to apply, without delay, to the Company's Agent, giving full particulars, in writing, when application will at once be made to the Missing Baggage Department.

Caution to Passengers.—Goods of a dangerous nature.

The Company will not receive on board of their vessels any Goods of a dangerous or damaging nature. If any such Goods be shipped without notice, the Shippers will not only be liable to the penalties imposed by Statute, but also for all damages sustained in consequence of such shipment.

Notice.—The Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from all liability in respect of any detention or delay of Passengers arising from any circumstances whatever, and

the Company will not be responsible for and shall be exempt from any act, default, or negligence of the Company's servants, or from the restrictions of quarantine wherever imposed, or from circumstances arising out of or connected with the employment of the Company's Vessels in the Mail Service of the French Government, or any foreign power.

Passenger's Personal Baggage (except plate, jewellery, precious stones, gold or silver of any kind, watches, specie or bullion, trinkets, bank-notes, deeds, papers or other valuables) can be insured against all the above risks on declaration of the value and payment of insurance, and such insurance may be effected at the Company's Offices on special application to that effect, by writing.

General Conditions.

The Passage Tickets are delivered on the conditions stipulated thereon. Passengers are to accept all consequences resulting from the employment of the Steamers in the Mail Service.

The Company waive all responsibility in the event of the Steamers' non-arrival at the several points of junction; such as Aden, Point de Galle, Singapore, and Hong-Kong, whether arising from accidents, or circumstances beyond their control; in such cases the company undertake only to convey Passengers to their destination by their next Steamer; the expense of such detention at the port of transhipment or any other consequences arising from the absence of such coincidence, will be borne by the Passengers.

In case of any advance or delay in the departure from any port, Passengers booked will not, on account of such advance or delay, be entitled to any claim whatever upon the Company.

The Passage Tickets delivered by the Agents of the Company must, in order to be made available, be signed by the Passenger to whom they are delivered.

The Passage Tickets must be given up on board to the Commander, or to the Purser, or any other appointed Company's Officer.

The Passage Tickets are personal and cannot be transferred without the authorization of the Company.

In case a Passenger should desire to change from a general Cabin to a single Cabin, or from Second to First Class, the difference will be charged from the last port called at to his destination.

Persons dangerously ill, or suffering with a contagious disease, or those suffering from mental alienation, cannot be admitted on board the Steamers.

In the event of either of such afflictions declaring itself in the course of the voyage, the person will be landed at the nearest port at which the Steamer may call; such detention will be at the Passenger's own expense, who will, however, after convalescence, be entitled to resume his journey, without additional expense, on one of the Company's Steamers.

Passengers must conform to the regulations of the respective Countries relative to Passports.

When that formality is required, Passengers should present themselves with their Passports duly visé, at the Company's Offices at least 8 hours before the departure of the Steamer.

N. B.—No Passport required at present for embarking on board the Company's Steamers at Marseilles.

Additional information for Passengers.

The After Ladies' Saloon, and its appurtenances, is exclusively appropriated to the use of Lady Passengers.

Gentlemen will not be admitted into the Ladies' Saloon; each Cabin is reserved for the exclusive use of its occupants.

No Passenger, except those who retain single Cabins, will be allowed the use of a whole Cabin as long as other Passengers of the same class require accommodation.

Third Class and Deck Passengers will not be admitted to the after-part or quarter-deck of the Steamers, the space allotted to them on Deck is that from the Funnel forward.

Passengers' Servants will be admitted into the Saloon and Cabins but whilst attending on their masters, and they will be allowed to remain there only the time strictly necessary.

Smoking is strictly prohibited in the Saloons, Cabins, and Stowage, or other parts between-decks, and will be tolerated only on such parts of the Deck where it may not be inconvenient to other Passengers.

Deck Passengers.

No Deck Passage Ticket issued except to Passengers booked by order of the French Government, and, as a matter of exception, to Male Native Passengers. Under no circumstances, ever between intermediate ports, women or children are admitted on Board as Deck Passengers.

Accommodation.	Via Suez Canal.	Marseilles.	Port Said.	Ismailia.	Suez.	Aden.	Galle.	Fondleberry.	Calcutta.	Singapore.	Batavia.	Saitum.	Hong-kong.	Shanghai.	Yokohama.	Male (Seychelles).	Mauritius & Bourbon.	Naples.
1st Class.....		600	540	620	500	320	70	16	106	300	480	490	480	552	592	670	720	900
2nd do.....		450	408	490	376	240	58	12	80	226	356	322	360	444	444	502	540	450
3rd do.....		270	244	284	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	312	324	270
Children.																		
Three years and under ten, half fare. Under three years, free.																		
Servants.																		
Europeans.....		270	244	284	226	144	34	8	48	136	216	194	216	266	266	312	324	270
Natives.....		148	136	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	108	146	146	176	170	148
Deck Passengers.																		
Victualling themselves.....		148	136	132	128	78	16	6	28	78	128	112	108	146	146	176	170	148
Do. by Steamer.....		180	162	156	150	96	18	6	32	90	144	130	144	176	176	202	216	180

An allowance of 20 per cent. on the charge for the return voyage is made to passengers from Europe to India (or vice versa) re-embarking within 6 months from the date of landing, and of 10 per cent. to those re-embarking within 12 months.

BAGGAGE.—1st and 2nd Class passengers are allowed 3 cwt. of Baggage free of freight. 3rd Class and Deck Passengers are allowed 1½ cwt. of Baggage free of freight. Children paying half rate, 1½ cwt.

FROM MARSEILLES TO LONDON.—First Class Through Tickets are issued in Marseilles for the journey from Marseilles to London at £7, 6s. via Calais and Dover; £7, 1s. 3d. via Boulogne and Folkestone. These Tickets are available for one month. Heavy baggage sent free from Marseilles to London by one of the Company's Steamers.

The Company provide bedding, linen, towels and wine.

ALBERT DE GUIGNE,

Agent.

MADRAS, 24th August, 1877.

RAILWAYS IN INDIA AND CEYLON.

OPEN FOR TRAFFIC ON 1ST JANUARY, 1878.

1—East Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....St. Ledger Carter.

Deputy doUrban Broughton.

OFFICE.—JUMALPORE.

Consists of the *Main Line* from Calcutta to Delhi; the *Branch Line* from Allahabad to Jubbulpore, where the East Indian and G. I. P. systems are connected; the *Loop line* from Burdwan to Lucknow, and the *Branch line* from Teenpohar to Rajmahal, from Seetaram-pore to Benarur, from Jumalpoore to Monghyr, from Mogul Serai to Benares, from Toondla to Agra and from Maddapur to Giridi Kuthurbales; the whole length 1,461 miles, all of which are open for traffic. A Branch Line of 29 miles connecting Hattass Road with Muttra, was opened for Traffic in October 1875. There are 5 stations on this Branch.

2—Oude and Rohilcund Railway.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. Willes.

OFFICE.—LUCKNOW.

The Main line runs from Benares (Cantonment) through Malipora, Fyzabad, Nawabgunge, Lucknow, Shahjahanpore, Bareilly and other important towns to Moradabad, which is at present the Terminus and is distant 416 miles from Benares.

The Branch lines open for traffic are

1. Nawabgunge to Byranight, 21 miles.
2. Lucknow to Cawnpore, 46 miles.
3. Chundansie to Allyghur, 60 miles.

Total length open, 543 miles.

There are Junctions between this Railway and the East Indian Railway at Benares, Cawnpore and Allyghur.

3—Scinde, Punjab and Delhi Railway.

Traffic Manager.....David Ross.

OFFICE.—LAHORE.

This Railway is connected with the East Indian Railway at Gazeabad Junction near Delhi and passes through Meerut, Saharanpore, Umballa, Ludiana, Jullundur, Lahore and Montgomery to Sher Shah, 11 miles west of Mooltan. The *Scinde Section* runs from Karachi to Kotree on the banks of the River Indus. Total Railway mileage open for traffic 576. The *INDUS FLOTTILLA* Boats worked by the S. P. and D. Servants ply between Kotree and Mooltan (Sher Shah), and Passengers are booked throughout their journey. Through communication between Calcutta and Lahore was first established on the opening of the Sutlej Bridge on the 15th October, 1870.

4—Eastern Bengal Railway.

This Railway was designed to open out traffic for Assam, Dacca, Cachar, Sylhet and Chittagong, but it is doubtful if the line with its present Terminus has been carried far enough to answer the expectations of the promoters. It is open for traffic between Calcutta and Goalundo, situate on a principal branch of the Ganges, and the line serves the important towns of Barrackpore, Kanchrapara and Ramnagar. The main line is 152 miles long, and a branch of 5 miles to Kooshtea is also worked for traffic.

5—Northern Bengal State Railway.

This line runs from Sara Ghat to Parbatipur, a distance of 111 miles, it will be eventually extended to Darjeeling opening out extensive Tea districts. This line is really an extension of the Eastern Bengal Railway running from Calcutta to Koochbea. Passengers between Koochbea and Sara Ghat are conveyed across the Ganges by steamers.

6—Rajpootana State Railways.

Traffic Superintendent.....J. O'Callaghan.

OFFICE.—AGRA.

These Railways which are worked on the metre or narrow gauge system are open for traffic between Agra and Nussurabad (246 miles) with a Branch Line from Piplers to Sarabhar Salt Lake (4 miles) and between Delhi and Boudhri (184 miles) with a Branch Line from Garhi Harnaru to Farukhnagar (7 miles). The passenger fares from station to station are uniform throughout, and are 1st Class, 8 annas; 2nd Class, 4 annas; and 3rd Class, 1½ annas.

7—Calcutta and South Eastern State Railway.

Is open between Calcutta and Canning (28 miles) and feed the town of Sonapore of some little importance. The line is not financially a success.

8—Nulhattee State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Nulhattee and Azimgunge, 27 miles. There are 7 stations on the line and 2 mixed trains are run daily.

9—Great Indian Peninsula Railway.

Traffic Manager....Henry Conder. | Deputy Traffic Manager....E. W. Kealey.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway consists of the main line running North-East from Bombay to Jubbulpore where it joins the East Indian Railway; the South-East line to Raichoor where it joins the North-West line of the Madras Railway; and the important Branch line from Bhosawal to Nagpore. Through communication between Bombay and Calcutta, as well as the North-West Provinces was established in March 1869 by the opening of the line to Jubbulpore. The completion of the Kistna Bridge on the South-East line opened in 1878 permitted of through Trains passing to Madras. The total mileage is 1,972 miles.

The principal stations are Bombay, Poona, Sholapore, Gooliburga, Raichoor, Calicut, Nassick, Chaliagaum, Bhosawal, Nagpore, Khundwah and Jubbulpore.

10—Holkar and Neemuch State Railways.

OFFICE.—MHOW.

These Railways are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Railway at Khundwah. The line is open for traffic direct from Khundwah to Rutana a distance of 169 miles. The principal stations are Mhow, Indore and Dolein. Eventually these Railways will be extended to Neemuch in connection with the Rajpootana Metre Gauge State Railway.

11—Punjab Northern State Railway.

This line which was sanctioned to establish through communication to the Frontier has been opened for traffic between Lahore and Jhelum, 103 miles.

12—Khamgaum State Railway.

Worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. This line is connected with the G. I. P. Railway at Jalamb, on the North-East section and runs to the important town of Khamgaum, distance 8 miles.

13—Oomrawuttee State Railway.

This line is also worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company. Its length is 6 miles and it connects Badnaira and other stations on the G. I. P. system with Oomrawuttee.

14—Bombay, Baroda and Central India Railway.

Traffic Manager.....J. B. Duxbury. | Deputy Traffic Manager.....W. Peadlebury.

OFFICE.—BOMBAY.

This Railway runs from Bombay through the important towns of Surat, Broach, Baroda and Ahmedabad to Wudwan, and Kharaghora in North Guzerat. There are Branch lines from Anand to Dakor, 19 miles, and from Veerungam to Kharaghora, 22 miles. The total length open for traffic is 430 miles.

15—Guicowar of Baroda's State Railway.

This Railway is worked by the Bombay, Baroda and Central India Company. The line extends from Mesgaum to Duhoe, a distance of 19 miles.

16—Nizam's State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Shahabad and Secunderabad and Hyderabad. The line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Company.

17—Madras Railway.

Traffic Manager.....H. E. Church. | Deputy Traffic Manager...Louis S. Moss.

OFFICE.—MADRAS.

This Railway consists of the South-West line from Madras to Beroor with Branches from Jollapett to Bangalore and Pothanore to Mettappolam; and the North-West line from Arconum to Raichoor where the Railway joins the G. I. P. line. There is a Branch on the North-West line from Goondacul to Bellary. The whole of this undertaking, 858 miles, is now open for traffic.

18—South Indian Railway.

Traffic Manager.....Alfred Stanton.

OFFICE.—TRICHINOPOLY.

The Great Southern of India and the Carnatic Railways have been amalgamated under the title of the South Indian Railway. The lines opened for traffic extend from Erode (Junction with the Madras Railway) to Negapatam 169 miles, from Arconum to Conjeversam 19 miles, from Trichinopoly to Tuticorin 124 miles, from Madras to Porto Novo 145 miles, and from Anacharai Chettaram to Tanjore, 61 miles.

19—Wurdah Valley State Railway.

This line is worked by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. There are two stations, Hingunghat and Sonagaum, and they are connected with the Great Indian Peninsula Company's system at Wurdah, a station 471 miles distant from Bombay.

20—Tirhoot State Railway.

Is open for traffic between Barrighaut and Mozufferpore, a distance of 52 miles.

21—Dhond and Maumad State Railway.

This line is open during the fair weather and closed during the monsoon which commences on the 1st June.

22—Indus Valley State Railway.

This line is open for traffic between Mooltan and Kotree (Hyderabad Scind) connecting the Scinde, Punjab and Delhi system between Kurrachee and Lahore.

23—Scindia State Railway.

This line is open for traffic from Agra Fort to Dholpur a distance of 27 miles. This line will eventually be extended to Gwalior.

24—Ceylon Railway.

Traffic Manager.....E. Robinson.

OFFICE.—COLOMBO.

This is a Government Railway and it is worked under the control of the Home Colonial Secretary. The line is open between Colombo and Nawalapitiya, and 11 intermediate stations are passed on the journey between the termini.

THE MADRAS RAILWAY.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Col. J. T. Smith, R. E., *Chairman*—W. H. Craike, Esq., *Dy. Chairman*.
Ex-Officio Director appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Juland Danvers, Esq.
 N. B. Acworth, Esq. Sir Thomas Pycroft, K. C. S. I.
 Arthur Hall, Esq. George Noble Taylor, Esq.

Julian Byrne, Esq., *Secretary*.
S. W. Line.

The Main Line has been opened throughout to Beypore, a distance of 406½ miles.
 The Trains commenced to run from one side of the Peninsula to the other on the 12th May, 1862.

N. W. Line.

This Line leaves the Main Line at Arcunum, 62 miles from Madras. A distance of 340 miles from the Junction Station at Arcunum to Raichore has been opened for traffic.

Bangalore Branch.

This Branch leaves the S. W. Line at Jollarett, 132 miles from Madras. The length of the Branch Line is 84½ miles, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st August, 1864.

Bellary Branch.

The Branch to Bellary, 32 miles in length, leaves the North-West Line, one mile north of Goondacul Station, and it was opened for traffic on the 1st March, 1871.

Neilgherry Branch.

Opened for traffic on the 31st August 1873, leaves the South-West Line at Pothanore Junction and extends to Mettapollium, length 26 miles.

INDIAN EXECUTIVE.

A. M. Saunders.....Agent and Manager.	H. E. Church.....Traffic Manager.
J. W. Mellis.....Assistant do.	L. S. Moss.....Deputy do.
W. R. Robinson.....Chief Engineer.	A. W. Darke.....do.
H. R. P. Carter.....Deputy do.	C. Hill.....Asst. at Cuddapah.
H. D. Johnston.....Asst to Chief do. and in charge of Perambore Works.	G. R. Byron.....Do. Madras (Eur.)
F. Church.....Chief Auditor, (Eur.)	Jas. Craik.....Do. do.
J. Cramp.....Ag. do. & Chief Acct.	T. Bailey.....Do. Cooty.
F. H. Trevithick.....Locomotive Supt.	Jas. Butcher.....Do. Salem.
D. Park.....Deputy do.	James Binger.....Do. do.
E. F. E. Dunsterville.....Locomotive Accountant.	G. H. Pooley.....General Storekeeper.
	F. Peale.....Cashier.
	C. Bartoli.....Paymaster.
	R. Ross.....Supt. of Watchmen.

MEDICAL STAFF.

South-West Line.

Stewart H. Harris, Esq., M.D.	Supg. Physician.....	Royapooram.
Mr. J. Harris.....	Apothecary.....	do.
" J. Bagrow.....	Relieving Apothecary.....	do.
" W. Lowe.....	Apothecary.....	Perambore
" H. A. Hussey.....	do.....	Vellore.
" W. McCoy.....	do.....	Jollarett
" W. R. Kierulff.....	do.....	Bangalore.
" Hoossain Baig.....	do.....	Salem.
" B. G. Wright.....	do.....	Erode.
" J. Westwood.....	do.....	Pothanore.
" J. Chandi.....	do.....	Paulghat.
" J. C. Ellis.....	do.....	Beypore.

North-West Line.

Mr. C. Perommal Naidoo.....	Apothecary.....	Arcunum.
" J. D. Jones.....	do.....	Tripetty.
" M. Chinnasamy Pillay.....	do.....	Chevar Bridge.
" Anuntaram.....	do.....	Cuddapah.
" C. Rungasamy Naidoo.....	do.....	Cooty.
" B. Raghavadoo Naidoo.....	do.....	Bellary and Huggry Bridge.
" D. P. Mann.....	do.....	Raichore.

List of Engineers.

W. R. Robinson, Esq.....	Chief Engineer.
H. D. Johnston, Esq.....	Assistant to Chief Engineer, and in charge of Perambore Works, Terminal Buildings and Workshops.
H. R. P. Carter, Esq.....	Deputy Chief Engineer.
P. Scott, Esq.....	Resident Engineer, 1st Division, S. W. Line—(Eur.)
G. Hardinge, Esq.....	Ag. Do. do.
H. C. West, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
E. W. Stoney, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. E. Smith, Esq.....	Do. 4th do.
F. C. Bullmore, Esq.....	Do. 1st N. W. L.
G. A. F. French, Esq.....	Do. 2nd do.
A. T. Wilkinson, Esq.....	Do. 3rd do.
G. K. Winter, Esq.....	Engineer in charge of Telegraph Department
H. Haworth, Esq.....	Do. do. Cheyaur Bridge.

On Leave.

F. B. Hanna, Esq., (Furlough.)
W. Bonitbee, Esq., (do.)
P. Scott, Esq., (do.)

NOTICE.

The Madras Railway Company hereby give public notice, that under the provisions of Act No. III. of 1865, entitled "An Act relating to the rights and liabilities of Common Carriers," they will not be responsible for loss of, or damage to, the undermentioned Goods, unless the value of such Goods shall have been declared to the said Company at the time of booking and an increased charge of 2½ pias per maund per mile, shall have been paid:—

"Cloths and tissues embroidered with the precious metals" or "of which such metals form part."

"Articles of ivory, ebony or sandal wood."

Madras Railway, Agent and Manager's Office, }
 16th March 1865. }

ROBERT B. ELWIN,
Agent and Manager.

DATES OF OPENING SOUTH-WEST LINE.

EASTERN COAST.

	Miles.	
Madras	to Arcot.....65	1st July 1866.
Arcot	" Vellore.....16	7th May 1867.
Vellore	" Gooriatnam.....15	19th May 1868.
Gooriatnam	" Amboor.....17	18th January 1869.
Amboor	" Vaniambody.....10	1st February 1869.
Vaniambody	" Tripatore.....14	23rd May 1869.
Tripatore	" Salem.....70	1st February 1861.
Salem	" Sunkerydroog.....24	1st December 1861.
Sunkerydroog	" Pothanore.....71	12th May 1862.

WESTERN COAST.

	Miles.	
Pothanore	to Puttamby.....65	14th April 1862.
Puttamby	" Cootipooram.....12	23rd September 1861.
Cootipooram	" Tiroor.....9	1st May 1861.
Tiroor	" Beypore.....19	12th March 1861.

Main South-West Line... 407 Miles. Open throughout, 12th May 1862.

Jollarett	to Bangalore.....85	Miles, 1st August 1864.
Pothanore	" Coimbatore.....4	1st February 1873.
Coimbatore	" Mettapollium.....32	31st August 1873.

South-West Line.....618 Miles.

NORTH-WEST LINE.

		Miles.	
Arconum	to Naggery..	17	4th March 1861.
Naggery	" Puttoor ..	10	8th December 1861.
Puttoor	" Tirupetty ..	14	15th September 1862.
Tirupetty	" Reddypully ..	38	1st October 1864.
Reddypully	" Cuddapah ..	40	1st September 1865.
Cuddapah	" Moodanoor ..	54	1st August 1866.
Moodanoor	" Tadputri ..	32	1st September 1868.
Tadputri	" Gooty ..	30	1st August 1869.
Gooty	" Toongabudra River ..	76	12th December 1870.
Toongabudra River	" Veerapoor ..	18	16th January 1871.
Veerapoor	" Bellary ..	14	1st March 1871.
Bellary	" Raichoor ..	17	15th March 1871.

North-West Line..340 Miles. Open throughout,
15th March 1871.

Third Class Passengers are conveyed as under :—

WESTWARDS.

From Madras to Perambore, Avady, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Chinnamapett, Arconum, the North-West Line Stations as far as Cuddapah, and all stations between Arcot and Coimbatore, by the 7 A. M. Train.

From Madras to all stations up to Jollarpett, by the 8-50 A. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Tinnanore, Trivellore, Arconum, Puttoor, Tirupetty, Codoor, Nundalor, and all stations between Cuddapah and Raichoor, by the 2 P. M. Mail Train.

From Madras to all stations as far as Vellore and Tirupetty, by the 2-30 P. M. Train.

From Madras to Perambore, Trivellore, Arconum, Arcot, Vellore, Gooriatum, Vaniembady, Jollarpett, Salem and all stations between Salem and Beypore, and Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Nagapatnam, by the 6 P. M. Mail Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations as far as Coimbatore by the 7-30 P. M. Train from Madras.

From Jollarpett to all stations on the B. Branch and Bangalore, by the 1-50 A. M., 5-30 A. M. and 1-45 P. M. Trains.

From Gooty to Goondacul, Veerapoor and Bellary, by the 4-45 A. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Bellary, by the 7 A. M. Train.

EASTWARDS.

From Beypore to all stations between Beypore and Salem to Jollarpett, Vaniembady, Amboor, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Avady, Perambore and Madras, by the 8-15 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations as far as Jollarpett, to Vaniembady, Amboor, Gooriatum, Veerijeeppuram, Vellore, Arcot, Arconum, Trivellore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4-45 A. M. Train.

From Coimbatore to all stations between Coimbatore and Jollarpett, by the 8 A. M. Train.

From Vellore to all stations between Vellore and Madras, by the 6 A. M. Train.

From Jollarpett to all stations between Jollarpett and Madras, by the 5-50 A. M. Train.

From Raichoor to all stations between Raichoor and Cuddapah, to Nundalor, Codoor, Tirupetty, Puttoor, Arconum, Trivellore, Tinnanore, Perambore and Madras, by the 4 P. M. Mail Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Cuddapah, by the 9-15 A. M. Train.

From Bellary to all stations between Bellary and Gooty, by the 5 P. M. Mail Train.

From Cuddapah to all stations between Cuddapah and Arconum, by the 7-45 A. M. Train.

From Tirupetty to all stations between Tirupetty and Madras, by the 5-39 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch and Jollarpett, by the 9 A. M. Train.

From Bangalore to all stations on the Branch to Jollarpett, Salem, Erode, Coimbatore, Palghat, Beypoor, Caroor, Trichinopoly, Tanjore and Nagapatnam, by the 8-30 P. M. Train.

The following Rules are published for general information :—

1. No passenger will be allowed to take his seat in or upon any Carriage used on the Railway, without having paid his fare.

2. Passengers must show their Tickets to the Guard when required, and deliver them up to the persons authorized to receive them, before leaving the Station.

3. Passengers not producing or delivering up their Tickets, will be required to pay the fare from the place whence the Train originally started.

4. Passengers at the Road Stations will only be booked conditionally upon there being room in the Carriages.

5. Every person attempting to defraud the Company by, in any manner, endeavouring to evade the payment of his full fare is liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.

6. Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the Train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

7. Any person smoking in a Carriage or Station, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees; and if after being warned any person shall persist in smoking, he will be liable, in addition to the penalty of Twenty Rupees, to removal from the premises and the forfeiture of his fare.

8. Any person found intoxicated, committing a nuisance or wilfully interfering with the comfort of other Passengers, or obstructing any Officer of the Company in the discharge of his duty, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees, and to removal from the premises and to forfeit his fare.

9. Any Passenger wilfully damaging, or removing any Lamp, Number, Plate, or any part of any Carriage, Wagon, Truck, or other property of the Railway Company, will be liable to a fine of Fifty Rupees.

10. No person, unless duly authorized, will be permitted to ride on the Engine or Tender, under a penalty of Twenty Rupees.

11. No Male person shall enter a Carriage or waiting Room reserved for Females, under a penalty of one Hundred Rupees.

12. Any person trespassing on the Railway, or on the Stations, or on any part of the Company's premises, will be liable to a fine of Twenty Rupees and to a further penalty of Fifty Rupees, for persisting, after due notice has been given.

13. Any person driving any Animal across the Railway, except at the appointed times and places, will be liable to a penalty of Fifty Rupees.

14. The owner of Cattle, found trespassing on any part of the Company's premises, is liable to a penalty of Ten Rupees for each Animal.

15. Any person carrying dangerous goods, without due notice and permission having been given, shall be liable to a fine of Two Hundred Rupees.

16. The Officers and Servants of the Railway Company are required to enforce the strict observance of the above Rules and are empowered if necessary to apprehend offenders.

ROBERT B. ELWIN,

Agent and Manager.

Sanctioned by Government in Extract Minutes of Consultation, No. 180, dated 12th June, 1856, in conformity with the Act of the Legislative Council, No. 18 of 1854, dated 12th August, 1854, entitled "An Act relating to Railways in India."

J. C. ANDERSON, Lieut. Col., R. E.,
Consulting Engineer for Railways.

MADRAS, 13th June, 1865.

General Information.

MADRAS TIME is kept at all Stations. The times shown in these Tables are those at which the Trains are intended to arrive at, and depart from the various Stations, but the Company do not guarantee these times being kept, nor do they hold themselves responsible for delays.

II. PASSENGERS, to insure being booked, should be at the Stations 10 minutes before the time named in the Table; the doors of the Booking Offices will be closed at the times mentioned, after which no person can be admitted. Passengers cannot be re-booked at Roadside Stations, to proceed by the Train in which they have arrived, except under special circumstances. Passengers are booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the Carriages upon the arrival of the Train.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappallum intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

III. PASSENGERS are requested to examine their Tickets and change before leaving the Booking Office Counter, as mistakes cannot be afterwards recognized.

CHILDREN under three years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

IV. THE TICKETS given to Passengers on payment of their Fares will be required to be produced to the Company's servants or given up to them whenever demanded; any Passenger unable or refusing to produce his Ticket is liable to be charged the fare from the Station whence the Train originally started. The Tickets are not transferable, and are only available on the day of issue. When Passengers leave the Train, the Tickets will be required to be given up.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway, without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

V. PASSENGERS desiring to travel from any Station on the Main Line to any Station on the Branches, must change Carriages as under:—For Bellary and Veerapoor at Choudas Junction. For Bangalore, and Stations on that Branch, at Jolarpet Junction. For the Nellore Branch at Potlun Junction.

VI. PASSENGERS wishing to avoid a change of Carriages at the Junction can engage Through Carriages at the following rates, by giving two days' notice:

First Class Carriage on payment for Six Tickets.
Second do. do. do. for Ten do.

The first class charge includes six and the second class ten passengers. Any number in excess of six and ten respectively will be charged the ordinary fare.

Reserved Accommodation.

VII. Will be provided on the following terms:—

For whole of a Double Saloon.....Six First Class fares.

For half of do.Three do.

For whole of a Second class Day carriage.....Twenty Second class fares.

For one compartment of a Second class Sleeping carriage.....Five Second class fares.

For whole of a 3rd class carriage.....Thirty-five third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 20 persons.....Fifteen third class fares.

For one compartment of a 3rd class carriage to Seat 10 persons.....Seven third class fares.

Whenever these numbers are exceeded, each Passenger in excess of the numbers specified will be charged the ordinary fare.

VIII. RETURN TICKETS.—First Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the single fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Second Class Return Tickets for the double journey can be obtained at any Station at a fare and a half of the Second Class fare (all fractions of a Rupee being charged as one Rupee.)

Return Tickets will be available for one month, thus: if issued on the 15th of the month the return journey must be completed on the 15th of the following month.

These Tickets cannot be extended.

IX. CRICKET PARTIES.—The Company are prepared to issue, on application to the Traffic Manager, First and Second Class Return Tickets at reduced rates to Cricket and Pleasure parties.

LADIES.—A lady's compartment will be reserved in any of the Trains without extra charge by giving 48 hours' notice to the Traffic Manager at the Central Station, Madras.

X. EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS are allowed to accompany their Mistresses in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, or in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

EUROPEAN, EURASIAN AND NATIVE FEMALE SERVANTS accompanying young children with or without their parents, are allowed to travel in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

INVALIDS producing a Certificate from a European Medical man, shewing that personal attendance during the journey is necessary, will be allowed to take an attendant in a 1st Class Carriage on payment of 2nd Class fare, and in a 2nd Class Carriage on payment of 3rd Class fare.

One servant only is allowed to travel with each party at the reduced fare.

The wives of Officers travelling under Government warrant are allowed the same privilege in respect to female servants.

These rules apply to the Madras, South Indian, G. I. P. and East Indian Railways.

XI. PERIODICAL TICKETS.—First Class Periodical Tickets, available between Madras and Bangalore at the undermentioned rates, can be obtained on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram Terminus, Madras:—

For One Month.....	Rs. 70	For Four Months.....	Rs. 245
" Two "	130	" Six "	360
" Three "	180		

1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Monthly, Quarterly and Half-yearly Periodical Tickets for distances of not less than 12 and not exceeding 100 Miles will be issued at the undermentioned rates, payable in advance, on application to the Agent and Manager, Royapooram.

Monthly Ticket.	Quarterly Ticket.	Half-yearly Ticket.
1st Class .. 10 Return fares.	24 Return fares.	40 Return fares.
2nd do. .. 10 do.	24 do.	40 do.
3rd do. .. 15 Single Mail Train fares.	36 Single Mail Train fares.	60 Single Mail Train fares.

XII. THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will be issued at Arcot and Vellore to Tiruvallur and back at the following fares, during the New Moon festivals, available for two days during the Monthly, and for three days, during the Half-yearly festivals.

Arcot.....	Rs. 0 14
Vellore.....	1 4

TIRUTANY FESTIVALS RETURN TICKETS will be issued from the undermentioned Stations to Tirutany during the Kirthmay Festivals available for two days during the Monthly Festivals and three days during Andy, Kirthmay, Thy, and Massee, exclusive of date of issue:—

FARES.			FARES.		
2nd Class.	3rd Class.		2nd Class.	3rd Class.	
RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.	RS. A.	
Madras.....	2 0	1 0	Naggers.....	0 5	0 4
Tiruvallur.....	0 15	0 8	Puttoor.....	0 12	0 7
Arconum.....	0 6	0 3	Poodi.....	1 2	0 10
Arcot.....	1 0	0 11	Tirupetty.....	1 5	0 13
Vellore.....	1 12	1 0			

THIRD CLASS RETURN TICKETS will also be issued at Conjeeveram to Tirutany and Tiruvallur on the same terms at the following fares:

Conjeeveram to Tirutany.....	8 Annas.
" to Tiruvallur.....	12 "

THIRD CLASS MARKET RETURN TICKETS are issued on Thursdays at the undermentioned Stations to Bangalore at the following Fares available for return by night Mail Train on the same day only.—Each passenger is allowed to carry "Free of charge" 40 lbs. of produce and will be charged for all in excess of 40 lbs. at the Goods Rates.

Cadgoody.....	Rs. 0 4 6	Colar Road.....	Rs. 1 0 0
Malloor.....	0 9 0	Coopam.....	1 8 0

Note.—Holders of 3rd Class Market Tickets over-riding on the return journey will be charged 2nd Class fare from Bangalore.

PLANTATION COOLIES.—Plantation coolies, in batches of not less than 50 in number, for distances of 150 miles and under, and in batches of not less than 40 in number for distances exceeding 150 miles will be conveyed at the reduced rate of 2 pies per coolie per mile.

XIII. S. I. RAILWAY.—By the Night Trains from Madras and Bangalore, First, Second and Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Madras, Arconum, Jolarpet, Salem, and Bangalore to Caroor, Trichinopoly, Dindigul, Madras, Tinnevely, Tuticorin, Tanjore, and Negapatam. By the Goods Train from Madras, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Jolarpet and Salem to Caroor and Trichinopoly. By the 7-30 A. M. Goods Train, Third Class Through Tickets will be issued at Coimbatore and Potlun to Caroor and Trichinopoly.

Holders of through tickets for distances of over 200 miles will be allowed one day extra for every additional 200 miles or part of 200 miles in the through distance to enable them to break their journey if they wish to do so at any place along the route at which the Train stops.

XIV. SPECIAL TRAINS may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, Madras, by giving thirty-six hours' previous notice.

XV. LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge, 120 lbs., Second Class 60 lbs., Third Class 20 lbs., and Cooly Class 15 lbs. of personal baggage. All baggage in excess of this weight (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pies per maund per mile.

Passengers from Madras, Bellary, Bangalore and Mettappolium intending to travel by the Mail Trains over this Railway, can secure their tickets and book their luggage at any time during the day at the authorized Booking and Luggage Offices.

ALL LUGGAGE MUST BE PRE-PAID AT THE BOOKING STATION, and Passengers are particularly requested to satisfy themselves that the amount paid for Luggage is entered on the Luggage Ticket.

Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9.

"No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any passenger's Luggage, unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the Owner. Station Masters and Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the Seat.

XVI. THE COMPANY will not be responsible for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Securities and valuable papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, China and such like valuable articles, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorized servant of the Company, and an increased charge paid.

XVII. SMOKING.—Smoking in the Carriages and on the Company's premises is prohibited.

XVIII. FEES.—The Company's Servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

XIX. HORSES.—The Company will not undertake to forward Horses by the Mail Train direct to destination without previous arrangement with the sender.

XX. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility or want of attention on the part of any Servant of the Company may be communicated to H. E. CHURCH, Traffic Manager.

By order,

25th June, 1876.

R. B. ELWIN, Agent and Manager.

Rules and Regulations for the Conveyance of Horses, Carriages and Dogs.

HORSES AND CARRIAGES must be at the Stations 45 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are intended to be despatched, and when sent from any other Station than Madras, one day's previous notice should be given. They are conveyed only to and from the Stations shown in the following Tables. The Company do not undertake to forward them by any particular Train, nor do they hold themselves responsible for any injury occurring in loading or unloading.

The Company will not undertake to carry direct to their destination Horses or other animals or Vehicles booked for carriage by any of the Company's Mail Trains, whether such Horses or other animals or Vehicles are accompanied by their owners or any other persons or not, unless an arrangement for through carriage by any such Mail Train be made in each case with the Company by the sender prior to, or at the time of the Horses, other animals or Vehicles being booked.

Horses and Carriages intended for dispatch by the 6 p.m. Mail Train must be at the Central Station (Madras) not later than 3 p.m.

The Company will not be responsible for any injury to Horses conveyed by GOODS Train, whether arising from fear, sudden starting of the Train, or from any other cause. Owners will be required to signify on paper their assent to these conditions of carriage before a Horse is loaded.

Grooms.—One Groom or Horsekeeper will be allowed to travel free with each Horse and in the same Vehicle.

Dogs.—Each Dog must be provided with a chain and muzzle, or the Company will not be responsible for their safe conveyance. Special compartments are provided for

Dogs, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages. Cats and Monkeys will be charged at the same rates as Dogs.

The minimum charge for Horses is 3 Rupees.

Do. do. for 4-wheeled Carriages..... 5 "

Do. do. for 2 do. do. 3 "

Rates for Parcels.

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic, as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	Including Delivery within 4 miles of Receiving Station.	Exclusive of Collection and Delivery.											
		1 lb. and under.	Above 1 lb. & not exceeding 2 lbs.	Above 2 lbs. & not exceeding 10 lbs.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
1 to 50 Miles	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
51 to 100 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
101 to 150 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
151 to 200 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
201 to 250 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
251 to 300 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
301 to 350 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
351 to 400 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
401 to 450 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
451 to 500 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
501 to 550 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
551 to 600 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
601 to 650 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
651 to 700 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
701 to 750 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
751 to 800 "	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 seers, will be charged in proportion to the rate for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Parcels of Newspapers from Madras are conveyed at half the rates charged for other Parcels, subject to a minimum charge of 4 annas.

4. Parcels booked at the 5 and 8 anna rates must be prepaid, and fully addressed in English. Receipt Notes will not be given for such Parcels. These rates include delivery within a distance of 4 miles from the receiving Station.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

6. Parcels exceeding 2 lbs. in weight consigned to "Madras" will be delivered by the Company's delivery Agents, if fully addressed in English, and for which service an additional charge will be made. Parcels not fully addressed will be left "until called for."

7. All Parcels must be delivered at the respective Stations, 30 minutes before the departure of the Train by which they are to be forwarded, or they cannot be booked for that Train.

8. All charges for Parcels booked to or from Stations on the Madras, South Indian Railway will be made according to mileage.

The Company will not be answerable in any case for loss of, or injury to Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Glass, China, Valuable Papers, Plated Goods, Pictures, Silks, Lace, Shawls and such like valuable articles, unless the value and nature of such articles shall have been declared, and an increased charge for their safe conveyance accepted by an authorized servant of the Company; neither will they be responsible for loss of, or injury to Parcels when insecurely packed, nor for loss or damage by leakage. Perishable Parcels will only be conveyed at "Owner's risk," and must be pre-paid.

Rates for Bread, Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers,

By Passenger Train charged for Local Traffic as well as in through booking with the South Indian Railway.

DISTANCE.	10 lbs. and under.	11 to 20 lbs.	21 to 40 lbs.	41 to 60 lbs.	61 to 80 lbs.	81 to 100 lbs.	101 to 120 lbs.	121 to 140 lbs.	141 to 160 lbs.	161 to 180 lbs.
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1 to 50 Miles.....	0 2	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11
51 to 100 ".....	0 3	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12
101 to 150 ".....	0 4	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13
151 to 200 ".....	0 5	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	0 10	0 11	0 12	0 13	0 14
201 to 250 ".....	0 6	0 7	0 8	0 9	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5
251 to 300 ".....	0 7	0 8	0 9	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6
301 to 350 ".....	0 8	0 9	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7
351 to 400 ".....	0 9	1 0	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8
401 to 450 ".....	0 10	1 1	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9
451 to 500 ".....	0 11	1 2	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0
501 to 550 ".....	0 12	1 3	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1
551 to 600 ".....	0 13	1 4	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2
601 to 650 ".....	0 14	1 5	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3
651 to 700 ".....	0 15	1 6	1 7	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4
701 to 750 ".....	1 0	1 8	1 9	2 0	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6
751 to 800 ".....	1 1	1 10	2 1	2 2	2 3	2 4	2 5	2 6	2 7	2 8

1. Parcels weighing more than 180 lbs. or 90 Seers will be charged in proportion to the rates for 180 lbs.

2. In consignments of 2 or more Parcels, each Parcel will be separately charged for.

3. Fish, Fruit, Ice, Vegetables, Meat, and Flowers are only conveyed "at Owner's risk."

4. All charges must be pre-paid.

5. All Parcels must be addressed in English.

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, Bombay, Nagpur, Jubbulpore, Calcutta, Delhi, and Lahore, on and after 1st July, 1876.

FROM MADRAS TO HYDERABAD AND BOMBAY.

Distance from Madras.	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class.	2nd Class.	3rd Class.
..	MADRAS.....	Dep.	P. M.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
43	" Arcanum.....	Arr.	7 50			
..	" Do.....	Dep.	8 25	35 Minutes for dinner....	4 0	2 0
84	" Tirupetty.....	Dep.	10 23		8 0	3 0
162	" Cuddapah.....	Dep.	2 13		15 0	6 0
228	" Tadipatri.....	Arr.	5 12			5 0
258	" Cooray.....	Dep.	5 32	10 Minutes for Early Tea.	21 0	8 0
274	" Gundacud.....	Dep.	6 58		24 0	9 0
332	" Palchore.....	Arr.	7 53		26 0	10 0
..	" Palchore.....	Arr.	13 30		32 0	13 0
..	G. I. P. RAILWAY.		A. M.			
..	" Palchore.....	Dep.	13 10	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	39 15	16 8
425	" Shahabad.....	Arr.	3 51			8 1
..	" Shahabad.....	Dep.	A. M.			
..	" Shahabad.....	Dep.	10 0			
584	" Hyderabad.....	Arr.	5 33		50 3	21 9
540	" Secunderabad.....	Arr.	6 25		50 12	21 14
..	" Shahabad.....	Dep.	P. M.			
441	" Kullbarga.....	Dep.	4 53		41 7	17 4
501	" Shahapur.....	Arr.	5 9	30 Minutes for Dinner.	43 0	19 8
..	" Do.....	Dep.	8 39			9 13
675	" Poona.....	Arr.	4 49	35 Minutes for early Tea.	63 6	28 3
..	" Do.....	Dep.	5 15			13 4
761	" Kaiyan Junction.....	Dep.	9 58		71 7	31 4
792	" Hyderabad.....	Arr.	11 5		74 0	33 11
794	" Bombay.....	Arr.	11 15		74 9	33 12
..	" Bombay.....	Arr.	A. M.			

FROM JUBBULPORE TO CALCUTTA.

	EAST INDIAN RAILWAY.	P. M.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
1344	" JUBBULPORE.....	Dep.	10 15		156 2
1573	" Allahabad.....	Arr.	6 45		30 9
..	" Do.....	Dep.	7 15	20 Minutes for Early Tea.	147 10
1659	" Mughalserai Junction.....	Arr.	10 40		70 8
..	" Mughalserai Junction.....	Dep.	10 55	20 Minutes for Breakfast.	155 11
1965	" Benares.....	Arr.	11 15		14 6
..	" Benares.....	Dep.	11 35		34 0
..	" Mughalserai Junction.....	Dep.	A. M.		
1717	" Benares.....	Arr.	11 4		180 4
1785	" Dinapore.....	Arr.	1 15		74 10
1846	" Mokamech.....	Arr.	2 51		84 12
..	" Do.....	Dep.	3 1	20 Minutes for Dinner.....	161 2
2004	" Kanoo Junction.....	Dep.	3 23		77 1
2092	" Bardwan.....	Arr.	3 5		36 15
2128	" Howrah.....	Arr.	3 25		267 8
2129	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		36 15
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		267 8
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		50 4
..	" CALCUTTA.....	Arr.	A. M.		77 1</

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO NAGPUR AND JUBBULPORE.

Distance from Madras	STATIONS.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments	FARES FROM MADRAS.		
				1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
..	MADRAS DEP..	P. M.		Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
43	*Arconum Arr..	7 50	35 Minutes for Dinner.	4 0	2 0	0 14
..	Do Dep..	8 25				
84	*Tirupetty "	10 25		8 0	3 0	1 12
152	*Cuddapah "	2 13		15 0	6 0	3 6
223	*Tadipatri Arr..	5 13	19 Minutes for Early Tea.	21 0	8 0	3 15
..	Do Dep..	5 32				
253	Gooty "	6 58		24 0	9 0	4 9
274	*Goondanah "	7 53		26 0	10 0	4 13
351	*Raichore Arr..	11 30	40 Minutes for Breakfast.	33 0	13 0	6 8
..	G. I. P. RAILWAY.					
..	*Raichore Dep..	P. M.				
425	*Shahabad "	4 1		39 15	16 8	8 1
441	Kulbarga "	4 53		41 7	17 4	8 6
611	*Sholapur Arr..	8 9	30 Minutes for Dinner.	43 0	20 8	9 13
..	Do Dep..	8 39				
675	*Poona Arr..	4 40	35 Minutes for Early Tea.	63 6	28 3	13 4
..	Do Dep..	5 15				
761	Kalyan Junction Arr..	9 54	10 Hours Stoppage.	71 7	32 4	15 1
..	Do Dep..	P. M.				
..	Do Dep..	7 30				
1094	*Bhusawal Arr..	5 2	15 Minutes for Early Tea.	94 4	43 10	20 2
..	Bhusawal Dep..	6 30				
1247	Nagpur Arr..	9 6		117 0	55 0	25 3
..	..	P. M.				
..	..	A. M.				
1081	*Khandwa "	10 5	30 Minutes for Breakfast.	101 7	47 4	23 11
..	..	P. M.				
1221	*Solapur "	4 30	30 Minutes for Dinner.	114 9	53 13	24 10
1344	Jubbulpore Arr..	9 30		128 2	59 9	27 5
..	..	P. M.				

* Refreshment Rooms.

389

Abstract of Through Trains from Madras to Hyderabad, &c.—continued.

FROM JUBBULPORE TO DELHI AND LAHORE.

Distance from Madras	STATIONS.	TRAINS TO DELHI.		TRAINS TO LAHORE.		FARES FROM MADRAS.		
		Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	Train.	Duration of Stoppage for Refreshments.	1st Class	2nd Class	3rd Class
1344	*Jubbulpore Dep..	P. M.		P. M.		Rs. A. R. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
1573	*Allahabad Arr..	10 13	60 Minutes for Early Tea.	10 13	16 hours Stoppage.	120 2	55 9	27 3
..	Do Dep..	6 45		6 45				
1692	*Cawnpore "	7 36		7 36		147 10	73 5	31 9
1773	*Etawah "	2 30	50 do. Tiffin.	5 0	40 Minutes for Early Tea.	158 13	75 14	35 6
1836	*Teondia Junc. Arr..	7 45	55 do. Dinner.	9 0		166 15	79 15	37 9
..	..	10 35		11 20	25 Minutes for Breakfast.	172 4	82 10	38 12
1839	*Teondia Junc. Dep..	P. M.		P. M.				
..	Agra Fort Arr..	11 15		11 40		173 11	83 5	39 1
..	..	12 10		12 35				
1881	*Teondia Junc. Dep..	P. M.		A. M.				
..	*Allypore "	11 40		11 55		176 12	84 14	39 11
1950	*Gazeeabad Arr..	3 15	20 Minutes for Early Tea.	3 15	19 Minutes for Tiffin.	182 15	88 0	41 0
1992	*Gazeeabad Dep..	6 35		6 35				
..	Delhi Arr..	7 30		7 30		184 1	88 0	41 11
..	..	A. M.		P. M.				
1990	*Gazeeabad Dep..	6 10		6 10				
2048	*Meerut Cantonment. Arr..	7 43	21 Minutes for Refreshments.	7 43		185 12	89 7	41 14
2048	*Nagarnagore Arr..	..		10 17	30 do. do..	192 5	93 10	42 15
..	Do Dep..	..		10 47				
2098	*Umballa Cant. Arr..	..		12 50		196 23	94 15	43 11
..	Do Dep..	..		1 20				
2169	*Loodiana "	..		4 29		202 8	96 4	44 13
2301	*Jullundur Cant. "	..		6 22	10 do. do..	200 8	90 12	45 5
2353	*Durrhoun "	..		9 22	13 do. do..	211 6	102 8	48 2
2382	Meer Meer, East. "	..		10 46		214 1	103 9	48 9
2385	Laurel Arr..	..		10 45		214 6	103 11	49 10
..	..	A. M.		A. M.				

* Refreshment Rooms.

Through 1st, 2nd and 3rd Class Tickets are issued at all the principal Stations on Madras Railway to all Stations on G. I. P. Railway and vice versa.

Children under 3 years of age travel "free." Children above 3 and not exceeding 12 years of age are conveyed at half fares.

Monthly Return First and Second Class Tickets will be issued between the undermentioned Stations only of the MADRAS, G. I. P., EAST INDIAN and S. P. & D. Railways at a fare and a half for the double journey.

Madras Railway.				G. I. P. Railway.		H. S. Railway.	
Madras.	Mallora.	Colimbato.	Cuddapah.	Bombay.	Nagpur.	Sholapur.	Kulbarga.
Arconum.	Bangalore.	Mettapallam.	Gooty.	Byculla.	Itarsi.	Shahabad.	Raichoor.
Arcon.	Salem.	Palghat.	Bellary.	Kalyan.	Jubbulpore.	Hyderabad.	Secunderabad.
Vellore.	Erode.	Beypore.	Adoni.	Nasik.	Choral.		
Jollapetti.	Pothanore.	Tirupetty.		Bhusawal.	Neral.		
				Khandwa.	Poona.		

East Indian Railway.			S. P. & D. Railway.		O. & Rohi Kund Railway.	
Calcutta.	Patna.	Etawah.	Mooltan.	Benares.	Benares.	Fyzabad.
Howrah.	Bankipore.	Shikharabad.	Montgomery.	Lahore.	Nawabganj.	Lucknow.
Saranpore.	Dinapore.	Toondia.	Meer Meer, East.	Umrutur.	Cawnpore.	Hurdul.
Hooghly.	Arrah.	Agra Fort.	Jullundur City.	Do. Cant.	Shahjahanpur.	Bareilly.
Burdwan.	Buxar.	Allypore.	Satiej.	Loodiana.	Chundabul.	Moradabad.
Kansegunge.	Zumaneah.	Gazeeabad.	Umballa City.	Umballa Cantonment.	Allypore.	
Sahibganj.	Benares.	Delhi.				
Bhagulpore.	Mirzapore.	Manickpore.				
Jumulpore.	Allahabad.	Satna.				
Monghyr.	Cawnpore.					

* These Tickets entitle the holder to one journey only in each direction, and to break the journey in either direction along the route. They are available for return over the Madras & G. I. P. Railways within 3 months from the date of issue and over the other Railways within 1 month from date of issue.

Rates for Passengers.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.	
	RS.	A.	RS.	A.	Day.	Mail.		
					RS. A.	RS. A.		RS. A.
Pennambore and Royapuram	0	8	0	3	0	1	0	3
Avady	1	0	0	8	0	4	0	4
Tinnalore	2	0	0	11	0	5	0	6
Trivellore	3	0	0	15	0	7	0	9
Cudumbatoor	3	0	1	0	0	8	0	10
Chinnampett	3	0	1	0	0	9	0	12
Arconum Junction	4	0	2	0	0	11	0	14
N. W. L.								
Tirutany	5	0	2	0	0	13	1	1
Naggers	6	0	2	0	0	15	1	4
Puthoor	7	0	3	0	1	2	1	7
Poodi	7	0	3	0	1	4	1	10
Tirupetty	8	0	3	0	1	6	1	12
Codoor	10	0	4	0	1	11	2	4
Reddypully	11	0	4	0	1	15	2	9
Rajampett	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	11
Nundalore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	14
Wontimettah	14	0	5	0	2	5	3	1
CUDAPAH	15	0	6	0	2	9	3	6
Camalapur	17	0	6	0	3	6	3	6
Yerragontla	17	0	7	0	3	6	3	6
Moodanoor	18	0	7	0	3	6	3	6
Kondipuram	20	0	8	0	3	9	3	9
Tadputri	21	0	8	0	3	15	3	15
Royalcheruvu	23	0	9	0	4	4	4	4
GOOTY	24	0	9	0	4	9	4	9
GOONDACUL JUNCTION	26	0	10	0	4	13	4	13
Veerapur	27	0	11	0	5	1	5	1
BELLARY	29	0	11	0	5	9	5	9
Nancherla	26	0	10	0	4	15	4	15
Anaparthi	28	0	11	0	5	2	5	2
Adoni	29	0	11	0	5	5	5	5
Kongee	31	0	12	0	5	10	5	10
Toogabudra	31	0	12	0	5	12	5	12
Mutunuri	32	0	12	0	6	13	6	13
Balehoor	33	0	13	0	6	8	6	8
S. L. E.								
Sholinghur	5	0	2	0	0	14	1	1
Arcoot	6	0	2	0	1	0	1	6
Tiruvellur	7	0	3	0	1	2	1	7
Vellore	8	0	3	0	1	4	1	11
Veeragopooram	8	0	3	0	1	6	1	6
Gooriatum	9	0	4	0	1	8	2	0
Mailputty	10	0	4	0	1	11	2	11
Amboor	11	0	4	0	1	12	2	12
Vanambadi	12	0	5	0	1	15	2	15
B. B. L.								
JOLLARPETT	12	0	5	0	2	1	2	13
Coopam	14	0	6	0	2	7	3	3
Colar Road	17	0	6	0	2	12	3	11
Mailoor	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	9
Cadgoody	19	0	8	0	3	3	4	4
Bangalore	20	0	8	0	3	6	4	8
S. L. E.								
Tripatore	13	0	5	0	2	2	2	14
Sannulputty	14	0	6	0	2	6	3	3
Morapur	16	0	6	0	2	10	3	10
Mudapuram	17	0	7	0	2	13	3	12
Shenoi Hills	18	0	7	0	3	0	4	0
SALEM	19	0	8	0	3	4	4	5
McDonald's Choultry	21	0	8	0	3	7	4	8
Sankary Droog	22	0	8	0	3	10	4	11
Eranga	23	0	9	0	3	13	4	14
S. L. E.								
Caroor	24	12	0	11	5	5	5	5
Trichinopoly Fort	25	10	10	6	6	13	5	13
Trichinopoly Junction	26	12	11	7	6	13	5	13
Dindigul	29	2	11	5	6	7	6	7
Madurai	30	11	11	14	6	13	6	13
Tinnevely	34	13	13	7	7	13	7	13
Tuticorin	34	13	13	7	7	13	7	13
Tanjore	28	1	10	14	6	2	6	2
Nagapattinam	30	4	11	10	6	10	6	10

Rates for Passengers—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	1st Class.		2nd Class.		3rd Class.		Cooly Class.
	Rs.	A.	Rs.	A.	Day.		
					Rs.	A.	
Pennambore	24	0	9	0	5	1	5
Wutakal	25	0	10	0	5	4	5
Avanashy Road	26	0	10	0	5	6	5
Seemanoor	27	0	10	0	5	9	5
Pothanoor	28	0	11	0	5	13	5
COIMBATORE	29	0	11	0	5	14	5
Tudialore	29	0	11	0	5	15	5
Karamadi	30	0	12	0	6	2	5
Mittapallam	31	0	12	0	6	3	5
Muddikur	31	0	12	0	6	14	5
Walhar	32	0	12	0	6	1	5
Conjeev	33	0	12	0	6	2	5
PALGHAT	31	0	12	0	6	5	5
Purley	34	0	12	0	6	6	5
Luckady	33	0	13	0	6	8	5
Wootapallam	33	0	13	0	6	9	5
Shoranur	34	0	13	0	6	11	5
Puttamb	34	0	15	0	6	13	5
Cootipooram	35	0	14	0	7	0	5
Tiroor	36	0	14	0	7	2	5
Tanoor	37	0	14	0	7	4	5
Perungady	37	0	15	0	7	5	5
BELOOR	38	0	15	0	7	7	5

Rates for Horses and Carriages.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
ARCONUM JUNCTION	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.	Rs. A.
Tirupetty	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
CUDAPAH	7 14	11 13	15 12	13 2	7 14
Tadputri	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 4
GOOTY	21 6	32 1	42 12	35 10	21 6
GOONDACUL	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
BELLARY	25 11	38 9	51 6	42 13	25 11
RAICHUR	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
RAICHUR	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
N. W. L.					
Arcoot	6 2	9 2	12 3	10 3	6 2
Vellore	7 10	11 6	15 3	12 13	7 10
Gooriatum	9 0	13 8	18 0	15 0	9 0
Jollapett	13 0	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
B. B. L.					
Colar Road	16 8	24 12	33 0	27 8	16 8
Mailoor	18 0	27 0	36 0	30 0	18 0
BANGALORE	20 3	30 3	40 11	33 15	20 6
S. L. E.					
Tripatore	12 14	18 4	25 11	21 7	12 14
Mullapuram	16 14	25 5	33 12	28 6	19 7
Salem	19 7	29 2	38 13	32 6	22 12
ERANGA	22 13	34 3	45 9	38 0	22 12
S. L. E.					
Caroor	26 12	40 2	53 7	44 9	26 12
Trichinopoly Fort	31 0	46 7	61 14	51 10	31 0
Trichinopoly Junction	31 4	46 14	62 7	52 1	31 4
Dindigul	36 19	54 14	72 3	61 9	36 19
Madurai	41 3	60 8	80 3	66 15	41 3
Tinnevely	40 7	60 3	80 13	66 6	40 7
Tuticorin	40 7	60 3	80 13	66 6	40 7
Tanjore	40 7	60 3	80 13	66 6	40 7
Nagapattinam	40 7	60 3	80 13	66 6	40 7

n211, m79

m78-3

192496

GODDARD

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avanashi Road	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Pothanoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13
Coimbatore	28 5	42 8	56 10	47 3	28 6
Metapollum	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Palghat	30 12	46 3	61 8	51 4	30 12
Wootapollum	31 2	46 11	62 4	51 14	31 2
Shoranoor	33 0	49 8	66 0	53 0	33 0
Tiroor	33 12	50 10	67 8	56 4	33 12
Thrur	36 6	54 0	72 12	60 10	36 6
Beypoor	38 3	57 4	76 5	63 10	38 3

FROM JOLLARPETT TO

MADRAS	12 6	18 9	24 12	20 10	12 6
Arconum Junction	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
N. W. L.					
Tirupetty	12 5	18 7	24 9	20 8	12 5
Cuddapah	19 8	29 1	39 0	32 8	19 8
Tadpatri	25 11	38 9	51 8	42 13	25 11
Gooty	28 8	42 12	57 0	47 8	28 8
Goondacul Junction	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0
Bellary	33 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	33 0
Raichoor	37 4	55 13	73 7	62 1	37 4
Arcon	6 5	9 7	12 9	10 8	6 5
Vellore	4 14	7 5	9 12	8 2	4 14
Goornattam	3 8	5 3	6 15	5 13	3 8
Vanienbady	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0

B. L.					
Colar Road	4 2	6 3	8 4	6 14	4 2
Malloor	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Bangalore	8 0	11 1	15 13	12 6	8 0
Tripatore	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0	3 0
Shervaray Hills	5 10	8 7	11 4	9 6	5 10
Salem	7 1	10 9	14 1	11 12	7 1
Erode	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 8	10 7

S. I. R.					
Caroor	14 6	21 9	28 11	23 15	14 6
Trichinopoly Fort	15 10	23 1	31 2	24 0	15 10
Trichinopoly Junction	18 14	28 5	37 11	31 7	18 14
Dindigul	24 4	36 5	48 6	40 0	24 4
Madura	27 13	41 10	55 8	45 5	27 13
Tinnevely	31 1	45 9	61 1	51 12	31 1
Tuticorin	37 1	55 9	74 7	61 12	37 1
Tanjore	41 13	61 10	81 6	68 5	41 13
Neyyattam	49 5	73 0	98 8	81 13	49 5

Avanashi Road	13 7	20 2	26 13	22 6	13 7
Pothanoor	15 15	23 15	31 14	26 9	15 15
Coimbatore	16 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 5
Metapollum	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
Palghat	19 12	28 2	37 8	31 4	19 12
Wootapollum	20 10	30 15	41 4	34 6	20 10
Shoranoor	21 6	32 1	43 12	35 10	21 6
Tiroor	24 0	36 0	48 0	40 0	24 0
Beypoor	25 13	38 11	51 9	43 0	25 13

FROM BANGALORE TO

MADRAS	20 6	30 8	40 11	33 15	20 6
Arconum Junction	16 6	24 8	32 10	27 3	16 6
N. W. L.					
Cuddapah	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
Tadpatri	33 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	33 11
Gooty	36 5	54 11	72 15	60 13	36 5
Goondacul Junction	38 0	56 15	75 15	63 5	38 0
Bellary	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Raichoor	45 3	67 15	89 5	74 5	45 3

389

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM MADRAS TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Arcon	14 4	21 6	28 8	23 12	14 4
Vellore	12 12	19 2	25 8	21 4	12 12
Goornattam	11 6	17 0	22 11	18 16	11 6
Jallarpett	8 0	11 15	15 15	13 5	8 0
B.B.L. Colar Road	3 14	5 12	7 11	6 7	3 14
Malloor	3 0	3 6	4 8	3 0	3 0
Tripatore	8 7	12 11	16 14	14 1	8 7
Shervaray Hills	13 10	20 6	27 3	22 11	13 10
Salem	14 15	22 8	29 13	24 14	14 15
Erode	18 6	27 9	36 12	30 10	18 6
S. I. R.					
Caroor	23 5	33 8	44 10	37 3	23 5
Trichinopoly Fort	26 9	39 13	52 1	44 4	26 9
Trichinopoly Junction	26 13	40 4	53 10	44 11	26 13
Dindigul	32 2	48 4	64 3	52 10	32 2
Madura	36 12	53 9	71 7	59 9	36 12
Tinnevely	45 0	67 8	90 0	75 0	45 0
Tuticorin	45 0	67 8	90 0	75 0	45 0
Tanjore	49 12	74 9	99 7	83 9	49 12
Neyyattam	54 4	81 5	108 7	91 1	54 4
Pothanoor	23 13	35 12	47 10	39 11	23 13
Coimbatore	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Metapollum	26 4	39 6	52 8	43 12	26 4
Palghat	28 12	43 1	57 7	46 9	28 12
Beypoor	32 11	50 8	67 5	56 2	32 11

FROM CUDDAPAH TO

MADRAS	15 3	22 13	30 6	25 5	15 3
Arconum Junction	11 3	16 12	22 5	18 10	11 3
N. W. L.					
Tirupetty	10 7	15 10	20 13	17 6	10 7
Tadpatri	9 9	14 6	19 3	15 15	9 9
Gooty	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Tadpatri	3 12	5 10	7 8	6 4	3 12
Gooty	6 3	9 5	12 6	10 5	6 3
Goondacul Junction	9 0	13 8	18 0	13 0	9 0
Bellary	10 2	15 12	21 0	17 8	10 2
Raichoor	13 8	20 4	27 0	23 8	13 8
Neyyattam	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12
Arcon	13 5	20 0	26 10	22 3	13 5
Vellore	11 12	17 1	23 7	19 3	11 12
Jallarpett	10 8	16 4	22 0	18 8	10 8
B.B.L. Bangalore	27 8	41 3	54 15	45 13	27 8
Tripatore	20 0	29 15	39 15	33 5	20 0
Shervaray Hills	25 4	37 13	50 7	42 1	25 4
Salem	26 9	40 13	53 1	44 4	26 9
Erode	30 0	45 0	60 0	50 0	30 0
S. I. R.					
Caroor	33 15	50 15	67 14	56 3	33 15
Trichinopoly Fort	34 3	51 4	68 3	57 10	34 3
Trichinopoly Junction	36 7	53 11	70 14	61 1	36 7
Dindigul	43 11	65 11	87 9	73 0	43 11
Madura	47 6	71 5	94 11	78 15	47 6
Tinnevely	54 10	84 15	113 4	94 6	54 10
Tuticorin	56 10	84 15	113 4	94 6	56 10
Tanjore	61 6	92 0	122 11	102 15	61 6
Neyyattam	65 15	98 12	131 11	106 7	65 15

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM CUDDAPAH TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Avenashy Road	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Pothanoor	32 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Coimbatore	35 7	53 3	70 14	59 11	35 7
Metapollum	35 13	53 12	71 10	59 11	35 13
Palghat	37 14	56 13	75 12	63 2	37 14
Shoranoor	38 6	57 8	76 11	63 15	38 6
Tiroor	40 14	61 5	81 12	68 2	40 14
Beypoor	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 8	43 8
Beypoor	45 5	67 15	90 9	76 8	45 5

FROM RAICHOO TO

MADRAS	52 15	49 6	65 13	54 14	32 15
Arconum Junction	28 14	43 5	57 12	48 2	28 14
Tirutany	28 9	42 3	56 4	46 14	28 2
Nagery	27 5	40 15	54 9	45 8	27 5
Tirupetty	25 1	39 9	50 1	41 12	25 1
Reddypally	21 8	32 3	42 15	35 13	21 8
Nundaloor	20 1	30 2	40 2	33 7	20 1
Wontimettah	19 2	28 11	38 4	31 14	19 2
Cuddapah	17 12	26 9	35 7	29 9	17 12
Yerragontla	15 8	23 3	30 15	25 13	15 8
Woodanoor	14 9	21 13	28 1	24 4	14 9
Tadipatri	11 9	17 5	23 1	19 4	11 9
Goody	8 12	13 1	17 7	14 9	8 12
Goondacol Junction	7 4	10 13	14 7	12 1	7 4
Bellary	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5
Adoni	4 1	6 1	8 1	6 12	4 1
Arcon	31 1	46 9	62 1	51 12	31 1
Vellore	39 7	48 11	64 14	54 1	39 7
Jollapett Junction	37 4	56 13	74 7	62 1	37 4
Bangalore	45 3	67 13	90 6	75 5	45 3
Tripatore	37 11	56 9	75 6	62 13	37 11
Tripatore	42 15	64 7	85 14	71 9	42 15
Shervaroy Hills	44 4	66 6	88 8	73 12	44 4
Salem	47 12	71 9	95 7	79 9	47 12
Erode	51 11	77 8	103 5	86 2	51 11

Caroor	51 11	77 8	103 5	86 2	51 11
Trichinopoly Fort	56 15	83 13	111 12	93 3	56 15
Trichinopoly Junction	56 3	84 4	112 5	93 10	56 3
Dindigul	51 9	92 4	123 0	102 9	51 9
Madura	65 2	97 9	130 2	108 8	65 2
Tinnevely	74 6	110 3	143 11	123 5	74 6
Tuticorin	74 6	111 3	143 11	123 15	74 6
Tanjore	59 2	88 9	118 2	98 8	59 2
Negapatam	63 10	95 5	127 2	10 0	63 10

Avenashy	80 10	75 15	101 4	84 6	80 10
Pothanoor	53 3	79 12	106 5	88 10	53 3
Coimbatore	53 9	80 5	107 1	89 4	53 9
Metapollum	55 10	83 6	111 3	92 11	55 10
Palghat	56 1	84 2	112 2	93 7	56 1
Shoranoor	58 10	87 14	117 3	97 11	58 10
Tiroor	61 4	91 18	122 7	102 1	61 4
Beypoor	63 0	94 4	125 0	106 0	63 0

FROM BELLARY TO

MADRAS	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
ARCONUM JUNCTION	24 11	37 0	49 5	41 2	24 11
Tirutany	29 15	35 14	47 13	39 14	29 15
Tirupetty	20 13	31 4	41 10	34 11	20 13
Nundaloor	15 14	23 12	31 11	26 7	15 14
Cuddapah	13 8	20 4	27 0	22 8	13 8
Yerragontla	11 4	16 14	22 3	18 12	11 4
Tadipatri	7 5	11 0	14 10	12 3	7 5
Goody	4 8	6 12	9 0	7 5	4 8
GOONDACOL	3 0	4 5	6 0	5 0	3 0
Adoni	6 3	9 8	13 6	10 8	6 3
Raichoor	10 5	15 8	20 10	17 3	10 5

390

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM BELLARY TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
Arcon	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
VELLORE	28 13	40 4	53 10	44 11	28 13
GOORATHUR	28 8	42 5	56 7	47 1	28 8
JOLLAPETT JUNCTION	29 10	44 7	59 4	49 6	29 10
Coopum	32 0	49 8	66 0	55 0	32 0
Colar Road	35 3	52 12	70 5	58 10	35 3
Malloor	37 2	53 11	74 4	61 14	37 2
BANGALORE	38 13	58 1	77 7	64 9	38 13
Tripatore	41 0	61 7	81 15	68 5	41 0
Shervaroy Hills	33 8	50 3	66 15	55 13	33 8
Salem	36 12	53 1	71 7	61 9	36 12
Erode	40 1	60 1	80 1	66 13	40 1
Erode	43 8	65 4	87 0	72 8	43 8
Caroor	47 7	71 3	94 14	79 1	47 7
Trichinopoly Fort	51 11	77 8	103 5	86 2	51 11
Trichinopoly Junction	51 15	77 15	103 14	86 9	51 15
Dindigul	57 5	85 15	114 9	95 8	57 5
Madura	60 14	91 4	121 11	101 7	60 14
Tinnevely	70 2	95 3	140 4	116 14	70 2
Tuticorin	70 2	95 3	140 4	116 14	70 2
Tanjore	54 14	82 4	109 11	91 7	54 14
Negapatam	59 6	89 0	119 11	98 15	59 6
Avenashy Road	46 7	69 10	92 13	77 6	46 7
Pothanoor	48 15	73 7	97 14	81 9	48 15
COIMBATORE	49 5	74 0	98 10	82 3	49 5
Metapollum	51 6	77 1	102 12	85 10	51 6
PALGHAT	51 14	77 12	103 11	86 7	51 14
Shoranoor	53 8	81 9	108 12	90 10	53 8
BEYPOOR	53 13	88 0	117 9	98 0	53 13

FROM COIMBATORE TO

Madras	28 11	43 1	57 6	47 13	28 11
Arconum Junction	24 11	37 0	49 5	41 2	24 11
Cuddapah	35 13	53 12	71 10	58 11	35 13
Tadipatri	42 0	63 0	84 0	70 0	42 0
Goody	44 15	67 5	89 10	74 11	44 15
Goondacol Junction	46 5	69 5	92 10	77 3	46 5
Bellary	48 5	74 0	99 10	82 3	48 5
Raichoor	52 9	80 5	107 1	89 4	52 9
Arcon	23 10	33 14	45 3	37 11	23 10
Vellore	21 2	31 10	42 3	35 3	21 2
Vanienbady	17 3	25 12	34 5	29 10	17 3
Jollapett	13 5	24 8	32 10	27 3	13 5
B.B.L. { Bangalore	24 3	36 5	48 6	40 5	24 3
Tripatore	15 14	23 12	31 11	26 7	15 14
Salem	9 5	13 15	19 9	15 8	9 5
Erode	5 15	8 14	11 13	9 14	5 15
Caroor	9 14	14 13	19 11	16 7	9 14
Trichinopoly Fort	14 3	21 2	28 2	23 8	14 3
Trichinopoly Junction	14 6	21 9	28 11	23 15	14 6
Dindigul	19 12	29 9	39 6	33 14	19 12
Madura	23 5	34 14	45 8	38 13	23 5
Tinnevely	32 9	48 13	65 1	54 4	32 9
Tuticorin	32 9	48 13	65 1	54 4	32 9
Tanjore	17 5	25 14	34 8	28 13	17 5
Negapatam	21 13	32 10	43 8	36 15	21 13

Rates for Horses and Carriages—continued.

FROM COIMBATORE TO	HORSES.			CARRIAGES.	
	One Horse.	If one Property.		Four Wheel.	Two Wheel.
		2 Horses.	3 Horses.		
	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Avenashy Road	3 0	4 6	5 13	5 0	3 0
Palanpur	3 0	3 2	4 2	5 0	3 0
Mettapallam	3 3	4 13	5 6	5 5	3 3
Palghat	5 1	7 10	10 2	8 7	5 1
Wootapallam	5 13	8 12	11 10	9 11	5 13
Shirranoor	5 7	7 11	10 14	14 1	8 7
Thiror	10 2	15 3	20 4	16 14	10 2
Beypoor					

FROM BEYPOOR TO

	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.	RS. A.
Madras	34 2	51 3	68 5	85 10	102 3
Arconna Junction	34 2	51 3	68 5	85 10	102 3
Chidambaram	45 6	67 15	89 3	111 8	133 0
Tanjore	51 6	77 3	103 15	129 13	155 6
Palghat	54 5	81 7	108 2	135 8	162 3
Gowry	59 15	83 11	111 9	138 0	165 13
Chidambaram	64 13	88 3	117 9	145 0	172 13
Beypoor	63 0	94 6	120 0	150 0	180 0
Azot	62 0	47 15	63 15	83 5	103 0
Vellur	50 0	45 14	61 2	80 16	100 8
Vairambuddy	25 10	39 15	53 4	68 6	83 10
Jellapalli	25 13	38 11	51 9	65 0	80 15
B.H.L. Bangalore	32 14	50 8	67 8	86 3	105 11
Triplicane	35 0	53 0	70 10	88 3	107 6
Salem	18 12	28 2	37 5	46 4	55 12
Erode	15 5	23 15	32 9	41 0	50 5
Cannor	15 4	23 14	32 7	41 1	50 4
Trichinopoly Port	22 8	34 3	46 14	58 2	70 8
Trichinopoly Junction	23 15	35 10	47 7	59 9	71 13
Dindigul	29 2	43 10	57 2	71 6	85 2
Madurai	22 11	34 15	46 4	58 7	70 11
Marav	41 15	62 14	83 13	104 14	125 16
Tamilnadu	41 15	62 14	83 13	104 14	125 16
Tanjore	55 11	85 15	115 4	145 7	175 11
Narasipattinam	31 8	49 13	67 4	85 15	103 3
Avenashy Road	12 4	18 9	24 13	30 10	36 6
Palghat	9 14	14 13	19 11	24 7	29 14
Chidambaram	10 2	15 3	20 4	25 14	30 9
Mettapallam	12 3	18 5	24 6	29 5	35 1
Palghat	6 12	10 7	14 14	18 6	22 15
Wootapallam	5 2	7 10	10 2	13 10	16 3
Shirranoor	5 7	7 11	10 14	14 1	17 7
Thiror	2 0	3 0	4 0	5 0	6 0

PONDICHERY RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

Chairman.

John Chapman, Esq.

Managing Director.

Henry W. Notman, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Deits, Esq. Agent.

D. Logan, Esq. (M.L.C.E.) Chief Engineer.

This Company has been incorporated for the purpose of connecting the town of Pondicherry with a branch of the South Indian Railway from Villupuram to the Gingee river, that river being the boundary between the English and French territory. The necessary arrangements having been completed with the French Government and a Convention having been signed at Paris, the construction of the Pondicherry Railway (which for its entire length, about 8 miles, is to traverse French territory) will be speedily commenced. As there are no special difficulties, and no heavy works, the completion of the undertaking may be expected at an early date. There will be two stations, one at Villenour, and the other (the terminus) at Pondicherry. The surf is not so violent at Pondicherry as at other places on the coast, and as an iron pier of a serviceable character has been erected in a central position near the Customs House and offices of the principal merchants, this important town now that it is to be placed in direct railway communication with all parts of India, will possess considerable advantages for the exportation and importation of merchandize, the more especially as the site of the terminus is in close proximity to the beach as well as to the European and mercantile quarter.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY COMPANY.

Office:—London, 2, Leadenhall Street, E. C.

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chairman.

John Chapman, Esq.

Deputy Chairman.

Sir R. Macdonald Stephenson.

Ex-Officio Director, appointed by the Secretary of State for India in Council.

Juland Danvers, Esq.

General Sir J. Alexander, K. C. B.

Captain J. G. Johnston, R. E.

Henry Brockett, Esq.

Henry Kimber, Esq.

Major General C. J. Green, R. E.

T. H. Roupell, Esq.

Managing Director.

Henry W. Notman, Esq.

Auditors.

George Smith, Esq.

Henry Whitworth, Esq.

Consulting Engineers.

G. B. Bruce, Esq.

C. D. Fox, Esq.

INDIAN ESTABLISHMENT.

HEAD QUARTERS, NEGAPATAM.

W. S. Bore, Esq.	Agent.
D. Logan, Esq., (M. A. C. E.)	Chief Engineer.
J. Smith, Esq.	Chief Auditor.
W. Griffith, Esq.	Resident Engineer.
H. G. Sheward, Esq.	Locomotive Supt.
A. Stanton, Esq.	Traffic Manager.
C. W. Tremble, Esq.	General Storekeeper.
J. P. Fitzpatrick, Esq., M.D.	Superintending Physician.

This Company has been incorporated under a special Act of Parliament (37 and 38 Victoria, Session 1874) and is formed by the amalgamation of the Great Southern of India Railway Company and the Carnatic Railway Company. The object of the S. I. R. is to provide communication between Madras and the provinces of Southern India lying to the south of the existing Madras Railway. Starting from the People's Park at Madras (Cochin's Canal) the line passes through Egmore, Chetput, Saidapet, Saint Thomas' Mount Cantonment, Palaveram, Chingleput, Villupuram, from whence there will be a branch to the Gingee river and Pondicherry, Cuddalore, Porto Novo, Combaconam, Tanjore, (from which town there is a branch to Negapatam), Trichinopoly from whence a branch extends to Kallar and Erode, Dindigul, Madurai, Maniyachi, (from whence a branch is open to Tinnevely), Thattaparai, and Tuticorin. At present an outlying portion of the South Indian Railway system connects Conjeeveram with Arkenam, and the provision of a branch line from Chingleput through Wallajahabad to Conjeeveram, for the purpose of completing the link now wanting between this outlying portion of the Company's system and the main line from Madras to the south, is under consideration.

The whole of the Company's lines (with the temporary exception of the branch from Trichinopoly to Erode) is constructed on the metre gauge (3 feet 3 inches), and when the Erode branch has been altered to this gauge, which has been determined on, the South Indian Railway will consist of about 670 miles of metre-gauge line, and will thus form the longest continuous route in India constructed on this principle.

The construction of a branch from Villupuram (South Arcot District) to the Gingee river will be speedily commenced by the South Indian Railway Company, the line being continued from the river into the town of Pondicherry by the Pondicherry Railway Company.

A gap (practically of little importance to travellers) in the construction of the South Indian Railway main line now exists (1878) at the Coleroon river, where a bridge, which has made great progress towards completion, remains to be finished. The opening of the bridge will probably take place in 1879. On that occurrence trains will run continuously from Madras to Tanjore, Trichinopoly, Madurai, Tinnevely, and Tuticorin.

SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY.

List of Stations shewing the distance of each from the People's Park, Madras, and the height of rails above mean sea-level.

Distance from Madras People's Park, Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
0	0	9' 4"	Madras (Park) Station.
12	1	9' 4"	Egmore.
6	1	20' 52"	Chetput.
71	4	32' 84"	Saidapet.
92	11	31' 39"	Gubindy.
124	18	34' 22"	St. Thomas' Mount.
191	31	71' 31"	Palaveram.
	62	110' 59"	Vandalar.

Distance from Madras People's Park, Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
234	4	107' 93"	Góduvanchéri.
280	62	138' 39"	Singaperumalhoil.
354	54	124' 90"	Chingleput (Junction for Branch to Conjeeveram when completed).
41	52	90' 36"	Kalatr.
504	94	87' 97"	Madhurantakam.
59	84	131' 54"	Acharapakkam.
684	92	125' 55"	Olakur.
76	71	142' 51"	Tindivanam.
812	52	160' 37"	Mylam.
91	94	128' 59"	Vikravandi.
99	8	139' 51"	Villupuram (Junction for Branch to Pondicherry when completed).
1112	124	80' 01"	Panroti.
1194	84	44' 51"	Nellikuppam.
1254	6	15' 74"	Cuddalore New Town, (Station for Pondicherry until completion of Branch from Villupuram to Pondicherry.)
128	24	7' 51"	Cuddalore Old Town.
1354	71	11' 51"	Chambakkam.
145	94	10' 11"	Porto Novo.
1514	62	13' 37"	Chilambaram.
1562	44	17' 83"	Anaikur Chattram.
1624	62	17' 83"	Shiyali.
168	84	19' 40"	Vaidhisvarankoil.
1744	84	48' 40"	Májavaram.
180	54	51' 40"	Kavilam.
184	4	62' 40"	Narasimgunpetai.
189	5	69' 55"	Tiruvadamardur.
194	6	82' 53"	Combaconam.
1992	52	94' 72"	Sundra Perumalkoil.
208	84	100' 40"	Papanasam.
2074	44	110' 40"	Ayyanpet.
2124	42	128' 90"	Tittai.
2184	6	143' 71"	Tanjore (Junction for Negapatam Branch.)
229	102	187' 18"	Bádalar.
243	14	229' 07"	Tiruverambúr.
2494	64	273' 21"	Trichinopoly Junction (Junction for Erode Branch.)
2604	114	375' 38"	Kolatr.
2712	11	512' 22"	Mannalparai.
2804	82	711' 86"	Vaiyampati.
2814	11	1,065' 78"	Ayyalar.
2962	54	967' 98"	Vadamadurai.
3062	10	929' 02"	Dindigul.
3904	184	784' 89"	Ammayankayanúr (Station for the Pulney Hills.)
392	114	545' 64"	Sholavandan.
3972	52	508' 25"	Sital Nellár.
3454	71	440' 74"	Madurai.
3494	41	439' 64"	Tiruparankundram.
3554	61	414' 64"	Tirumangalam.
3654	91	381' 64"	Kalligudi.
372	62	369' 46"	Viradupati.
3814	94	263' 69"	Taunkapatti.
3882	7	284' 40"	Sátur.
4014	13	291' 24"	Kovilpatti.
409	71	349' 32"	Kumarakuram.
4154	64	292' 48"	Kadambar.
4252	10	205' 62"	Maniyachi (Junction for Tinnevely).
4344	82	34' 22"	Thattaparai.
4434	91	5' 54"	Tuticorin.
TINNEVELLY BRANCH.			
4254	..	205' 62"	Maniyachi (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
4344	9	198' 24"	Gargalkendin.
444	11	121' 61"	Tinnevely.

Distances from Madras (People's Park) Terminus.	Distance between Stations.	Height of rails above mean sea-level.	Stations.
NEGAPATAM BRANCH.			
218½	..	191-71	Tanjore (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
227½	9½	180-29	Sattamangalam.
230½	8½	107-04	Ammapet.
236½	6	78-48	Nidamangalam.
242	5½	62-60	Koradicheri.
248½	6½	45-35	Kulikarai.
252	3½	96-97	Tiruvallur.
259½	7½	25-18	Kivalur.
263	8½	15-35	Sikal.
266½	3½	10-50	Negapatam (Station for Nagore, Karikal and Tranquebar.)
ERODE BRANCH.			
249½	..	273-21	Trichinopoly Junction (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
251½	2½	225-94	Trichinopoly Fort.
261½	9½	248-18	Elamandur.
272½	11½	293-17	Kulitalai.
278½	6	818-85	Lalapet.
282½	7	345-67	Katalai.
296½	11	390-85	Karur.
306	9½	501-06	Pégarai.
313½	7½	430-48	Kodumudi.
317	3½	448-53	Unjalur.
325½	8½	496-50	Pásur.
338½	13	550-29	Erode (Junction with Madras Railway South West Line.)
* ARKONAM BRANCH.			
85½	..	124-90	Chingleput (Junction with Main Line from Madras to Tuticorin.)
112	6½	148-40	Palur.
158½	6½	196-69	Wallejabad.
164	8	272-06	Conjeeveram.
163	6½	294-39	Chengalayan's Choultry.
165	2	288-61	Palur.
74	9	296-77	Arkonam (Junction with Madras Railway S. W. and N. W. Lines.)

Scale of Fares.

First Class.....8 pice	} Per Passenger per mile.
Second Class.....3 "	
Third Class.....2 "	

Fractions of miles and of annas are calculated as whole numbers.

MINIMUM CHARGE.

First Class.....	3 Annas.
Second do.	2 do.
Third do.	1 do.

* The portion of the Arkonam Branch lying between Chingleput and Conjeeveram has not yet been completed (1879.)

DATES AT WHICH VARIOUS SECTIONS OF THE SOUTH INDIAN RAILWAY WERE OPENED FOR PUBLIC TRAFFIC.

From	To	Miles.	Date
Negapatam	Tiruvallur	144	15th July 1861.
" Tiruvallur	" Tanjore	83½	2nd December 1861.
" Tanjore	" Trichinopoly	81	11th March 1862.
" Trichinopoly	" Karur	47½	8th December 1866.
" Karur	" Kodumudi	17	1st July 1867.
" Kodumudi	" Erode	25	1st January 1868.
" Trichinopoly	" Madura	26	1st September 1875.
" Madura	" Tuticorin & Tinnevely	116½	1st January 1876.
" Madras	" Tindivanam	75½	1st September 1876.
" Tindivanam	" Cuddalore	52½	1st January 1877.
" Cuddalore	" Porto Novo	17½	1st July 1877.
" Tanjore	" Mayaveram	43½	15th February 1877.
" Mayaveram	" Shiyali	12	1st July 1877.
" Arkonam	" Great Conjeeveram	17	8th May 1886.
" Great Conjeeveram	" Little Conjeeveram	4	1st August 1865.
" Shiyali	" Annakurai Chattram	6	1st January 1878.
" Porto Novo	" Chelambaram	6½	1st October 1878.

Total number of miles open on the 1st January, 1878, 507 miles.

RULES AND REGULATIONS IN REGARD TO PASSENGER TRAFFIC.

1. PASSENGERS can be booked at intermediate Stations only on condition that there shall be room in the train and class of Carriages for which their tickets shall have been issued. To ensure being booked, Passengers should be at the Station at least 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Tables. The door of the Booking-Office will be closed punctually at the hours mentioned. Passengers cannot be re-booked at roadside stations, to proceed by the train in which they have arrived.

2. TICKETS.—The tickets given to Passengers on payment of their fares, will be required to be produced to the Company's servants, or given up to them whenever demanded. Passengers unable or refusing to produce their tickets are liable to be charged the fare from the most distant Station from whence the train started. The tickets are not transferable, are only available for the Stations named thereon, and can only be used on the day of issue.

Tickets which have been torn or mutilated, particularly when the date or progressive number is off, will not be recognised, and the holder will be charged full fare.

"Any person who shall attempt to defraud the Company by travelling or attempting to travel upon the Railway without having previously paid his fare, or who shall in any other manner attempt to evade the payment thereof, is subject to a penalty not exceeding Rupees Fifty."

Passengers are requested to examine their tickets before leaving the Booking Office counter as mistakes in tickets or money cannot be afterwards recognised.

3. CHILDREN under 9 years of age travel free, above that and under 12 years of age are charged half fares.

4. RESERVED ACCOMMODATION will be provided upon the following conditions:—

FIRST CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—One Double Saloon Carriage, on payment for six 1st Class Tickets.

Half of a Double Saloon, on payment for three 1st Class Tickets.

SECOND CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Second class Day Carriage, on payment for twenty 2nd Class Tickets.

A second Class Compartment, on payment for five 2nd Class Tickets. (See Rule XI.)

THIRD CLASS ACCOMMODATION.—The whole of a Third Class Carriage, on payment for thirty-five 3rd Class Tickets.

A Compartment containing 10 seats, on payment for seven 3rd Class Tickets.

Any number of passengers in excess of the number specified travelling in each carriage or compartment, will be charged the ordinary fare.

5. SERVANTS.—All servants without reference to race will be allowed to accompany their employers in the 1st and 2nd class Carriages on payment of the next lowest class fares.

6. Passengers travelling in their own Private Carriages will be charged First Class fare in addition to the charge made for the Vehicle.

7. PASSENGERS' LUGGAGE.—First Class Passengers will be allowed free of charge 100 lbs., Second Class Passengers 60 lbs., and Third Class 20 lbs. All baggage in excess of this (whether in the owner's charge or not) will be charged at 2 pice per maund per mile.

All Luggage must be prepaid at the Booking Station, and to insure being sent away it must be delivered at the station 20 minutes before the time stated for the departure of the train. Passengers not conforming to this rule will run the risk of their luggage not being sent with them.

No distinction will be made on articles conveyed with passengers as Luggage, but all articles will be weighed, and after deducting the weight allowed free by the Company, the balance will be charged for.

N. R.—Act No. 18 of 1854, Clause 9. "No such Railway Company shall in any case be answerable for loss or injury to any Passenger's Luggage unless it shall have been booked and separately paid for."

No Luggage is allowed in the Carriages except small Packages which can be placed under the Seat occupied by the owner. Guards are required to remove all Packages which cannot be deposited under the seat.

8. LIVE ANIMALS.—Such as Dogs, Cats, Monkeys, &c., also Birds are not to be considered as Luggage but separately charged for.

LOST LUGGAGE.—Articles found in the Carriages or on the Railway are placed in a Lost Luggage Office at the Trichinopoly Junction and Madras Stations where application should be made for lost articles.

A fee of two annas will be charged for each article of Luggage when claimed at the Lost Luggage Office, but if not claimed within one month, an additional storage charge of annas 4 per month, after the first month, will be made. All Lost Luggage, if not claimed within six months, will be sold by the Company to pay expenses.

10. THE COMPANY WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE for loss of, or injury to, any Gold, Silver, Jewellery, Writings, Securities and Valuable Papers, Painted Goods, Pictures, Glass, China, Articles of Ivory, Ebony, Sandal Wood and such like valuables; Silks, manufactured or unmanufactured, wrought, or not wrought up with other materials; Shawls, Laces, Cloths, Tissues embroidered with the precious metals or of which such metals form part, unless the same shall have been accepted by an authorised Servant of the Company and an increased charge or charges paid.

11. SPECIAL OR RESERVED ACCOMMODATION in the Ordinary trains may be had on application to the Traffic Manager, or to the District Traffic Superintendents at Madras, Trichinopoly or Madurai, on 24 hours' notice being given.

12. TO PREVENT ACCIDENTS it is requested that no Passenger will lean upon or open the Carriage door, or step from or into any Carriage when the train is in motion; any person doing so is liable to be prosecuted for a breach of the Company's Bye-Law, No. 6. *Viz.*—

"Any person attempting to get into or upon, or to quit any Carriage after the train has been put in motion, is liable to a penalty of Twenty Rupees."

13. PARCELS are received and booked at all Stations on the line. Parcels must be delivered at the Station 30 minutes before the Departure of trains.

14. HORSES AND CARRIAGES.—As Horse boxes and Carriage trucks are only kept at the principal Stations, notice should be given the day previous of such being required; and Carriages and Horses must be at the station 30 minutes before the time mentioned in the Time Tables. Each horse must be in charge of a Horse-keeper who will be conveyed free.

15. GOODS, HEAVY BAGGAGE, HORSES AND CARRIAGES AND ALL ARTICLES INTENDED TO BE SENT FROM TRICHINOPOLY by Goods Trains must be delivered at the Company's warehouse at the Port Station.

Passengers' Luggage (not exceeding the regulated allowance) and small parcels only are received at the Trichinopoly Junction Station.

The Address of all Parcels must show distinctly for which Station they are intended, as the charges differ, and an extra charge will be made for all Parcels sent from the Port to the Junction Station and vice versa, according to the advertised scale.

Horses and Carriages cannot be sent from Stations West of Trichinopoly to Stations East and South and vice versa, the same day, but will be detained at Trichinopoly.

16. DOGS must each be provided with Muzzle, Collar, and Chain, without which the Company will not be answerable for their safety. Dogs will be conveyed, in a compartment of a Carriage provided for that purpose, and under no consideration will they be allowed to accompany Passengers inside the Carriages.

17. SMOOKING in Carriages, or at Stations, is prohibited under a penalty.

18. FEES.—The Company's servants are prohibited from receiving any gratuity under pain of dismissal.

19. CUDALORE NEW TOWN.—At this station only passengers and their luggage can be booked. Goods Traffic and horses and carriages must be sent to the Cuddalore Old Town Station.

20. COMPLAINTS.—It is requested that any incivility, want of attention or any other irregularity may be immediately notified to Mr. ALFRED STANTON, Traffic Manager, Trichinopoly, or to the undersigned.

NEGAPATAM.

WILLIAM S. BETTS, Agent.

MADRAS TRADE ASSOCIATION.

MEMBERS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Messrs. P. Orr and Sons.	Messrs. Taylor & Co.	Messrs. Higginbotham & Co.
" Spencer & Co.	" Gantz Bros.	" Turlin & Leggatt
" Oakes & Co.	" Faciulle & Co.	" Lewis Millner & Co.
" Simpson & Co.	" Garratt, Camille & Co.	" West & Co.
		" Nicholas & Co.

COMMITTEE OF MANAGEMENT.

Mr. C. Seton, Chairman.
" E. P. Oakshot, Vice do.
" A. Johnson, Secretary, pro tem.

SOLICITORS.—Messrs. Barclay and Morgan.

MADRAS TRADE LIST.

Agarum Distillery.

POONAMALLUR HIGH ROAD.

Raghavendra Rao, A. Government Gauger.

Agent for Tudor Ice Companies.

E. F. Kelley Ice House, St. Thomé.

Army and Police Clothing Contractors

Passanha and Son 32, Arathoon's Road Royapooram.

Architects, Builders, Contractors and Stone Masons.

Burr, F.	Parsevaulkum High Road.
FitzGerald Brothers	Kennett's Road, Egmore.
Howell, M. J., C. E.	79, Parsevaulkum High Road
Law, C. G.	2-164, Mount Road.
Ostheider and Co.	34, Mount Road.

Auctioneers, Commission Salesmen, &c.

Faciulle and Co.	168, Broadway.
Franch and Co.	200, Mount Road.
King and Co.	1st Lane Beach.
Oakes and Co.	9, Broadway.

Bakers, Ice Confectioners, &c.

Dale, J.	190, Mount Road
Laybourn and Co.	12, Mount Road.

Billiard Table Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	13, Mount Road.
---------------------------	-----------------

Boarding Houses.

Mrs. Dawson	Harris Road, Egmore.
Mr. D. Eaton	Rundall's Road, Vegery.

Book Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Asylum Press (Lawrence)	..	..	..	166, Mount Road.
Adelphi Press	..	..	..	7 and 8, Mount Road.
Addison and Co.	..	..	..	"Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Poster Press	..	..	..	28, Randolph's Road, Vepery.
Scottish Press	..	..	..	6, Broadway.

Booksellers and Stationers.

Addison and Co.	..	..	..	"Eastern Castlet," Mount Road.
Burton, C.	..	..	..	406, Broadway.
Christian Knowledge Society's Depository	..	..	..	Vepery.
D'Silva, A.	..	..	..	McLean Street.
Gantz Brothers	..	..	..	7 and 8, Mount Road.
Hawken, J. D.	..	..	..	6, Broadway.
Higginbotham and Co.	..	..	..	Depôt for Miscellaneous, Fancy Goods, &c., 165, Mount Road.

Boot and Shoe Makers.

Attock, C.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street.
Augustin, S.	..	..	..	5-50, Mount Road.
Browne, A. J.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Crizzle	..	..	..	Stringer's Street.
Harvey and Co.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street.
Hussein, J.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street.
Lawrence, A., and Co.	..	..	..	24, Mount Road.
Teddy, J.	..	..	..	Black Town.

Cabinet Makers.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	118, Mount Road.
Shaw, W. P.	..	..	..	163, Mount Road.
Wilcox and Co.	..	..	..	8, Broadway.

Chemists and Druggists.

Allan and Co.	..	..	..	159, Broadway.
Barrie and Co.	..	..	..	12, Poonamallee Road, and 16 Mount Road.
Debeaux, G. W. and Co.	..	..	..	180, Esplanade.
Molmes, and Co.	..	..	..	163, Broadway.
LeFebour and Co.	..	..	..	160, Broadway.
Norton, G. and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Scott, Mascarine and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Smith, W. P. and Co.	..	..	..	163, Mount Road.
Turnbull and Co.	..	..	..	82, Mount Road.
West and Co.	..	..	..	Esplanade.

Civil and Military Tailors, Clothiers and Out-Fitters.

Garratt, Camille and Co.	..	..	..	20, Mount Road.
Higgins and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Lewis, Milner and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moses and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Moses J.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	9, Exchange Hall, Broadway.
Smith and Co.	..	..	..	180, Mount Road.

Coach Builders.

Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	13, Mount Road.
Grant, C.	..	..	..	Perambore.
Simpson and Co.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Tod and Co.	..	..	..	160, Mount Road.

Commission and General Agents.

Short, James and Co.	..	..	..	18, 2nd Line Beach.
----------------------	----	----	----	---------------------

Commission Salesmen, Wine and Spirit Merchants and General Mess Purveyors and Warehousemen.

Abraham, and Co.	..	..	..	Stringer's Street.
Brilo, L. and Co.	..	..	..	3, Broadway.
Ephraim Cohen and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Laybourn and Co.	..	..	..	12, Mount Road.
McDowell and Co.	..	..	..	24 Lane Beach.
Oakes and Co.	..	..	..	9, Broadway.
Spencer and Co.	..	..	..	187, Mount Road.
Smith, J. A., and Co.	..	..	..	27, Broadway.

Contractor.

Goodsir, J. R.	..	..	..	Royapooram.
----------------	----	----	----	-------------

Dentist.

Clerk, S. W.	..	..	..	Spur Tank, Egmore.
--------------	----	----	----	--------------------

Freight, Stock and Produce Brokers & Custom House Agents, &c.

Barton, W. and Co.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Bowden, F. M. and Co.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Brown, Charles	..	..	..	No. 2, Phillip Street, Bk. Town.
Croysdale, T.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Murray and Co.	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Shaw and Winch	..	..	..	P & O Buildings, North Beach.
Short, James and Co.	..	..	..	18, 2nd Line Beach.

Friend-in-Need Society's Workshop.

A. Hoole, Superintendent (Men's)	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.
Ashton, Mrs. (Women's)	..	..	..	Poonamallee Road.

Government Auctioneers and General Dealers.

Macartoon, E.	..	..	..	114, Armenian Street.
D'Rozaire and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.

Gun Smith (Licensed.)

F. J. Jupe	..	..	..	Broadway.
------------	----	----	----	-----------

Hotels, &c.

Belgravia	..	..	..	2nd Line Beach.
Capper House	..	..	..	South Beach.
Clafenden	..	..	..	McLean Street.
Ephinstone	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Ephinstone (Branch)	..	..	..	Egmore.
English Family	..	..	..	Dent's Garden, Mount Road.
Imperial	..	..	..	153, Mount Road.
Lippert's	..	..	..	12, 1st Line Beach.
Mount Road Family	..	..	..	Mackay's Garden.
Royal	..	..	..	late Comdr-in-Chief's House.
Union	..	..	..	No. 3, Mount Road.
Victoria	..	..	..	Ameer Bagh, Mount Road.

Jewellers, Silversmiths, Engravers, Seal and Die Cutters, Manufacturers of Military appointments, Musical Instrument Tuners and Repairers and Watch and Clock Repairers.

D'Alvez, and Co.	..	..	..	15, Broadway.
D'Alvez, J. and Co.	..	..	..	Broadway.
Deschamps and Co.	..	..	..	13, Mount Road.
Hayes and Co.	..	..	..	A.19, Broadway.
Orr, P. and Sons.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Pauclard and Sons.	..	..	..	Mount Road.
Strange, Colin	..	..	..	Esplanade.
Storey and Dunhill	..	..	..	Broadway.

Ladies' Workshop.

Dyer, Mrs. Superintendent Vepery.

Lending Library.

Burton, C Broadway.

Lithographers.

Barren, A St. Thome.
Ross Brothers 44, Vepery High Road.

Livery Stable-Keepers.

Dring, J. Pursewalkum High Road.
Hussam, J. Stringer's Street.
Taylor and Co. 176, Mount Road.
Waller and Co. 17, Mount Road.

Marine Surveyor and Surveyor to Lloyds.

St. Martin, Robert Henry. Maclean Street.

Milliners and Dress-Makers.

Clinton, Miss Candy Chetty Street.
Davis, Mrs. H. S. No. 21, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Day, Madame Mount Road.
Fox, Mrs. 162, Mount Road.
Garratt, Camille and Co. 20, Mount Road.
Jackson and Co. Do.
Kelly, Mrs. Jones' Street.
Lewis, Milner and Co. Mount Road.
Oakes and Co. 9, Broadway.
Passanha, V. S. Mount Road.

Neilgherry Transit Agency.

J. Brown and Co. 192 Mount Road.
Madras Carrying Company 192, Mount Road.

Photographers.

Hughes and Co. Mount Road.
Jape, F. J. and Co. Broadway.
Nicholas and Co. 152, Mount Road.

Provision Store Depots.

Dickson and Co. Broadway.
Smith, J. A. and Co. Broadway.
Vanderwart and Co. Broadway.

Reuter's Telegram Company, Limited.

Short, James (Agent) 18, Second Line Beach.

Saddle and Harness Makers.

Deschamps and Co. 15, Mount Road.
Passanha, S. W. Mount Road.
Simpson, and Co. Mount Road.

396

Ship Chandlers and Marine Storekeepers.

Grant, Cyrus 12, North Beach.

Surgeons and Private Practitioners.

Cenran, C. G., M. B. Randall's Road, Vepery.
Currie, G., M.D. D.R.C.P.E., L.F.P., & S.G., L.S.A., London Broadway.

Tent Makers.

Burton and Co. 406, Broadway.

Undertakers and Sculptors.

Fenn, J. 193, Mount Road and Broadway.
Lees, J. and Co. Broadway.
Trotter and Co. 17, Vepery High Road.Type Founders, Printing Material Manufacturers and Agents to Messrs.
V. and J. Figgins and Co., London.Aroobanandum and Sons Teeroovengada Naick Street,
Poodoopettah.

NATIVE TRADESMEN.

Army Suppliers, &c., &c.

Mooregasa, W. T. and Co. Poonamallee Road.
Moonesawmy Naidoo, A. Anustapthee Naick St., Choolay.
M. Narasemmoollu Naidoo and Co. No. 4, Kelly Street, Choolay.
Thuchanammoorthy Ancharry and Co. Pursewalkum

Auctioneers and Shop-Keepers.

Chuckrapany Naidoo and Co. Blacker's Road, Narsingapooram
Cundasawmy Chetty and Co. Blacker's Road do.
Fox and Co. Broadway.
King and Co., Calavela Cundapah Chetty, Calavela
Chellum Chetty. 2nd Line Beach.
Rungiah Chetty, C. Broadway.

Book-Binders and Visiting Card Printers.

Moonesawmy Naidoo, M. 18, General Patter's Road.
Parthasarthy, K. Blacker's Road.
Ramasawmy Chetty, T. 152, Broadway.
Reneaux and Co. Stringer's Street, Black Town.

Booksellers, &c.,

Krishnasawmy, C. V. Broadway.
Moonesappah, B. and Co. Mount Road.

Cabinet-Makers.

Moothia Pillay and Co. 188, Mount Road.

Chemists and Druggists.

Shunmoogum Chetty and Co. Ordnance Lines.

Chinese Repository.

Limjee and Co. 180, Mount Road.
Panday and Co. 181, do.

Confectioners.

Ponnoosawmy Moodelly, C. ..	..	..	..185, Mount Road.
Rajagopal, G. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Venkatachellum, P. ..	..	..	..St. Thomas.

Coach-Builders.

Chellapillay Moodelliar. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Cooposawmy and Co. ..	..	..	..27, Mount Road.
Kistnasawmy, M. and Co. ..	..	..	..23, General Patter's Road.
Mathes Hoossain and Co. ..	..	..	..6-23, General Patter's Road.
Narainsawmy, S. P. and Co. ..	..	..	..16, General Patter's Road.
Ramnaick and Co. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Runga Pillay and Co. ..	..	..	..Poonamallee Road.
Rungiah Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..16, Poonamallee Road.
Seobarey, S. and Co. ..	..	..	..Randall's Road, Vepery.
Thangachella Moodelly and Co. ..	..	..	..Egmore, near Kirk.
Tholasy Achary, P. ..	..	..	..18, General Patter's Road.
Veerasawmy Nuck, C. ..	..	..	..24, General Patter's Road.
Veerasuthra Achary. ..	..	..	..General Patter's Road.
Vyapooray Maistry and Co. ..	..	..	..General Patter's Road.

Furniture Rooms.

Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moothia Pillay and Co. ..	..	..	..26, Mount Road.
Govinda Pillay and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.

Harness-Maker, &c.

Veerasawmy, G. ..	..	..	..Wallajah Road.
-------------------	----	----	------------------

Ice Company.

G. Rajagopal and Co. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
-------------------------	----	----	-------------

Provisioners and General Dealers.

Silver and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Venkatasen Chetty, V. and Co. ..	..	..	..Broadway.

Indian Condiment Manufacturer.

Venkatachellum, P. ..	..	..	..1 and 2, Broadway.
-----------------------	----	----	----------------------

Livery Stables, &c.

Syde Esack. ..	..	..	..193, Mount Road.
Syed Esmam and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.

General Shop-Keepers.

Alwar Chetty, S. and Co. ..	..	..	..14, Broadway.
Alagaswamy Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..4, Broadway.
Appacooty Pillay, S. and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Cundusawmy Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..25, Mount Road.
Cannappah Chetti, S. and Co. ..	..	..	..191, Mount Road.
Gopal Kistnamah Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..178, Broadway.
Kistnama Chetty R. and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.
Moorogasum, Moodelly ..	..	..	..178, Mount Road.
Numbaroomal Chetty, P. and Co. ..	..	..	..174, Mount Road.
Mumalwar Chetty, P. ..	..	..	..Opposite the General Market.
Ragavaloo Chetty, C. and C. ..	..	..	..185, Broadway.
Ramanjuni Chetty, N. V. and Co. ..	..	..	..12, Broadway.
Ramiah and Co., P. S. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Ranganatham, R. and Co. ..	..	..	..28, Mount Road.
Rungiah Chetty, C. and Co. ..	..	..	..11, Poonamallee Road.
Sabapathy Moodelly, T. and Co. ..	..	..	..185, Mount Road.
Sabapathy Chetty, M. and Co. ..	..	..	..Broadway, Branch Royapooram, Ord. Lines, Mt. Rd. & Pancherry.
Thapermal Chetty, R. ..	..	..	..148, Broadway.
Venkatachellum, P. ..	..	..	..1 and 2, Broadway.
Venkataramanoojuni Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..175, Broadway.
Veerasawmy Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..172, Broadway.

Milliners and Dress-makers.

Runganatham and Co. ..	..	..	..23, Mount Road.
R. Kistnasu Chetty and Co. ..	..	..	..Mount Road.

Photographers.

Masalamoney Brothers ..	..	..	..156, Broadway.
Thotharara, M. and Co. ..	..	..	..152, Mount Road.

Tailors, &c.

Azesoodeen Saib. ..	..	..	..185, Broadway.
Ebrampeer Mahomed and Co. (General Bombay Merchants and Calcutta Agents) ..	..	..	..
Meer Saib and Co. ..	..	..	..180, 181, Broadway.
Moideen Saib. ..	..	..	..178, Broadway.
Rasook Saib and Co. ..	..	..	..5, Broadway.
Shaik Buddoo and Co. ..	..	..	..162, Broadway.
Shaik Madar ..	..	..	..165, Broadway.
Shumshooden Saib. ..	..	..	..11, Broadway.
Yatheem Saib and Co. ..	..	..	..Broadway.

Watch and Clock Repairers and Jewellers, &c.

Arnachella Moodelly. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Armoogum Moodelly, C. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Dorassawmy and Co., C. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Pushpanatha Putter and Co., A. ..	..	..	..Broadway.
Thagaroya Moodelly and Co, P. ..	..	..	..Broadway.

PUBLICATIONS.

Weekly.

	Publishers, &c.
Fort St. George (Official), Tuesday evenings ..	..E. Keys.
Overland Athenaeum. ..	..W. H. Woolbridge.
Overland Mail ..	..J. J. Craen.
Overland Times ..	..J. B. Salisbury.
Chamber of Commerce, Price Current ..	..J. J. Craen.
Native Public Opinion ..	..Foster and Co.

Monthly.

Civil Service List ..	..W. H. Moore.
Church Missionary Record ..	..do.
Madras Church Pulpit ..	..R. Johnson.
Indian Jurist, (Bi-Monthly) ..	..Foster and Co.
Journal of Education ..	..Addison and Co.
Railway Guide ..	..Athenaeum Press.
Undergraduates' Friend ..	..Barton and Co.
Law Journal. ..	..
Vijayavaratharunghines, Tamil ..	..V. K. Ragava Chetty.
Vijayavaratharunghines, Telugu ..	..

Quarterly.

Army and Civil Service Lists, (by authority) ..	..W. H. Moore.
Indian Evangelical Review ..	..Foster and Co.

Annually.

Asylum Press Almanac	.. W. H. Moore.
Pocket Almanac	.. do.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.
Gantz's People's Almanac	.. Gantz Brothers.
Pocket Almanac	.. do.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.
Foster's Almanac	.. Foster and Co.
Pocket Almanac	.. do.
Rangoon Almanac	.. do.
Sheet Almanac	.. do.
South India Almanac	.. do.

Newspapers.

Athenæum and Daily News—Daily, Sundays excepted..	W. H. Woolridge.
Tri-weekly, Tuesdays, Thursdays & Saturday mornings	
Madras Times—Daily, Sundays excepted ..	
Tri-weekly, Monday, Wednesday & Friday mornings..	J. B. Salisbury.
Saturday Evening Supplement, issued gratis ..	
Madras Mail—Daily, (Evening) ..	J. J. Craen.
Standard—Monday, Wednesday and Friday mornings	H. A. Pareyra.
Native Public Opinion	Foster and Co.

English Printing Presses.

Asylum (Lawrence)	.. No. 166, Mount Road.
Addison	.. Mount Road.
Adelphi	.. Nos. 7 and 8, Mount Road.
Albert Mercantile	.. Errabauloo Chetty Street.
Asiatic	.. do.
Athenæum	.. 2nd Line Beach.
Christian Knowledge Society..	.. Church Street, Vepery.
Examiner	.. Armenian Street.
Foster	.. No. 23, Randall's Road, Vepery.
Higginbotham and Co.	.. No. 165, Mount Road.
Hobart	.. Broadway.
Madras Mail.. ..	.. No. 8, North Beach Road.
Madras Times	.. No. 164, Popham's Broadway.
Oriental	.. Sembodoss Street.
Ericc Current	.. No. 4, Phillips' Street.
Scottish	.. Popham's Broadway.

TABLES OF COINS, WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

(INDIAN.)

MONEY.

Silver is the legally constituted medium of exchange in all money transactions throughout the British Indian possessions. Gold Coin was intended to be a legal tender at a fixed value of 16 Rupees for the Gold Mohur of Calcutta and 15 Rupees for the Gold Rupee of Madras and Bombay; but it is not demandable in payment and is left to find its current value in the market. In 1841 officers in charge of public treasuries were authorized to receive gold coins struck in conformity with the provisions of Act XVII of 1835, establishing the 15 Rupee piece, but in 1852 when the gold from California and Australia began to pour their treasures over the globe and in apprehension that India would be inundated with gold, the proclamation of 1841 was rescinded and gold debarr'd from entrance into any of the treasuries. Since then the sovereign has been made a legal tender for 10 Rupees.

8 Pie = 1 Paisa or $\frac{1}{4}$ Anna	=	4 s. d.
12 Pie = 1 Anna	=	0 0 0 $\frac{1}{2}$
16 Annas = 1 Rupee	=	0 2 0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Rupee	=	1 10 0
15 Rupees = 1 Gold Mohur	=	1 12 0
1,00,000 Rupees = Madras (old) 1 Lakh	=	10,000 0 0

In Madras, accounts were formerly kept in Star Pagodas, fanams and cash, and are still used in some parts of the Presidency.

80 Cash	= 1 Fanam
48 Fanams	= 1 Star Pagoda.

The Pagoda was of gold 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ carats fine and intrinsically worth 7s. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ d.

INDIAN WEIGHTS AND MEASURES USED IN TAMIL COUNTRIES.

32 Red seeds	= 1 Pagoda Weight.
52 $\frac{1}{2}$ Grs. Troy	= 1 Pollam or 4 Tolas = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
10 Pagoda Weight	= 1 Pollam or 4 Tolas = 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
8 Pollams	= 1 Kacha seer.
24 "	= 1 Pucka seer.
40 "	= 1 Viss = 8 lbs. 2 oz.
50 "	= 1 Thook.
8 Viss	= 1 Maund = 35 lbs.
20 Maunds	= 1 Barun or Candy = 500 lbs.

MEASURE OF CAPACITY (MADRAS.)

8 Olluks or 4 Hollucks	= 1 Measure = 100 c. in.
8 Measures	= 1 Mercal = 800 c. in.
5 Maricals	= 1 Parrah of Chumam = 4,000 c. in.
400 "	= 1 Garce or 3,20,000 c. in.

When grain is sold by weight, 9,256 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. = 18 Candy. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ Mds. are allowed to a garce. Milk, Ghee, Oil, &c., are sold by the grain measure, containing 8 Ollucks. 20 Ollucks = 1 Gallon.

SALT MEASURE.

80 Tolas	= 1 Seer.
40 Seers	= 1 Indian Maund.
35 Seers	= 72 lbs. Avoirdupois.

SQUARE MEASURE (MADRAS.)

144 Inches	= 1 Square foot
2,400 Square feet	= 1 Maania or ground
24 Mannies	= 1 Cawnie
484 Cawnies	= 1 Square mile.

The Indian Cawnie is in proportion to the English acre as 121 to 160.

CLOTH MEASURE (MADRAS.)

4 Ungulums or Thumbs.....	= 1 Hand.
8 Hands.....	= 1 Span.
2 Spans.....	= 1 Coud or Cubit.
2 Cubits.....	= 1 Yard.
2 Yards.....	= Thandam, or fathom.
2,600 Thundams.....	= 1 Cos (2½ miles.)
1 Cos.....	= 1 Kadum (10 miles.)

(ENGLISH.)

MONEY.

		Rs.	s.	d.
	1 Farthing = (¼d)	0	0	2
4 Farthings.....	= 1 Penny (d)	0	0	8
12 Pence.....	= 1 Shilling (s)	0	8	0
20 Shillings.....	= 1 Florin (f)	1	0	0
10 Florins or 20s.....	= 1 Pound (£)			
	or Sovereign	10	0	0

The English Sovereign weighs 123.171 or 123.274 grains Troy with a legal 'remedy' 0.256 grains and consists of 22 parts of Gold and 2 of copper.

For Gold, Silver, Jewellery and in Philosophical Experiments.

24 grains.....	= 1 pennyweight.
20 pennyweight.....	= 1 ounce.
12 ounces or 5,760 grains.....	= 1 pound.
1 gold carat.....	= 240 grains Troy = 16 Masha.
16 parts.....	= 1 diamond or pearl grain = ⅔ grains Troy.
1 diamond carat.....	= 4 diamond grains = 8⅓ " "

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

The origin of all *Weights and Measures* in England was derived from a grain of wheat; 32 of them, well dried and gathered from the middle of the ear, were to make one pennyweight; 20 dwts. 1 ounce; and 20 oz. 1 pound. It was subsequently thought better to divide the *pennyweight* into 24 equal parts, called *grains*.

William the Conqueror introduced into England what was called Troy Weight, from Troyes, a town in the province of Champagne, in France, now in the department of Aube, where a celebrated fair was held. The English were dissatisfied with this weight, because the pound did not weigh so much as the pound in use at that time in England. Hence arose the terms *avoir du poids*, which was a medium between the French and the ancient English weights.

Avoirdupois Weight was first made legal in the reign of Henry VII. and its particular use was to weigh provisions and coarse heavy articles. Henry fixed the stone at 14 lbs., which has been confirmed by a recent Act of Parliament.

With respect to Measures of Length, it is recorded that the various denominations were constructed from a *corn of barley*, 3 of which, well dried from the middle of the ear, made an inch. Other terms were taken from portions of the human body—such as the *digit* (¼ of an inch, or a finger's breadth), a *palm* (3 inches), a *hand* (4 inches), a *span* (9 inches), a *foot* (12 inches), and a *cubit* (18 inches), being the length of the arm or bone from the elbow to the wrist. A *pace* (5 feet), or two ordinary steps; a *fathom* (6 feet), from the extremity of one hand to that of the other, the arms oppositely extended. It is stated that Henry I. in 1101, commanded that the *ulna*, or ancient ell, which answers to the modern yard, should be made the length of his arm; and that the other measures of length were thence derived, whether *linear*, *superficial* or *solid*.

The *restored standard of Linear Measure*, whose length is called a yard is a solid square bar 35 inches long, and one inch square in transverse section, the bar being of bronze or gun-metal, at the temperature of 62° of Fahrenheit's thermometer, marked copper 16 oz., 11 2½ oz., zinc 1 oz.; and near to each end a cylindrical hole is sunk to the depth of half an inch; the distance between the centres of the two holes being 3 feet or 36 inches, or 1 imperial standard yard. The standard square and cubic measures will therefore depend entirely upon it.

All Measures of Capacity were first taken from Troy Weight, and several laws were passed in the reign of Henry III. enacting that 8 lb. Troy of wheat, taken from the middle of the ear and well dried, should make 1 gallon of Wine Measure, and 8 such gallons make a bushel.

The carat is divided into grains, and the grains into quarters, thus:—

	lb.	oz.	dwt.	gr.		dwt.	gr.
24 carats make	1	0	0	0	1 grain or ¼ carat make	2	10
2 carats " "	0	0	20	0	1 quart. of a grain " "	0	15
" " " "	0	0	10	0			

TROY WEIGHT.

24 grains	make 1 pennyweight (dwt.)
20 pennyweights	" 1 ounce (oz.)
12 ounces	" 1 pound (lb.)

By this weight gold, silver, jewels, and precious stones are weighed. It is also used in ascertaining the strength of spirituous liquors, and in experiments in natural philosophy, though the weights for this latter purpose are generally constructed in decimals from 10,000 grains to the one-hundredth part of a grain; it is used to compare the different weights with each other. The weighing of diamonds is an exception in jewellery; they are weighed by the carat, which is four grains.

14 oz., 11 dwt. 16 grs. Troy, are equal to a pound avoirdupois; or a pound Troy bears nearly the same proportion to a pound avoirdupois as 14 to 17 or 5,760 grains are a Troy pound, and 7,000 such grains are a pound avoirdupois. This standard was adopted as being the weight of a cubical inch of distilled water, which was found to weigh by Fahrenheit's thermometer (the barometer being at thirty-six inches), 252 grains, 458 thousandth part of a grain.

AVOIRDUPOIS WEIGHT.

16 drachma	make 1 ounce (oz.)	28 pounds	make 1 quarter (qr.)
16 ounces	" 1 pound (lb.)	4 qrs. or 112 lb.	" 1 hundred wt. (cwt.)
14 pounds	" 1 stone (st.)	20 cwt.	" 1 ton (ton.)

By this weight are weighed all articles sold by weight, excepting gold, silver, platinum, diamonds, and other precious stones, and drugs when sold by retail.

The sign *lb. libra*, a pound could never have an *s* after it, the plural being *librae*.

MISCELLANEOUS TABLE OF LIQUID MEASURES.

	make	46 galls.
1 hoghead of Claret.....	"	108 "
1 pipe of Sherry.....	"	145 "
1 pipe of Port.....	"	92 "
1 pipe of Madeira.....	"	100 "
1 pipe of Tancrife.....	"	117 "
1 pipe of Lisbon.....	"	105 "
1 pipe of Malaga.....	"	30 "
1 hoghead of Hock, Rhine and Moselle.....	"	92 "
1 hoghead of Cape.....	"	82 "
1 hoghead of Tent.....	"	93 "
1 hoghead of Marsala Brandy.....	"	112 to 120 "
1 puncheon of Scotch Whisky.....	"	100 to 110 "
1 hoghead of Brandy.....	"	45 to 60 "
Quarter cask of Brandy.....	"	20 to 25 "
1 pipe of Cider.....	"	100 to 118 "
1 piece of Geneva, about.....	"	90 to 100 "
1 puncheon of Rum.....	"	45 to 50 "
1 hoghead of Rum.....	"	252 "
A ton of Wine.....	"	125 "
A pipe or butt.....	"	

LONG MEASURE.

3 barley corns.....	make	1 inch (in.)
3 inches.....	"	1 palm (pm.)
4 inches.....	"	1 hand (hd.)
9 inches.....	"	1 span (sp.)
12 inches.....	"	1 foot (ft.)
3 feet.....	"	1 yard (yd.)
1 foot.....	"	1 cubit (cub.)
2 feet.....	"	1 My. pace (m. pa.)
5 feet.....	"	1 pace (pa.)
6 feet or two yards.....	"	1 fathom (fm.)
120 fathoms.....	"	1 cable's length.
54 yards, or 11 half yards or 16½ feet.....	"	1 rod, pole or perch.
5 poles, or 100 links.....	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles, or 10 chains, or 200 yards.....	"	1 furlong (fur.)
8 furlongs or 80 chains, or 1,760 yards.....	"	1 mile (mi.)
3 miles.....	"	1 league (long.)
60 Geographical miles, or 69½ Statute miles.....	"	1 degree (deg.)

A line is the 12th part of an inch.

The Scotch and Irish miles are about 1½ English.

The hand is rarely used except in the measurement of horses; and the fathoms in sounding the depth of the ocean or of miles. The navy long-line is 48 feet long.

SQUARE OR LAND MEASURE.

4 inches	make	1 square foot (sq. ft.)
9 feet	"	1 sq. yard (sq. yd.)
100 feet	"	1 sq. of flooring (sq. f.)
272½ feet	"	1 rod of brickwork (r. b. w.)
30½ yards	"	1 pole, rod, or perch (p.)
16 poles	"	1 chain (ch.)
40 poles or 1,210 square yards	"	1 rood (r.)
4 roads, or 10 chs., or 160 poles, or 4,840 yds. ..	"	1 acre (a.)
640 yards	"	1 mile (m.)

N. B.—The square of a number is obtained by multiplying the number by itself as $12 \times 12 = 144$, the square of 12.

By this measure all things that have length and breadth are measured.

Land is measured by *Gunter's Chain*; which is as follows:—

Length.	make	Square.
792 inches	make 1 link.	62,726 sq. inches
12 inches, or 1,515 links	" 1 foot.	2,295 sq. links
36 inches, or 4,545 links	" 1 yard.	22,681 sq. links
198 inches, or 25 links	" 1 pole.	625 sq. links
63 feet, 100 links	" 1 chain.	10,000 sq. links
10 chains	" 1 furlg.	25,000 sq. links
80 chains	" 1 mile.	100,000 sq. links
		" 1 sq. acre.

CUBIC OR SOLID MEASURE.

1,728 inches	make 1 solid foot.
27 feet	" 1 solid yard.
40 feet of rough, or 50 feet of hewn timber	" 1 ton or load.
42 feet	" 1 ton of shipping.
1 yard of earth	" 1 load.

The dimensions of timber, stones, excavations, and all works which have length, breadth and thickness, are taken by lineal measure; but the contents are calculated by cubic measure.

A Cube is a solid body, and contains length, breadth and thickness. A cubic number is produced by multiplying the simple number twice into itself; thus 343 is a cubic number, being produced by multiplying the number 7 twice into itself; as $7 \times 7 \times 7 = 343$.

ARTIFICERS' TABLES AND CALCULATIONS.

TIMBER.

40 cubic feet of unhewn timber	} 1 load.
50 do. of squared timber	
600 superficial feet, 1 inch planks or deals	
400 do. 1½ inch ditto	
300 do. 2 inch ditto	
240 do. 2½ inch ditto	
200 do. 3 inch ditto	
170 do. 3½ inch ditto	}
150 do. 4 inch ditto	

30 deals 12 feet long, 3 inches thick, 9 inches wide, 5½ loads.

1 ditto contains 2 feet 3 inches cubic.

A batten is from 2 to 8 inches broad, and from ½ to 1½ inch thick.

A deal is above 7 inches wide.

A plank is 11 inches wide, or above.

120 deals are 1 hundred.

TO MEASURE PIPES, TANKS, &c.

The following is a rough-and-ready way to find the contents of circular tanks, wells and pipes:—

Square the diameter in inches, and cut off the right-hand figure as a decimal, and the result will be gallons in each 3 feet (yard) of depth,—or length, if a pipe; as,—

Diameter	Inches.	Square.	Gallons
2	2 × 2 =	4 or	0.4
6	6 × 6 =	36 or	3.6
12	12 × 12 =	144 or	14.4
WELL OR TANK.			
36	36 × 36 =	1,296 or	129.6
100	100 × 100 =	10,000 or	1,000.0

TO FIND THE CONTENTS OF A BARREL.

If the diameter is equal everywhere—Multiply the square of the diameter in inches by the depth, and divide the product by 359. Thus a barrel with the diameter of 86 inches, and 50 inches deep; $86 \times 86 \times 50 = 64,500 \div 359 = 180\frac{1}{2}$ old measure = 189½ Imperial gallons. If the centre or bung diameter is larger than the ends—First square the centre diameter in inches; and then multiply it by 2, to which add the square of the diameter of the end; then multiply this by the length of the cask and divide by 1,077. Thus a barrel with a centre diameter of 28 inches, end 25 inches and length 36 inches: $28 \times 28 \times 2 = 1,568 + 625 (25 + 25) = 3,163 \times 36 = 78,948 \div 1,077 = 73$ old measure = 74½ Imperial gallons.

TO MEASURE TIMBER.

In order to ascertain the contents of unsquared timber, multiply the square of the quarter girth, or of ¼ of the mean circumference, by the length. When the buyer is not allowed his choice of girth in taper trees, he may take the mean dimensions, either by girthing it in the middle for the mean girth, or by girthing it at the two ends, and taking half of their sum. If not, girth the tree in so many places as is thought necessary, then the sum of the several girths divided by their number, will give a mean circumference, the fourth part of which being squared, and multiplied by the length, will give the solid contents.

The superficial feet in a board or plank is known by multiplying the length by the breadth. If the board be tapering, add the breadth of the two ends together, and take half their sum for the mean breadth, with which multiply the length.

The solid contents of squared timber are found by measuring the mean breadth by the mean thickness, and the product again by the length. Or multiply the square of what is called the quarter girth, in inches by the length in feet, and divide by 144, and you have the contents in feet.

APOTHECARIES' WEIGHT.

20 grains (gr.) make 1 scruple =	20 gr. Troy, sign $\varnothing$
8 scruples " 1 drachm =	80 " " $\mathfrak{d}$
8 drachms " 1 ounce =	480 " " $\mathfrak{ss}$
12 ounces " 1 pound =	5,760 " " lb.

Apothecaries compound their medicine by these weights, but buy and sell by avoirdupois.

The pound, ounce, and grain, are the same as in Troy weight.

APOTHECARIES' FLUID MEASURE.

60 minims (ʒ) make 1 drachm, $\mathfrak{d}$	3
8 drachms " 1 ounce, $\mathfrak{ss}$	3
16 ounces " 1 wine pint, $\mathcal{O}$	1
8 pints " 1 gallon, $\mathfrak{gal}$	1

MEDICAL PROPORTIONATE DOSES.

If a dose be a single drachm for a person of 21 years of age, the proportionate doses according to the age will be:—

Under 1 year	1½ or 5 grs.
2 years	1 " 7½ grs.
3 "	1 " 10 grs.
4 "	1 " 15 grs.
7 "	1 " 20 grs.
14 "	1 " 30 grs.
20 "	1 " 40 grs.
Above 21 "	1½ " 70 grs.
65 the inverse ratio.	

Women require smaller doses than men.

As a familiar guide to the house-nurse in giving medicine to a patient, the following will be found useful.

8 ounces	make a tumblerful.
4 to 6 ounces	" a teacupful.
2 "	" a wineglassful.
1 ounce	" an eggcupful.
4 drachms	" a tablespoonful.
1 drachm	" a teaspoonful.

DRY MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
2 quarts, or 4 pints.....	" 1 pottle.....(pot.)
2 pottles, or 8 pints, or 4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
3 gallons.....	" 1 peck.....(pk.)
4 pecks.....	" 1 bushel.....(bush.)
2 bushels.....	" 1 stride.....(str.)

WINE AND SPIRIT MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
63 gallons.....	" 1 hogshead.....(hhd.)
84 gallons.....	" 1 puncheon.....(pun.)
2 hogsheads, or 126 gallons.....	" 1 pipe or butt.....(pipe.)
4 hogsheads, or 252 gallons.....	" 1 tun.....(tun.)

In London the gill is called a quatern; in the North and West of England, a noggin; and a half-pint is termed a gill.

ALE, BEER AND PORTER MEASURE.

4 gills.....	make 1 pint.....(pt.)
2 pints.....	" 1 quart.....(qt.)
4 quarts.....	" 1 gallon.....(gall.)
9 gallons.....	" 1 firkin.....(fir.)
2 firkins, or 18 gallons.....	" 1 kilderkin.....(kild.)
1 kilderkin, or 36 gallons.....	" 1 barrel bar.....(bar.)
2 kilderkins, or 72 gallons.....	" 1 hogshead.....(hhd.)
3 hogsheads, or 108 gallons.....	" 1 butt.....(butt.)

CLOTH MEASURE.

2½ inches.....	= 1 nail.....	= 2½ inches.
4 nails.....	= 1 quarter.....	= 9 "
4 quarters.....	= 1 yard.....	= 3 feet.
5 quarters.....	= 1 ell (English).....	= 3½ "
3 quarters.....	= 1 Flemish Ell.....	= 2½ "
6 quarters.....	= 1 French Ell.....	= 4½ "
37 inches.....	= 1 Scotch Ell.....	= 8½ "

SOLID OR CUBIC MEASURE.

1,728 cubic inches.....	= 1 cubic foot.
27 " feet.....	= 1 " yard.
50 " feet of rough or.....	= 1 load.
50 " feet of hewn timber.....	= 1 ton of shipping.
42 " feet.....	= 1 ton of shipping.

For shipping cargo 50 c. ft. are reckoned to the ton for sailing vessels, and 40 c. feet for steamers.

A cubic foot of distilled water weighs 62·321 lbs. Av., or roughly 62½ lbs. and a cubic inch 252,458 grains at 62° Fahr., baromet. 30 inches.

A cubic foot is 2·831436 centistères, and a stere is 35·11716 cubic feet or 1·3080215 cubic yards. A cubic inch is 16·3861759 centimetres cubic.

MEASURES OF CAPACITY.

In Brit. Ind. measure.

4 gills.....	= 1 pint.....	0·0075 ser.
2 pints.....	= 1 quart.....	1·2153 "
4 quarts.....	= 1 gallon.....	4·861 "
2 gallons.....	= 1 peck.....	9·772 "
4 pecks, or 8 gallons.....	= 1 bushel.....	39·088 "
2 bushels.....	= 1 strike.....	1·941 man.
4 bushels.....	= 1 coom.....	8½ "

TABLE of the Equivalent value of 4, 5 and 5½ per Cent. Government or other Securities, and the Interest arising from each Investment.

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
50	62½	68½	8·000	66·4	83	91·3	6·024
50·182	62·727	69	7·971	66·667	83·333	91·667	6
50·4	63	69·3	7·937	66·909	83·636	92	5·978
50·609	63·636	70	7·907	67	83½	92½	5·970
51	63½	70½	7·873	67·2	84	92·4	5·962
51·2	64	70·954	7·843	67·436	84·545	93	5·914
51·613	64·516	71	7·813	68	85	93½	5·882
51·936	64·936	71½	7·787	68·264	85·455	94	5·851
52	65	71½	7·762	68·5	86	94·6	5·814
52·364	65·455	72	7·737	68·769	86½	94½	5·797
52·6	66	72·3	7·712	69·091	86·954	95	5·790
53	66½	72½	7·687	69·365	86·906	95·662	5·75
53·091	66·964	73	7·664	69·6	87	95·7	5·747
53·333	67·067	73·333	7·641	69·816	87·273	96	5·729
53·6	67	73·7	7·618	70	87½	96½	5·714
53·909	67·273	74	7·595	70·4	88	96½	5·682
54	67½	74½	7·572	70·545	88·182	97	5·660
54·4	68	74·8	7·549	71	88½	97½	5·634
54·545	68·182	75	7·526	71·2	89	97·9	5·618
55	68½	75½	7·503	71·273	89·091	98	5·612
55·172	68·966	75·862	7·480	72	90	99	5·566
55·2	69	76	7·457	72·273	90·909	100	5·5
55·273	69·091	76½	7·434	72·5	91	101·1	5·496
56	70	77	7·411	72·8	91½	101½	5·479
56·727	70·909	78	7·388	73	91½	101½	5·448
56·9	71	78·1	7·365	73·455	91·818	101	5·435
57	71½	78½	7·342	73·6	92	101·2	5·405
57·143	71·429	78·571	7·319	74	92½	101½	5·392
57·455	71·818	79	7·296	74·182	92·727	102	5·376
57·6	72	79·2	7·273	74·4	93	102·3	5·340
58	72½	79½	7·250	74·909	93·636	103	5·333
58·182	72·727	80	7·227	75	93½	103½	5·288
58·4	73	80·3	7·204	75·2	94	103·4	5·263
58·909	73·636	81	7·181	75·636	94·545	104	5·235
59	73½	81½	7·158	76	95	104½	5·208
59·2	74	81·4	7·135	76·18	95·238	104·762	5·195
59·259	74·074	81·481	7·112	76·364	95·455	105	5·188
59·636	74·685	82	7·089	76·6	96	105·6	5·155
60	75·45	82½	7·066	77	96½	105½	5·140
60·364	75	83	7·043	77·091	96·954	106	5·128
60·8	76	83·6	7·020	77·365	97	106·7	5·102
61	76½	83½	7·000	77·6	97	107	5·093
61·091	76·964	84	6·977	77·818	97·273	107½	5·063
61·333	77·067	84·615	6·954	78	97½	107½	5·051
61·6	77	84·7	6·931	78·4	98	107·8	5·046
61·818	77·273	85	6·908	78·545	98·182	108	4·955
62	77½	85½	6·885	79	98½	108½	4·938
62·4	78	85·8	6·862	79·2	99	108·9	4·911
62·545	78·182	86	6·839	79·273	99·091	109	4·902
63	78½	86½	6·816	80	100	110	4·878
63·2	79	86·9	6·793	80·327	100·909	111	4·867
63·273	79·091	87	6·770	80·654	101	111·1	4·854
64	80	88	6·747	81	101½	111½	4·824
64·727	80·909	89	6·724	81·455	101·818	112	4·819
64·8	81	89·1	6·701	81·6	102	112·2	4·808
65	81½	89½	6·678	82	102½	112½	4·781
65·455	81·818	90	6·655	82·182	102·727	113	4·767
65·6	82	90·2	6·632	82·4	103	113·3	4·754
66	82½	90½	6·609	82·636	103·636	114	4·724
66·182	82·727	91	6·586	83	103½	114½	4·719
				83·2	104	114·4	4·688
				83·455	104·545	115	4·681

4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.	4 per Cent.	5 per Cent.	5½ per Cent.	Interest on Capital.
84	105	115½	4762	92	115	126½	4348
84-211	105-262	115-89	477	92-362	115-455	127	4350
84-364	105-455	116	4741	92-8	116	127-6	4310
84-8	106	116-6	4717	93	116½	127½	4301
85	106½	116½	4706	93-091	116-364	128	4297
85-091	106-364	117	4701	93-6	117	128-7	4274
85-6	107	117-7	4673	93-818	117-273	129	4263
85-818	107-273	118	4661	94	117½	129½	4254
86	107½	118½	4651	94-118	117-647	129-412	425
86-4	108	118-8	4630	94-4	118	129-8	4237
86-545	108-182	119	4622	94-545	118-182	130	4231
87	108½	119½	4598	95	118½	130½	4211
87-2	109	119-9	4587	95-2	119	130-9	4202
87-273	109-091	120	4583	95-273	119-091	131	4198
88	110	121	4545	96	120	132	4167
88-727	110-909	122	4508	96-727	120-909	133	4125
88-8	111	122-1	4505	96-8	121	133-1	4132
88-889	111-111	122-22	45	97	121½	133½	4134
89	111½	122½	4494	97-455	121-618	134	4104
89-455	111-818	123	4471	97-6	122	134-2	4098
89-6	112	123-2	4464	98	122½	134½	4082
90	112½	123	4444	98-182	122-727	135	4074
90-132	112-727	124	4436	98-4	123	135-3	4065
90-4	113	124-3	4425	98-909	123-636	136	4044
90-909	113-636	125	44	99	123½	136½	4040
91	113½	125½	4396	99-2	124	136-4	4032
91-2	114	125-4	4386	99-636	124-545	137	4015
91-936	114-545	126	4365	100	125	137½	4

PROPORTIONAL PARTS.

R. 0-072	091	-1	R. 0-24	3	33	R. 0-48	-6	66	R. 0-654	818	-9
0-18	-1	-11	0-291	-364	-4	0-5	-625	-632	0-7	-875	-963
0-1	-125	-138	0-3	-375	-413	0-509	-637	-7	0-72	-9	-99
0-146	-182	-2	0-32	-4	-44	0-56	-7	-77	0-727	-909	-100
0-16	-2	-22	0-364	-455	-5	0-582	-727	-8	0-8	-1000	-11
0-2	-25	-275	0-4	-5	-55	0-6	-75	-825	0-9	-1125	-1238
0-218	-273	-3	0-473	-545	-6	0-64	-8	-88			

USES OF THE PRECEDING TABLE.

1.—When Government 4 per cent. Securities sell at 76, what are the equivalent values of the 5 and 5½ per cent. loans?

In the table opposite 76 in the first column are 95, the value of 5 per cent. loan, and 104½ the value of 5½ per cent. loan—the interest in all the three cases being 5-263 or 55-19 per cent.

2.—At what price should I purchase 4 per cents. to obtain 5½ per cent. for my money?

In the fourth column opposite 5½ or 5-5 in the column for 4 per cent. stands 72-727 or 728-11 the price required.

3.—What would I gain, by selling out Rs. 10,000, 5 per cent. Government loans at 104 and purchasing 5½ per cent. at 112?

In the third column opposite 104 in the 2nd, is..... 114-4
112

Gain on Rs. 100 of Capital 2-4

And in the fourth column opposite 112 in the 3rd, is 4-911 per cent.

" " " 104 " 2nd, 4-808 " "

Difference, or gain, per cent. per annum on Capital 0-103 " or fully 1-10 per cent. being Rs. 10 5a. on every Rs. 1,000 is invested.

4.—To find the equivalent values of four and 5½ per cent. Securities when 5 per cents. are selling at 103½, or Rs. 103 8a.

Opposite 103 in the second column, are 84-4 and 113-3 in the 1st and 3rd, and among the 'proportional parts' corresponding to 375 or 6a. in the 5 per cent. column are 0-3 R. in the 4 per cent. and 413 in the 5½ per cent. column.

Hence 82-4 + 3 = 82-7, the equivalent price of 4 per cent., and 113-3 + 413 = Rs. 113-713, or Rupees 113, 11a. 5p. the equivalent price of 5½ per cents.

Other uses of this Table will readily occur to brokers and others.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	168 10 8	208 5 4	250 0 0	291 10 8	333 5 4
90,000	150 0 0	187 8 0	225 0 0	262 8 0	300 0 0
80,000	133 5 4	165 10 8	200 0 0	233 5 4	266 10 8
70,000	116 10 8	145 13 4	175 0 0	204 2 8	233 5 4
60,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
50,000	83 5 4	104 2 8	125 0 0	145 13 4	166 10 8
40,000	68 10 8	83 5 4	100 0 0	116 10 8	133 5 4
30,000	50 0 0	62 8 0	75 0 0	87 8 0	100 0 0
20,000	33 5 4	41 10 8	50 0 0	58 5 4	66 10 8
10,000	16 10 8	20 13 4	25 0 0	29 2 8	33 5 4
9,000	15 0 0	18 12 0	22 8 0	26 4 0	30 0 0
8,000	13 5 4	16 10 8	20 0 0	23 5 4	26 10 8
7,000	11 10 8	14 9 4	17 8 0	20 6 8	23 5 4
6,000	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
5,000	8 5 4	10 6 8	12 8 0	14 9 4	16 10 8
4,000	6 10 8	8 5 4	10 0 0	11 10 8	13 5 4
3,000	5 0 0	6 4 0	7 8 0	8 12 0	10 0 0
2,000	3 5 4	4 2 8	5 0 0	5 13 4	6 10 8
1,000	1 10 8	2 1 4	2 8 0	2 14 8	3 5 4
900	1 8 0	1 14 0	2 4 0	2 10 0	3 0 0
800	1 5 4	1 10 8	2 0 0	2 5 4	2 10 8
700	1 2 8	1 7 4	1 12 0	2 0 8	2 5 4
600	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
500	0 13 4	1 0 8	1 4 0	1 7 4	1 10 8
400	0 10 8	0 13 4	1 0 0	1 2 8	1 5 4
300	0 8 0	0 10 0	0 12 0	0 14 0	1 0 0
200	0 5 4	0 6 8	0 8 0	0 9 4	0 10 8
100	0 2 8	0 3 4	0 4 0	0 4 8	0 5 4
90	0 2 4	0 3 0	0 3 7	0 4 2	0 4 9
80	0 2 1	0 2 8	0 3 2	0 3 8	0 4 3
70	0 1 10	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 3	0 3 8
60	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
50	0 1 4	0 1 8	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 8
40	0 1 0	0 1 4	0 1 7	0 1 10	0 2 1
30	0 0 9	0 1 0	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 7
20	0 0 6	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 0
10	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
9	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6
8	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5
7	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4
6	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
5	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3
4	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
3	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
98	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
7	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
6	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
5	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
3	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
2	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE MONTH—continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	375 0 0	416 10 8	458 5 4	500 0 0	1000 0 0
90,000	337 8 0	375 0 0	412 8 0	450 0 0	900 0 0
80,000	300 0 0	333 5 4	366 10 8	400 0 0	800 0 0
70,000	262 8 0	291 10 8	320 13 4	350 0 0	700 0 0
60,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
50,000	187 8 0	208 5 4	229 2 8	250 0 0	500 0 0
40,000	150 0 0	166 10 8	183 5 4	200 0 0	400 0 0
30,000	112 8 0	125 0 0	137 8 0	150 0 0	300 0 0
20,000	75 0 0	83 5 4	91 10 8	100 0 0	200 0 0
10,000	37 8 0	41 10 8	45 13 4	50 0 0	100 0 0
9,000	33 12 0	37 8 0	41 4 0	45 0 0	90 0 0
8,000	30 0 0	33 5 4	36 10 8	40 0 0	80 0 0
7,000	26 4 0	29 2 8	32 1 4	35 0 0	70 0 0
6,000	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
5,000	18 12 0	20 13 4	22 14 8	25 0 0	50 0 0
4,000	15 0 0	16 10 8	18 5 4	20 0 0	40 0 0
3,000	11 4 0	12 8 0	13 12 0	15 0 0	30 0 0
2,000	7 8 0	8 5 4	9 2 8	10 0 0	20 0 0
1,000	3 12 0	4 2 8	4 9 4	5 0 0	10 0 0
900	3 6 0	3 12 0	4 2 0	4 8 0	9 0 0
800	3 0 0	3 5 4	3 10 8	4 0 0	8 0 0
700	2 10 0	2 14 8	3 3 4	3 8 0	7 0 0
600	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
500	1 14 0	2 1 4	2 4 8	2 8 0	5 0 0
400	1 8 0	1 10 8	1 13 4	2 0 0	4 0 0
300	1 2 0	1 4 0	1 6 0	1 8 0	3 0 0
200	0 12 0	0 14 8	0 14 8	1 0 0	2 0 0
100	0 6 0	0 6 8	0 7 4	0 8 0	1 0 0
90	0 5 4	0 0 0	0 6 7	0 7 2	0 14 4
80	0 4 9	0 5 4	0 5 10	0 6 4	0 12 9
70	0 4 2	0 4 8	0 5 1	0 5 7	0 11 2
60	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 9	0 9 7
50	0 3 0	0 3 0	0 3 8	0 4 0	0 8 0
40	0 2 4	0 2 8	0 2 11	0 3 2	0 6 4
30	0 1 9	0 2 0	0 2 2	0 2 4	0 4 9
20	0 1 2	0 1 4	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 3 2
10	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 1 7
9	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
8	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 3
7	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 1 1
6	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
5	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 9
4	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
3	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 5
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 3
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
92	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 0 7	0 0 8	0 1 5
84	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 6	0 0 7	0 1 3
76	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 1 1
68	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 11
60	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 9
52	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 7
44	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 5
36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 3
28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

6003

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR.

Pr.	At 2 per cent.	At 2½ per cent.	At 3 per cent.	At 3½ per cent.	At 4 per cent.
RS.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.	RS. A. P. D.
1,00,000	2000 0 0	2500 0 0	3000 0 0	3500 0 0	4000 0 0
90,000	1800 0 0	2250 0 0	2700 0 0	3150 0 0	3600 0 0
80,000	1600 0 0	2000 0 0	2400 0 0	2800 0 0	3200 0 0
70,000	1400 0 0	1750 0 0	2100 0 0	2450 0 0	2800 0 0
60,000	1200 0 0	1500 0 0	1800 0 0	2100 0 0	2400 0 0
50,000	1000 0 0	1250 0 0	1500 0 0	1750 0 0	2000 0 0
40,000	800 0 0	1000 0 0	1200 0 0	1400 0 0	1600 0 0
30,000	600 0 0	750 0 0	900 0 0	1050 0 0	1200 0 0
20,000	400 0 0	500 0 0	600 0 0	700 0 0	800 0 0
10,000	200 0 0	250 0 0	300 0 0	350 0 0	400 0 0
9,000	180 0 0	225 0 0	270 0 0	315 0 0	360 0 0
8,000	160 0 0	200 0 0	240 0 0	280 0 0	320 0 0
7,000	140 0 0	175 0 0	210 0 0	245 0 0	280 0 0
6,000	120 0 0	150 0 0	180 0 0	210 0 0	240 0 0
5,000	100 0 0	125 0 0	150 0 0	175 0 0	200 0 0
4,000	80 0 0	100 0 0	120 0 0	140 0 0	160 0 0
3,000	60 0 0	75 0 0	90 0 0	105 0 0	120 0 0
2,000	40 0 0	50 0 0	60 0 0	70 0 0	80 0 0
1,000	20 0 0	25 0 0	30 0 0	35 0 0	40 0 0
900	18 0 0	22 8 0	27 0 0	31 8 0	36 0 0
800	16 0 0	20 0 0	24 0 0	28 0 0	32 0 0
700	14 0 0	17 8 0	21 0 0	24 8 0	28 0 0
600	12 0 0	15 0 0	18 0 0	21 0 0	24 0 0
500	10 0 0	12 8 0	15 0 0	17 8 0	20 0 0
400	8 0 0	10 0 0	12 0 0	14 0 0	16 0 0
300	6 0 0	7 8 0	9 0 0	10 8 0	12 0 0
200	4 0 0	5 0 0	6 0 0	7 0 0	8 0 0
100	2 0 0	2 8 0	3 0 0	3 8 0	4 0 0
90	1 12 9	2 4 0	2 11 2	3 2 4	3 9 7
80	1 9 7	2 0 0	2 6 4	3 2 9	3 8 2
70	1 6 4	1 12 0	2 1 7	2 7 2	2 12 9
60	1 3 2	1 8 0	1 12 9	2 1 7	2 6 4
50	1 0 0	1 4 0	1 8 0	1 12 0	2 0 0
40	0 12 9	1 0 0	1 3 2	1 6 4	1 9 7
30	0 9 7	0 12 0	0 14 4	1 0 8	1 3 2
20	0 6 4	0 8 0	0 9 7	0 11 2	0 12 9
10	0 3 2	0 4 0	0 4 9	0 5 7	0 6 4
9	0 2 10	0 3 7	0 4 3	0 5 0	0 5 9
8	0 2 6	0 3 2	0 3 10	0 4 5	0 5 1
7	0 2 2	0 2 9	0 3 4	0 3 11	0 4 5
6	0 1 11	0 2 4	0 2 10	0 3 4	0 3 10
5	0 1 7	0 2 0	0 2 4	0 2 9	0 3 2
4	0 1 3	0 1 7	0 1 11	0 2 2	0 2 6
3	0 0 11	0 1 2	0 1 5	0 1 8	0 1 11
2	0 0 7	0 0 9	0 0 11	0 1 4	0 1 3
1	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 6	0 0 7
92	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3
84	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 2
76	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1	0 0 1
68	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
60	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
52	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
44	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
36	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
28	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
20	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
12	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
4	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0
0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0

* Annas.

INTEREST TABLES.

FOR ONE YEAR--continued.

Pr.	At 4½ per cent.	At 5 per cent.	At 5½ per cent.	At 6 per cent.	At 12 per cent.
Rs.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
1,00,000	4500 0 0	5000 0 0	5500 0 0	6000 0 0	12000 0 0
90,000	4050 0 0	4500 0 0	4950 0 0	5400 0 0	10800 0 0
80,000	3600 0 0	4000 0 0	4500 0 0	4800 0 0	9600 0 0
70,000	3150 0 0	3500 0 0	3850 0 0	4200 0 0	8400 0 0
60,000	2700 0 0	3000 0 0	3300 0 0	3600 0 0	7200 0 0
50,000	2250 0 0	2500 0 0	2750 0 0	3000 0 0	6000 0 0
40,000	1800 0 0	2000 0 0	2200 0 0	2400 0 0	4800 0 0
30,000	1350 0 0	1500 0 0	1650 0 0	1800 0 0	3600 0 0
20,000	900 0 0	1000 0 0	1100 0 0	1200 0 0	2400 0 0
10,000	450 0 0	500 0 0	550 0 0	600 0 0	1200 0 0
9,000	405 0 0	450 0 0	495 0 0	540 0 0	1080 0 0
8,000	360 0 0	400 0 0	440 0 0	480 0 0	960 0 0
7,000	315 0 0	350 0 0	385 0 0	420 0 0	840 0 0
6,000	270 0 0	300 0 0	330 0 0	360 0 0	720 0 0
5,000	225 0 0	250 0 0	275 0 0	300 0 0	600 0 0
4,000	180 0 0	200 0 0	220 0 0	240 0 0	480 0 0
3,000	135 0 0	150 0 0	165 0 0	180 0 0	360 0 0
2,000	90 0 0	100 0 0	110 0 0	120 0 0	240 0 0
1,000	45 0 0	50 0 0	55 0 0	60 0 0	120 0 0
900	40 8 0	45 0 0	49 8 0	54 0 0	108 0 0
800	36 0 0	40 0 0	44 0 0	48 0 0	96 0 0
700	31 8 0	35 0 0	38 8 0	42 0 0	84 0 0
600	27 0 0	30 0 0	33 0 0	36 0 0	72 0 0
500	22 8 0	25 0 0	27 8 0	30 0 0	60 0 0
400	18 0 0	20 0 0	22 0 0	24 0 0	48 0 0
300	13 8 0	15 0 0	16 8 0	18 0 0	36 0 0
200	9 0 0	10 0 0	11 0 0	12 0 0	24 0 0
100	4 8 0	5 0 0	5 8 0	6 0 0	12 0 0
90	4 0 9	4 8 0	4 15 2	5 0 4	10 12 9
80	3 9 7	4 0 0	4 6 4	4 12 9	9 9 7
70	3 2 4	3 8 0	3 13 7	4 3 2	8 6 4
60	2 11 2	3 0 0	3 4 9	3 8 7	7 3 2
50	2 4 0	2 8 0	2 12 0	3 0 0	6 0 0
40	1 12 9	2 0 0	2 3 2	2 6 4	4 12 9
30	1 5 7	1 8 0	1 10 4	1 12 9	3 9 7
20	0 14 4	1 0 0	1 1 7	1 3 2	2 6 4
10	0 7 2	0 8 0	0 8 9	0 9 7	1 3 2
9	0 6 5	0 7 2	0 7 11	0 8 7	1 1 2
8	0 5 9	0 6 4	0 7 0	0 7 8	0 15 4
7	0 5 0	0 5 7	0 6 1	0 6 8	0 13 5
6	0 4 3	0 4 9	0 5 3	0 5 9	0 11 6
5	0 3 7	0 4 0	0 4 4	0 4 8	0 9 7
4	0 2 10	0 3 2	0 3 6	0 3 10	0 7 8
3	0 2 1	0 2 4	0 2 7	0 2 10	0 5 9
2	0 1 5	0 1 7	0 1 9	0 2 11	0 3 10
1	0 0 8	0 0 9	0 0 10	0 0 11	0 1 11
*8	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 5	0 0 11
7	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 4	0 0 5	0 0 10
6	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 4	0 0 9
5	0 0 2	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 3	0 0 7
4	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 2	0 0 6
3	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2	0 0 4
2	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 1	0 0 2
1	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 0	0 0 1

* Annex.

INCOME TABLES.

FOR ONE DAY.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.	Per month of 30 days.	Per month of 29 days.	Per month of 28 days.
Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.	Rs. A. P. D.
10,000	822 9 3	833 5 4	844 13 2	857 2 3
9,000	741 4 7	754 10 8	767 6 7	780 9 1
8,000	659 0 6	673 5 4	687 14 10	701 13 8
7,000	577 12 4	592 0 0	607 7 2	622 2 3
6,000	495 8 3	511 10 8	527 15 5	543 6 10
5,000	414 4 1	431 5 4	448 7 8	465 11 5
4,000	332 0 6	350 0 0	368 0 6	386 2 8
3,000	250 6 6	269 10 8	287 9 4	306 9 1
2,000	168 2 0	188 5 4	207 2 2	227 0 0
1,000	86 8 0	107 0 0	127 11 0	148 6 10
900	78 2 0	99 10 8	119 13 8	140 13 8
800	70 6 6	92 10 8	111 13 8	132 13 8
700	62 10 8	85 10 8	103 13 8	124 13 8
600	54 4 1	77 5 4	95 13 8	116 13 8
500	46 8 3	69 0 0	87 13 8	108 13 8
400	38 2 0	61 5 4	79 13 8	100 13 8
300	30 6 6	53 10 8	71 13 8	92 13 8
200	22 10 8	45 15 5	63 13 8	84 13 8
100	14 5 4	37 20 0	55 13 8	76 13 8
90	12 14 5	35 15 5	53 13 8	74 13 8
80	10 10 10	33 10 8	51 13 8	72 13 8
70	9 10 10	31 10 8	49 13 8	70 13 8
60	8 10 8	29 10 8	47 13 8	68 13 8
50	7 10 8	27 10 8	45 13 8	66 13 8
40	6 10 8	25 10 8	43 13 8	64 13 8
30	5 10 8	23 10 8	41 13 8	62 13 8
20	4 10 8	21 10 8	39 13 8	60 13 8
10	3 10 8	19 10 8	37 13 8	58 13 8
90	2 10 8	17 10 8	35 13 8	56 13 8
80	1 10 8	15 10 8	33 13 8	54 13 8
70	0 10 8	13 10 8	31 13 8	52 13 8
60	0 10 8	11 10 8	29 13 8	50 13 8
50	0 10 8	9 10 8	27 13 8	48 13 8
40	0 10 8	7 10 8	25 13 8	46 13 8
30	0 10 8	5 10 8	23 13 8	44 13 8
20	0 10 8	3 10 8	21 13 8	42 13 8
10	0 10 8	1 10 8	19 13 8	40 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	17 13 8	38 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	15 13 8	36 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	13 13 8	34 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	11 13 8	32 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	9 13 8	30 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	7 13 8	28 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	5 13 8	26 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	3 13 8	24 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	1 13 8	22 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	20 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	18 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	16 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	14 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	12 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	10 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	8 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	6 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	4 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	2 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
60	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
50	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
40	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
30	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
20	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
10	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
90	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
80	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0 13 8
70	0 10 8	0 10 8	0 13 8	0

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-EIGHT DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 28 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,032	4	1	54	9,333	5	4		9,655	2	9	10	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,516	2	0	77	4,666	10	8		4,827	9	4	55	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,612	14	5	41	3,733	5	4		3,862	1	1	24	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,709	10	10	06	2,800	0	0		2,896	8	9	92	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,806	7	2	70	1,866	10	8		1,931	0	6	62	2,000	0	0	
1,000	968	3	7	35	993	5	4		965	8	3	30	1,000	0	0	
900	812	44	5	41	840	0	0		868	15	5	37	900	0	0	
800	722	9	3	48	746	10	8		772	6	7	44	800	0	0	
700	632	4	1	54	653	5	4		675	13	9	49	700	0	0	
600	541	14	11	61	560	0	0		579	4	11	58	600	0	0	
500	451	9	9	67	466	10	8		482	12	1	65	500	0	0	
400	361	4	7	74	373	5	4		386	3	3	72	400	0	0	
300	270	15	5	80	280	0	0		289	10	5	79	300	0	0	
200	180	10	3	86	186	10	8		193	1	7	86	200	0	0	
195	176	2	0	77	182	0	0		188	4	4	96	195	0	0	
190	171	9	9	67	177	5	4		183	7	2	06	190	0	0	
185	167	1	6	57	172	10	8		178	9	11	17	185	0	0	
180	162	9	3	48	168	0	0		173	12	8	27	180	0	0	
175	158	1	0	38	163	5	4		168	15	5	37	175	0	0	
170	153	8	9	28	158	10	8		164	2	2	48	170	0	0	
165	149	0	6	19	154	0	0		159	4	11	58	165	0	0	
160	144	8	3	09	149	5	4		154	7	8	68	160	0	0	
155	140	0	0	00	144	10	8		149	10	5	79	155	0	0	
150	135	7	8	90	140	0	0		144	13	2	89	150	0	0	
145	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0	00	145	0	0	
140	126	7	2	70	130	10	8		135	2	9	10	140	0	0	
135	121	14	11	61	126	0	0		130	5	6	20	135	0	0	
130	117	6	8	51	121	5	4		125	8	3	30	130	0	0	
125	112	14	5	41	116	10	8		120	11	0	41	125	0	0	
120	108	6	2	32	112	0	0		115	13	9	51	120	0	0	
115	103	13	11	22	107	5	4		111	0	6	62	115	0	0	
110	99	5	8	12	102	10	8		106	3	3	72	110	0	0	
105	94	13	5	03	98	0	0		101	6	0	82	105	0	0	
100	90	5	1	93	93	5	4		96	8	9	92	100	0	0	
95	85	12	10	83	88	10	8		91	11	7	03	95	0	0	
90	81	4	7	74	84	0	0		86	14	4	13	90	0	0	
85	76	12	4	64	79	5	4		82	1	1	24	85	0	0	
80	72	4	1	54	74	10	8		77	3	10	34	80	0	0	
75	67	11	10	45	70	0	0		72	6	7	44	75	0	0	
70	63	3	7	35	65	5	4		67	9	4	55	70	0	0	
65	58	11	4	25	60	10	8		62	12	1	65	65	0	0	
60	54	3	1	16	56	0	0		57	14	10	75	60	0	0	
55	49	10	10	06	51	5	4		53	1	7	86	55	0	0	
50	45	2	6	96	46	10	8		48	4	4	96	50	0	0	
45	40	10	3	87	42	0	0		43	7	2	06	45	0	0	
40	36	2	0	77	37	5	4		38	9	11	17	40	0	0	
35	31	9	9	67	32	10	8		33	12	8	27	35	0	0	
30	27	1	6	58	28	0	0		28	15	5	37	30	0	0	
25	22	9	3	48	23	5	4		23	2	2	48	25	0	0	
20	18	1	0	38	18	10	8		19	4	11	58	20	0	0	
15	13	8	0	28	14	0	0		14	7	8	68	15	0	0	
10	9	0	6	19	9	5	4		9	10	5	79	10	0	0	
9	8	2	0	77	8	6	4	8	8	11	0	41	9	0	0	
8	7	3	7	35	7	7	5	4	7	11	7	02	8	0	0	
7	6	5	1	93	6	8	6	2	6	12	1	65	7	0	0	
6	5	6	8	51	5	9	7	0	5	12	8	37	6	0	0	
5	4	8	3	09	4	10	8	0	4	13	2	89	5	0	0	
4	3	9	9	67	3	11	8	8	3	13	9	51	4	0	0	
3	2	11	4	25	2	12	9	6	2	14	4	13	3	0	0	
2	1	12	10	83	1	13	10	4	1	14	10	75	2	0	0	
1	0	14	5	41	0	14	11	2	0	15	5	37	1	0	0	
0	0	7	2	70	0	7	5	6	0	7	8	68	0	8	0	

INCOME TABLES.

FOR TWENTY-NINE DAYS.

FOR THIRTY DAYS.

At Rs.	Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.				Per month of 29 days.				Per month of 31 days.				Per month of 30 days.			
	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.	RS.	A.	P.	D.
10,000	9,354	13	5	03	9,666	10	8		10,000	0	0		9,677	6	8	51	10,000	0	0	
5,000	4,677	6	8	51	4,833	5	4		5,000	0	0		4,833	11	4	25	5,000	0	0	
4,000	3,741	14	11	61	3,866	10	8		4,000	0	0		3,870	15	5	80	4,000	0	0	
3,000	2,806	7	2	70	2,900	0	0		3,000	0	0		2,903	3	7	35	3,000	0	0	
2,000	1,870	15	5	80	1,933	5	4		2,000	0	0		1,935	7	8	90	2,000	0	0	
1,000	935	7	8	90	966	10	8		1,000	0	0		967	11	10	14	1,000	0	0	
900	841	14	11	60	870	0	0		900	0	0		870	15	5	80	900	0	0	
800	748	6	2	31	773	5	4		800	0	0		774	3	1	15	800	0	0	
700	654	13	5	03	676	10	8		700	0	0		677	6	8	51	700	0	0	
600	561	4	7	74	580	0	0		600	0	0		580	10	3	87	600	0	0	
500	467	11	10	14	483	5	4		500	0	0		483	13	11	22	500	0	0	
400	374	3	1	15	386	10	8		400	0	0		387	1	6	57	400	0	0	
300	280	10	3	87	290	0	0		300	0	0		290	5	1	93	300	0	0	
200	187	1	6	57	193	5	4		200	0	0		193	8	9	28	200	0	0	
195	182	6	8	51	188	8	0		195	0	0		188	11	4	25	195	0	0	
190	177	11	10	44	183	10	8		190	0	0		183	13	11	22	190	0	0	
185	173	1	0	38	178	13	4		185	0	0		179	0	6	18	185	0	0	
180	168	6	2	32	174	0	0		180	0	0		174	3	1	16	180	0	0	
175	163	11	4	25	169	2	8		175	0	0		169	5	8	15	175	0	0	
170	159	0	6	19	164	5	4		170	0	0		164	8	3	09	170	0	0	
165	154	5	8	12	159	8	0		165	0	0		159	10	10	06	165	0	0	
160	149	10	10	06	154	10	8		160	0	0		154	13	5	03	160	0	0	
155	145	0	0	00	149	13	3		155	0	0		150	0	0	00	155	0	0	
150	140	5	1	93	145	0	0		150	0	0		145	2	6	96	150	0	0	
145	135	10	8	86	140	2	8		145	0	0		140	5	1	23	145	0	0	
140	130	15	5	80	135	5	4		140	0	0		135	7	8	96	140	0	0	
135	126	4	7	74	130	8	0		135	0	0		130	10	3	87	135	0	0	
130	121	9	9	67	125	10	8		130	0	0		125	12	10	83	130	0	0	
125	116	14	11	61	120	13	4		125	0	0		120	15	5	80	125	0	0	
120	112	4	1	54	116	0	0		120	0	0		116	2	0	77	120	0	0	
115	107	9	8	48	111	2	8		115	0	0		111	4	7	74	115	0	0	
110	102	14	5	41	106	5	4		110	0	0		106	7	2	70	110	0	0	
105	98	3	7	35	101	8	0		105	0	0		101	9	9	67	105	0	0	
100	93	8	9	28	96	10	8		100	0	0		96	12	4	64	100	0	0	
95	88	13	11	22	91	13	4		95	0	0		91	14	11	61	95	0	0	
90	84	3	1	15	87	0	0		90	0	0		87	1	6	37	90	0	0	
85	79	8	3	09	82	2	8		85	0	0		82	4	1	54	85	0	0	
80	74	13	5	03	77	5	4		80	0	0		77	6	8	51	80	0	0	
75	70	2	6	96	72	8	0		75	0	0		72	9	8	48	75	0	0	
70	65	7	8	20	67	10	8		70	0	0		67	11	10	45	70	0	0	
65	60	12	10	84	62	13	4		65	0	0		62	14	5	42	65	0	0	
60	56	2	0	78	58	0	0		60	0	0		58	1	0	39	60	0	0	
55	51	7	2	70	53	2	8		55	0	0		53	3	7	35	55	0	0	
50	46	12	4	64	48	5	4		50	0	0		48	6	2	32	50	0	0	
45	42	1	6	58	43	8	0		45	0	0		43	8	9	29	45	0	0	
40	37	6	8	51	38	10	8		40	0	0		38	11	4	25	40	0	0	
35	32	11	10	45	33	13	4		35	0	0		33	13	11	22	35	0	0	
30	28	1	0	38	29	0	0		30	0	0		29	0	6	19	30	0	0	
25	23	6	2	32	24	2	8		25	0	0		24	3	1	16	25	0	0	
20	18	11	4	26	19	5	4		20	0	0		19	5	8	15	20	0	0	
15	14	0	6	19	14	8	0		15	0	0		14	8	3	09	15	0	0	
10	9	5	8	12	9	10	8		10	0	0		9	10	10	06	10	0	0	
9	8	6	8	51	8	11	2	4	9	0	0		8	11	4	25	9	0	0	
8	7	7	8	90	7	11	8	8	8	0	0		7	11	10	44	8	0	0	
7	6	8	9	28	6	12	3	2	7	0	0		6	12	4	64	7	0	0	
65	5	9	9	67	5	12	9	6	6	0	0		5	12	10	83	6	0	0	
5	4	10	10	06	4	13	4	0	5	0	0		4	13	5	03	5	0	0	
4	3	11	10	44	3	13	10	4	4	0	0		3	13	11	22	4	0	0	
3	2	12	10	83	2	14	4	8	3	0	0		2	14	5	41	3	0	0	
2	1	13	11	22	1	14	11	2	2	0	0		1	14	11	61	2	0	0	
1	0	14	11	61	0	15	5	16	1	0	0		0	15	5	80	1	0	0	
1	0	7	5	80	0	7	8	6	0	8	0		0	7	8	90	0	8	0	

TABLE OF EXCHANGE—

Sterling.			1s. 6d. per Rupee.		1s. 6½d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 6¾d. per Rupee.		1s. 7d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.	
£	s.	d.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.
10,000	0	0	1,33,333	5 4	1,31,506	13 7	1,29,729	11 8	1,28,000	0 0	1,26,315	12 8	1,24,675	5 2
5,000	0	0	66,666	10 8	65,753	6 10	64,864	13 10	64,000	0 0	63,157	14 4	62,337	10 7
4,000	0	0	53,333	5 4	52,602	11 10	51,891	14 3	51,200	0 0	50,526	5 1	49,876	2 1
3,000	0	0	40,000	0 0	39,452	0 11	38,918	14 8	38,400	0 0	37,894	11 9	37,402	9 7
2,000	0	0	26,666	10 8	26,301	5 11	25,945	15 2	25,600	0 0	25,263	2 6	24,935	1 0
1,000	0	0	13,333	5 4	13,150	11 0	12,972	15 7	12,800	0 0	12,631	9 8	12,467	8 6
500	0	0	6,666	10 8	6,575	5 6	6,486	7 9	6,400	0 0	6,315	12 8	6,233	12 3
400	0	0	5,333	5 4	5,260	4 5	5,189	3 0	5,120	0 0	5,052	10 1	4,987	0 2
300	0	0	4,000	0 0	3,945	3 3	3,891	14 3	3,840	0 0	3,789	7 7	3,740	4 2
200	0	0	2,666	10 8	2,630	2 2	2,594	9 6	2,560	0 0	2,526	5 1	2,493	8 1
100	0	0	1,333	5 4	1,315	1 1	1,297	4 9	1,280	0 0	1,263	2 6	1,246	12 1
50	0	0	666	10 8	657	8 7	648	10 5	640	0 0	631	9 3	623	6 0
40	0	0	533	5 4	526	0 5	518	14 8	512	0 0	505	4 3	498	11 3
30	0	0	400	0 0	394	8 4	389	3 0	384	0 0	378	15 2	374	0 5
20	0	0	266	10 8	263	0 3	259	7 4	256	0 0	252	10 1	249	5 7
10	0	0	133	5 4	131	8 1	129	11 8	128	0 0	126	5 1	124	10 10
5	0	0	66	10 8	65	12 1	64	13 10	64	0 0	62	2 6	62	5 5
4	0	0	53	5 4	52	9 8	51	14 3	51	3 2	50	8 5	49	13 11
3	0	0	40	0 0	39	7 3	38	14 8	38	6 5	37	14 4	37	6 5
2	0	0	26	10 8	26	4 10	25	15 2	25	9 7	25	4 3	24	15 0
1	0	0	13	5 4	13	2 3	12	15 7	12	12 10	12	10 1	12	7 6
0 15	0	0	10	0 0	9	13 10	9	11 8	9	9 7	9	7 7	9	5 7
0 10	0	0	6	10 8	6	9 2	6	7 9	6	6 5	6	5 1	6	3 9
0 5	0	0	3	5 4	3	4 7	3	3 11	3	3 2	3	2 6	3	1 10
0 4	0	0	2	10 8	2	10 1	2	9 6	2	9 0	2	8 5	2	7 11
0 3	0	0	2	0 0	1	15 7	1	15 2	1	14 9	1	14 4	1	13 11
0 2	0	0	1	5 4	1	5 0	1	4 9	1	4 6	1	4 3	1	3 11
0 1	0	0	0	10 8	0	10 6	0	10 5	0	10 3	0	10 1	0	10 0
0 0 6	0	0	0	5 4	0	5 3	0	5 2	0	5 1	0	5 1	0	5 0
0 0 5	0	0	0	4 3	0	4 5	0	4 4	0	4 3	0	4 3	0	4 2
0 0 4	0	0	0	3 7	0	3 6	0	3 6	0	3 5	0	3 4	0	3 4
0 0 3	0	0	0	2 8	0	2 8	0	2 7	0	2 7	0	2 6	0	2 5
0 0 2	0	0	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 9	0	1 8	0	1 8	0	1 8
0 0 1	0	0	0	0 11	0	0 11	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 10

LONDON AND MADRAS.

1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 7½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8½d. per Rupee.		1s. 8¾d. per Rupee.		Sterling.	
RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	RS.	A. P.	£	s. d.
1,23,075	14 9	1,21,518	15 10	1,20,000	0 0	1,18,518	8 4	1,17,078	2 0	1,15,662	10 5	10,000	0 0
61,538	7 5	60,739	7 11	60,000	0 0	59,239	3 2	58,335	9 4	57,331	5 2	5,000	0 0
49,230	12 4	48,607	9 6	48,000	0 0	47,407	6 6	46,829	4 4	46,265	1 0	4,000	0 0
36,923	1 3	36,455	11 2	36,000	0 0	35,555	8 11	35,121	15 3	34,698	12 9	3,000	0 0
24,615	6 2	24,303	12 9	24,000	0 0	23,703	11 3	23,414	10 2	23,132	8 6	2,000	0 0
12,307	11 1	12,151	11 5	12,000	0 0	11,851	13 8	11,707	5 1	11,566	4 3	1,000	0 0
6,153	19 6	6,075	15 2	6,000	0 0	5,925	14 10	5,833	10 6	5,783	2 1	500	0 0
4,923	1 3	4,860	12 2	4,800	0 0	4,740	11 10	4,682	14 10	4,626	8 1	400	0 0
3,692	4 11	3,615	9 1	3,600	0 0	3,555	8 11	3,512	3 1	3,469	14 1	300	0 0
2,461	8 7	2,430	6 1	2,400	0 0	2,376	5 11	2,341	7 5	2,313	4 1	200	0 0
1,230	12 4	1,215	8 0	1,200	0 0	1,185	3 0	1,170	11 8	1,156	10 0	100	0 0
615	6 2	607	9 3	600	0 0	592	9 6	583	5 10	578	5 0	50	0 0
492	4 11	486	1 3	480	0 0	474	1 2	468	4 8	462	10 5	40	0 0
369	3 8	364	8 11	360	0 0	355	8 11	351	3 6	346	15 10	30	0 0
246	2 6	243	0 7	240	0 0	237	0 7	234	2 4	231	5 9	20	0 0
123	1 3	121	8 4	120	0 0	118	8 4	117	1 2	115	10 7	10	0 0
61	8 7	60	12 2	60	0 0	59	4 2	58	8 7	57	13 4	5	0 0
49	3 8	48	9 9	48	0 0	47	0 6	46	13 3	46	4 3	4	0 0
36	14 9	36	7 3	36	0 0	35	8 11	35	1 11	34	11 2	3	0 0
24	9 10	24	4 10	24	0 0	23	11 3	23	6 8	23	2 1	2	0 0
12	4 11	12	2 5	12	0 0	11	13 8	11	11 4	11	9 1	1	0 0
9	3 8	9	1 10	9	0 0	8	14 3	8	12 6	8	10 10	0 15	0
6	2 6	6	1 3	6	0 0	5	14 19	5	13 8	5	12 6	0 10	0
3	1 3	3	0 7	3	0 0	2	15 5	2	14 10	2	14 3	0 5	0
2	7 5	2	6 11	2	6 5	2	5 11	2	5 6	2	5 0	0 4	0
1	13 6	1	13 2	1	12 10	1	12 5	1	12 1	1	11 9	0 3	0
1	3 8	1	3 5	1	3 2	1	3 0	1	2 9	1	2 6	0 2	0
0 9	10	0	9 9	0	9 7	0	9 6	0	9 4	0	9 3	0 1	0
0 4	11	0	4 10	0	4 10	0	4 9	0	4 8	0	4 8	0 0	6
0 4	1	0	4 1	0	4 0	0	3 11	0	3 11	0	3 10	0 0	5
0 3	3	0	3 3	0	3 2	0	3 2	0	3 1	0	3	0 0	4
0 2	6	0	2 5	0	2 5	0	2 4	0	2 4	0	2 4	0 0	3
0 1	8	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0	1 7	0 0	2
0 0	10	0	0 10	0	0 10	0	0 9	0	0 9	0	0 9	0 0	1

TABLE OF EXCHANGE

2407

MADRAS AND LONDON

TABLE OF EXPENSE, INCOME, OR WAGES.

From 1 Rupee to 15 Rupees per Month, for a Month of 31 Days, showing the amount for one or more days.

Days	1 Rupee per Month.	2 Rupees per Month.	3 Rupees per Month.	4 Rupees per Month.	5 Rupees per Month.	6 Rupees per Month.	7 Rupees per Month.	8 Rupees per Month.	9 Rupees per Month.	10 Rupees per Month.	11 Rupees per Month.	12 Rupees per Month.	13 Rupees per Month.	14 Rupees per Month.	15 Rupees per Month.
1	0.0323	0.0646	0.0969	0.1292	0.1615	0.1938	0.2261	0.2584	0.2907	0.3230	0.3553	0.3876	0.4199	0.4522	0.4845
2	0.0646	0.1292	0.1938	0.2584	0.3230	0.3876	0.4522	0.5168	0.5814	0.6460	0.7106	0.7752	0.8398	0.9044	0.9690
3	0.0969	0.1938	0.2907	0.3876	0.4845	0.5814	0.6783	0.7752	0.8721	0.9690	1.0659	1.1628	1.2597	1.3566	1.4535
4	0.1292	0.2584	0.3876	0.5168	0.6460	0.7752	0.9044	1.0336	1.1628	1.2920	1.4212	1.5504	1.6796	1.8088	1.9380
5	0.1615	0.3230	0.4845	0.6460	0.8075	0.9690	1.1305	1.2920	1.4535	1.6150	1.7765	1.9380	2.0995	2.2610	2.4225
6	0.1938	0.3876	0.5814	0.7752	0.9690	1.1628	1.3566	1.5504	1.7442	1.9380	2.1318	2.3256	2.5194	2.7132	2.9070
7	0.2261	0.4522	0.6783	0.9044	1.1305	1.3566	1.5827	1.8088	2.0349	2.2610	2.4871	2.7132	2.9393	3.1654	3.3915
8	0.2584	0.5168	0.7752	1.0336	1.2920	1.5504	1.8088	2.0672	2.3256	2.5840	2.8424	3.1008	3.3592	3.6176	3.8760
9	0.2907	0.5814	0.8721	1.1628	1.4535	1.7442	2.0349	2.3256	2.6163	2.9070	3.1977	3.4884	3.7791	4.0698	4.3605
10	0.3230	0.6460	0.9690	1.2920	1.6150	1.9380	2.2610	2.5840	2.9070	3.2300	3.5530	3.8760	4.1990	4.5220	4.8450
11	0.3553	0.7106	1.0659	1.4212	1.7765	2.1318	2.4871	2.8424	3.1977	3.5530	3.9083	4.2636	4.6189	4.9742	5.3295
12	0.3876	0.7752	1.1628	1.5504	1.9380	2.3256	2.7132	3.1008	3.4884	3.8760	4.2636	4.6512	5.0388	5.4264	5.8140
13	0.4199	0.8398	1.2597	1.6796	2.0995	2.5194	2.9393	3.3592	3.7791	4.1990	4.6189	5.0388	5.4587	5.8786	6.2985
14	0.4522	0.9044	1.3566	1.8088	2.2610	2.7132	3.1654	3.6176	4.0698	4.5220	4.9742	5.4264	5.8786	6.3308	6.7830
15	0.4845	0.9690	1.4535	1.9380	2.4225	2.8424	3.3000	3.7791	4.2636	4.7427	5.2218	5.7009	6.1800	6.6591	7.1382

408

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS IN MADRAS

WITH THEIR RESPECTIVE OFFICE BEARERS AND TIMES OF SERVICE.

Note.—Sunday Evening Service during the cold season [from 15th October to 15th March] is held in all Churches and Chapels at 6 p. m.

CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

ST. GEORGE'S CATHEDRAL, TERNAMPET, (1815.)

Ven'ble Archd. C. R. Drury, M.A., Joint Chaplain; Rev. F. Penly, B.A., LL.M., Joint Chaplain; H. King, Esq., M.D., L. C. Probyn, Esq., Col. J. W. Radeout, Trustees; Mr. W. Douglas, St. Leger, Organist; Mr. W. F. Hyter, Clerk, and Clerk to the Trustees Mr. H. Wilson, Beadle; Mr. ——— Bishop's Verger; Mr. G. Duncan, Church Keeper & Sexton; Sunday morning, 11 A.M.; Sunday evening 6 P.M.; Daily Matins, 7 A.M.; Wednesday 6 P.M.; The Holy Communion is administered every Sunday 8 A.M., and on the 1st and 3rd Sundays at 11 A.M. also, and at 7 A.M. on Saints' days which do not fall on a Sunday.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, FORT SAINT GEORGE, (1683.)

Rev. H. A. Williams, M.A., Acting Garrison Chaplain; Col. C. Scott Elliot, Lieut. Col. H. S. Cochrane, V.C., H. M.'s 43rd L. I., Trustees; Mr. S. B. Lamoury, Organist; Mr. C. S. Trotter, Clerk; Sunday morning 11 A.M.; Sunday and Wednesday evenings at 6-30 P.M.; Holy Communion is administered on the first Sunday in the month at 11 o'clock service, is also administered on the principal feasts of the Church. An early Service, by the Scotch Chaplain, is held for the Presbyterian soldiers, when required.

During the hot season service is held at 7 o'clock for the troops and others.

From 15th October to the end of February, on Sunday and Wednesday evenings services commence at 6 o'clock.

EMMANUEL CHURCH, SOUTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR GENERAL MARKET, (1862.)

Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A., Chaplain; Mr. John Wilson, Mr. G. B. Home, Lay Trustees; Mr. R. Ward, Clerk & Organist. Sunday morning, Holy Communion and Sermon on first Sunday in the month 8 A.M. On other Sundays Holy Communion 7 A.M.; Matins and Sermon, 8 A.M.; Sunday Evening, Evensong and Sermon, 6 or 6-30 P.M.; according to time of year. Offertory at each service; Daily Prayers, 7-30 A.M.; Wednesday evening 6-30 P.M.; Friday, Children's Service and Catechising, 9-45 A.M.; Holy Days, Celebration, 7-30 A.M.; Evensong, 6-30 P.M.; Holy Communion every Sunday and Holy Day; Baptisms and Churchings at any Week-day Service,

except Wednesday and Friday mornings, due notice being given. There is an excellent Parochial School attached to this Church.

ST. MARK'S CHURCH, NORTH BLACK TOWN, NEAR THE GRAND JAIL, (1894.)

Rev. W. M. Babington, B.A., Chaplain; John Harris, Esq., Lay Trustee; Mr. C. Vieyra, Clerk and Organist; Sunday morning, Matins and Holy Communion, at 7-30; Evening Service, at 6, (or 6-30); Wednesday Morning, Litany, 7-30; Wednesday Evening Service, at "Leper Hospital" 5-30. Friday Morning, Litany, 7-30; Saints' Days Matins, 7-30.

CHRIST CHURCH, MOUNT ROAD, (1852.)

Rev. W. Johnson, (Colonial & Continental Church Society)—Incumbent; Mr. J. A. White, Clerk; Mr. W. Van DeBora, Organist; Sunday morning 7-30 or 11 A.M.; Sunday evening 6 or 6-30 P.M.; according to the season of the year. Services are also held on Monday evenings at the Body Guard Lines; Wednesday Evenings at the C. M. S. Chapel, Chintadrepethai, and on Saturday Evenings at the Poor School, Narasingapuram. The Administration of the Lord's Supper takes place at Christ Church on the first Sunday after the Morning, and on the third Sunday after the Evening Service. There is a Children's Service in the Church on the 1st Sunday of every month. The Sunday Schools open at 4-45 or 5-15 P.M.

S. MATTHIAS' CHURCH, VIPPERY, (1826.)

Rev. A. C. Taylor, Priest, M.A., Oxon., Chaplain; W. G. Hubbard, Asst. Priest; Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Scharlieb, Trustees; Mr. P. N. Zscherpel, Organist; Mr. N. Gabriel, Organist, New Town Chapel; Samuel Christian, Beadle; Sunday Morning, Holy Communion, 7 A.M.; Matins, 8 A.M.; Evensong 6 or 6-15 P.M.; Holy Days, as on Sundays, with a Sermon after Evensong on the Vigil; Daily Matins at 7, Evensong at 6-30; celebration of Holy Communion at 7 A.M. on Thursdays, and Sermon on Wednesday evenings. The celebration of Holy Communion on the third Sunday in the month is at 8-15 A.M., the early Communion on this Sunday being celebrated at the School Chapel in New Town at 7 A.M. On the first Tuesday in every month the Holy Eucharist is celebrated at 6 A.M. At S. Matthias' School Chapel, New Town,

(1879) served by the Chaplain of Vepery, assisted by Rev. W. G. Hubbard; Sunday Mornings—Holy Communion (on the third Sunday in each month only) and Matins; Sunday and Friday evenings—Evangelism and Sermon; Hours of Service as in the Parish Church; There are Services at the Gun Carriage Factory and Gun Powder Factory each week; Instruction Classes for men and women once a week at the Church.

ST. THOMAS' CHURCH, ST. THOME, (1842.)

Rev. Dr. J. M. Strachan has charge of the District; E. J. Firth, Esq., Church Warden; Mr. Croon, Organist; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; Holy Communion is administered every Sunday morning and on Holy days.

CHURCH MISSION CHAPEL, BROADWAY, (1820.)

ENGLISH CONGREGATION.

Rev. Augustus William Atkinson, M.A., Incumbent; S. Hall, Esq., N. Bazely, Esq., Wardens; J. D'Roza, Organist; Sunday Morning 11 a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; (6 p.m. from Oct. to March);—NATIVE CONGREGATION—Rev. V. Simeon, Minister; Dr. S. Jeudassen Pillai, Trustee; D. Jeudassen Pillai, Organist; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.

TRINITY CHAPEL, JOEN PEREIRA'S, (1831.)

(ENGLISH).—Rev. A. H. Arden, Incumbent; Mr. S. J. Sairs, Warden; Mr. A. Johnson, Organist; Mr. S. Vaughan, Bandle; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6 p.m.

NATIVE.—Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 10 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Friday Morning 7-80 a.m.

C. M. SOCIETY'S SOUTHERN PASTORATE.

I. CHINTADRETTAN C. M. CHAPEL.

Rev. W. T. Sathianadhan, Minister; Sunday Morning 7-30 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Daily Service 6-30 a.m.

II. TRINITY CHAPEL, JOHN PEREIRA'S.

Sunday Morning 10 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Week-day Service, Friday Morning 7-30 a.m.

ST. PAUL'S, HUNTER'S ROAD, VEPEERY (1858.)

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Minister; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Daily Morning 7 a.m.

ST. JOHN'S, PANTHERON ROAD, EMORE, (1842.)

Rev. C. E. Kennel, Incumbent; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.; Saints' Days 8 a.m.; Holy Communion every Sunday morning and on all Saints' days.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

ST. ANDREW'S, POONAMALLEE ROAD, (1821.)

Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain; Rev. W. F. Archibald, Joint Chaplain; W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., Surg. R. Harvey, F.R.C.S. Dr. G. Bidie, M.B., G. Jackson, Esq., D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A. Hony.—Elders; Mr. F. J. Jups, Organist; Mr. R. H. Lee, Session Clerk and Church Officer, Mr. W. Brailly, Scripture Reader, Sundays, (April to September) 7 a.m. and 6-30 p.m.; (October to March) 11 a.m. and 6 p.m.; Holy Communion on first Sunday Evening of every month.

NATIVE CHURCH.—Rev. D. Jacob, Pastor; Sunday Morning 8 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4 p.m.

ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL.—A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND, ESPLANADE, (1862.)

Rev. Wm. Miller, M.A., Rev. W. Stevenson, M.A., Rev. G. M. Rae, M.A., Rev. Alex. Alexander, Ministers; Rev. P. Rajahgopaul, Native Minister; Sunday 6½ p.m.

LONDON MISSION CHAPEL, DAVIDSON

STREET, BLACK TOWN, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Rev. S. W. Owens, Pastor; Messrs. E. S. Mayley, J. Cochran, G. Bay, H. G. Norris, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 6½ p.m.; Wednesday 6½ p.m.; Saturday 6½ p.m.

NATIVE.—Rev. C. Parthasarathy, Sunday 9-50 a.m.

NATIVE, PORREWALKUM, (1824).—Rev. C. Ranganathan, Native Pastor; Sunday Morning 9 a.m.; Sunday Evening 4-30 p.m.

WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH, POTNAM'S BROADWAY, (1812.)

(ENGLISH.)

Minister, Rev. G. MacKenzie Cobban. Sunday Services are held at 8-15 a.m. and 6-30 p.m. Week Evening Service, Thursday, 6-45 p.m. Weekly Prayer Meeting, Saturday, 6-45 p.m. The Girls' Day School conducted by Miss Spencer is in a very flourishing condition, and numbers 120 scholars, who are all taught by certificated teachers. The Sunday School numbers over 150 Scholars. The Sunday Ragged School is attended by about 100 Scholars, who receive in addition to their instruction a substantial meal of curry and rice every Sunday. The Young Men's Association consists of about 40 members and possesses a library and Reading Room. There is also a Band of Hope and Temperance Society numbering about 60 members.

ROYAPETTAH WESLEYAN CHAPEL.

TAMIL.—Rev. R. Stephenson, and M. A. Coopoooswamy Row, Ministers; Sunday Morning 10½ a.m.; Sunday Evening 4½ p.m.; Thursday 5 p.m.;—ENGLISH SERVICE.—Sunday—Royapettah Chapel, 6½ p.m.

FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHAPEL, VEPEERY HIGH ROAD, NEW TOWN, (1847.)

Rev. ———— Pastor.

Messrs. Wm. Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and Charles James Cox, Deacons; Sunday Morning 7½ a.m.; throughout the year, Sunday Evening, 1st April to 30th September, ½ past 6 p.m.; 1st October to 31st March, 6 p.m.; Wednesday Evening ½ past 6 p.m.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCH.

CHAPEL.—Chintadrepattah, Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor; Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon; Lord's day evening, ½ past 6 o'clock; and Thursday evenings, ½ past 6 o'clock.

ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCHES.

ST. MARY OF ANGELS (CATHEDRAL), ARMENIAN STREET.

Sunday Masses, at 6 o'clock, 7-15 and 8-30 a.m.; Vespers at 6-30, and during the winter months at 6 o'clock p.m.; Daily Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; Right Rev. Dr. S. Fennelly, Bishop and Vicar Apostolic; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Revs. E. Lee, J. Brower, F. X. Kroob and E. H. DeSilva.

ST. FRANCIS XAVIER'S.—North Black Town, Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; Rev. J. Rajanader.

ST. PETER'S, ROYAPOORAM.—Sunday Masses 5-30 and 7 o'clock a.m.; Rev. F. Aloysius Nader and Rev. J. Bala Nader.

ST. ANDREW'S, VEPEERY.—Sunday Mass at 8 o'clock a.m.; Rev. H. E. Hennessy.

ST. ANTHONY'S, POODOOPETTI, Sunday Mass at 7 o'clock a.m.; The Rev. F. Arokianader.

ST. THOMAS.—Sunday Mass at 6-30 a.m.; Rev. E. M. Angelo.

CHURCH OF THE PURIFICATION AT WALLAJAMPETTAN.—Sunday Mass at 7-45 a.m.; The Rev. E. M. Angelo.

ST. THOMAS' CATHEDRAL, ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor;—ST. THOME CATHEDRAL.—Rev. J. B. Godsalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church, Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister;—ST. THOME SEMINARY.—Rev. J. B. Godsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's;—ST. THOME MAI DE DEOS.—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar;—ST. THOME, ST. LAMARU.—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, in charge and that at Descance;—Luz, R. V. M. of NIVES.—Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar;—POODOOPETTI, SACRED HEART OF JESUS.—Rev. R. F. Baretto, Vicar;—BLACK TOWN, ST. JOHN'S.—Rev. J. L. Dos Reis, Vicar;—BIG PARCERRY, B. V. M. of ASSUMPTION.—Rev. B. E. Falleiro, Vicar;—BIG PARCERRY, B. V. M. of REPOSE.—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar;—ROYAPOORAM, ST. ANTHONY'S.—Rev. S. M. Siqueira in charge.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY, ARMENIAN STREET.

Rev. Elsha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.

The New Lectionary—Arranged for the Year 1879.

	MATINS		EVENSONG.	
	FIRST.	SECOND.	FIRST.	SECOND.
JAN.	52 of Christ.	Isaiah 42	Matt. 4 to 7	52 of Christ.
9 Epiphany.	60	Luke 3 to 15	60	9 Epiphany.
12 of Epiph.	51	Matt. 7 to 11	12	12 of Epiph.
19 2	55	11	19	19 2
26 3	62	14	26	26 3
2 4	Job 27	18	2 4	2 4
FEB.	Par. E. F. M.	Exod. 13 to 17	Rev. 21 to 22	Par. E. F. M.
9 Septuages.	Gen. 12 to 14	Rev. 21 to 22	9 Septuages.	9 Septuages.
16 Sexages.	3	Matt. 23 to 25	16 Sexages.	16 Sexages.
23 Quinquages.	9 to 10	Mark 1 to 3	23 Quinquages.	23 Quinquages.
30 Ash Wed.	Isa. 58 to 63	2 to 13	30 Ash Wed.	30 Ash Wed.
MARCH.	21 in Lent.	Gen. 19 to 20	21 in Lent.	21 in Lent.
16 2	22 to 23	5 to 6	16 2	16 2
23 3	23 to 24	11 to 12	23 3	23 3
30 4	24 to 25	17 to 18	30 4	30 4
6 Palm Sun.	Exodus 3	Matt. 23	6 Palm Sun.	6 Palm Sun.
11 Good Fri.	Gen. 22 to 23	John 8	11 Good Fri.	11 Good Fri.
18 Easter Day	Exod. 12 to 13	Rev. 19 to 20	18 Easter Day	18 Easter Day
25 Low Sun.	Nam. 18 to 19	1 Cor. 15 to 16	25 Low Sun.	25 Low Sun.
22 2nd Easter.	20 to 21	Luke 19 to 20	22 2nd Easter.	22 2nd Easter.
29 3	22	23	29 3	29 3
5 4	Deut. 4 to 5	John 2	5 4	5 4
12 Rogation S.	6	6 to 7	12 Rogation S.	12 Rogation S.
19 Ascension.	Dan. 7 to 8	Luke 24 to 25	19 Ascension.	19 Ascension.
26 2nd Ascen.	Deut. 30	John 9 to 10	26 2nd Ascen.	26 2nd Ascen.
1 Whit Sun.	16 to 17	Rom. 8 to 9	1 Whit Sun.	1 Whit Sun.
8 Trinity S.	Isaiah 6 to 7	Rev. 1 to 2	8 Trinity S.	8 Trinity S.
15 1st Trin.	Joshua 3 to 4	John 21	15 1st Trin.	15 1st Trin.
22 2	Judges 4 to 5	Acts 5 to 6	22 2	22 2
29 3rd Peter.	Book. 3 to 4	John 21 to 22	29 3rd Peter.	29 3rd Peter.
5 4	1 Sam. 12	Acts 13 to 14	5 4	5 4
12 5	16 to 17	24	12 5	12 5
19 6	2 Sam. 1	21 to 22	19 6	19 6
26 7	1 Chron. 31	26	26 7	26 7
3 8	29 to 30	Romans 8	3 8	3 8
10 9	1 Kings 16 to 17	9 to 10	10 9	10 9
17 10	18	14 to 15	17 10	17 10
24 11	19	1 Cor. 4 to 5	24 11	24 11
31 12	20	11 to 12	31 12	31 12
7 13	21	13 to 14	7 13	7 13
14 14	22	15 to 16	14 14	14 14
21 15	23	17 to 18	21 15	21 15
28 16	24	19 to 20	28 16	28 16
4 17	25	21 to 22	4 17	4 17
11 18	26	23 to 24	11 18	11 18
18 19	27	25 to 26	18 19	18 19
25 20	28	27 to 28	25 20	25 20
1 Dec.	29	29 to 30	1 Dec.	1 Dec.
8 21	30	31 to 32	8 21	8 21
15 22	31	33 to 34	15 22	15 22
22 23	1	35 to 36	22 23	22 23
29 24	2	37 to 38	29 24	29 24
5 25	3	39 to 40	5 25	5 25
12 26	4	41 to 42	12 26	12 26
19 27	5	43 to 44	19 27	19 27
26 28	6	45 to 46	26 28	26 28
2 29	7	47 to 48	2 29	2 29
9 30	8	49 to 50	9 30	9 30
16 31	9	51 to 52	16 31	16 31
23 32	10	53 to 54	23 32	23 32
30 33	11	55 to 56	30 33	30 33
6 34	12	57 to 58	6 34	6 34
13 35	13	59 to 60	13 35	13 35
20 36	14	61 to 62	20 36	20 36
27 37	15	63 to 64	27 37	27 37
3 38	16	65 to 66	3 38	3 38
10 39	17	67 to 68	10 39	10 39
17 40	18	69 to 70	17 40	17 40
24 41	19	71 to 72	24 41	24 41
31 42	20	73 to 74	31 42	31 42
7 43	21	75 to 76	7 43	7 43
14 44	22	77 to 78	14 44	14 44
21 45	23	79 to 80	21 45	21 45
28 46	24	81 to 82	28 46	28 46
4 47	25	83 to 84	4 47	4 47
11 48	26	85 to 86	11 48	11 48
18 49	27	87 to 88	18 49	18 49
25 50	28	89 to 90	25 50	25 50
1 51	29	91 to 92	1 51	1 51
8 52	30	93 to 94	8 52	8 52
15 53	31	95 to 96	15 53	15 53
22 54	1	97 to 98	22 54	22 54
29 55	2	99 to 100	29 55	29 55
5 56	3	101 to 102	5 56	5 56
12 57	4	103 to 104	12 57	12 57
19 58	5	105 to 106	19 58	19 58
26 59	6	107 to 108	26 59	26 59
2 60	7	109 to 110	2 60	2 60
9 61	8	111 to 112	9 61	9 61
16 62	9	113 to 114	16 62	16 62
23 63	10	115 to 116	23 63	23 63
30 64	11	117 to 118	30 64	30 64
6 65	12	119 to 120	6 65	6 65
13 66	13	121 to 122	13 66	13 66
20 67	14	123 to 124	20 67	20 67
27 68	15	125 to 126	27 68	27 68
3 69	16	127 to 128	3 69	3 69
10 70	17	129 to 130	10 70	10 70
17 71	18	131 to 132	17 71	17 71
24 72	19	133 to 134	24 72	24 72
31 73	20	135 to 136	31 73	31 73
7 74	21	137 to 138	7 74	7 74
14 75	22	139 to 140	14 75	14 75
21 76	23	141 to 142	21 76	21 76
28 77	24	143 to 144	28 77	28 77
4 78	25	145 to 146	4 78	4 78
11 79	26	147 to 148	11 79	11 79
18 80	27	149 to 150	18 80	18 80
25 81	28	151 to 152	25 81	25 81
1 82	29	153 to 154	1 82	1 82
8 83	30	155 to 156	8 83	8 83
15 84	31	157 to 158	15 84	15 84
22 85	1	159 to 160	22 85	22 85
29 86	2	161 to 162	29 86	29 86
5 87	3	163 to 164	5 87	5 87
12 88	4	165 to 166	12 88	12 88
19 89	5	167 to 168	19 89	19 89
26 90	6	169 to 170	26 90	26 90
2 91	7	171 to 172	2 91	2 91
9 92	8	173 to 174	9 92	9 92
16 93	9	175 to 176	16 93	16 93
23 94	10	177 to 178	23 94	23 94
30 95	11	179 to 180	30 95	30 95
6 96	12	181 to 182	6 96	6 96
13 97	13	183 to 184	13 97	13 97
20 98	14	185 to 186	20 98	20 98
27 99	15	187 to 188	27 99	27 99
3 100	16	189 to 190	3 100	3 100
10 101	17	191 to 192	10 101	10 101
17 102	18	193 to 194	17 102	17 102
24 103	19	195 to 196	24 103	24 103
31 104	20	197 to 198	31 104	31 104
7 105	21	199 to 200	7 105	7 105
14 106	22	201 to 202	14 106	14 106
21 107	23	203 to 204	21 107	21 107
28 108	24	205 to 206	28 108	28 108
4 109	25	207 to 208	4 109	4 109
11 110	26	209 to 210	11 110	11 110
18 111	27	211 to 212	18 111	18 111
25 112	28	213 to 214	25 112	25 112
1 113	29	215 to 216	1 113	1 113
8 114	30	217 to 218	8 114	8 114
15 115	31	219 to 220	15 115	15 115
22 116	1	221 to 222	22 116	22 116
29 117	2	223 to 224	29 117	29 117
5 118	3	225 to 226	5 118	5 118
12 119	4	227 to 228	12 119	12 119
19 120	5	229 to 230	19 120	19 120
26 121	6	231 to 232	26 121	26 121
2 122	7	233 to 234	2 122	2 122
9 123	8	235 to 236	9 123	9 123
16 124	9	237 to 238	16 124	16 124
23 125	10	239 to 240	23 125	23 125
30 126	11	241 to 242	30 126	30 126
6 127	12	243 to 244	6 127	6 127
13 128	13	245 to 246	13 128	13 128
20 129	14	247 to 248	20 129	20 129
27 130	15	249 to 250	27 130	27 130
3 131	16	251 to 252	3 131	3 131
10 132	17	253 to 254	10 132	10 132
17 133	18	255 to 256	17 133	17 133
24 134	19	257 to 258	24 134	24 134
31 135	20	259 to 260	31 135	31 135
7 136	21	261 to 262	7 136	7 136
14 137	22	263 to 264	14 137	14 137
21 138	23	265 to 266	21 138	21 138
28 139	24	267 to 268	28 139	28 139
4 140	25	269 to 270	4 140	4 140
11 141	26	271 to 272	11 141	11 141
18 142	27	273 to 274	18 142	18 142
25 143	28	275 to 276	25 143	25 143
1 144	29	277 to 278	1 144	1 144
8 145	30	279 to 280	8 145	8 145
15 146	31	281 to 282	15 146	15 146
22 147	1	283 to 284	22 147	22 147
29 148	2	285 to 286	29 148	29 148
5 149	3	287 to 288	5 149	5 149
12 150	4	289 to 290	12 150	12 150
19 151	5	291 to 292	19 151	19 151
26 152	6	293 to 294	26 152	26 152
2 153	7	295 to 296	2 153	2 153
9 154	8	297 to 298	9 154	9 154
16 155	9	299 to 300	16 155	16 155
23 156	10	301 to 302	23 156	23 156
30 157	11	303 to 304	30 157	30 157
6 158	12	305 to 306	6 158	6 158
13 159	13	307 to 308	13 159	13 159
20 160	14	309 to 310	20 160	20 160
27 161	15	311 to 312	27 161	27 161
3 162	16	313 to 314	3 162	3 162
10 163	17	315 to 316	10 163	10 163
17 164	18	317 to 318	17 164	17 164
24 165	19	319 to 320	24 165	24 165
31 166	20	321 to 322	31 166	31 166
7 167	21	323 to 324	7 167	7 167
14 168	22	325 to 326	14 168	14 168
21 169	23	327 to 328	21 169	21 169
28 170	24	329 to 330	28 170	28 170
4 171	25	331 to 332	4 171	4 171
11 172	26	333 to 334	11 172	11 172
18 173	27	335 to 336	18 173	18 173
25 174	28	337 to 338	25 174	25 174
1 175	29	339 to 340	1 175	1 175
8 176	30	341 to 342	8 176	8 176
15 177	31	343 to 344	15 177	15 177
22 178	1	345 to 346	22 178	22 178
29 179	2	347 to 348	29 179	29 179
5 180	3	349 to 350	5 180	5 180
12 181	4	351 to 352	12 181	12 181
19 182	5	353 to 354	19 182	19 182
26 183	6	355 to 356	26 183	26 183
2 184	7	357 to 358	2 184	2 184
9 185	8	359 to 360	9 185	9 185
16 186	9	361 to 362	16 186	16 186
23 187	10	363 to 364	23 187	23 187
30 188	11	365 to 366	30 188	30 188
6 189	12	367 to 368	6 189	6 189
13 190	13	369 to 370	13	

SERVICES OF CHAPLAINS

On the Madras Establishment.
CORRECTED UP TO 31st DECEMBER, 1878.

WILLIAM WRIGHT GILBERT COOPER, M. A., Magdalen Hall, Oxford.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th April 1855. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 26th April 1855. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th Feb. 1857. Chaplain of Mysore, 25th Aug. 1857. Acting Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 26th Aug. 1859. Chaplain of Vepery, 14th Aug. 1860. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th October 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th December 1860. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, 10th December 1861. Europe S. C., from 14th October 1862 to 5th June 1864. Chaplain of Black Town, 10th June 1864. Senior Chaplain, 28th November 1864. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 4th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 9th March 1869. Chaplain of St. John's, Bangalore, 29th November 1870. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 30th April 1873. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount and Palaveram, 9th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 19th July 1877.—20 years, 7 months, 15 days.

SAMUEL THOMAS PETTIGREW, M. A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1855. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th October 1855. Chaplain of Burmah, 10th October 1855. Chaplain of Kemptee, 29th September 1856. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 2nd Oct. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 8th April 1865. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 16th July 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th December 1868. Chaplain of Rajahmundry, 16th March 1869. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 22nd June 1869. Europe S. C., from 19th March 1872 to 12th March 1874. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 24th March 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 17th February 1878.—20 years, 4 months, 15 days.

JOSEPH DUNCAN OSTREHAN, B. A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 4th March 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 7th March 1856. Europe S. C., from 26th January 1861 to 25th December 1862. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 10th Feb. 1863. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 12th April 1864. Senior Chaplain, 26th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 18th April 1866. Europe furlough, from 26th November 1871 to 12th November 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Wellington, 3rd June 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 4th July 1876. Chaplain of Vellore, 16th January 1877.—18 years, 10 months, 11 days.

HENRY PIGOT JAMES, B. A., St. Bees' College.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 1st April 1856. Acting Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th April 1856. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 26th July 1856. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 18th January 1861. On furlough to Europe, from 29th October 1863 to 22nd October 1866. Senior Chaplain, 18th January 1866. Chaplain of Berar, 20th November 1866. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount, with charge of Palaveram, from 18th July 1877.—19 years, 9 months, 6 days.

CHARLES ROUS DRURY, M. A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1856. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 20th Sept. 1856. Chaplain of Black Town, 30th March 1858. Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th March 1864. Senior Chaplain, 11th Sept. 1866. Acting Chaplain of Ooty, 15th December 1868. Europe S. C., from 17th August 1871 to 5th November 1872. Assumed charge of St. Thomas' Mount with Palaveram on 9th November 1872. Chaplain, Ootacamund, 9th June 1874. Archdeacon and Commissary of the Diocese of Madras—Inducted, 29th July 1875. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, October 1875. In charge of the Diocese of Madras, from 27th Feb. to 16th March 1877.—21 years, 1 month.

JAMES JOHNSTON BRYDGES SAYERS, LL. D., M. R. I. A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1856. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 11th December 1856. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 23rd December 1856. Europe S. C., from 18th September 1858 to 26th September 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vellore with charge of Arcot, 8th October 1861. Confirmed Chaplain of Vellore, 10th December 1861. On S. C., from 10th April to 5th Sept. 1863. Senior Chaplain, 11th December 1866. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 10th July to 7th October 1868. Reverted to Vellore, 8th October 1868. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 26th June 1872. Chaplain, Fort St. George, 16th June 1874. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 4th June 1874.—18 years, 7 months, 16 days.

JAMES McKEE D.D., Trinity College, Dublin.

1857. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 26th February 1857. Acting Chaplain of Quilon, 21st April 1857. Confirmed Chaplain of Quilon, 16th April 1859. Chaplain of Calicut, 25th May 1860. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 12th September 1860. Confirmed Chaplain of Trevandrum, 13th April 1866. Senior Chaplain, 28th February 1867. Chaplain of Coonoor, 14th July 1867. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, Mercara, 5th Oct. 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 8th May 1878.—20 years, 10 months, 1 day.

OCTAVIUS DENE, B.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1860. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 27th September 1860. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th September 1860. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th June 1865. Acting Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 16th March 1866. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 28th August 1866. Domestic Chaplain to the Bishop, 29th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 24th April 1868. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral without prejudice to his appointment of Domestic Chaplain, 12th June 1868 and 16th March 1869. Europe S. C., from 16th April 1870 to 15th April 1872. Senior Chaplain, 27th September 1870. Acting Garrison Chaplain of Fort St. George, 26th April 1872. Principal, Lawrence Asylum, Ootacamund, 4th March 1874.—16 years, 3 months, 5 days.

JOHN WILLIAM WYNCH, M.A., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 14th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Arcot, 16th January 1861. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 3rd May 1861. Confirmed in Vizagapatam, 24th March 1863. Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 30th June 1865. Acting Joint Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd November 1865. Europe S. C., from 30th February to 20th November 1868. Chaplain of Mercara, 17th November 1868. Chaplain of Mysore, 30th November 1869. Senior Chaplain, 13th January 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 26th March 1872. Chaplain of Mysore, 28th June 1872. Chaplain of Wellington, 10th December 1872. Chaplain, Vepery, 23rd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 1st August, 1875 to 26th October 1875. Actg. Chaplain, Trichinopoly, 11st October 1876. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 23rd January 1877. In charge of Calicut, 3rd April 1877.—16 years, 1 day.

GEORGE ENGLISH, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 20th March 1861. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 5th April 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th March 1863. Confirmed in Secunderabad, 21st June 1864. Chaplain of Mysore, 2nd October 1866. Europe S. C., from 5th April 1868 to 3rd April 1870. Acting Chaplain of Bellary, 12th April 1870. Senior Chaplain, 20th March 1871. Confirmed in Bellary, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1873. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Trinity District, Bangalore, 7th August 1875.—15 years, 9 months, 13 days.

THOMAS FOULKES, Church Mission College, Islington.

1861. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 10th December 1861. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 4th February 1862. Acting Chaplain of Trevandrum, 7th August 1863. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 20th June 1865. Confirmed in Trichinopoly, 18th April 1866. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 25th August 1866. Chaplain of Coonoor, 13th July 1869. On furlough to Europe, from 12th May 1871 to 5th March 1872. Senior Chaplain, 10th December 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, from 14th March 1873. Chaplain of Calicut with charge of Coimbatore, 23rd May 1873. Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 9th June 1874.—15 years, 8 months.

WILLIAM LEEHING, M.A., Christ College, Cambridge.

1862. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 6th September 1862. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 14th September 1862. Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 7th November 1862. P. A., from 1st to 16th October 1865 and from 3rd March to 14th July 1866. Ag. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 10th July 1866. Europe S. C., from 16th March 1867 to 17th Jan. 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 3rd March 1868. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 15th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th June 1870. Chaplain of Rajahmundry and Coimbatore, 12th Dec. 1871. Senior Chaplain, 6th Sept. 1872. On furlough to Europe, from 1st April 1873 to 1st April 1876. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 30th May 1876. Chaplain of Anuragabad, 14th August 1877. Chaplain of Wellington, 25th March 1878.—12 years, 10 months, 20 days.

WILLIAM SAMUEL TROTMAN, M.A., Exeter College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 9th May 1863. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22nd May 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Bangalore, 28th July 1863. Acting Joint Chaplain of Kumpsee and Seetabuldee, 2nd Oct. 1863. Chaplain of Seetabuldee, 23rd July 1864. Acting Chaplain of Cuddalore, 22nd December 1865. S. C. from 6th June to 31st December 1865. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 19th July 1867. F. A., from 22nd July to 31st Aug. 1867. S. C., from 12th June to 18th September 1868. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 25th August 1868. Acting Chaplain of Mercara, 4th August 1871. Furlough to Europe for two years, from 19th April 1873. Senior Chaplain, 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 19th July 1873 to 1st March 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 29th April 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 16th May 1877. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 10th October 1877.—13 years, 26 days.

CHARLES HENRY DEANE, M.A., Magdalen College, Oxford.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 22nd July 1863. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 7th August 1863. Confirmed in Cannanore, 5th August 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of (St. John's) Bangalore, 2nd February 1869. Chaplain of Mercara, 29th Nov. 1870. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 30th August 1872. Confirmed in Bangalore, 19th November 1872. Senior Chaplain, 29th July 1873. On furlough to Europe, from 3rd May 1874 to 3rd May 1876. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 19th May 1876. Chaplain of South Black Town, 25th July 1876.—13 years, 5 months, 9 days.

GEORGE WARLOW, B.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1863. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 19th December 1863. Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 22nd December 1863. Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, 6th December 1864. S. C., from 19th February to 14th November 1867. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 31st March 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd October 1869. Confirmed in the Cathedral, 7th February 1871. On furlough to Europe, from 9th April 1873 to 30th March 1875. Senior Chaplain, 23rd December 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 31st March 1875. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 5th October 1875. Chaplain of St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. On furlough to Europe, from 18th May 1878.—12 years, 8 months, 14 days.

FRANCIS GEORGE LYS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1864. Admitted Assistant Chaplain, 28th Dec. 1864. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 10th January 1865. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 15th December 1868. Europe, furlough from 15th May 1869 to 3rd November 1870. Chaplain of North Black Town, 6th December 1870. Acting Joint Chaplain of (Trinity District), Bangalore, 31st January 1872. Acting Chaplain of St. Thomas' Mount with charge of Palaveram, 30th August 1872. Resigned charge of North Black Town, 9th November 1872. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, from 9th May 1873. On furlough to Europe, 9th March 1876 to 16th July 1877. Chaplain of Mysore, 17th July 1877.—11 years, 3 months, 22 days.

DAVID GEORGE CLARKE, B.A., Jesus College, Oxford.

1865. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th November 1865. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 21st November 1865. Chaplain of Bolarum and Chaddernagut, 26th February 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, 23rd February 1869. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 22nd June 1870. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 11th October 1870. Confirmed in Vepery, 25th July 1871. Acting Chaplain, Mysore, 12th November 1873. Chaplain, Mysore, 12th June 1874. Senior Chaplain, 6th Nov. 1875. Chaplain of Wellington, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 15th June 1878. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 3rd September 1878.—13 years, 1 month, 26 days.

WILLIAM MARSHALL SARGENT BABINGTON, M.A., Clare College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 24th May 1866. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st July 1866. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 13th April 1868. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 2nd June 1868. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 3rd July 1868. Chaplain of Rajamundry, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 16th September 1870. S. C., from 25th May to 24th September 1870. Furlough, from 22nd January to 20th September 1871. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 21st September 1871. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 28th November 1871. Chaplain, Cocanada and Rajahmundry, 13th October 1874. Senior Chaplain, 24th May 1876. On furlough to Europe, from 8th February 1876 to 8th July 1877. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, from 10th July 1877. Chaplain, North Black Town, from 3rd August 1877.—10 years, 2 months, 8 days.

RICHARD CHARLES WILLIAM RABAN, M.A., Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st June 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 10th July 1866. Chaplain of St. John's Church, Secunderabad, 2nd October 1866. S. C., from 1st March to 2nd June 1867 and from 11th February to 10th August 1871. Acting Chaplain of South Black Town, 4th August 1871. Acting Chaplain, Trimmulgherry, from 30th March to 16th June 1873. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 12th November 1875. Chaplain, South Black Town, 29th May 1874. Senior Chaplain, 21st June 1875. On furlough to Europe, from 22nd May 1876.—9 years, 1 month, 29 days.

WILLIAM BASSETT POWELL, St. Bees' College.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 22nd September 1866. Acting Chaplain of Masulipatam, 16th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Secunderabad, 11th January 1867. Chaplain of Cuddalore, 25th February 1868. Chaplain of Calcutta, 17th August 1869. Acting Chaplain of Poonamallee, 17th August 1871. Chaplain of Aurnagabad, 22nd July 1873. Senior Chaplain, 22nd September 1876. Acting Chaplain, Bolarum, 3rd April 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 28th May 1877.—10 years, 8 months, 4 days.

HENRY POPE, Christ College, Cambridge.

1866. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th October 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Black Town, 20th Nov. 1866. Passed examination in Tamil, 5th Dec. 1866. Acting Joint Chaplain of Vepery, 16th March 1867. Passed examination in Hindustani, 7th August 1867. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th Nov. 1867. Acting Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 6th March 1868. Europe S. C., from 13th March 1868 to 5th March 1871. Chaplain of Coimbatore, 14th March 1871. Acting Chaplain of Vepery, 13th September 1872. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 29th November 1872. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 9th June 1873. Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 6th April 1875. Chaplain of Bellary, 30th May 1876. Senior Chaplain, 6th October 1876. Chaplain of Ootacamund, 14th August 1877.—8 years, 3 months, 5 days.

CLEMENT SMITH, M.A., New Inn Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 16th January 1869. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 22nd February 1869. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 30th November 1869. Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, 26th June 1872. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Coonoor, 1st May 1877.—9 years, 11 months, 16 days.

JOHN BOWDEN TREND, M.A., St. Mary's Hall, Oxford.

1869. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 7th November 1869. Chaplain of Cannanore, 30th Nov. 1869. Acting Chaplain of Berar, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Mysore, 5th February 1873. Acting Chaplain, Vellore, 18th November 1873. Chaplain, Vellore, 16th June 1874. On furlough to Europe from 19th February 1877.—7 years, 3 months, 12 days.

JAMES FRANCIS BROWNE, Divinity College, London.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1870. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 2nd August 1870. Confirmed in Cannanore, 26th August 1870. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 9th January 1872. Chaplain of North Black Town, 29th June 1875. In charge of South Black Town from 4th to 10th July 1877. On furlough to Europe for 2 years from 7th August 1877.—7 years, 6 days.

WILLIAM WESTON ELWES, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1870. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th Oct. 1870. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 1st Nov. 1870. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 12th July 1872. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 22nd June 1874. On furlough to Europe, from 11th February 1878.—7 years, 3 months, 22 days.

JOHN MILLS WALKER, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1872. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 1st January 1872. Chaplain of Cannanore, 9th Jan. 1872. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 6th July 1875. Chaplain of Trimmulgherry, 15th February 1876. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 18th September 1877.—7 years.

ALFRED CHARLES TAYLOR, B.A., St. Alban Hall, Oxford.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 25th February 1874. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 2nd March 1874. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 29th April 1874. Chaplain, Berar, 29th July 1874. Chaplain, Vepery, 29th June 1875.—4 years, 10 months, 4 days.

HARRY ARCHIBALD WILLIAMS, M.A., St. John's College, Cambridge.

1874. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 21st April 1874. Acting Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 5th May 1874. Acting Garrison Chaplain, Fort St. George, 29th May 1874. Chaplain, Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagaram, 11th July 1874. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 6th October 1874. On furlough to Europe from 12th February 1877 to 30th January 1878. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, 12th March 1878.—3 years, 8 months, 22 days.

DANIEL WILSON KIDD, B.A., Madras University.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 12th February 1875. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain, St. John's District, Bangalore, 15th May 1875. Chaplain of Vizianagaram, 31st August 1875. Acting Chaplain of Vizagapatam, with charge of Vizianagaram, 23rd April 1877. Chaplain of Vizagapatam with charge of Vizianagaram, 26th June 1877. Acting Chaplain, Vepery, 17th April 1878. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 9th July 1878.—8 years, 10 months, 17 days.

JOHN SMITHWHITE.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 2nd March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Trichinopoly, 9th March 1875. Acting Chaplain of Cannanore, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Cannanore, 6th July 1875. Acting Chaplain, Saint Mark's, Bangalore, 7th May 1878.—8 years, 10 months.

SAMUEL MORLEY.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 18th April 1875. Acting Joint Chaplain, St. George's Cathedral, 29th April 1875. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 29th June 1875. Domestic Chaplain to the Lord Bishop, 19th November, 1878.—8 years, 8 months, 13 days.

WALTER WACE, B.A., Trinity College, Cambridge.

1875. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th October 1875. Chaplain of Calicut, 2nd Nov. 1875. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 6th March 1877. Acting Chaplain, St. Mark's, Bangalore, 24th July 1877. Chaplain of Bellary, 9th October 1877. Acting Bishop's Chaplain, 13th February 1878.—3 years, 2 months, 6 days.

ARTHUR ROWE.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 11th February 1876. Chaplain of Poonamallee, 22d February 1876. Acting Chaplain, Fort St. George, from 11th August to 10th October 1876. Chaplain of Vizagapatam, 30th April 1878.—2 years, 10 months, 19 days.

CHARLES HENRY PELL, M.A., Trinity College, Dublin.

1876. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, South Black Town, 27th June 1876. Acting Chaplain, North Black Town, 25th July 1876. Chaplain, Cuddalore, 31st October 1876. Acting Chaplain, Trinity District, Bangalore, 19th June 1877. Chaplain of Holaram, 14th August 1877.—2 years, 6 months, 21 days.

FRANK PENNY, B.A., LL.B., Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 6th September 1877. Joint Chaplain of St. George's Cathedral, 18th September 1877.—1 year, 8 months, 25 days.

DAVID JOHN FRENCH, Emmanuel College, Cambridge.

1877. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 28th December 1877. Acting Chaplain, Poonamallee, from 2nd January to 9th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Bellary, 5th February 1878. Acting Chaplain, Cannanore, 7th May 1878.—1 year, 4 days.

WILLIAM SCOTT, B.A.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 20th July 1878. Chaplain of Trevandrum, 6th August 1878.—5 months, 11 days.

ROBERT JOSEPH BRANDON, LL.B., Trinity College, Dublin.

1878. Admitted Junior Chaplain, 9th November 1878. Chaplain of Secunderabad, 19th November, 1878.—1 month, 28 days.

PRESIDENCY ECCLESIASTICAL GOVERNMENT DISTRICTS.

1. *St. George's Cathedral District.*—Including Chetput and all the houses from the South of the Cooum to the Adyar river, exclusive of Chintadrepattah and St. Thome.
2. *The Fort.*—All within its walls.
3. *Black Town, Northern.*—Including Roy's pooram and the part of Black Town north of Mahfuz Khan's Street and Mahadady Street.
4. *Black Town, Southern.*—Including the part of Black Town south of the above-mentioned streets, with the charge of the General Hospital.
5. *Vepery.*—Including the Villages of Parambere, Vesaravelly, Choolay, Vepery, Pursawalkum, Kilpauk, Egmore, Chintadrepattah and Poodooppettah.

The boundaries are as follows:—

To the East, Cochrane's Canal.

To the North and West, the boundary of the limits of the jurisdiction of the Supreme Court.

To the South, the Poonamallee Road, from the point where it meets the Western boundary to the Eastern side of the Spur Tank.

OTHER ECCLESIASTICAL DISTRICTS.

6. *John Pereira's District.*—Trinity Church.
7. Christ Church.
8. St. Thome.

TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES TO CHAPLAINS.

I.—The Chaplain of a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw travelling allowance at the usual mileage rates of twelve and three Annas when visiting Out-stations more than five miles distant from his principal Station. The Chaplain of a Station in which no conveyance allowance is given will draw travelling allowance for visiting Out-stations not less than three miles distant.

II.—A Chaplain absent from his Station on any gazetted leave will forfeit his conveyance allowance.

III.—A Chaplain officiating for another at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is attached will draw that conveyance allowance for the period during which he officiates.

IV.—A Chaplain officiating at a Station to which a conveyance allowance is not attached without being relieved of the charge of his substantive Station will draw, for visiting the former station, the same travelling allowance which he would receive if it were an Out-station.

V.—A Chaplain may exchange the mileage admissible to him under Rules I and IV for an allowance of Rupees six per diem for the period of absence from his principal Station.

Travelling allowances to Chaplains and their families on changing Stations.

	By Dak.	By Rail.	By Steamer.
Chaplains	8 annas a mile.	3 annas a mile.	
Wife	8 do. do.	3 do. do.	
Each child not less than 12 years of age	4 do. do.	14 do. do.	
Each child above 6 years of age	4 do. do.	9 Piez do.	
Each child under 6 years of age	NIL.	9 do. do.	

Actual cost of passage G. I., No. 2,902, Financial, 8th Oct. 1868.

LEAVE AND ALLOWANCES, 23rd July 1875, No. 2905.—The Governor-General in Council having had under consideration the subject of the allowances of public officers travelling on duty by State Railways is pleased to decide that such Officers shall, if they are entitled under existing rules to travelling allowance at three or one and a half annas per mile be permitted to draw in lieu of such mileage the allowances shown below.

In lieu of a mileage of three annas, double first class fare.

One and a half anna, double second class fare.

CHAPLAIN'S REGISTER OF HIS VISITS AND SERVICES IN HOSPITAL.

Fort St. George, 31st October 1863, No. 87.—Government having directed that the following Rules are to be observed in every Military Hospital, they are published accordingly for general information:—

I. A book shall be placed in every European Military Hospital to be entitled "The Chaplain's Register of his visits and services in the Hospital."

II. This book is to be provided by the Chaplain, and each visit and service performed at the Hospital is to be entered in it.

III. It is to be kept for the information of the Bishop, and is to be open to the inspection of the Military and Hospital authorities.

IV. It is not to be removed from the Hospital, the Medical Officer in charge is to arrange for its safe custody and production when required by the Chaplain or for inspection.

CHAPLAINS' VISITS TO OUT-STATIONS.

Extracts from Court's Despatch, 12th April 1842.

"Section 27 of the Regulations respecting leave of absence and deputation and travelling allowances which we have recently approved, you will find a Rule on the subject of travelling allowances on joining a station, and when any change takes place except at the desire of the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain.

3. But to avoid inconvenience and guard against the possibility of misunderstanding we think it desirable that for every circle of stations, the Lord Bishop should be requested to frame a plan determining the periods at which each place shall be visited by the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain officiating in such circle, which plan being approved by Government shall continue in force till varied by the same authority. As minute local information will be necessary to the successful formation of such plan, we can only offer a few suggestions on the subject. The frequency of Ecclesiastical visits should be governed in a great degree by the extent of the Christian population of the place to be visited. A place may contain not more than three or four members of the English Church, and though it might not be right to exclude those few persons from the benefit of Christian ordinances, it is obvious that in the present state of our Ecclesiastical Establishment such a place could not be visited frequently without injury to others of greater importance. An annual visit might in some cases be all that could reasonably be afforded; while to others, visits twice, three or four times a year, might be expedient; and to others again, which might be more populous, it might be desirable that visits should be made once in six weeks, or once a month.

4. When a circle of Stations may, from the deficiency of our Establishment, or any other cause, be left without a resident Clergyman, we are of opinion that the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain of a neighbouring district should, as desired by the Lord Bishop, be appointed to visit the Station thus deprived of clerical services. In such cases the most convenient course will be for the Lord Bishop to bring the subject to the notice of Government, and submit a plan of visitation. Such plan being approved, the Chaplain or Assistant Chaplain who can most conveniently discharge the required duty, should be specially appointed thereto, and thenceforward be entitled to draw travelling allowances in conformity with the provisions of the plan, and in accordance with our Financial Despatch of the 30th October 1839.

5. We should lament that the practice of visiting Stations at which no Clergyman is permanently resident should be discontinued, and it would be unjust to subject the Clergy to the expense attendant on such visits. Under these impressions we deem it proper to sanction the payment of such reasonable charges not exceeding those authorized in our Despatch of the 30th October 1839, before referred to, and we are encouraged in this view by the fact that although Chaplains and Assistant Chaplains when absent from their duty are subject to the same deductions as Civil Servants, no charge is incurred in providing for the duty of the absentees. The deductions may thus be regarded as a fund meeting to a certain extent the extra charges incurred by occasional or provisional visits of the Clergy to Stations in which they do not reside."

The revised Plan, determining the Circle of Out-stations for the several Chaplaincies under this Presidency, is published for general information in lieu of the one sanctioned under date 19th October 1852.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cathedral.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	2	
Chingleput.....	...	35	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Fort.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
North Black Town.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
South Black Town.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Vepery.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Aurungabad.....	...	637	...	Eight visits a year.	1	
Jaulnah.....	40	687	...	Twice a year.	1	
Hingolee.....	94	92	596	Twice a year.	1	
Jahmyphul.....	...	...	...	Twice a year.	1	
Bangalore.....	...	208	...	Once in 2 months.	3	Visited by Chaplains.
Ossoor.....	24	102	188	Once in 2 months.	1	
Reraount Depot.....	27	4	192	Once in 2 months.	1	
Toomcoor.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Chitaldroog.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Shemoga.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Chikmagalur.....	...	...	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Bellary.....	...	361	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Ramandroog.....	53	130	349	Once quarterly.	1	
Lingasoogoor.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Gooty.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Raichore.....	...	...	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Berhampore.....	...	...	...	Once a month.	1	
Chatterpore.....	14	...	9	Once a month.	1	
Russelcondah.....	56	66	709	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Aska.....	24	27	681	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Ganjam.....	19	34	676	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Gopulpore near Munsoorcottah.....	11	13	661	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Calingapatna.....	88	18	578	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Itchapore.....	15	70	641	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Berar.....	...	...	...	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Ellichpore.....	123	118	723	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Akola.....	175	125	573	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Oomrawuttee.....	179	...	839	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Budneira.....	108	282	630	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Yeotmahl.....	74	177	788	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Bolarum and Chudderghaut.....	5	4	406	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Calicut.....	19	96	406	Once a quarter in one tour.	1	
Malliapooram.....	32	...	...	Once in 5 weeks.	1	
Beypore.....	...	...	...	Once in 6 weeks.	1	
Cannanore.....	...	400	...	Once in 4 months.	1	
Tellicherry.....	10	...	415	Do.	1	
Manantoddy.....	...	...	...	Do.	1	
Coimbatore.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Painghaut.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Coonor.....	...	343	...	Once quarterly.	1	
Kotagerry.....	41	...	321	Once quarterly.	1	

* Opened 30th September, 1856.

+ 25th April 1857, No. 185. And to remain there for 4 or 5 days on the occasion of each visit, goes via Tinor Station.

Chaplain's visits to Out-stations, &c.—continued.

Principal and Out-stations.	Miles distant from			Number of Visits.	Number of Chaplains required to each principal Station.	Remarks.
	Next principal Station.	Next Subordinate Station.	Presidency.			
Cuddalore.....	12	...	109	Once monthly.*	1	
Pondicherry.....	20	32	129	Once quarterly.	1	No Chaplain—Visited by the Chaplain of Bellary.
Tindivanam.....	...	...	...	...	1	No Chaplain.
Kurnool.....	...	...	...	...	1	22nd March 1864.
Maulipatam.....	54	31	282	Once in 6 months.	1	
Condipilly.....	63	65	251	Once quarterly.	1	
Guntoor.....	129	...	285	Once in 6 months from Guntoor.	1	
Ongole.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Mercara.....	84	...	420	Once in 4 months	1	
Mangalore.....	53	31	193	in one tour.	1	
Pootoor.....	13	27	342	Once a year.	1	
Frazerpett.....	...	...	...	Five times in a year.	1	
Veerajendrapet.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Mysore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hoonsoor.....	...	...	...	...	1	
French Rocks.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Palhalli.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Hassan.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Ootacamund.....	...	...	392	...	1	
Neddiwattam.....	...	...	...	Once in 8 months.	1	
Devana.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Poonamallee.....	18	...	81	Once monthly.	1	
Tripasore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Rajahmundry.....	4	55	369	Thrice a month.	1	
Dowlaishwaram.....	59	10	405	Twice a month [tour]	1	
Cocanada.....	51	11	415	Once monthly in one	1	26th June 1855, No. 205.
Coringa.....	48	47	359	Once quarterly.	1	31st July 1855, No. 257.
Nursapur.....	...	...	...	Once in 3 months.	1	
Ellore.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Secunderabad.....	...	...	391	...	1	
St. Thos' Mount.....	...	...	8	As ordered by Govt	1	
Palaveram.....	3	...	12	23rd Oct. 1849, No. 277, Eccl. Dept.	1	
Trenandrum.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Quilon.....	...	...	459	Once monthly.	1	
Trichinopoly.....	...	...	198	...	1	
Trimulgherry.....	4	...	359	...	1	
Vellore.....	...	...	84	...	1	
Arcoot.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Chittoor.....	32	...	...	...	1	
Palmanair.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Mudnapilly.....	...	...	...	...	1	
Viegapatnam and Walair†.....	...	...	...	4 times in the month	1	
Vizianagram.....	39	25	518	...	1	
Bimalipatam.....	19	...	510	Twice a month.	1	
Chicacole.....	75	42	555	Once in 2 months.	1	25th Sept. 1856, No. 475.
Wellington.....	...	...	345	...	1	

Chaplain, Church of Scotland, Secunderabad.—Two visits every month to Chuddahut and Bolaram.

Clergyman at Fercaud.—To visit Salem once a month.

* Opened 20th September, 1856, 12th September, 1854, No. 232.

† 9th April, 1857, No. 162.

CONSISTORY COURT.

OPENED 27th OCTOBER, 1845.

The Archdeacon.....Commissary.

F Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.D., Registrar. | William Francis Hyler....Apparitor.

RULES RELATING TO BURIAL GROUNDS FOR THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 29th October, 1866.

I. The Chaplain of the Station shall have the care of the General Cemetery. It shall be his duty to apply to the proper Officer, when the walls want repairing; to see that weeds, grass, or jungle be cleared away, and the remains of dilapidated tombs be removed, and that the Cemetery be kept in proper order.

In the absence of the Chaplain, the Lay Trustees shall have the care of the Cemetery.

N. B.—These Rules apply in places where there is no Chaplain, to Ministers of the Additional Clergy Society, and to any other Clergymen who are appointed to the charge of English Congregations, and are in receipt of part of their salary from Government.

II. The Sexton or Lascar in charge of the Cemetery, shall be borne on the Church Establishment, and shall be paid by Government through the Chaplains, with whom the appointment and dismissal of this servant shall rest.

III. In every station, a portion of the Cemetery shall be set apart for the use of members of the Roman Catholic congregation. For the use of any body or bodies of Christians at such station, not being members of the Church of England, nor of the Church of Rome, another portion of the Cemetery shall be appropriated, should they desire it, for the sole use of such congregation, or for the joint use of such congregations. The portions thus set apart shall not be fenced or walled off, but simply divided by a pathway, from the rest of the Cemetery, and shall be added to, or reserved from, the existing Cemetery according as such Cemetery has, or has not, been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. The whole Cemetery thus divided shall be surrounded by a wall, and shall have but one gate of entrance. The entire Cemetery shall be under the care of the Chaplain, for the purposes specified in Rule I. The key shall be kept by the Sexton or Lascar acting under the Chaplain's directions, so that access to the ground may be had by those having a right thereto, easily and without delay.

IV. The Chaplain shall provide that one or more graves be kept ready for cases of sudden emergency; such graves shall be covered with planks or boards. No grave shall be less than six feet deep.

V. A scale of charges for ordinary masonry-graves, headstones, and tombs, to be submitted by the Undertakers at each station, and approved by the Chaplain and District Engineer, shall be affixed to the Cemetery gate, or to the wall of the Church Porch, or exhibited in some other suitable place.

VI. Inscriptions intended for monuments to be placed in that portion of the Cemetery devoted to the Church of England, and for tablets to be placed in Churches shall be submitted to the Chaplain for approval; if not approved, such inscriptions shall not be allowed to be engraved on such monuments or tablets. But any party considering himself aggrieved by the Chaplain's decisions, may appeal to the Bishop.

VII. Stone or brick monuments shall not be placed over any but masonry graves; such monuments, unless built over masonry work, are liable to fall in during the rains. Brick monuments are to be discouraged, as they soon fall into decay in this climate.

VIII. The dimensions of no monuments shall be allowed to exceed nine feet in length, and four and a half feet in width. In special cases, where more space is desired, a fee calculated at the rate of Rupees 3 for every square foot, shall be charged by the Chaplain. The sum collected shall be placed to the credit of the Fund for improving the Burial Ground, and repairing the monuments in it and the Church.

IX. The Chaplain shall communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument requires repair. Should a monument fall into a ruined condition, and no one be willing to undertake its restoration, the ruined monument shall be made level with the ground, and any slab it may have contained shall be placed over the grave.

X. Every reasonable effort shall be made by the Chaplain, not only to keep the Cemetery in decent order, but to preserve the sacred associations of the place, by suggesting appropriate designs for monuments, and by planting the ground with suitable trees. The money obtained by the sale of the grass, and the fees abovementioned, shall be laid out in the improvement of the Cemetery.

XI. The Cemetery shall be inspected once a year by the Chaplain, in company with the Executive Engineer, and a report made to the Archdeacon; such reports shall be recorded in the Ecclesiastical Record Book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

XII. The Collector, or one of his Assistants, shall annually, or as occasion may require, visit all Cemeteries in his District, as well as those disused as those still in use, and shall make suggestions to the Clergymen or Lay Trustees in charge, and, if necessary, shall make a brief report to the Government or Archdeacon, regarding the condition of such Cemeteries.

XIII. Officers Commanding Regiments or Detachments shall cause a report to be made to the nearest Civil Officer of graves dug for Commissioned Officers, for Non-Commissioned Officers and Soldiers dying on the line of march, in order that measures may be taken for the effectual protection and preservation of such graves.

XIV. At stations where there is no Chaplain or other Clergyman in the pay of Government, the Lay Trustees will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by these rules, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions, which are to be forwarded to the Chaplain of the station or, during a vacancy, to the Archdeacon; such inscriptions shall not be engraved till the sanction of the Chaplain or Archdeacon is obtained. The Lay Trustees in stations where there is no Chaplain, shall place the key of the Cemetery at the disposal of the visiting Chaplain, on the occasion of that Minister's periodical visits to his out-stations. In the absence of a Clergyman of the Church of England, one of the Lay Trustees, or some Officer appointed by him, shall read the burial service at the interment of all persons entitled to burial according to the rites and ceremonies of the Church of England, and shall forward a return of the same, in duplicate, by the first post, one copy to the Registrar of the Diocese, Madras, and the other to be deposited in the Office of the Collector of the District. Forms can be obtained by application at the Office of the Diocesan Registrar, Madras.

CHURCHES AND CHAPELS.

The following P. W. D. Standing Order, No. 37 of 1865, regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil stations, is, we learn, to be considered applicable to the Madras Presidency:—

Churches and Chapels in Military and Civil Stations.

The following general principles and rules regarding the expenditure of public money on Churches and Chapels are published for general information, and must be strictly adhered to by local Governments and Administrations in considering proposals for such works, and in according sanction to them:—

I. In the case of purely Military stations, where there is no European population excepting the troops, such as the Hill Sanitaria at Dugshai or Subathoo, &c., applications for Protestant Churches, will not, as a rule, be entertained by the Government, and a Regimental School-room or other large suitable building should be made available for Divine worship.

II. Where, however, a Military station is of a permanent character, and there is also a Civil European community, Protestant Churches are desirable, and will be constructed by the Government.

III. Roman Catholic Chapels will be provided by the Government to the extent required for troops in those Military stations in which sanction is accorded to the erection of Protestant Churches.

IV.—The amount of Government Grant for a Protestant Church, will, in no case, exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain substantial building adapted to its special purposes and large enough to contain the whole congregation which may ordinarily be expected to attend together, with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting ecclesiastical features, and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire it, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture of a more costly description and means of lighting.

V. The same principles with regard to the extent of accommodation and amount of the Government Grants will hold good in the case of Roman Catholic Chapels.

VI.—At the chief Civil station of a district, the Government will be ready to provide a small Protestant Church, on a scale commensurate with the probable congregation to be accommodated, whenever the community of the station is willing to bear a portion of the expense, the share taken by the Government being calculated on the principle above laid down, viz., that the Government will provide the cost of the solid and essential parts of the fabric, while it shall rest with the community to supply the means of giving to the building the special architectural character and the distinguishing features of ecclesiastical form, which it is desirable Churches should possess.

VII.—The following sums are fixed as sufficient to provide places of worship on the above principles for the various details of troops and for Civil stations. The scale of size for Military stations, and of expense for all Churches or Chapels, now laid down, are in no case to be exceeded without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure may be within the power of sanction, vested in the Local Government or Administration.

Military Stations.

DETAILS.	PROTESTANT.		ROMAN CATHOLIC.	
	Number of Sittings.	Amount.	Number of Sittings.	Amount.
For each Regiment of European Infantry ...	700	Rs. 20,000	300	Rs. 9,000
For each Wing and European Infantry	350	10,000	150	6,000
For each Regiment of British Cavalry	400	12,000	200	7,000
For each wing of British Cavalry	200	7,000	100	5,000
For each Field Battery of Artillery	150	6,000	50	3,000
For each Garrison Battery of Artillery	50	3,500	...	...

N. B.—As a rule, one Church and one Roman Catholic Chapel only will be provided at any station, the necessary accommodation and amount of grant being calculated on the above standard, and if the required number of sittings exceed 700, the addition to the grant will be Rupees 25 for each sitting above that number.

Civil Stations or Stations where there are only Native Troops.

NUMBER OF CONGREGATION.	PROTESTANT CHURCH.	
	Maximum Government Grant.	Maximum amount to be raised by private subscription.
Probable congregation	Rs. 2,000	Rs. 1,000
Do. do.	3,500	1,750
Do. do.	4,000	2,500
Do. do.	5,000	3,000
Do. do.	7,000	3,500
Do. do.	9,000	4,500
Do. do.	12,000	6,000
Do. do.	15,000	7,500
Do. do.	20,000	10,000

RULES RELATING TO THE OFFICE AND DUTIES OF LAY TRUSTEES IN THE DIOCESE OF MADRAS.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 23rd October, 1867.

I. Two Lay Trustees are appointed to each Chaplaincy or station where there is property belonging to or held in trust for the Church of England.

II. At Civil stations, or Joint Civil and Military stations, the Senior Civil Servant should be appointed a Trustee, provided that he is a communicant of the Church of England, and has no objection to hold the office. At Military stations the Officer Commanding the Cantonment or Garrison under the same provisos. When these Officers are unwilling to hold the office the officer next in seniority (Civil or Military as the case may be), if qualified as above, should be nominated.

III. The second Trustee may be any communicant resident at the station, nominated by the Chaplain, and approved by the Bishop.

IV. When the office of either Trustee is vacant, the Chaplain should report the circumstances to the Lord Bishop, for the information of Government, and at the same time nominate a duly qualified person to fill the vacancy.

V. The duties of the Trustees are in many respects similar to those of Church Wardens in England. They are appointed to see that the Church and Churchyard or Cemetery* are kept in good order and repair, to provide for the preservation of the property belonging to the Church, to present to the Bishop or Archdeacon, either on their visitation or immediately by letter, whatever is wrong or irregular on the part either of the Chaplain or the congregation, and to aid and assist the Chaplain in the performance of his duties.

VI. During the absence of the Chaplain or other licensed Clergymen, one of the Lay Trustees is, in ordinary cases, the proper person to read the Service and a sermon on Sundays, and to take charge of the Register and other books connected with the Chaplaincy.

N. B.—It is to be borne in mind that Lay Trustees have no power to interfere in the administration of Divine Service, but merely to represent to the Ecclesiastical authorities whatever they may deem objectionable. Their office in this respect is one of observation and complaint, not of control.

VII. The Lay Trustees, in conjunction with the Chaplain or Minister, form a Committee of Management on all Church matters, and should meet for business once in each month, or oftener, if necessary. The assignment of seats in Church and (in places where they are authorised) the collection and disbursement of pew rents, the management of school and charity funds, should be supervised and arranged by the Committee at their Meetings.

VIII. All indent, letters, proceedings and other papers emanating from a Church Committee, are to be signed by both the Lay Trustees (unless for special reasons which are always to be assigned), as well as by the Chaplain; and all indent, letters, &c., received or sent, are to be entered in a correspondence book distinct from that of the Chaplain, and should be produced for examination at Meetings of the Committee.

IX. The Chaplain or Officiating Chaplain or Minister present, as a mark of respect due to religion in the person of its Minister, presides at all Meetings of the Committee of Management and signs proceedings and letters as President, and the two Lay Trustees in the order of their relative rank.

X. The Church Committee are responsible that no alteration is made whatever in the Church or Churchyard without representing the matter to the Archdeacon, who will, except in matters of trifling importance, bring it before Government for their sanction.

XI. When any addition, alteration, or improvement to a Church or other Ecclesiastical building is considered necessary, or when any new building is required, the subject should be brought with full explanation to the notice of the Bishop, who, if approved by him, requests the Archdeacon to submit the same for the consideration and orders of Government, on whose approval the necessary plans and estimates (if not previously furnished) are called for from the Public Works Department.

XII. All ordinary repairs to Ecclesiastical buildings in the provinces, the cost of which does not exceed Rupees 50, are effected, and all trifling articles within the same limit are supplied on the direct application of the Church Committee in the provinces by the District Executive Engineer, and at the Presidency by the Barrack Master. Contingent charges for the supply of matting, blinds, and other articles of a similar kind necessary for each Chaplaincy, not exceeding 50 Rupees per annum, will be entered in a Contingent Bill, which should be submitted for the approval of the Archdeacon.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.

St. George's Cathedral.....	Surgeon-Major H. King, M. A., Mr. G. G. Arbuthnot, and Mr. L. C. Probyn.
Fort St. George.....	Colonel C. Scott Elliot.
North Black Town.....	Mr. J. Harris.
South Black Town.....	Mr. John Wilcox and Mr. S. B. Wiltshire.
Church Mission Chapel,	
Black Town.....	Mr. S. Hall and Mr. O'Hara.
Christ Church, Mt. Road.....	Messrs. J. P. Waller, L. S. Vest, C. Hall, Hon. J. G. Coleman, and Mr. R. Franck.
Trinity Church, John	
Pereira's.....	Mr. S. J. Sairs.
St. Thome.....	Mr. E. J. Firth.
Vepary.....	Mr. H. J. Tarrant and Mr. W. M. Schatlieb.
Arcot.....	Mr. A. F. Cox.
Aurangabad.....	Major C. Conway-Gordon and Colonel H. C. Dowker.
Bangalore, Trinity.....	Colonel H. L. Bruce and Lieut.-Colonel W. Arbuthnot.
Do. St. Mark's.....	Mr. J. D. Gordon, C.S.I. and Major-General C. Elmhurst, C.B.
Do. St. John's.....	General Cleveland and Lieut.-Col. H. N. D. Prendergast.
Do. All Saints.....	Mr. J. B. Clarke.
Do. The Fort.....	
Bellary.....	Mr. J. H. Master and Brigadier General P. G. Kempster.
Benar, Akola.....	Major J. G. Bell and Captain R. Bullock.
Do. Ellichpore.....	Major J. T. Rushby.
Do. Hingoli.....	Lieutenant-Colonel W. Weldon.
Do. Oomrattee.....	Mr. C. Herdorn, Captain R. Bullock and Captain C. T. Lane.
Berhampore.....	Mr. T. J. Malby Lieut.-Colonel A. B. Marsack and Surgeon W. H. Boddie.
Bimlipatam.....	Mr. G. Ripley and Mr. A. C. Irvine.
Bolarum.....	Brigadier-General T. Wright and Lieut.-Col. J. Le Quesne.
Calicut.....	Mr. H. Wigram and Captain F. Hole.
Cannanore.....	Surg-Major F. Hinton and Brigadier-General A. T. Cadell.
Chicacole.....	Mr. W. F. Grahame.
Chittoor.....	Mr. W. S. Whiteside and Mr. J. A. Marjoribanks.
Chadarghaut.....	
Cochin.....	Mr. A. F. Sealy and Mr. James Wilkins.
Cocanada.....	Mr. H. Richardson and Mr. W. S. Foster.
Coimbatore.....	Mr. A. Wedderburn and Mr. H. R. Grimes.
Combaconum.....	Mr. M. Cross.
Cuddalore.....	Mr. O. B. Irvine, Mr. J. G. Horsfall and Major H. R. Meade.
French Rocks.....	Captain F. S. Fitzpatrick.
Janlah.....	
Kurnool.....	Mr. J. H. Latham.
Madurai.....	Mr. P. P. Hutchins and Mr. A. E. Pole.
Mangalore.....	Major J. P. Warlew and Mr. J. W. Beat.
Masulipatam.....	Major J. O. Hasted and Mr. G. D. Leman.
Mercara.....	Major H. G. Thomson and Major H. G. Fuckle.
Mysore.....	Major A. C. Hay.
Nellore.....	Surgeon Major A. M. Ross and Mr. James Grose.
Ootacamund.....	Colonel Hadfield.
Palamcottah.....	Mr. F. C. Carr, and Captain W. Miller.
Palaveram.....	Major R. S. Gray and Lieut.-Colonel J. G. Hodgson.
Poonamallee.....	
Pulicat.....	Mr. J. Perriman and Mr. Rahm.
Quilon.....	Colonel G. C. Finlay.
Rajahmundry.....	Mr. F. Brandt and Mr. J. Kelsall.
Salem.....	Mr. C. T. Longley and Captain G. H. Tillard.
Secunderabad.....	Lieut.-Colonel G. Wynne and Captain S. V. A. Hammick.
Tellicherry.....	Mr. H. R. Hinde and Mr. F. Bagshawe.
St. Thomas' Mount.....	Major A. Clay and Surgeon Major A. P. M. Corbett.
Tranquebar.....	Assistant Surgeon H. G. Archdall.
Trevandrum.....	Major Woulfe Hay and Mr. W. E. Ormsby.
Trichinopoly.....	Mr. E. F. Webster and Lieut.-Colonel B. L. Foster, R. A.
Trimuigherry.....	Major W. H. Caine, R. H. A. and Captain W. C. Brereton, R. A.

LAY TRUSTEES AND CHURCH WARDENS.—(Continued.)

Tripasore.....	Mr. Donald Macintyre.
Tuticorin.....	Captain G. H. Phipps, and Mr. E. Turner.
Vellore.....	Major O. F. Smithers.
Vinayapattam.....	Brigadier-General A. C. Silver and Colonel G. N. Johnstone.
Vinnuagaram.....	Colonel W. D. Stanley and Lieut. D. D. Pryce.
Waltair.....	Major C. J. Godfrey.
Wellington.....	Lieut.-Col. C. J. Richards, and Surgeon Major W. H. Corbet.
Yercaud.....	Mr. W. Ingle Lechler, Mr. R. Rahm, Mr. F. J. Dawes and Mr. C. T. Longley.

Rules in regard to the Levy of Ecclesiastical Fees.

ECCLESIASTICAL, Simla, the 20th September, 1869, No. 482.—The following amended Rules for the levy of Ecclesiastical fees throughout India, which have been framed by His Excellency the Governor-General in Council, are published for general information in supersession of the Rules which appeared under Notification, No. 548, dated the 18th September, 1868:—

I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of those offices.

II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license, a fee of Rs. 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of Officers and others in the Military or Naval Service of Her Majesty.

III.—The fee for the Surrogate's license shall be Rs. 50 both at the Presidency Towns and in the interior. No fee will be charged on marriages by banns.

IV.—When registers are searched and copy of any entry given, a fee of one Rupee shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas for every additional year over which the search may extend, as well as a fee of one Rupee for the certificate. Soldiers, Sailors and Non-Commissioned and petty Officers are exempted from payment.

V.—A fee of eight Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial ground.

VI.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial ground: provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab of the size of an ordinary headstone, an uniform fee of Rs. 15 only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a Church.

VII.—The fees levied on the construction of masonry graves and the erection of monuments shall form a fund for keeping the burial ground and Church compound in order except in Calcutta, Madras and Bombay, where they will be credited to Government.

VIII.—British Soldiers and Non-Commissioned Officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction of masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed six square feet, and no masonry grave shall occupy more ground than an area of eight feet by four. The simple stone slab or headstone should be generally adopted.

IX.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee for searching registers and making copies, as well as the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

X.—The fees prescribed in these Rules should be paid to the Chaplain, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the Officer in charge of the burial ground, and shall be duly accounted for.

All fees levied for masonry graves and for cemetery monuments and all other receipts for cemeteries will now be placed at the disposal of the Provincial Governments who will take them as an asset simply with the gross, and will provide per contra in their budgets under the heads "Department Public Works" and "Civil" (Ecclesiastical) respectively, for such repairs as are to be done by the Chaplains or other Officers in charge of cemeteries as laid down in the Resolution of the Financial Department, No. 3015, dated 8th September, 1870.

Letter from the Officiating Under-Secretary to the Government of India, Home Department, (Ecclesiastical), to the Secretary to Government, Fort St. George, dated Simla, 8th July, 1872 No. 165.

"The Lord Bishop of Calcutta having brought to notice that difficulty is occasionally experienced by Chaplains in collecting fees, under existing rules, on monuments and masonry graves, the Governor-General in Council considers that in all cases where such difficulty arises the duty of collection should be made over by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner in charge of the district in which the burial ground may be situated; and I am to request that, with the permission of His Excellency the Governor in Council, instructions may be issued to the District Officers accordingly."

Orders for the performance of Funeral Rites on verdicts of Coroner's Inquests.

NOTIFICATION.—Fort Saint George Gazette, June, 11, 1850, page 623.

The Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to rescind the Order of Government of 5th April, 1842, which directs a copy of the verdict of the Coroner's Inquest to be furnished, when practicable, to the Clergyman who is to officiate at the interment of a body on which an inquest may have been held, and the Reverend Chaplains will in future consider the warrant of the Coroner for the interment of a body on which an inquest has been held to be a sufficient authority for their performance of the Burial Service over it, if it would be their duty, under ordinary circumstances, to perform that service.

2. In the provinces where no Coroner's jurisdiction exists, the same course will be observed by the authorities appointed to enquire into the causes of sudden death, and the same difference will be paid by the Clergymen to their certificates of Warrant.

Surrogates for granting Marriage Licenses.

The following Clergymen have been empowered to grant Marriage License under the Episcopal Seal in the Diocese of Madras.

The Venerable the Archdeacon—Commissionary.

The Reverend	The Reverend	The Reverend
A. Fennell, B.A.	J. W. Wynch, M.A.	E. Crampton.
G. U. Pope, D.D.	T. Foulkes.	J. M. Walker, M.A.
S. T. Pettigrew, M.A.	W. Lesning, M.A.	J. H. B. Powell.
J. D. Ostrehan, B.A.	W. S. Trotman, M.A.	A. C. Taylor, B.A.
H. P. James, B.A.	C. H. Deane, M.A.	H. A. Williams, M.A.
W. B. Otley, M.A.	J. M. Strachan, M.D.	R. C. W. Raben, M.A., (Eur.)
R. P. Little, B.A.	W. Scott, B.A.	D. W. Kidd, B.A.
T. A. C. Pratt, M.A., (Eur.)	G. Warlow, M.A.	J. Smithwhite.
W. W. G. Cooper, M.A.	H. Bower, D.D.	S. Morley.
C. R. Drury, M.A.	G. Y. Hayne.	W. Wace, B.A.
J. J. B. Sayers, LL.D., M.R.I.A.	F. G. Lys, M.A.	A. F. Rowe.
E. O'M. Deane, M.A.	W. M. S. Babington, B.A.	F. Horsley, B.A.
J. McKee, D.D.	D. G. Clarke, B.A.	C. H. Pelly, M.A.
J. Guest.	H. Pope.	S. Percival.
G. English.	John Sharp, M.A.	H. Haden.
J. F. Kearns.	C. Smith, B.A.	A. J. Wilkins.
S. A. Godfrey.	J. B. Trend, M.A.	James Sharp.
O. Dene, B.A.	J. F. Browne.	F. Penny, B.A., LL.M.
E. Sargent.	W. W. Elwes, M.A.	

Parties desirous of being married should apply direct to some Surrogate residing near them; but from places where there is no Surrogate, application should be made to the Registrar, who will procure a commission under the Episcopal Seal, authorizing some persons to administer the nuptial oath and grant the necessary license. None but a Clergyman of the Church of England can marry by virtue of Episcopal license. Parties who cannot on account of distance obtain the services of a Clergyman to marry them must state the fact, and apply to the Brigade Major, Fort Saint George, who will obtain the permission of the Right Honorable the Governor for their marriage under which the Senior Judicial Officer of any station is authorized by Government to marry them.

In the case of a minor in H. M.'s or the Honorable Company's Service, the written consent of the Governor must be obtained previous to the publication of Banns, or the grant of a license.

Further information respecting marriages can be obtained on application to the Registrar of the Diocese, F. Rowlandson, Esq., B.A., LL.B.

Instructions for the Guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

1. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn filling up the Forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.

2. In no case is a License to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

3. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the License should issue in her maiden name.

4. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father if living must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

5. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military Service, and without possessing either parents or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

6. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years), and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the Affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

7. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

8. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

9. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, Oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

10. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the Affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "You (A.B.) do swear that the contents of this your Affidavit are true. So help your God."

11. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

12. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

13. The Surrogate will then fill up the License, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the License to the parties.

14. In case of any caveat entered in the Registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a License, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for the immediate advice, refusing the License until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any Affidavit sworn.

15. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all Affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the Licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

16. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each License previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such License, Rupees sixteen of which fees for the License being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him either on the day the License is granted or with the Quarterly Returns.

Rules for the guidance of Surrogates in administering Oaths and granting Marriage Licenses within the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

I. Every application for a license must be made in writing and the names of both the applicants be given in full with the age, race, condition, (i. e., bachelor, spinster, widower, widow, or person whose previous marriage has been dissolved), and occupation, if any, of each, and the place or places in which each has resided for the six months prior to the application.

II. If either of the applicants is a person whose former marriage has been dissolved, the application besides stating such fact, must also state the cause of the dissolution of such former marriage.

N.B.—(a) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to have been adultery, the Surrogate shall require from the applicant, a copy of the Decree of the Court dissolving such marriage, and if it shall become known to the Surrogate, that such former marriage was dissolved on the ground of the adultery of the applicant, the Surrogate shall note such fact on the license, to the end that any Clergyman, other than the Surrogate, who shall marry the parties, may be duly apprised thereof; as no Clergyman is compelled to solemnize the remarriage of such person. (b) If the cause of such dissolution be stated to be, the conversion of the applicant, or applicants, to Christianity, the Surrogate shall by enquiry satisfy himself, before proceeding in the matter, that the circumstances connected with such conversion, such dissolution, and the proposed marriage be not such as to give occasion to scandal, or reproach.

III. When both applicants are non-residents in the place where the application is made, and are unknown to the Surrogate, he may decline to grant his license until he shall have had time to make due enquiry, as to whether there be any impediment to the marriage, and may further require from the applicants the names of two or more persons to whom reference may be made.

IV. On a day subsequent to the receipt of the application, which shall be appointed by the Surrogate, and shall be not earlier than the fifth day (that is the ninety-seventh hour), after such receipt, the parties, or one of them, shall in every case appear before the Surrogate, and either one or both swear to the "Affidavit of Residence," to which the written application for the license shall be annexed by way of an exhibit, being marked as such, and endorsed as follows by the Surrogate:—

In the matter of the marriage of A. B. and C. D.

This is the exhibit referred

A

to in the affidavit of A. B. sworn

to herein on the day of before me,

E. F.

Surrogate.

V. The Surrogate will use great caution in examining the parties to be sworn, filling up the forms with the names, rank, and places of residence, and dates at full length.

VI. In no case is a license to issue unless the parties are sworn before the Surrogate, and in case of doubt or difficulty the Surrogate will refer to the Registrar as recommended in the Surrogate's appointment.

VII. In case the lady to be married has been divorced, the license should issue in her maiden name (see Rule 2).

VIII. In case the party to be married is a minor, consent of the father, if living, must be obtained, or if the father be dead, the guardian of the person of such minor, and in case there be no such guardian, then the mother of such minor may give consent, unless no person authorized to give such consent be resident in India.

IX. In case the party to be married is a minor, either in the Civil or Military service, and without possessing either a parent or guardian in this country, the consent of the Governor of Madras must be obtained by the minor to his marrying under age, unless the proper consent can be shown to be already given on the part of the absent parents or guardians to his marrying as a minor, in which case the consent of the Governor of Madras need not be obtained.

X. If the parties to be married are both of full age (twenty-one years) and both of them are to be sworn, the Surrogate will use No. 1 Form; but if one of the parties is prevented from attending and another person joins in the affidavit on behalf of the party not present, No. 2 is in such case to be used instead of No. 1.

XI. If one of the parties only is of full age (namely, twenty-one years), and the other is under that age, and the parent, next friend, or guardian makes oath on the part of the minor as to age and consent, the Surrogate will use No. 3 Form.

XII. If both the parties are minors (under the age of twenty-one years) and the respective parents, next friends, or guardians swear on their behalf, No. 4 is to be used.

XIII. In case the lady to be married is a widow and under the age of twenty-one years, oath No. 1 is to be used, the Surrogate first running his pen through the words, "that they have respectively attained their respective ages of twenty-one years and upwards," and adding at the foot of the oath (above the signature), "the former being twenty-one years of age and upwards, and the latter a widow."

XIV. The Surrogate having filled up, and the party having read and signed the affidavit at the proper places, the former will then give the Testament to the party to be sworn, and holding the paper in his hand, say, "you (A. B.) do swear that the contents of this your affidavit are true. So help you God."

XV. The party answers, "I do," and kisses the book, repeating, "So help me God."

XVI. The same form is observed to each person sworn.

XVII. The Surrogate will then fill up the license, date and sign it, adding his title as Surrogate, and hand the license to the parties.

XVIII. In case of any caveat entered in the registry or intimation received through the Surrogate against the grant of a license, the Surrogate will ascertain the particulars and communicate the same to the Registrar for immediate advice, refusing the license until the result of that reference is known and forwarding any affidavit sworn.

XIX. The Surrogate will forward to the Registrar for record all affidavits as above on the day they are administered, and the licenses with the Quarterly Returns, unless sooner or whenever required.

XX. A fee of Government Rupees fifty to be received by the Surrogate on each license previous to delivery of the same to the parties entitled to receive such license, Rupees sixteen of which fee for the license, being due and payable to the Registrar, are to be transmitted to him on the day the license is granted.

N.B.—Although every Surrogate has legal power to issue a license under which a marriage can be solemnized in any church or place where Divine Service is usually performed in any part of this Diocese, it has always been the custom for the Surrogate or one of the Surrogates in the District in or nearest to which the parties usually have resided to grant them his license even if it should be the wish of the parties that the marriage should be solemnized by some Clergyman other than such Surrogate. And of this custom the careful observance is commended to all Surrogates by the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of the Diocese.

(By Order.)

F. ROWLANDSON, LL.B.,

Registrar of the Diocese and Archdeaconry of Madras.

FORM OF AFFIDAVIT.

I, _____, being one of the parties to the written application for a marriage license now produced and shown to me at the time of making this my affidavit and marked with the letter A, and which application bears date the _____ day of _____, make oath and say that subsequent to the said _____ day of _____, I have resided for the period of the four successive days of twenty-four hours each immediately prior to this day within the _____ of _____.

Sworn before me this _____ day of _____ in the year of Our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventy-_____ at _____.

Surrogate for granting Marriage Licenses in the Diocese of Madras.

N.B.—This Affidavit, with the written application for License annexed thereto by way of an exhibit, should be returned to the Registrar of the Diocese.

CLERGYMEN NOT BEING CHAPLAINS OR MISSIONARIES.

Names.	Stations.	Remarks.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W., M.A.	Madras.	Incumbent of C. M. Chapel and Head Master, Retired.
Cummeiser, Rev. A. E.		[Bishop Corrie's School.
Crampton, Rev. E.	Nellore.	
David, Rev. B.	Vepery.	Retired, S. P. G.
Fennell, Rev. A.	Mercara.	Retired.
Franklin, Rev. C.	Bangalore.	do
Fitzpatrick, Rev. H.	Chudderghaut.	Incumbent.
Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Madras.	do.
Haden, Rev. H.	Omraoties.	With the other Stations in Berar.
Harley, Rev. H.	Trichoor.	Retired.
Hubbard, Rev. W. G.	Vepery.	Assisting the Chaplain and on the Additional Clergy Fund.
Nailer, Rev. A. R. C.	Rajahm.	Railway Chaplain.
Osley, Rev. W. B., M.A.	Berhamptore.	In charge of the Station.
Percival, Rev. P.	Madras.	Chaplain, Military Female Orphan Asylum.
Percival, Rev. S. M.A.	Negapatam.	On Additional Clergy Fund.
Pope, D.D., Rev. G. U.	Bangalore.	Warden, Bishop Cotton's School and College, Incumbent of the Fort and All Saints.
Rev. W. Johnson.	Madras.	Colonial and Continental Church Society, Incumbent of Christ Church.
Sharpe, Rev. J.	Pothanore.	Madras Railway Chaplain.
Shutte, Rev. C. C.	Pulicat.	Colonial and Continental Church Society.
Taylor, Rev. W.	Bangalore.	Retired.
Theophilus, Rev. A.	Madras.	Bible Society.
Wilkins, Rev. A. J.	Kurnool.	

MARRIAGE REGISTRARS.

No.	District.	Names.	Official Designation.	Date of appointment.
1	Arcoot, North.	Mr. H. V. D'Roza.	Hd. Clk. Coll's. Office Chittoor.	3 May 1875
2	Arcoot, South.	" J. E. Edwards.	Hd. Clerk, Collector's Office.	9 July 72
3	Bellary.	" B. Blake.	Deputy Collector.	24 June 56
4	Canara, South.	" B. C. Leggat.	Deputy Collector.	1 Feb. 70
5	Cochin.	" M. A. Platel.	Tahsildar.	12 Mar. 67
6	Coimbatore.	" E. A. Cole.	Deputy Collector.	18 April 73
7	Cuddapah.	" T. R. A. Chauvel.	Clerk, Collector's Office.	31 Dec. 72
8	Ganjam District.	Rev. H. Wood.	Missionary at Berhampore.	17 Apr. 77
9	Godavery.	Mr. R. E. Franz.	Eng. Rec. Keeper, Colr's Office.	23 July 72
10	Kistna.	" J. Creswell.	Supt. of Sea Customs.	14 May 67
11	Kurnool.	" C. E. McKenzie.	2nd English Clk. Colr's Office.	6 Sep. 76
12	Do.	Rev. B. D. Johnston.		19 Mar. 72
13	Madras.	Mr. G. Hammett.	1st Assistant, Govt. Office.	23 Jan. 66
14	Madura.	" J. Johnston.	Head Writer Civil Court.	28 Jan. 73
15	Malabar.	" J. Calral.	Head Acct. Collector's Office.	16 Mar. 67
16	Nellore.	" E. Green.	Head Clerk, Colr's Estab.	25 Jan. 69
17	Salern.	" S. Boulth.		4 Jan. 71
18	Tanjore.	" T. S. Ross.	Sea Customs Supt., Negapatam.	15 June 76
19	Tinnevely.	" A. Thompson.	English Clerk, Colr's Office.	18 Nov. 72
20	Trichinopoly.	" J. Christman.	Collector's Department.	13 Nov. 65
21	Tripasore.	" J. Bray.	Pensioner.	21 Sep. 72
22	Travancore.	" R. Harvey, M.A.	Principal, High School.	23 Mar. 76
23	Vinayapatam.	" C. F. Watson.	Eng. Acct., Colr's Office.	10 Oct. 62
24	Travancore.	" John Ross.	Principal, Trav. High School.	7 Mar. 74

* Senior Marriage Registrar.

THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT XV OF 1872.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT, Fort St. George, March 14, 1874.

Rules for the submission to Government of the Returns of Marriages solemnized under Act XV of 1872, and for the disposal of marriage fees.

Under the provisions of Section 83 of the Indian Marriage Act (No. XV. of 1872) the Right Honorable the Governor in Council is pleased to direct the observance of the following Rules for the disposal of the fees prescribed by Section 82, the supply of register books, and the preparation and submission of returns of marriages solemnized under the Act.

*Head I.—Rules relating to Persons who have received Episcopal * Ordination (but who are not Clergymen of the Church of England nor the Church of Rome), and to Ministers of Religion who, under Section 6 of the Act, have obtained licenses to solemnize marriages.*

Definition of "Minister." 1. The term "Minister" will be used for both of these classes of officers under this Head.

2. As required by Section 84 of the Act, a Minister will forthwith detach from his marriage register book every certificate of marriage solemnized by him and transmit it, *within one month from the time of solemnization* of such marriage, to the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or to the

Magistrate of the District, when there is only one Marriage Registrar, in a district, and such Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office is temporarily vacant (Section 7). Ministers in Madras should forward their certificates to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras.

3. The form to be used by Ministers for this purpose is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

4. The Marriage Registrar or Magistrate acting under Section 7 on behalf of the Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, is required by Section 84 and the two following sections of the Act:—

(a)—To add to each certificate the number of the entry of the copy in the book to be kept by him under Section 84;

(b)—To affix to it his signature or initials; and

(c)—To transmit all the certificates received during the month to Government, together with the certificates from his own marriage register book, if he should have solemnized any marriages during the month.

5. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Minister *must* distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject*, as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths, and Marriages.

6. The following is the definition of the term "British Subjects" which should be adopted in carrying out the above distinction:—"The term *British Subject* means (1) a subject of Her Majesty, born, naturalized or domiciled in the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, and (2) the child or grandchild of any such person by legitimate descent.

Native Christians. 7. The certificates furnished by Ministers are not to include entries of marriages between Native Christians.

These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in Schedule 4 of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of this register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by Section 37. Under Section 84, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited in the office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar of the District, or in that of the Magistrate of the District when the Marriage Registrar is absent from the District, or ill, or his office temporarily vacant on the 31st December of each year. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

* Such as Clergymen of the Armenian and Greek Churches.

8. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society for licenses should be submitted to Government by the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society through the Magistrate within whose jurisdiction the applicant may be residing, or in the case of residence in Madras, through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. Those officers should also forward an expression of their opinion. In every case the name of the applicant should be given in full.

9. When any person desires to resign the office of a Minister licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, or is about to leave the station or district in which he has exercised such functions, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District, as the case may be, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Minister's) successor be duly licensed to solemnize marriages under the Act, in which case the books, forms, and documents referred to should be made over to such successor, and the fact should be reported to the Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District when there is no Marriage Registrar for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

10. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2. Persons who send certificates to Government.

11. The person who are required to furnish the certificates to Government under this head are—
(a).—All Marriage Registrars or Magistrates of Districts as the case may be.
(b).—The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

Head II.—Rules relating to Marriage Registrars appointed under the provisions of Act No. XV of 1872, (the Indian Christian Marriage Act) Section 7.

1. A Marriage Registrar is required, by Section 55 of the Act, forthwith to separate the certificate from the marriage register book, and to submit the certificates of marriage which he has attached from his marriage register book during the month, to the Secretary to the Local Government "at the end of every

month." Copies of the Certificate should never be sent. The original is required in every case.

Form of certificate. 2. A form of the certificate is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. On the face of every certificate of marriage thus forwarded, the Marriage Registrar *must* distinctly state if either party to the marriage is a *British subject* within the meaning of Rule 6 of the foregoing Rules (Head I), as in this case it is imperative that the certificate should be forwarded to England. If neither

party to the marriage be such, that fact also must be stated; and it must be noted in the latter case if either of them desires the certificate to be transmitted to England for delivery to the Registrar-General of Births, Deaths and Marriages.

4. Applications from persons connected with any Missionary Society, for appointment to the office of Marriage Registrar in any district, should be sent through the Secretary or Senior Chaplain of the Society to the Magistrate of the District in which the applicant resides; applications for appointment in Madras should be sent through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the Town of Madras. The Magistrate, or the Senior Marriage Registrar, as the case may be, should forward the applications to Government with an expression of his opinion.

5. When any person, not being a Marriage Registrar of the district, desires to resign the office of Marriage Registrar under the Act, or is about to leave the district in which he has been authorised to exercise the functions of a Marriage Registrar, it is particularly requested that he will report the circumstance to the Magistrate of the District, and make over to him for safe custody the marriage register books, and all forms and other documents appertaining thereto, unless his (the Marriage Registrar's) successor be duly authorised to register marriages in the same district under the Act, in which case the marriage register books, forms, and documents referred to, should be made over to such successor, and the fact be reported to the Magistrate for information. In Madras the report should be made to the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

6. A form of report is given in Appendix No. 2. Persons who send certificates to Government.

7. The persons who are required to furnish marriage certificates under this head to Government are—
(a).—All persons specially appointed by Government to be Marriage Registrars under Section 7 of the Act.

(b.)—All Magistrates when there is no Marriage Registrar.

(c.) The Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras.

8. The attention of Marriage Registrars and Senior Marriage Registrars is directed to Rule 4, Head I. The form of register to be kept by them is given in Appendix 3.

9. Marriage Registrars should see that the true extracts from the register book referred to in Sections 37, 62 and 64, are duly forwarded to them on the 31st December of each year for deposit in their offices.

10. At the close of each year the Marriage Registrar of each district will be furnished with two copies of the lists of the various persons authorized to solemnize marriages under the Act and residing in his district. One copy of each list it will be his duty, after inquiry, to return with the necessary information filled in, and the other should be retained in the Marriage Registrar's Office. These lists will be in the form shown in Appendix No. 4.

11. The form of the Registrar to be kept by Marriage Registrars under Section 59 of the Act for the registration of marriages between Native Christians should be the same as in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given they shall also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, with an English translation, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, is to be dealt with as prescribed in Section 37.

Head III.—The following Rule is applicable to Persons who hold at the same time the offices of both Marriage Registrars and Ministers under the Heads I and II.

1. Only certificates of marriages solemnized by Ministers of religion under Part III of the Act are required to be submitted through the Marriage Registrar or the Senior Marriage Registrar, or the Magistrate of the District as the case may be. The certificates under Part V of the Act should be forwarded direct to Government by the Marriage Registrars.

Head IV.—Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Marriages under Part IV of the Act.

1. By Section 29 of the Act, Clergymen of the Church of England should send to the Registrar of the Diocese at the end of every quarter, the returns, in duplicate, of the entries in the register of marriages solemnized at or in any station or district in which such clergymen shall have any spiritual charge. The said Registrar, upon receiving the same, shall transmit one duplicate of the returns to the Chief Secretary to the Government in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act.

2. By Section 30, returns of the entries of marriages solemnized by Clergymen of the Church of Rome, and registered during any quarter, are required to be forwarded quarterly by the person who registers the same (through the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese or Vicar in which such marriages shall be solemnized), to the Chief Secretary to Government.

3. By Section 31, Clergymen of the Church of Scotland are required to forward, in the form prescribed in the third schedule of the Act, the returns of marriages solemnized by them during any quarter, to the Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, who will forward them to Government as at present through the Registrar of the Diocese.

4. A form of marriage return is given in the third schedule of the Act. It is optional with the Roman Catholic Bishops to adopt this form or any other; but they should invariably state the name of the Church in which each marriage was respectively celebrated.

5. The persons who are required to forward the returns of marriages specified in the four preceding rules to Government are—

(a.)—The Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

(b.) The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency.

(c.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thomé.

(d.)—The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland, through the Registrar of the Diocese.

6. Returns of marriages between Native Christians are not required by Government. These marriages, under Section 37 of the Act, must be registered in a separate register book in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act. When certificates of such marriages are given, they should also be in the form given in Schedule 4. The headings of the register book should be in the language of the district in which the register is kept, but so much of it as has to be filled in by the hand of the person performing the ceremony, must be in his own vernacular language. This book, when filled, must be dealt with as directed by this section. Under Sections 62 and 64, true extracts from this register book shall be deposited on the 31st December of each year as follows:—By Clergymen of the Church of England in the office of the Registrar of the Archdeaconry, and by the other Clergymen named above in the office of the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras. For the form of extract see Appendix 1.

Head V.—Rules for levying and disposing of fees received under the Act.

Under the provisions of Sections 62 and 63, fees should be levied and disposed of in the manner prescribed in the following table:—

For what purpose levied.	TO BE LEVIED.			How fees to be disposed of.
	By Marriage Registrars.	By Licensed Ministers.	Under Sections 57, 61, 63 and 64.	
	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	RS. A. P.	
1. For receiving each notice of marriage...	1 0 0	1 0 0		Fees levied by Marriage Registrars must be paid into the Government Treasury. Fees levied by other persons may be retained by them. Marriage Registrars are authorized to remit any portion, not exceeding three-fourths of the fees in cases where they may consider the parties unable to pay.
2. For publishing each notice of marriage...	2 0 0	2 0 0	.....	
3. For the issuing of each certificate by a Marriage Registrar...	5 0 0	.....	0 4 0	
4. For registering each marriage by a Marriage Registrar.....	3 0 0	.....	.....	
5. For every marriage forbidden or protest entered by a Marriage Registrar.....	10 0 0	.....	.....	
6. For allowing a search to be made in the marriage register book, or for searching certificates, duplicates, or copies for a period of not more than one year. The search under Sections 57, 61, 63 and 64 may extend to two years...	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 8 0	
7. For every additional year.....	0 4 0	0 4 0	0 2 0	
8. For granting copies or duplicates of certificates.....	1 0 0	1 0 0	0 4 0	

Head VI.—Rules regarding Books and Forms used by persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians.

1. The form of certificate of marriage to be granted under Section 61 is given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

2. The register book under Section 62 shall be kept in the form given in the fourth schedule of the Act.

3. Under Section 62, the true extracts from the register book shall be deposited in the Office of the Marriage Registrar or Senior Marriage Registrar or Magistrate of each District on the 31st December of each year. A form of extract is given in Appendix 1.

4. For form of indent see Appendix 7.

Head VII.—General Rules relating to the foregoing subjects.

1. All persons not being Government officers required to send in returns of the nature described in the foregoing rules, should forward all their communications connected with the duties of their office to Government, or to Government officers, in accordance with the following rule:—

Service bearing.

To The Superintendent of Police, Bellary.

Signature of Sender.

2. The Government will supply registers and forms to Marriage Registrars. It will supply the first full set of registers and forms to Licensed Ministers and to persons authorized to grant certificates of marriage between Native Christians, but subsequent supplies of registers and forms must be paid for out of the fees received.

3. Indents for forms required by the Right Reverend the Vicars-Apostolic in this Presidency and the Very Reverend the Vicar-General of Saint Thome should be submitted by them to the Superintendent of Government Stationery.

Forms.

4. The Registrar of the Diocese and Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland make their own arrangements for obtaining forms.

5. All other indents for register books and forms should be made by or through the Magistrate of the District, or by or through the Senior Marriage Registrar for the town of Madras, or the Superintendent of Stationery.

6. Forms of Indent, containing lists of the books and forms for which each officer can indent, will be found in Appendix 5 and 6.

By order,

D. F. CARMICHAEL, Ag. Chief Secy.

APPENDIX 1.

True extract from the Register Book of Marriages kept by of Act XV of 1872.

under Section 62

No.	When Married.	Names of Parties.		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Christian name.	Surname.					
1	Day. Month. Years.							
		James....	White.....	26 years.	Widower ..	Carpenter.	Agra.....	William White.
		Martha	Duncan ..	17 years.	Spinster ..	.....	Agra.....	John Duncan.

Married in the

This marriage was solemnized (James White,) in the presence of us (John Smith)
between us (Martha Duncan,) (John Green.)

True extract from the marriage register book kept by me.

December, 187 . (Signature)

APPENDIX 2.

Report of resignation of appointment or of leaving the district made to the (Marriage Registrar or to the Magistrate of the District) by

- Whether the Minister of Marriage Registrar is about to resign the office or leave the district.
- Person to whom the books and other documents have been made over.
- List of books and documents made over.

Dated the day of 18 . (Signature)

APPENDIX 3.

Form of book for entering copies of Certificates by the Marriage Registrar under Sec. 35.

Marriage Registrar's number.	Number of certificate as copied.	WHEN MARRIED.			NAMES OF PARTIES		Age.	Condition.	Rank or profession.	Residence at the time of marriage.	Father's name and surname.
		Day.	Month.	Year	Christian name.	Surname.					

Married in the

This marriage was solemnized () in the presence of us ()
between us ()

APPENDIX 4.

List of in the District of

Name.	Residence.	Absent permanently or temporarily.	Dead.

APPENDIX 5.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part III of Act XV of 1872, from the 1st 18 to 31st 18 .

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent. To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.	9.	10.
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Govt. of Madras.	Description of forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last 12 months.	No. in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
A	Forms of indent for marriage forms.								
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 12.								
1a	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
2	Minister's certificate in English, Sections 17 and 24, and Schedule 2.								
2a	Minister's certificate in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 23.								
3	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Sec. 32, Sch. 4.								
4	Marriage register book for native marriages, Sec. 37.								
5	True extract from the register book of marriages under Sec. 37, see Section 61.								
	Quarterly returns of marriages.								

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery
The 18 . Signature of Indenting Officer.

APPENDIX 6.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under part V of Act IV of 1872, from the

1st for 18 to 31st 18 of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent, To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Notice of marriage in English, Section 38.								
2	Notice of marriage in Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
3	Marriage notice book, Section 40.								
4	Copy of notice of marriage.								
5	Registrar's certificate, Sections 41, 50, Schedule 2.								
5a	Registrar's certificate, Tamil or other vernacular, Section 57.								
6	Copy of certificate of marriage in English, Section 79.								
7	Marriage register book and certificate of marriage in English, Section 54, Schedule 4.								
8	Marriage register book for Native Christians under Section 59, (see Section 37.)								
9	Copy of entry in the marriage register book under Sections 59, and 79.								
10	Register book for entering copies of certificates by ex-officio Marriage Registrars under Section 35.								
11	Form of indent for marriage forms under Part V.								

Signature of Indenting Officer.

The 18

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

424

APPENDIX 7.

A.

Indent for Ecclesiastical Forms under Part VI of Act XV of 1872, from the

1st for 18 to 31st 18 of

This form to be carefully filled up by the indenting officer, specifying the route and mode of carriage by which the forms are to be sent, (To the of at care of To be forwarded by

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Serial number of forms as authorized by the Government of Madras.	Description of Forms.	Balance in hand on 1st last year.	Number received during the year.	Consumption of last twelve months.	Number in hand this day.	Quantity now indented for.	Quantity allowed.	Quantity supplied.	Remarks.
1	Register book of marriages between Native Christians in vernacular under Section 63.								
2	True extract from the register book of marriages under Section 62.								

The

18

Signature of Indenting Officer.

ECCLESIASTICAL DEPARTMENT.

Fort St. George 14th March, 1874.

Rules for submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians. The Governor in Council having, under the Indian Christian Marriage Act of 1872, prescribed Rules for the submission of Returns of Marriages, deems it desirable to issue the following Rules for the submission of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians.

1. In addition to the Quarterly Marriage Returns required under the Indian Christian Marriage Act, 1872, the Government require the submission, for statistical and other purposes, of Quarterly Returns of Baptisms and Burials of European Christians, i.e., of "all Christians of European birth or descent, or of mixed European and Native descent," in the forms specified in Appendices A to C.

2. The Registrar of the Diocese is not called upon to use the certificate of correctness of the Returns as each Clergyman certifies to their correctness at the foot of each Return. The Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland is also permitted to write the certificate of correctness on the Returns.

Returns to be kept distinct.

3. The Return relating to baptisms and burials of each quarter should be kept distinct and not contain entries which belong to other quarters.

Native Christians.

4. These Returns are to include no entries in respect of Native Christians.

"No Occurrence" Certificate.

5. Whenever there may have been no baptisms or burials recorded during any quarter, a "Certificate of No Occurrence" (see Appendix E) should be forwarded.

6. As the Government desire to possess a record of all deaths of European and Eurasian Christians buried by the laity and not only of those buried by the Clergy, all magisterial officers are required to report every burial by laymen within their several jurisdictions to the resident Chaplain, or to the Chaplain or Minister who visits the station at which the burial has taken place, in order that it may be included in the Returns furnished by him to the Registrar of the Archdeaconry.

* Indents should be forwarded in triplicate to the Superintendent of Stationery.

7. In cases of burials performed in places not visited by any Chaplain, the report should be made to the nearest Clergyman.

8. A list of all the stations and out-stations in Madras, showing by what Clergymen the out-stations are visited under the orders of the Lord Bishop of Madras, will be found in Appendix F.

9. For the purpose of registering burials not performed by Clergymen of the Church of England, or by laymen according to the forms of the Church of England, the following Rule will be adopted:—"In every Register Book there should be a separate page or pages, with heading and form distinct from those entries of burials in which at present the Clergyman or layman officiating himself enters and certifies the record of the service which he has performed. In this part of the book the Chaplain shall enter (as a copy) the copy of the certificate transmitted to him by the magisterial officer of the district. In this form there should be added a statement of the place of interment. The Chaplain shall copy these entries and return them with the others in his Quarterly Return certifying the correctness of the copies which he makes."

10. The reports made by magisterial officers to Chaplains should include the names of all European and Eurasian Christians buried by laymen, whether the funeral service be conducted according to the form of the Church of England or not.

Baptisms by laymen.

11. The same rules are applicable to baptisms when performed by laymen.

Returns to be forwarded within one month.

Officers who are required to submit Returns.

12. All officers who forward the Quarterly Returns to Government should forward them, if possible, within one month after the close of each quarter.

13. The officers who are required to submit these Quarterly Returns of baptisms, and burials to Government are—

(1.)—The Registrar of the Diocese, who collects them from (a), Chaplains in the service of Government; (b), Senior Chaplain of the Church of Scotland; (c), Clergymen (not being Covenanted Chaplains) ministering under the Bishop's license.

(2.)—The Right Reverend the Vicars Apostolic in the Madras Presidency, who collect them from the various Roman Catholic registering officers within the Presidency.

(3.)—The Very Reverend the Vicar-General of St. Thomé, who collects them in a similar manner.

(4.)—Ministers of religion licensed to solemnize marriages under the Indian Christian Act, Section 6, and any other Ministers not included in any of the before-mentioned classes, who perform such offices as well as Ministers of the Baptist denomination who will furnish registers of births in lieu of Baptisms.

14. Forms of Returns will be issued gratis on application to the Chief Secretary to Government.

By order,
D. F. CARMICHAEL, Acting Chief Secretary.

APPENDIX A. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Baptisms solemnized at

WHEN BAPTIZED.			SAID TO BE BORN.		Christian Name.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Trade or Profession.	Signature by whom baptized.
Month.	Day.	Year.	Month.	Day.		Christian.	Surname.			

APPENDIX B. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Births registered at

When Registered.	Said to be born.	Child's Christian name.	Sex.	PARENTS' NAMES.		Abode.	Quality, Trade, or Profession.	By whom the birth was registered.
				Christian Name.	Surname.			

APPENDIX C. (QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

BURIALS AT							(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)				
WHEN DIED.			Christian.	Surname.	Age.	Quality, Trade or Profession, &c., &c.	WHEN BURIED.			Cause of death.	Signature by whom buried.
Year.	Month.	Day.					Year.	Month.	Day.		

APPENDIX D.—QUARTERLY RETURNS.

I, ———, do hereby certify that the foregoing (or annexed) Returns are true and faithful copies of all entries of European Christians in the Register of ——— kept at ——— as therein entered and made, between the ——— day of ——— and ——— day of ——— in the year of our Lord ———. Witness my hand

APPENDIX E.—(QUARTERLY RETURNS.)

Certificate of No Occurrence.

I do hereby certify that no baptisms, births or deaths of European Christians were registered during the quarter ending with the ——— of ——— 18 —, in the ——— of this ———.

The ——— 18 —.

(Signature)
(Address)

APPENDIX F. GOVERNMENT OF MADRAS.

Stations occupied by a Clergyman.	Out-stations.	No. of visits paid by Chaplains annually.	Remarks.
Presidency Cathedral	Chingleput	Once quarterly.	
Fort			
North Black Town ..			
South do.			
Vepery			
Poonamallee	Tripassore	Once monthly.	
St Thomas' Mount ..	Palaveram	Three times a week.	
	Arcoot	Four visits quarterly.	
Vellore	Chittoor	Once monthly.	
	Pondicherry	Do.	
Cuddalore	Porto-Novo	Once quarterly.	
Trichinopoly	Negapatam	Once monthly.	
Trevandrum	Quilon	Do.	
Ootacamund	Neddiwattam & Goodalore ..	Once in three months.	
Wellington			
Coonoor	Palghat	Once quarterly.	
Coimbatore	Railway Stations	Do.	
	Kotergherry		
Cannanore	Tellicherry		
	Manantoddy	Once in four months.	
	Mallapooram	Once in six weeks.	
Calicut	Beypore	Do.	
	Vythery	Once in four months.	
	Lucknow	Do. in one	
	Mangalore	four.	
Mercara	Proctor		
	Fraserpett	Once a year.	
	Veerajendrapett	Five times a year.	
	Oosoor		
Bangalore	Bemount Depot	Once in two months.	
	Harpyhar	Once quarterly.	
	Tootoor		
	Hoonsoor		
Mysore	French Rocks	Once quarterly in one	
	Fathuli	four.	

REVISED RULES.

Section IV.—ECCLESIASTICAL.

A.—CHURCHES.

1. *Classification of charges.* All charges for Churches, whether in Civil or Military Stations, are dealt with under the general head Civil Buildings. In the case of Churches in stations where there are Military Cantonments, and the Military Works in which are under the charge of the Inspector-General, Military Works, and in the case of those Churches in Provinces to which the Provincial Service arrangements do not apply, the necessary funds for the works will be provided for from the Ordinary grant for Imperial Works under "Other Services." In other cases the funds will have to be provided for from the allotment for Provincial Services.

2. *Expenditure of Government money on Churches.* The provision from Public Works Funds of Churches at Military and Civil Stations is authorized under the limitations given in the following paragraphs.

Military Stations.

3. *Cases in which Churches will be provided.* At all permanent Military Stations, Churches will be provided by the Government for its Protestant and Roman Catholic British-born European Soldiers on the scale laid down in paragraph 6.

4. *Amount of grant for a Protestant Military Church.* The amount of the Government grant for a Protestant Church at a Military Station will in no case exceed such a sum as will suffice to provide a plain, substantial building of the simplest ecclesiastical design together with such plain furniture as is essentially necessary for the proper performance of the service according to the ritual of the Church of England. It will rest with private individuals to furnish the means of imparting any but the simplest ecclesiastical features and architectural decorations to the building, should they desire to do so, and also of supplying additional furniture, or furniture (including apparatus for lighting) of a more costly description.

5. *Roman Catholic Military Churches.* The same principles will regulate the grant for Roman Catholic Churches at Military Stations.

6. *Number of sittings to be provided in Military Churches.* The number of sittings to be provided in Churches in Military Stations will be calculated on the following scale:—

DETAIL.	PROTESTANT.	ROMAN CATHOLIC.
	Numbers.	Numbers.
Regiment of British Infantry	400	800
Wing of	200	150
Regiment of .. Cavalry	250	150
Wing of	150	100
Troop of Horse Artillery or Light Field Battery ..	100	50
Heavy Field Battery	100	50
Garrison Battery	50	..

7. *May include provision for additional sittings in certain cases.* Any reasonable provision that may be necessary can also be made for Staff Officers, Officers of Native Regiments, and where no Civil Church exists, for British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

8. *Limitation on provision of Churches in each station.* As a rule, only one Protestant Church and one Roman Catholic Church will be provided at any Military Station, and where the number of sittings required for the troops according to the scale given in para. 6 is very large, the size of the Church may be regulated so as to allow of at least one-half of the troops attending service at one time.

9. *Government grant for Churches.* The Government grants for Churches at Military Stations will be regulated on the following basis. The Executive Engineer should prepare a ground plan, which will afford accommodation for the total congregation to be provided for, according to the scale laid down in paras. 6 and 7, allowing 6 superficial feet per sitting, exclusive of all passages and other parts not actually occupied by the

congregation. To the total superficial area thus arrived at and sanctioned by competent authority may be applied a rate per superficial foot 25 per cent. in excess of that which prevails at the Station (or at any Station in the District where the general rates for works are the same) for ordinary single-storied buildings. The result will represent the Government grant.

Civil Stations.

10. *Churches at Principal Civil Stations.* At the chief Civil Station of a District, or at a Railway Station where there are at least 25 British-born European subjects, Protestants or Roman Catholics, in the service of Government or of a Railway Company, and where no Church exists already, the Government will contribute towards Church accommodation upon the following terms:—

(1). Number of sittings required.	(2). Maximum Government grant.
	Rs.
25	2,000
50	3,500
100	5,000
150	6,000
200	7,000
250	8,000
300	9,000
350	10,500
400	12,000
For any excess over 400	Rupess 30 per seat in excess.

Note.—For Protestants accommodation will be provided for the Church of England service only.

Number of sittings to be provided to include provision for women, children & pensioned soldiers. In ascertaining the number of seats to be provided, women, children and pensioned soldiers and their families may also be taken into account, two children being counted as one adult. In cases of stations where abnormal rates prevail, special application may be made to the Government of India for an increase to the grant given by the State.

Limit on number of sittings to be provided. But no grant for more than 300 sittings will be made except at seats of Local Governments and Administrations, at Hill Sanitaria, or at Railway Depôts. In the two latter cases, the number of European-born British subjects in Government or Railway service must exceed (without their families) 120, to warrant the grant for a Church of greater accommodation than 200 sittings. When the number of sittings required is intermediate between the number given in the table, the grant for the seats in excess of the nearest number below the number required will be at the rate of the next lowest number in the table. And in no case will the Government grant be allowed until these contributions, together with the grant, amount to the estimated cost of the Church.

11. *Church accommodation to be provided only for British-born European subjects.* The number of sittings required for any particular Civil Station, other than a Railway Depôt or Station, will be finally determined by the Government, solely with regard to the number of the British-born European subjects in the service of Government. No grant for Churches in Civil Stations will be made until private subscriptions have been obtained, and then the Government grant will not exceed double the amount of private subscriptions actually realized; the maximum figure in column 2 of the Table above being in any case the extreme limit of the grant towards the scale of accommodation which stands opposite in column 1.

12. *Combination of Civil with Military Church.* It is desirable, whenever such a course will not be attended by inconvenience, to combine the Civil with the Military Church of a Station, the grant allowed for the Church accommodation of the British troops given in para. 9 being supplemented by a grant according to the scale shown in para. 10, and to the probable number of seats that will be required for the Civil British-born European residents in the service of Government or of a Railway Company.

General.

13. *Authorized scale not to be exceeded.* The scales of rates, and of expense, for all Churches above laid down, are in no case to be exceeded, without a reference to the Government of India, even though the proposed expenditure from Public Funds may be within the powers of sanction vested in the Local Government or Administration.

14. *House for Chowkeedar to be provided: as also in certain cases for servants other.* A house for the Chowkeedar or resident beater may be provided. In cases, however, where the Church is distant from the bazaar, and where special grounds are shown, accommodation may be provided for other duly authorized servants, but such further accommodation will be limited to shelter for day use only. These houses should, when practicable, be adjoining to, and not within the Church compounds, but when within them they should be erected in keeping with the other Church buildings.

15. *Churches for non-official residents require sanction of Government of India.* Church accommodation for non-official residents, either British-born Europeans or others, or for official residents other than British-born, should not be sanctioned by the Local Governments or Administrations without reference to the Government of India.

16. *Private contributions.* When private contributions are made towards building a Church in aid of a Government grant, the procedure to be adopted is as follows:—

17. *Plan of design and estimate.* The amount of private contributions being known, a definite design and estimate will be prepared by the Executive Engineer, and submitted for sanction in the usual way, the limit by which the Executive Engineer will be guided in his designs being the aggregate of the Government grant according to the scales given in paras. 8, 9 and 11, and the amount of private contributions actually realized.

18. *Private contributions to be deposited.* Before the work is commenced, the amount of the private contributions must be paid into a Government Treasury, and carried to credit of Deposits in the accounts of the Public Works Department, as laid down in Chapter XX, Section v, para. 16. The expenditure incurred from the Government grant, and the contributions, will be adjusted in the manner directed in Chapter XX, Section ii, para. 51, and on the principle laid down in para. 53 of the same Section.

Note.—In the case of a grant from the Church building fund for the Diocese of Calcutta, a certificate instead of a cash payment in advance may be accepted showing the amount of the contribution to be allowed. The conditions on which this certificate may be accepted are that in every case definite arrangements must be made with the Local Government or administration concerned respecting the precise dates on which the contributions will be paid, and that, until the payment is made, the Government shall have a primary lien on the funds of the Society. In case of any failure in paying up the stipulated payment on due date, the privilege herein allowed is to cease.

19. *Mode of treating these contributions.* In dealing with cases of this nature, unless it be otherwise specifically ordered, the private contribution is to be looked upon as an addition to the Government grant, instead of the money allowed from Public Funds being considered as a grant in aid of private contributions, and the responsibility of Public Works Officers with respect to the preparation of estimates, and the construction of such buildings with reference to excess of expenditure over the estimate, will be as strictly enforced as in a case where only public funds are expended.

20. *Supply of Church furniture to be regulated by following rules.* The supply of Church furniture will be regulated by the following rules. All expenditure connected with the articles to be supplied by the Public Works Department will be provided for under the rules laid down in Chapter Section of Code.

I.—Each Government Protestant Church, Civil or Military (Cathedrals excepted), will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost. Rs.
a.—Appliances to seat the congregation, and to allow them to kneel in decent comfort—	
Officers, per seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
b.—Communion table, each	45
rails, per running foot	4
c.—Pulpit, each	200
d.—Reading desk and stool	60
e.—Font and cover	60
f.—Vestry almshouse	45
table	12
Two Vestry chairs, per pair	10
g.—One Altar chair	12
h.—Punkahs, complete, per running foot	3
Thermastidotes when necessary, each	200
i.—Lighting apparatus, per 100 seats	100
Candelsticks for Pulpits, per set	40
" for Lectern	30
" for Reading desk	30
j.—Lectern	60

k.—One Bell of reasonable size to summon the congregation to Church, at a cost not exceeding Rs. 300 for a first-class Church (viz., those containing more than 400 sittings), and Rs. 200 for a second-class Church (viz., those containing less than 400 sittings).

l.—Chicks or bamboo blinds for doors and windows where } At market
absolutely necessary. } rates.

The "Reading desk" should be simply a desk (however appropriately shaped), and not an enclosure, expensive from its size, and occupying needless space.

II.—The Civil Department will provide the following articles:—

	Rs.
Suitable set of Communion Plate	150
Safe for custody of Communion Plate, which is also to be used for records	150
Altar cover of red embroidered cloth	150
Bibles and Prayer-book for the Clergyman	50
Fair linen cloth and napkins for Communion Service	35

III.—Each Roman Catholic Church built by Government, Civil or Military, for the use of the European Soldiers, will be supplied by the Public Works Department with the following articles, the cost of which will be allowed in addition to the grant for the building:—

	Maximum cost. Rs.
a.—One Book-stand	8
b.—One Almshouse for Altar vestments, &c., at least 4 feet long by 2 feet 5 inches broad	45
c.—Three Altar chairs for Officiant and Assistants	86
d.—One table and three chairs for the Vestry	27
e.—One Font and cover	60
f.—Seats and kneeling accommodation for the congregation—	
Officers, per seat	5
stool	2
Soldiers, per seat	4
stool	1
g.—Altar table	
h.—Communion rail	
i.—Pulpit, each	200
j.—Punkahs were required, complete, per running foot	2
k.—Apparatus for lighting, per 100 seats	100
l.—One Bell as in k.	

A second Altar table may be supplied to Churches intended to accommodate more than 500 persons.

IV.—The following articles will be supplied to Roman Catholic Churches by the Military Department on the Executive Engineer's certificates of the necessity of original supply or renewal as the case may be:—

	Rs.
1.—One Tabernacle, inside covered with silk	150
2.—One Pyx with Silver Cup, inside gilt	100
3.—One Chalice	100
4.—One Monstrance	150
5.—Six Altar Candelsticks and Crucifix	180
6.—Two Ornaments and one Plate	10
7.—One Altar Lamp	30
8.—One Missal	25
9.—Altar Canons (one set of three)	8
10.—Altar Vestments of silk (five sets of the five colours)	300
11.—Two Copes, one white and one black, of silk	120
12.—Humeral for Benediction	30
13.—Altar linen, comprising Albs, Altar covers, Communion cloth, &c.	80

The Executive Engineer will be guided in granting the certificates above alluded to by the following principles:—

Class I.—Churches built by Government.—The certificate should state that the Church was built by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and is still maintained for the same purpose.

Class II.—Churches which have received building grants from Government.—The certificate should state that the Church received a building grant of Rs. _____, equal to

the part of the total cost of the building, and that the grant was made on account of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company, and that the building is still used by them.

For this class of Churches a proportion of the standard cost of the articles will be sanctioned equal to the proportion of the grant-in-aid to the total cost of the building itself.

Class III.—Churches rented by Government.—The certificate should state that the Chapel is wholly rented by Government for the use of European Troops or British-born European subjects in the service of Government or of the local Railway Company.

In this class the articles necessary for service will be given by the Military Department, but returned into Store if the building ceases to be rented for the performance of Divine Service to a Military congregation.

In none of the classes described above should any article of furniture be allowed with retrospective effect, and the required certificates should afford information as to when the article was originally supplied, and by whom, and the reason for recommending its renewal. When, however, the Government pay for the use of a certain varying number of seats in a Church, the hire of the seats should include everything necessary for the performance of the Service.

V.—When a Church, whether Protestant or Roman Catholic, is to be furnished, the Executive Engineer should communicate with the Ecclesiastical authorities concerned with a view to afford the congregation an opportunity of furnishing the Church by private subscriptions in more costly style, should they wish to do so. It is to be understood, however, that any article of furniture to which any public funds may have been applied will remain the sole property of Government, even though a portion of its cost may have been contributed by private persons. And in cases where articles of Church furniture are procured from England, they should be purchased through the Secretary of State in the ordinary way, with the exception of the "fair linen cloth, napkins, Bibles and Prayer-books," which may be purchased in India.

21. *Renewals of furniture to be a charge against Pew rents.* When Pew rents are charged, the renewal and repair of furniture will be met from that fund, and not be allowed to be brought forward as a public charge.

22. *Clocks.* The care of Church clocks is to be charged against the above fund where it exists.

23. *Chowkedars.* The pay of Chowkedars of Churches will be disbursed through Chaplains.

24. *Tablets, &c.* Churches are under the control of the Bishop of the Diocese in respect to the erection of tablets, ornaments, &c., while in course of construction, as well as after completion and consecration.

25. *Churches built by Government to be considered property of Government.* All Churches built by Government under these rules shall be considered the property of the Government.

Compensation for accommodation for Roman Catholic Soldiers in Chapels neither belonging to, nor rented by, Government.

26. The rate of compensation for sittings for Roman Catholic soldiers shall be determined by the Public Works Department with reference to the value and description of the accommodation provided, subject to a limit of Rs. 3 per seat per annum, broken periods counting as a year.

27. The number of sittings for which compensation is allowed will be subject to the same limit as is imposed in the case of the number allowed in Churches built at Government expense (para. 6), the maximum allowed being 300 for a regiment of European Infantry or 33 per company.

28. The outlay will appear in the Public Works Department budget-estimates and accounts under the head of Civil Buildings—Repairs.

29. Charges for compensation require the previous sanction of the Government of India, and must be supported by a certificate from the officer commanding the station of the numbers of Roman Catholic soldiers, and by women and children for whom chapel accommodation has been obtained and by a receipt for the money paid.

CEMETERIES.

HOME DEPARTMENT. NOTIFICATION—ECCLESIASTICAL.

Fort William, the 12th December 1877.

No. 421.—The following Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries other than those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta, for the levy and expenditure of fees on graves and monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India, and for the levy of other ecclesiastical fees, are published for general information and guidance:—

I.

Rules for the care and use of Government Cemeteries throughout India except those in the Presidency Town of the Diocese of Calcutta.

CHARGE OF THE CEMETERY.

RULE I.—(1).—The Resident Chaplain of a station has charge of the general cemetery and frames an estimate of the expenditure connected therewith in accordance with the directions contained in paragraph 1, Home Department* Resolution No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

(2).—The term "Resident Chaplain" includes a Clergyman of the Additional Clergy Society so far as concerns the stations to which he stands appointed or other Clergymen of the Church of England placed in charge by the Bishop.

(3).—During the temporary absence of the Chaplain, and at stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the charge of the cemetery belongs to the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment.

(4).—At out-stations where there is a Church Committee the charge of the cemetery will belong to the senior member of Committee, and where there is no such Committee, to any subordinate officer nominated by the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner of the district.

RULE II.—Each cemetery is allowed a malichowkidar or chowkidars in accordance with the scale prescribed in paragraph 2, Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876. These chowkidars are paid by Government through

the Resident Chaplain by whom they are appointed and dismissed. In stations where there is no Resident Chaplain, the chowkidars are paid, appointed and dismissed by the other officers named in Rule I.

RULE III.—Every reasonable effort should be made by the Resident Chaplain or other officer in charge under Rule I, not only to keep the cemetery in decent order, but to preserve its character as the resting-place of the remains of departed friends by providing for the necessary repairs and by planting the ground with suitable trees.

NOTE.—To meet the expenditure under this Rule, see Rule I, and paragraph 1 of Home Department Resolution‡ No. 6—370-382, dated 9th November 1876.

RULE IV.—The chowkidar will keep the key of the cemetery under the direction of the officer in charge.

RULE V.—The officer who has charge of the cemetery under the operation of Rule I will perform all the duties assigned to the Chaplain by Rules VII, VIII, IX, X and XI, with the exception of the approval of the inscriptions in that part of the cemetery reserved for the Church of England. These are to be forwarded to the visiting Chaplain, or, if there be none, to the Archdeacon, and not cut till his sanction be obtained. Should however, an inscription be disapproved, it may be referred to the Government for decision.

INTERMENTS BY WHOM TO BE CONDUCTED.

RULE VI.—(1).—The Chaplain buries Christians of all denominations whose friends desire his services as laid down in the orders of the Government of India in the Home Department§ No. 159, dated the 6th June 1877, using always the service of the Church of England, and the consecrated portion of the cemetery.

(2).—A portion of every cemetery will be set apart by the orders of Government for the use of Roman Catholic congregations, and another portion will be appropriated for the joint use of other Christians whose friends desire that they should be interred otherwise than according to the ritual of either the Church of England or of the Church of Rome, or who cannot legally be so interred.

(3).—These unconsecrated portions thus set apart are not to be fenced or walled off from the rest of the cemetery, but simply divided off by a pathway, and they must be

added to the existing cemetery or reserved from it. If the existing cemetery be large enough for the wants of the whole Christian community, such portions will be reserved, without reference to the fact that the whole enclosure has or has not been consecrated according to the rites of the Church of England. If the cemetery be only large enough for the wants of Christians desiring to be buried with the service of the Church of England, such portions will be added. The whole cemetery thus divided is to be surrounded by a wall, to have but one gate of entrance, and to be under the care of the officer specified in Rule I.

RULE VII.—(1.)—Ministers of all denominations have a right to conduct the service of burial over the body of any deceased member of their respective congregations who may be buried in any fitting portion of the ground set apart for the denomination to which the deceased belonged. At least six hours' previous notice of the burial should be given to the Chaplain in charge of the burial-ground, or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer who may be in actual charge. The period herein prescribed may, for special reasons, be shortened with the permission of the Chaplain or officer in charge of the cemetery. Such Chaplain or officer will, if he thinks the circumstances of the case demand it, bring the facts to the notice of the local Magisterial authorities in time to admit of an order stopping the burial being passed if necessary.

(2.) A certificate of burial drawn up according to the required form must be sent to the Chaplain or to the Registrar of Births, Marriages and Deaths, to be entered in the register kept up by him.

RULE VIII.—No burial can take place in that part of a Government cemetery which has been set apart for the use of members of the Church of England, unless the service prescribed by that Church is read by the Chaplain if there be one, or, in his absence, by the layman who officiates at the funeral. But a person may be interred in the other portions of a Government cemetery with or without the use of any services of religion.

ARRANGEMENT FOR BURYING.

RULE IX.—The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior military officer, and in civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorized to direct any local Public Works officer to supply all that is necessary. The local Public Works officer would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in Military stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his miscellaneous advance account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency, either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

RULE X.—The officer in charge of the cemetery shall keep a plan of the entire cemetery to be provided by the Public Works Department, with references written upon it, in a book, in which the names of parties interred are recorded; this plan and book being kept with the church registers.

ERECTION AND REPAIR OF MONUMENTS.

RULE XI.—Monuments may be erected by any interested person. The inscription before being cut, and the design, must be first approved of as laid down in Rule V, and the dimensions of the monument must accord with the orders in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

RULE XII.—(1.) The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing, or, when such communication is not possible, advertise three times in the *Gazette of India* and the *Gazette of the Province*; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry, or be inserted in the wall.

(2.)—All work connected with monuments must, as far as possible, be carried on outside the cemetery, and any undertaker not removing the debris of his work immediately upon its completion is liable to a fine of Rs. 5.

Note.—This rule does not apply to monuments of historical or archaeological interest. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by Local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the local Public Works Department.

INSPECTION.

RULE XIII.—The cemetery should be inspected once in a half-year by the Chaplain in company with the Executive Engineer, the plan and book kept under Rule X being also examined, and a report made to the Archdeacon, and recorded in the Ecclesiastical record-book of the station, and also in the Engineer's Office.

RULE XIV.—(1.)—Commissioners of Divisions should inspect cemeteries, whether closed or in use, within their respective jurisdictions, in the course of their annual tours

and should bring to the notice of the local Government any instances of cemeteries which are negligently kept, or which the officers in charge may have allowed to fall into a state of bad repair or disorder. All cemeteries are equally subject to the visitation and supervision of the Bishop and Archdeacon.

(2.) Sanitary officers in cantonments are invited to inspect cemeteries within their respective cantonments, and to report to Local Governments any matter calling for notice.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XV.—It is desirable that officers commanding regiments or detachments should be instructed to cause a report to be made to the nearest civil officer of graves dug for soldiers on march, that measures may be taken for their effectual protection and preservation. These graves and all scattered Christian graves throughout the district are under the care of the local civil authorities.

RULE XVI.—The above rules do not apply to Presidency cemeteries which have rules of their own.

II.

Rules regarding the levy and expenditure of Fees on Masonry Graves and Monuments in Cemeteries and Churches throughout India.

WHAT FEES ARE PAYABLE, AND BY WHOM.

RULE I.—A fee of 8 Annas for every square foot of ground occupied shall be charged for the construction of any masonry grave in a burial-ground.

NOTES.—(1.) This fee is independent of the actual charge for making a grave.

(2.) The fee leviable on a masonry grave regularly built up to the level of the ground is also leviable on a masonry grave which is not built up to the level of the ground, but which is only over and round the coffin.

(3.) The "ground occupied" is to be regulated according to the rule laid down in paragraph 3 of Home Department Resolution, * No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November last.

* Appendix A.

(4.) The same fees which are levied on pukka graves should also be levied on cutcha graves which have pukka foundations.

RULE II.—A further fee of one Rupee per square foot shall be levied on the erection of a monument in a burial-ground; provided, however, that for a simple headstone or flat slab not more than 3 feet 6 inches in height or length, and 2 feet in width, a uniform fee of Rs. 5. only shall be charged. A fee of Rs. 75 shall be levied on a faculty for the erection of a monument in a church.

NOTES.—(1.) A tablet on the wall of a cemetery is to be regarded as a monument.

(2.) "Simple headstone," A cross no higher than a usual headstone and no longer than a usual flat stone is included in this description.

(3.) When a monument is erected over a masonry grave, the total of the two fees will be equivalent to one and a half Rupee for each square foot of ground occupied.

(4.) The fee of Rs. 75 levied on a faculty, drawn in the case of non-Government churches by the present incumbents of the office of Registrar of the Diocese in Calcutta and Bombay, shall cease on a vacancy occurring in the appointment. The money is to be spent in charity as in the case of Government churches.

RULE III.—When a cenotaph is erected in a cemetery, a fee of Rs. 50 should be levied in addition to the fee charged for the ground occupied, and the space should be strictly limited to six feet square.

RULE IV.—Fees for masonry graves and monuments should be levied over the whole cemetery, including those portions which are used by Roman Catholics and Non-conformists.

NOTES.—(1.) The same rules in regard to fees apply to all graves, whether of Roman Catholics, of Non-conformists, or members of the Established Church.

(2.) Where a parcel of ground used for burial by a Christian community of any particular denomination other than the Established Church of England forms no part of the general cemetery but is separate from it, or where, although not so separate, it is clearly distinguishable and was not originally acquired, and has not been kept up at the expense of the State, then, if the community by which the ground is used so desire, the Government will give up all claim to fees, on the distinct understanding that it is divested of all responsibility for the maintenance of the cemetery in proper order. On the other hand, where such parcels of ground form part of a cemetery of the Established Church or the general Christian community, provided and maintained by the Government, no distinction can be made as to keeping up any one part of the cemetery, nor should any exemption from fees be permitted.

EXEMPTION FROM FEES IN GOVERNMENT CEMETERIES.

RULE V.—British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers are exempted, with retrospective effect, from the payment of any fee for the construction or masonry graves, or for the erection of monuments in burial-grounds to the memory of their comrades, wives, or children. No monument, however, either regimental or private, shall exceed the dimensions prescribed in paragraph 3, Home Department Resolution,* No. 6—370-82, dated 9th November 1876.

* Appendix A.

NOTES.—(1.) This rule is applicable to the British soldiers and Non-commissioned officers whether in military or civil employ.

2. Monuments erected under this rule subscribed for partly by Non-Commissioned officers and men, and partly by officers, are likewise exempted from the prescribed fee.

3. Warrant officers are not exempted from payment of ecclesiastical fees.

RULE VI.—The Cluniar pensioners being more or less under military control come under the category of soldiers, and are therefore entitled to the same exemptions as soldiers. But this ruling does not apply to other pensioners who are not similarly under military control.

RULE VII.—The Chaplain may at his discretion reduce, or altogether remit in cases of extreme poverty, the fee leviable on the construction of masonry graves, but not for the erection of monuments.

NOTE.—The Bishop on special occasions may sanction a reduction or remission of fees for the erection of monuments.

FEES BY WHOM TO BE COLLECTED.

RULE VIII.—In those stations in which a mason has been appointed, who alone is allowed to work within the cemetery, he is required, in exchange for the monopoly, to collect the fees on monuments and masonry graves, and pay them to the Chaplain; and any person ordering the construction of a masonry grave or monument by a mason or undertaker other than the person appointed by the Chaplain must pay the fees in advance.

NOTE.—Fees on masonry graves and monuments constructed by the appointed mason or undertaker need not be paid in advance, but, in case of failure of payment, their recovery must be entrusted by the Chaplain to the Magistrate or Deputy Commissioner as the case may be.

FEES TO WHOM TO BE PAID.

RULE IX.—The fees prescribed in Rules 1, 2, and 3 should be paid to the Chaplain or, in the absence of the Chaplain, to the officer in charge of the burial-ground and remitted at once to the Civil Treasury, except fees for monuments in churches, which would be paid over by the Chaplain to the charitable objects to which the Bishop assigns them when his faculty is issued.

CEMETERY RECEIPTS AND CHARGES.

RULE X.—All cemetery receipts and charges to be regulated as laid down in paragraph 4 of Home Department Resolution† No. 6—370-82, dated the 9th November 1876.

† Appendix A.

MISCELLANEOUS.

RULE XI.—(1.) A person may not purchase a portion of a Government cemetery as a burial-place for himself and his family, so as to have a right to fence it with a rail or fence, and thus make it the private property of himself and family. But when such rights already exist, they are not without reason to be interfered with, and special cases as they arise may require exceptional treatment. And in such cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion with the sanction of the local Government.

(2.) All private rights must, however, cease if for sanitary or other public reasons the cemetery is closed against burials, or even that portion of it in which the private ground is situated, but in special cases the Archdeacon may exercise his discretion of giving permission to open a vault or masonry grave.

(3.) No kutchra grave can be opened in any cemetery for the purpose of converting it into a masonry grave without application to the Archdeacon, which must be accompanied by a certificate from the Principal Medical Officer that this may be done without risk to public health.

RULE XII.—(1.) When a piece of ground is granted by Government as a cemetery to a Railway Company for the interment of its own servants, which afterwards keeps it in repair and provides the necessary establishment, so that beyond the original grant of ground Government is at no expense, the collection and application of fees accruing is left to the decision of the Railway Company which maintains the cemetery in good order and repair.

(2.) The Commissioner or District or Judicial Officer, and in military stations the officer commanding, should inspect such cemeteries and report to Government if they find them negligently kept.

III.

Other Ecclesiastical Fees.

RULE I.—No fees are charged for the performance of the rite of baptism or burial, or for the registration of the performance of these offices.

RULE II.—In addition to the fee for the Surrogate's license a fee of Rupees 10 shall be charged on all marriages by license, except the marriages of officers and others in the Military or Naval Services of Her Majesty.

RULE III.—The fee for a Surrogate's license shall be Rupees 50 both at the Presidency towns and in the interior. No fee shall be charged on marriages by banns.

RULE IV.—When registers are searched and a copy of any entry given, a fee of Rupee one shall be charged for the first year,* and four Annas

* The first year shall be for every additional year over which the search may extend; as well a fee of Rupee one for the certificate indicated by the applicant. Soldiers, sailors, and Non-Commissioned and petty officers are exempted from payment.

NOTE.—The amount of fees payable for marriages performed, and for searching registers kept in accordance with the provisions of Act XV of 1872 (The Indian Christian Marriage Act), is fixed by each local Government.

APPENDIX A.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Dept. (Ecclesiastical), Nos. 6—370-82, dated Simla, the 19th November 1876.

Read Home Department Resolution, Nos. 814 to 818, dated 6th October 1875, appointing a Committee to report upon the following matters connected with ecclesiastical administration:—

- (1.) The framing of joint estimates for expenditure on cemeteries or churches by the Executive Engineer and the Clergyman in charge.
- (2.) A revision of establishments for cemeteries according to their area.
- (3.) The size of monuments and amount of ground that may be enclosed.
- (4.) Provision for planting cemeteries and preserving them in decent order.
- (5.) Mode of supply of certain articles of church furniture.
- (6.) The substitution of three for two classes of churches with respect to the expenditure allowed for them by Government.

Read the Report of the Committee, dated 29th October 1875.

RESOLUTION.—The Report of the Committee has been considered by the Governor-General in Council, who desires to express to the Committee his satisfaction at the result of their labors.

The following rules have been approved relative to the subjects referred to the Committee for report:—

I. Churches and cemeteries have already been divided into two classes: (1), those in stations where there are military cantonments and the military works which are under the charge of the Inspector-General of Military Works; and (2), those in other military cantonments and civil stations.

In both classes of stations joint estimates* of expenditure should be framed annually by the undermentioned officers:—

(a.) In the case of all expenditure connected with establishments, e.g., pay of servants, alterations in their pay or number, &c., also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Civil Department. By the Chief Magistrate of the District and by the Chaplain.

* NOTE.—The estimates should be for the financial year and should be prepared in advance, as is prescribed for other Budget Estimates.

(b.) In the case of all expenditure connected with repairs and additions to church fabric, to church compound or cemetery walls, to cemetery gates, walks, wells, chaulkidars, or other church servants' houses, provision of necessary appliances for graves or for the repair of tombs or for the planting of trees and shrubs in cemeteries and keeping the same in decent order; also all expenditure by Government connected with the provision of articles of church furniture supplied by the Public Works Department.

By the Executive Engineer and by the Chaplain.

The estimates of expenditure to be prepared by the Executive Engineer and the Chaplain should show distinctly the probable charge under each of the following heads:—

- I.—New works connected with additions to existing churches and improvements to church compounds.
- II.—New supplies of furniture for churches and sanctioned articles of church use.
- III.—New works connected with additions to existing burial-grounds.
- IV.—Repairs to churches and church furniture and maintenance of church compounds.
- V.—Repairs to burial-grounds to be executed by Public Works Officers.
- VI.—Repairs to Burial-grounds, including planting and cleaning, to be entrusted to the Chaplain or Chief Civil or Military Officer of the station or cantonment under paragraph 4.

It would be convenient if distinct estimates were prepared for each of these classes of expenditure.

The provision of funds to meet the charges above enumerated will be made in the Budget Estimate for the Public Works Department. The estimates for the same will be subject to the scrutiny of, and be passed by, the Superintending or Chief Engineer or local Government or Administration, according to the rules in force in the Public Works Department.

In stations in which the churches and burial-grounds are under the local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, the charges debitable to the Public Works Department will be provided for in the Provincial Public Works Budget Estimate. In other Provinces and in the Military Works Branch the charge will be provided for in the Imperial Public Works Budget Estimate under Civil Buildings.

2. The following scale of establishments should be maintained at all cemeteries:—

- (i.) For a cemetery of which the area is five acres or less, one mali-chaulkidar;
- (ii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than five and less than ten acres, one mali-chaulkidar and one assistant cooly;
- (iii.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than ten and less than fifteen acres, one mali-chaulkidar and two assistant coolies;
- (iv.) For a cemetery of which the area is more than 15 acres, one mali-chaulkidar and three assistant coolies.

It is left to the local Governments and Administrations to determine the proper wages to be given to each servant. The cost of this establishment will be charged to Provincial Services in the case of those local Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are in force, and in the case of other local Governments and Administrations and the Military Works Branch of the Public Works Department to Imperial Funds. In either case the charge will be included in the Civil Budget Estimate.

3. The size of kutchra and pukka graves should be limited to 8' x 4', and the amount of ground to be enclosed should be restricted to 11' x 7', by external measurement in both cases. No monument over a pukka grave must exceed 8' x 4' at the base, except with the previous sanction of the local Government concerned. A simple cross or head-stone on an adequate masonry foundation, not exceeding 3' x 2', is the only monument that should be allowed over a kutchra grave; no kutchra grave should be enclosed by a railing.

4. No portion of the receipts from cemeteries should be retained by any Government officer to be directly expended by himself; all such receipts should be paid into the Civil Treasury to the credit of the Public Works Department. In the case of receipts from cemeteries in charge of the Military Works Branch and under those Governments and Administrations in which the Provincial Service arrangements are not in force, the credit will be treated in the Public Works accounts as a receipt under Imperial Public Works Revenue. In the case of the other Governments and Administrations the credit will be raised to Provincial Service Public Works Revenue. But the amount passed upon

the joint estimate framed by the Executive Engineer and Chaplain to provide for planting a cemetery and preserving it in decent order should be entrusted to the Chaplain where there is one. Where there is no resident Chaplain, the amount should be placed at the disposal of the Chief Magistrate on the spot, or of the senior Military Officer if the cemetery is attached to a military cantonment. The necessary funds for the purpose will be advanced by the Executive Engineer concerned to the Chaplain or Civil or Military Officer. Bills for the expenditure should be rendered by the officer to whom the advance has been made, either monthly or otherwise, to the Executive Engineer, who will charge for the amount thereof in the usual way in his accounts. Until the bills are received and charged off, the advance will be placed in the Miscellaneous Advance Account of the Executive Engineer. All planting of shrubs and trees by private persons in cemeteries should be under the control of the Chaplain if resident, otherwise under that of the Magistrate or senior Military Officer, as the case may be. When practicable a well should be sunk in or near every cemetery.

In connection with the preservation of cemeteries in decent order, attention is invited to the rule cited on the margin.

The Chaplain should communicate with the friends of the deceased when a monument needs repairing; and if it falls into a ruinous condition, and no party will undertake to restore it, the ruined monument must be made level with the ground during the next repairs, and any slab it contained must be placed over the grave in simple masonry or be inserted in the wall by the Government officer.—(Rule VIII, Diocese of Calcutta Burial-ground Rules.)

This rule, however, should not be applied to monuments of historical or archaeological interests. Lists of such tombs should be obtained by local Governments and Administrations, and as many of them as may be

properly preserved at the public expense should be looked after by the Local Public Works Department.

5. It should be understood that the Government cannot provide cemeteries at the public expense for Native Christian communities.

NOTE.—Where their number is small, the question is of little importance and is best arranged by mutual concessions or by special provisions made locally by the parties immediately concerned. And I am to suggest for His Lordship's (Bishop's) consideration, whether, if the necessity of dealing at the present time with this matter of Native Christian interment be in his judgment unavoidably established, it should not be carefully examined in consultation with the several local Governments, having regard to the diverse needs and circumstances of the population in each separate province.

6. It is not considered necessary to make any alteration in the existing rules regarding the mode of supply of church furniture.

7. Further orders will be passed on the sixth point referred to the Committee for report.

8. The arrangements for making the necessary preparations for digging graves, preparing coffins, and the like, should rest in military stations upon the senior Military Officers, and civil stations upon the chief local Magistrate. These officers are authorised to direct any local Public Works Officer to supply all that is necessary. The "local Public Works Officer" would usually be the Executive Engineer of Military Works in military Stations, and the Civil Executive Engineer in other stations. The expenditure incurred by the Executive Engineer will be held in his Miscellaneous Advance Account until repaid by the officer authorizing the expenditure. But in cases of necessity or emergency either officer may be called upon to do what is required.

NOTE.—The intention of this paragraph is to provide an ultimate authority in case of difficulty, and existing arrangements need not be disturbed.

APPENDIX B.

Extract from the Proceedings of the Government of India in the Home Department (Ecclesiastical), No. 163, dated Simla, the 8th June 1877.

Read again—

Home Department Resolution, Nos. 275—287, dated the 8th September 1875, laying down certain rules for the guidance of Chaplains of the Church of England in regard to burial of suicides, &c.

Read also—

Office Memorandum from the Military Department, No. 810, dated the 16th November 1875, forwarding for an expression of opinion a draft General Order which His Ex-

cellency the Commander-in-Chief proposes to issue on the subject in accordance with the above rules.

RESOLUTION.—On a reconsideration of the subject, the Government of India think it necessary to modify the rules contained in the Resolution of 8th September 1875, so far as regards the burial of deceased Roman Catholics. The Government of India have now decided:

1st, that at stations where there is a Roman Catholic Priest drawing an allowance from Government, he shall be held bound to read the burial service over the body of every deceased Roman Catholic brought for burial, unless he be excused from doing so by the rubrics and canons of the Roman Catholic Church; and that when the Roman Catholic Priest refuses to read the burial service over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the Military authorities shall make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

2ndly, that where there is no Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, the Protestant Chaplain shall, if requested by the friends of the deceased, or by the Officer Commanding, be bound to bury the deceased according to the rites and ritual of the Church of England, except in either of the three cases in which Protestant Chaplains in India are excused from burying a deceased Protestant, viz., dying unbaptized even by lay baptism; excommunicated by the major excommunication; or declared to be *felo de se*; and that when a Protestant Chaplain refuses to officiate at the burial of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier on either of the three abovementioned grounds, the Military authorities shall, as in the case of refusal by a Roman Catholic Priest, make proper arrangements for the decent interment of the corpse;

3rdly, that whenever, with or without furnishing any explanation of his reasons, a Roman Catholic Priest paid by the State, or a Protestant Chaplain refuses to perform the funeral rites of his Church over the body of a deceased Roman Catholic soldier, the circumstances of the case should be fully reported by the Military authorities for the consideration and orders of the Government of India.

2. The Governor-General in Council is accordingly pleased to direct the modification in the above sense of the provisions of paragraphs 15 to 19 inclusive of the Resolution, 8th September 1875.

J. O'KINEALY,

Offg. Secy. to the Govt. of India.

SOCIETY FOR THE PROPAGATION OF THE GOSPEL IN FOREIGN PARTS.

CHARTERED A. D. 1701.—Extended its operations to Madras 1826.

MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE.

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop, *President*.

Right Reverend Bishop Caldwell, *Vice-President*.
The Venerable the Archdeacon, *Vice-President*.

G. A. Ballard, Esq., Surg. Major W. R. Cornish, Col. E. W. Childers, R.A. W. Donald, Esq.,	Rev. C. H. Deane, M.A. Col. E. A. Ford, R.E. H. King, Esq., M.R. Brigadier Genl. Raikes, C.B.	J. H. Tarrant, Esq., Rev. W. Wace, B.A. Rev. A. C. Taylor, B.A.
---	--	---

Rev. Mr. J. M. Strachan, *Secretary*. | Messrs. Arkbuthnot & Co., *Treasurers*.

List of Clergymen in connection with the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts in the Diocese of Madras.

Names.	Missions.	Post Town.
Right Rev. Bp. R. Caldwell.	Edeyengoody	Palamcottah
Rev. P. Swamidian.	Do	Do
" G. Parenjody.	Do	Do
" G. Yesadian.	Do	Do
" V. Gnanamuttu.	Do	Do
" D. Pakkiam.	Do	Do
J. Sharrack, Esq. } Probs.	Do	Do
J. H. Bullivant, Esq. }	Do	Do
Rev. D. Samuel.	Radhapuram	Do
" S. Joseph.	Do	Do
" A. Margoschis.	Nazareth	Do
" M. Yesudias.	Do	Do
" V. Abraham.	Do	Do
" R. Perianayagum.	Do	Do
" S. Christian.	Moodalcor	Do
" J. Ignatius.	Christianagram	Do
" D. Vadannuta.	Sawyerpuram	Do
" T. Adamson.	Pathianiputhur	Timnevelly
" S. G. Yesadian.	Nagapattinam, (Vypar)	North Timnevelly
" A. Masilamani.	Melsetalie	Do
" A. Swamidasan.	Tuticorin	Tuticorin
" S. Yesudias.	Pathianiputhur	Timnevelly
" S. Devasagayam.	Do	Do
" G. Billing.	Ramnad	Ramnad
" S. Swamidasan.	Do	Do
" J. Ganoolivoo.	Do	Do
" D. Gnanapragasam.	Do	Do
" J. D. Martyn.	Do	Do
" C. S. Kholhoff.	Erungalore	Trichinopoly
" D. Devaprasaden.	Do	Do
" W. H. Kay.	Tanjore	Tanjore
" W. H. Blake.	Do	Do
" A. Manuel.	Do	Do
" A. Taylor.	Caundangoody	Do
" D. Adekelum.	Aneycadoo	Do
" A. Job.	Vediarapuram	Do
" J. Guest.	Trichinopoly	Trichinopoly
" T. P. Adolphus.	Do	Do
" S. Percival.	Negapatam	Negapatam
" M. Gnanakan.	Nangoor	Shelly
" J. Clay.	Muttialpand	Prodatoor
R. D. Shepherd, Esq. } Probs.	Do	Do
A. Inman, Esq. }	Do	Do
Rev. J. F. Spencer.	Kalsapand	Budwail
" A. Sebastian.	Secunderabad	Secunderabad
" F. J. Leeper.	Cuddalore	Cuddalore
" D. Savarimuttu.	St. Thome	Madras
" Dr. H. Bower.	Vepery	Do
" C. B. Kennet.	Egmore	Do
" G. Lazarus.	Bangalore	Bangalore
" J. Bleszer.	Salem	Salem
Mr. S. Moodookrishnaiah,		
Catechist.	Kurnool	Kurnool
RETIRED MISSIONARIES.		
Rev. A. F. Camerer.	Salem	Salem
" G. T. Heyne.	Madras	Madras
" B. David.	Vepery	Madras
ON FURLOUGH.		
Rev. J. L. Wyatt.		

CHURCH MISSIONARY SOCIETY.

Founded, 1798.—Extended its operations to the Madras Presidency, 1814.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, President.

Archdeacon Drury,
Colonel W. T. Farewell,

T. E. Franck, Esq.
General H. H. O'Connell.

Secretary.

Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.

List of English Clergymen connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of commencement of Service.	ADDRESS.
<i>Madras.</i>		
Rev. J. Bilderbeck...	1846	Royapuram.
" A. H. Arden, M.A. ...	1864	Church Mission House.
" J. D. Thomas ...	1868	St. Thomas' Mount.
" E. Sell ...	1865	Harris' School, Triplicane.
" M. G. Goldsmith, B.A. ...	1872	Do. do.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>		
Right Rev. Bishop Sargent...	1842	Palamecottah.
Rev. A. H. Lash ...	1867	Do.
" H. Horsley ...	1873	Sachispuram, Sivagasi, Sattur.
" H. J. Schaffter ...	1877	Palamecottah.
<i>Travancore and Cochin.</i>		
Rev. R. H. Maddox ...	1864	Tricheor, via Shoranore.
" J. Caley ...	1871	Tiruvella, Alleppey.
" W. J. Richards ...	1871	Cottayam, Alleppey.
" F. W. Ainley, B.A. ...	1877	Do. do.
" A. F. Painter ...	1877	Do. do.
<i>Telugu Mission, Krishna and Godavery.</i>		
Rev. F. W. N. Alexander, M.A. ...	1857	Ellore.
" J. E. Padfield ...	1868	Masulipatam.
" J. Cain ...	1869	Dummagudem, Upper Godavery.
" W. Clayton ...	1869	Masulipatam.
" A. Morgan ...	1872	Ellore.
" W. G. Baker ...	1872	Bezwarah.
" J. Stone ...	1876	Ragbapuram, Nundigana, Bezwarah.
" E. N. Hodges, M.A. ...	1877	Masulipatam.
" A. W. Poole, M.A. ...	1877	Do.
<i>At Home.</i>		
Rev. J. M. Speechly ...	1860	Travancore Mission.
" W. P. Schaffter ...	1862	Madras Mission.
" R. K. Meadows, B.A. ...	1862	Tinnevely Mission.
" F. Bower ...	1867	Travancore Mission.
" J. H. Bishop, B.A. ...	1867	Travancore Mission.
" V. W. Harcourt ...	1867	Tinnevely Mission.
" R. C. Macdonald, M.A. ...	1869	Madras Mission.
" J. Harrison ...	1867	Telugu Mission.
" J. Sharp, M.A. ...	1861	Do.
<i>Retired.</i>		
Rev. H. Harley ...	1836	Pondicherry.

List of Native Clergy connected with the Society.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Madras.</i>			
Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan ...	1859	Southern Pastorate	Madras.
" Joseph Cornelias ...	1866	Vernacular Schools	Madras.
" V. Simeon ...	1866	Northern Pastorate	Madras.
" S. Paul ...	1874	Local Mission	Ootacamund.
<i>Tinnevely.</i>			
Rev. Jesudasan John ...	1847	Palamecottah.	Palamecottah.
" D. Gnanamuttu ...	1851	Kovilutta	Nallur.
" M. Sanyirooyan ...	1851	Nallamandalpuram	Siviseshapuram.
" M. Devaprasadham ...	1853	Pannikulam	Pannikulam.
" A. Isaac ...	1853	Panneivilei	Panneivilei.
" V. Vedasayagam ...	1853	Vagelkulam	Sivagasi.
" D. Viravagu ...	1853	Superintending Pastor	Mengnanapuram.
" M. Periansayagam ...	1853	Alvameri	Palamecottah.
" P. Arumansayagam ...	1853	Asirvadhapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" J. Nallathambi ...	1853	Achampatti	Pannikulam.
" D. Devaprasadham ...	1866	Strivilliputhur	Sivagasi.
" Anthony James ...	1866	Ukkirankotei	Surandai.
" S. Gnanamuttu ...	1866	Anukragapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" Isaac Samuel ...	1869	Edeyenkulam	Dohnavur.
" Joseph David ...	1869	Mengnanapuram	Mengnanapuram.
" T. Vedasayagam ...	1869	Vellalavilei	Do.
" A. Gnanamuttu ...	1869	Nalunavadi	Do.
" A. Vedhamuttu ...	1869	Arumanganeri	Do.
" D. Stephen ...	1869	Kadachapuram	Do.
" D. Perinbam ...	1869	Anandhapuram	Do.
" R. Hopper ...	1869	Anukragapuram	Do.
" J. Simeon ...	1869	Tharmanagaram	Do.
" M. Gnanaprasadam ...	1869	Tureiyur	Pannikulam.
" D. Rasenthiran ...	1869	Mannarlandattu	Panneivilei.
" A. Rasenthiran ...	1869	Kongaroyakuritchi	Do.
" L. Simeon ...	1869	Puliangudi	Surandai.
" A. Samuel ...	1869	Paneidipatti	Sivagasi.
" S. Swaminathan ...	1870	Surandai	Surandai.
" G. Yesudian ...	1873	Sivalasamuthiram	Nallur.
" G. Surukoner ...	1873	Kylasapuram	Panneivilei.
" A. Asirvatham ...	1874	Tinnevely	Palamecottah.
" S. Nallathambi ...	1874	Maruthakulam	Palamecottah.
" S. Masilamanni ...	1874	Sinnamelpuram	Dohnavur.
" P. Samuel ...	1874	Siviseshapuram	Siviseshapuram.
" S. Asirvatham ...	1876	Paragudi	Do.
" S. Masilamanni ...	1876	Pallipattu	Mengnanapuram.
" D. Arulanantham ...	1876	Pragasapuram	Do.
" G. Arumansayagam ...	1876	Sethanagarum	Mengnanapuram.
" D. Vedasayagam ...	1876	Tiruvannamalai	Do.
" V. Gnanayutsum ...	1876	Perpalankulam	Dohnavur.
" D. Abraham ...	1876	Meduthupatti	Palamecottah.
" S. Vedakan ...	1876	Kallathikinaru	Pannikulam.
" J. Sebahnaman ...	1876	Nanjankulam	Palamecottah.
" V. Tharman ...	1876	Palavanur	Nallur.
" P. David ...	1876	Dohnavur	Dohnavur.
" S. Sandhoshan ...	1876	Manarkadu	Palamecottah.
" V. Gnanamuttu ...	1876	Nedungulam	Mengnanapuram.
" V. Abraham ...	1876	Santhapuram	Surandai.
" Isaac Gurubudham ...	1878	Dom. Chap. to R. Sargent	Palamecottah.
" Thomas Hastings ...	1878	Parvathipuram	Do.

NATIVE CLERGY CONNECTED WITH THE SOCIETY—continued.

NAMES.	Date of Ordination.	Pastorate.	Mission District.
<i>Travancore.</i>			
Rev. Muttusami Devaprasadham	1878	Ambasamudram	Palamecottah.
" Samuel Samuel	"	Nallur	Do.
" S. Paramanandham	"	Satankulam	Mengnanapuram.
" Manuel Henry Cooksley	"	Medical Pastor	Do.
" John Pakkiasadham	"	Tiruvarangapatti	Do.
" Pakiasadham J. Harries	"	Kupapuram	Do.
" Tucker Yesadian	"	Puthukulam	Do.
" Koshi Koshi	1856	Palam	Cottayam.
" Oomen Mamen	"	Changanacherry	Do.
" Jacob Tharian	"	Mavelikara	Mavelikara.
" G. Curesan	"	Thallawadi	Do.
" K. Kuruwella	1892	Cochin	Cochin.
" Kithi Jhako	1863	Erecarte	Cottayam
" Ambarta Thoma	1863	Oleha	Do.
" K. Koratha	"	Kodawalanaiya	Mavelikara
" M. Wirghese	"	Puthupalli	Quilon
" Itti Cherian	"	Malapaly	Cottayam
" O. Chako	1871	Alleppe	Alleppe
" O. Thomas	1873	Ellanthur	Mavelikara
" Joseph Pothen	"	Kannit	Quilon
" P. M. Curion	"	Trichur	Trichur
" J. Chandy	1875	Cottayam	Cottayam
<i>Krishna and Godavery Telugu Mission.</i>			
Rev. M. Ratnam	1864	A. V. School	Bezvara
" G. Krishnayya	1871	A. V. School	Ellere
" I. Venkataratna Razu	1872	Dummagudem	Upper Godavery

STATISTICS FOR 1877.

1.—PARENT SOCIETY.

Stations 130; European Ordained Missionaries 203; European Lay Missionaries 44; European Female Teachers 118; Native and country-born Clergymen 162; Native Christians and country-born Lay Teachers 2,678; Communicants 27,101; Native Christians 122,452. Receipts £216,380 4-8; Expenditure £206,799 5-10.

2.—SOUTH INDIA MISSION.

European Missionaries 39; European and East Indian Lay Agents 6; Native Ministers 79; Catechists and Readers 283; School Teachers 262. Villages containing Christians 1,176; Communicants 18,924. Baptized 52,652; Adherents 66,513; Able to read 18,496. Contributions to Native Church Fund Rs. 16,745-10-7. Schools 725. Pupils 23,265. Collected in South India Rs. 4,945.

COLONIAL AND CONTINENTAL CHURCH SOCIETY.

Established 1846.

PATRON.—Her Most Gracious Majesty the Queen.

VICE-PATRONS.—His Grace the Archbishop of Canterbury and His Grace the Archbishop of York.

PRESIDENT.—The Most Honorable the Marquis of Cholmondeley.

MADRAS CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretary.—Reverend W. Johnson.

Col. W. T. Farnwell,
Honorable J. G. Coleman,
Brig. General O'Connell,
Reverend W. W. Elwes,
R. Franck, Esq.

T. E. Franck, Esq.
Reverend J. B. Sayers, LL.D.
Reverend E. Sell,
Reverend A. H. Arden, M.A.

The object of this Society is to assist the residents at the smaller stations, which are unprovided with the services of a Government Chaplain, in obtaining the privilege of the regular ministrations amongst them of a Clergyman of the Church of England.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

(A. D. 1876.)

Patron,

The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

Rev. W. Johnson.—President.

Vice-Presidents,

Rev. J. Bilderbeck.
" W. W. Elwes, M.A.
" M. G. Goldsmith, A.A.
" H. C. Pelly.
" A. P. Rowe.
" J. B. Sayers, LL.D.

Hon. J. G. Coleman.
R. P. Campbell, Esq.
R. Franck, Esq.
F. Rowlandson, Esq.
Brig. Genl. O'Connell.
A. T. Pringle, Esq.
Lieut.-Col. Swanston.

Capt. Clarke Kennedy.
W. J. van Someren, Esq.
W. J. Evans, Esq.
L. A. Bowden, Esq.
W. H. Welsh, Esq., c.s.
W. B. Gilmore, Esq.

Messrs. Gantz Brothers, Treasurers.

Mr. J. W. Cumine, Librarian.

Committee.

Mr. R. Rozario.
Mr. J. A. White.
Mr. E. Cruickshanks.

Mr. B. H. Rozario.
Mr. S. B. Lamoury.
Mr. S. Ellis.

Mr. A. H. Jacobsz.
Mr. H. D. Cooke.
Mr. W. A. Beeson.

Secretary.

CHRIST CHURCH YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

seeks to unite those young men, who, regarding the Lord Jesus Christ as their God and Saviour according to the Holy Scriptures, desire to be His disciples in their doctrine, and in their life, and to associate their efforts for the extension of His Kingdom amongst young men.

"Wherewithal shall a young man cleanse his way? by taking heed thereto according to Thy word."—Psalm cxix. 9.

SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

The objects of the Madras Branch of the Society are:—The distribution of Religious and Educational Books, the support of Mission Schools, and the publication of Religious Vernacular Books and Tracts. It has now undertaken also to administer the Funds of the Diocesan Board of Education, which has been amalgamated with the Society.

PARENT SOCIETY FOUNDED 1686.
MADRAS DIOCESAN COMMITTEE, ESTABLISHED, 1815.

General Committee.

President.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras, *Ex-Officio*.
Vice-President.—The Venerable the Archdeacon of Madras.

Adamson, Rev. T.	Foulkes, Rev. T.	Pope, Rev. H.
Alexander, Rev. F. N. B. A.	Franch, Esq., T. E.	Penny, Rev. F.
Atkinson, Rev. A. W.	Godfrey, Rev. S. A.	Poulter, Lieut. B.
Babington, Rev. W. M. S. B. A.	Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Raban, Rev. R. C. W. M. A.
Ballard, G. A., Esq., M. C. S.	Grigg, Esq., H. B.	Sargent, Right Rev. Bishop
Billing, Rev. G. D. A.	Harrison, Rev. J.	H., D.D.
*Bower, Rev. H. D. D.	James, Rev. H. Pigot.	Sathianathan, Rev. W. T.
*Brockman, Dr. E. F.	Kidd, Rev. D. W. B. A.	Savarimootoo, Rev. D.
Blake, Rev. W. H.	*King, Esq., H. B. A. and M. A.	*Strachan, Rev. Dr. J. M.
Cain, Rev. J.	Kohlhoff, Rev. C. S.	*Self, Rev. E.
Caldwell, Right Rev. Bishop	Kay, Rev. W. H.	*Tarrant, Esq., H. J.
R., LL.D., D.D.	Leeming, Rev. W. M. A.	*Taylor, Rev. A. C. B. A.
Caley, Rev. J.	Lys, Rev. F. G. M. A.	Thompson, Esq., J. G.
Carmichael, Hon. D. F.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C. M. A.	Trend, Rev. J. B. B. A.
*Childers, Colonel E. W.	Maddox, Rev. R. H.	Trotman, Rev. W. S. B. A.
Clarke, Rev. D. G. B. A.	Master, J. H. Esq., M. C. S.	Warlow, Rev. G. B. A.
*Doane, Rev. C. H. M. A.	McKee, Rev. Dr. J.	Wright, Rev. J. L.
Dene, Rev. O. B. A.	Mullins, Lieut. Colonel J.	Wynch, Rev. J. W. M. A.
Donald, Esq., W.	Ostrehan, Rev. J. D. B. A.	Walker, Rev. J. Mills, M. A.
*Elwes, Rev. W. Weston, M. A.	Pope, Rev. G. U. D. D.	Williams, Rev. H. A.

Secretary...Rev. C. Egbert Kennet. | Treasurers...Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

SUB-COMMITTEE FOR VERNACULAR PUBLICATION.

Rev. H. Power, D. D. | Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.
Rev. J. Clay. | Rev. M. Batnam.

Depository of the Society—17, Church Road, Vepery..... Mr. R. Johnson, Librarian.
Press of the Society—18, Church Road, Vepery..... Rev. C. Egbert Kennet, Supt.

* Members of the Select Committee.

ESTABLISHED CHURCH OF SCOTLAND.

Chaplains.	Ordain- ed.	Appoint- ed.	Arrived.	In the service of
Rev. Alex. Walker, Senior Chaplain.	1855	1859	23rd July 1869.	Government.
" William A. Liston, do.	1866	1866	25th Nov. 1866.	do.
" James Jollie, Junior Chaplain.....	1874	1874	15th Oct. 1874.	do.
" W. F. Archibald	1878	.....	.....	do.
MISSIONARIES.				
Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A. ....	.....	.....	.....	Church of Scotland's Indian Mission Committee.
Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A. ....	.....	.....	.....	
" Daniel Jacob.....	1865	1869	.....	
" D. Comarappen.....	1867	1865	.....	
" W. Samuel	1870	1869	.....	MISSIONARY TEACHER.
Mr. David Sinclair, M.A. ....	.....	1862	.....	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.

MADRAS.—I.—St. Andrew's Church, Poonamallee Road, (opened 1821.)

The Rev. Alexander Walker, Senior Chaplain.

Joint Chaplain.

Times of Service Sundays (Apr. to Sept.) 7 a.m. to 9.30 p.m., (Oct. to March) 11 a.m. & 6 p.m.—Wednesdays, 6 p.m.

Rev. D. Jacob, Native Minister.
Tamil, 8.30 a.m. and 3.30 p.m.

445

KIRK SESSION.

MODERATOR.

The Chaplain or each of two Chaplains, every alternate half-year.

ELDERS.

W. P. F. Shaw, Esq., | George Jackson, Esq. | Rev. A. Dowsley, B.A., Hong.
Dr. G. Bidie, M.B. | D. Sinclair, Esq., (Law.) | Surgeon R. Harvey, F.R.C.S.
Organist.....F. J. Jupp, Esq. | Sec. Clerk & Church Officer.....Mr. R. H. Lee.
Scripture Reader.....Mr. W. Braily.

St. Andrew's School for Native and Eurasians.
A. J. Atkinson, Esq., Head Master.

II.—BANGALORE.

Service in St. Andrew's Church.
Sundays, 11 a.m., and 6 p.m.
Thursdays, 6 p.m.

The Reverend W. A. Liston, Chaplain.
Choir.—H. Stephenson, Esq., with Assistants.
Church Officer.—Mr. W. McKie.

III.—SECONDERABAD.

Service, Morning and Evening.
The Reverend James Jollie.

IV.—Church of Scotland's Mission House,
Bench.
Service, Sundays at 8 a.m. and 3 p.m.

Fees for Sacred Offices.

For Marriage by License.....	Rs. 50
" " Banns published on one Sunday.....	19
" " Banns on two Sundays.....	11
" " Banns on three Sundays.....	None.
" registering each Baptism.....	Rs. 2
" each Extract of Baptism, Marriage or Funeral.....	Rs. 2

Fees for ground and monuments in St. Andrew's Cemetery.—See Proceedings of the Madras Government, Ecclesiastical Department, 27th October, 1869, or information can be obtained by applying to the Session Clerk.

Families desiring Baptism or Marriage should apply in the first instance to the Chaplain, but all information will be supplied, and also the Form of Declaration by the Session Clerk.

Registers of Baptisms and Marriages are kept, and Periodical Returns forwarded to Government, attested by the Senior Chaplain.

Under the sanction of the Honorable the Court of Directors of date 17th January, 1844, the Chaplains may pay occasional visits to any Out-stations of the Presidency where a large number of Presbyterians may be residing.

The regulations regarding the Bank, Furlough and Holiday Allowances, Leave of Absence, &c., are the same as those applicable to the Chaplains of the Church of England.

Presbytery of Madras.

Constituted by authority of the General Assembly of the Church of Scotland,
February 1855.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. Alexander Walker, | Rev. Daniel Jacob, | Rev. D. Comarappen,
" W. A. Liston, | " W. Samuel.

Lay Elders.—Elected half-yearly from each Kirk Session.

Moderator.—Each Clerical Member half-yearly in rotation.

Organ.—Reverend Alexander Walker.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S INDIAN MISSION.

MADRAS BRANCH COMMENCED 1837.

The Central Institution is in No. 3, North Beach, Black Town.

Missionaries.

Rev. Andrew Dowsley, B.A.

Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A.

Principal of Institution.—D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A.

Native Ministers.—Revs. Daniel Jacob, D. Coomaraswami and W. Samuel.

I.—MADRAS.—The Central Institution, No. 3, North Beach, attended by 300 Hindu boys, 80 Mahomedans and 20 Native Christians. There is a staff of 20 Teachers.

Branch School in Washermanpettah, Attendance 80, Teachers 3.

Vernacular Schools in Vepery, Mackay's Garden. Attendance 88, Teachers 3.

Native Church, Egmore.—Pastor, Rev. Daniel Jacob. Congregation of all ages 226, Communicants 85.

II.—BRANCH STATIONS.—Vellore.—Missionary, Rev. G. M. Legate, M.A., Native Minister, Rev. D. Coomaraswami. Schools attended by 180 boys, 8 Teachers. Native Congregation 60 of all ages.

Arcotum.—Head Master, Benjamin John. Boys' School attended by 66 pupils. Girls' School attendance 60. Teachers 4.

Secunderabad.—Native Pastor, Rev. W. Samuel. Congregation of all ages 150. Communicants 56.

MEMBERS OF THE CORRESPONDING BOARD.

G. Bidie, Esq., M.B.	Rev. James Jollie.	A. Black, Esq.,
P. Stevens, Esq.,	„ A. Dowsley, B.A.	George Jackson, Esq.,
Rev. A. Walker.	„ G. M. Legate, M.A.	D. Sinclair, Esq., M.A., Secy.
„ W. A. Liston.	„ W. F. Archibald.	

Corresponding Secretary of the General Assembly's Committee for Madras.

The Reverend Stewart Wright, Elantyre.

THE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND'S FEMALE MISSION.

Hindu Girls' School in Black Town, Washermanpettah, Triplicane, and Pursewalkum. Attendance about 400. Industrial Day School for poor Eurasian and Native Girls, Marshall's Road. Attendance 22.

Zenana Teachers.....	Ruth.
Do.....	Mrs. James.
Do.....	Lucy.

Lady Superintendent, Secretary, Treasurer, &c., &c., of Mission.....Mrs. A. Drury, Eur.

ST. ANDREW'S NATIVE CHURCH, MADRAS.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Pastor	T. Daniel,	} Schoolmasters.
Thomas Abbott, } Scripture	C. Appavoo,	
Samuel John, } Readers.		

HOURS OF SERVICE.

Sundays, 8 to 9½ A.M.	Sunday School, 8 to 4 P.M.
4 to 5 P.M.	Monday, Meeting, 6½ to 8 P.M.

KIRK SESSION.

Rev. Daniel Jacob, Moderator.

C. Aron,
Isaac Peters, Clerk of Session, } Elders.

Walter A. Samuel, Deacon.

FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION,

CONSTITUTED BY AUTHORITY OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE
FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND IN OCTOBER 1843.

PRESBYTERS.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.,	Rev. P. Rajahgopal,	Rev. Alex. Todd.
„ Wm. Stevenson, M.A.,	„ A. Venkataswami,	„ Alex. Alexander, M.A.
„ G. M. Rao, M.A.,	„ Charles Cooper, M.A.,	

PLACES OF WORSHIP.—I. The Free Church on the esplanade, opposite the Light House, on Sunday, in English at 6½ P.M.

II. The Free Church on the Esplanade; on Sunday, in Tamil at 11 A.M. In the Evangelistic Hall, on Wednesday in Tamil at 8 P.M.

III. Hall of the Free Church Mission Institution; on Sunday, at 5 P.M., in Tamil and English.

In 1858 the Rev. P. Rajahgopal was regularly called and settled as Pastor, over the Native Congregation in Madras.

EUROPEAN MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. William Miller, M.A., obtained a Missionary to Madras in 1862.

„ William Stevenson, M.A., do. do. in 1861.

„ G. M. Rao, M.A., do. do. in 1867.

The Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A., appointed in 1878.

Rev. Alex. Todd, ordained as Missionary to Madras in 1876.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B.Sc., appointed in 1878.

Rev. Alex. Alexander, M.A., ordained in 1878.

W. Elder, B.Sc. and T. N. C. P. M., Medical Missionary, appointed in 1871.

NATIVE MISSIONARIES.

The Rev. P. Rajahgopal, ordained at Madras, 20th November 1861.

LICENSED PREACHER.—Rev. K. M. Bauboo. | HEAD TEACHER.—Mr. Joseph Hutton.

FREE CHURCH INSTITUTION AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE.

PRINCIPAL.

Rev. William Miller, M.A.

PROFESSORS.

Rev. George Milne Rao, M.A.

Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.

Mr. C. Michie Smith, B.Sc.

Rev. George Patterson.

Rev. A. Alexander, M.A.

The Principal and the Professors form the Senate.

ASSISTANT PROFESSORS.

S. Rangayya Chetti, B.A.,

C. Subbarama Aiyar, M.A.

There are also pundits who give instruction in each of the following languages: Sanskrit, Tamil, Telugu and Malayalam. It is intended to add Persian and Hindustani, as soon as it becomes necessary to do so.

The school department is taught by about 30 Native Masters and Munshis.

MEMBERS OF THE COLLEGE COUNCIL.

C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	Rev. Charles Cooper, M.A.
Rev. W. Jos.	Rev. Geo. Patterson.
W. W. Maudie, Esq.,	Rev. Geo. Milne Rao, M.A.
Rev. P. Rajahgopal.	C. Michie Smith, Esq., B.Sc.
Geo. Smith, Esq., M.B.	Rev. Robert Stephenson, B.A.
J. Sturrock, Esq.	Rev. William Stevenson, M.A.
Rev. Edward Sell.	Rev. William Miller, Secretary.
W. J. vanSmeren, Esq., M.D.	

The above Institution was founded by the Rev. John Anderson, in Black Town, on 8th April 1837. Its aim is to provide for native youth a liberal Christian education, that shall cultivate, expand and quicken the whole man, the conscience and will as well as the understanding and memory. With this view all the branches of a liberal education are so taught as to show their connection with the great central truths of religion and Christianity. The Bible is regularly taught as the record of God's revelation of Himself for man's salvation.

The instruction is carried on by the Professors, Assistant Professors and Teachers mentioned above; and the managing body is the College Council. As the College is intended to be the centre of the higher Christian education in Southern India, its constitution is as catholic as possible, and the members of the Council represent the majority of the Protestant Churches in the Presidency. The Church Missionary Society and the Wesleyan Missionary Society contribute each £300 a year to the support of the College, so that the Secretary of the former and the District Chairman of the latter are *ex-officio* members of the Council, as well as the Secretary of the Free Church of Scotland Mission. The College educates up to the standard of the Bachelor of Arts degree of the Madras University. It has at present 220 students.

In the school department there are 820 pupils, of whom 360 are in the upper, and 460 in the lower school.

Visitors are welcome on school days between the hours of 12 and 1 p. m.

SCHOOLS OF THE FREE CHURCH OF SCOTLAND MISSION.

In connection with the Central Institution, there are 9 Boys' Schools:—Iyempettah, Rajampettah, Wallajahbad, (Lower Class Schools), two in Madras (Middle Class Schools); Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput (Higher Class Schools.) These are conducted in the same manner as the Central School. At these 9 schools there is an attendance of upwards of 1,100 boys.

Female education is extensively carried on by the Mission. A Boarding School for daughters of Native Christians is under the charge at present of Miss Wolff. The number of pupils is about 60. Two schools in Black Town for Caste Girls are superintended by the Rev. R. M. Banboo with an attendance of upwards of 400—one by Mr. Hutton with an attendance of about 75, and one by the Rev. P. Rajahgopal with an attendance of 90. Besides these, the Mission has Caste Girls' Schools at Nellore, Conjeveram, Trivellore and Chingleput. The number of girls attending these 9 schools is upwards of 1,000.

On the whole, therefore, the number of young persons receiving a Christian education in the College and Schools of the Mission is about 3,200.

The following gentlemen compose the Financial Board.

W. W. Munroe, Esq.,	Rev. William Miller, M. A.
W. J. van Someren, Esq., M. D., (Europe)	" William Stevenson, M. A.
C. A. Ainslie, Esq.,	" G. M. Rae, M. A.
Brig. Genl. H. H. O'Connell,	" P. Rajahgopal,
C. G. Master, Esq.,	" Charles Cooper, M. A.
Col. Scott Elliot,	C. Michie Smith, Esq., B. Sc.
Geo. Smith, Esq., M. D.	Rev. Alex. Todd.
R. K. Puckle, Esq.,	" Alex. Alexander, M. A.

The Rev. William Stevenson, M. A., Secretary.

Messrs. Binny and Co., Treasurers.

The Committee of Foreign Missions of the Free Church and of the Edinburgh Medical Missionary Society, united in sending Mr. D. H. Paterson, Surgeon, as a Medical Missionary to co-operate with the Missionaries of the Free Church in Madras. In March, 1867, he opened a Dispensary in Black Town with encouraging success. On Dr. Paterson's death in 1871 Dr. Elder took charge of the work.

MEDICAL MISSION DISPENSARIES.

BLACK TOWN AND ROYAPURAM.

ESTABLISHED IN MADRAS IN 1856,

By the Committee of the Foreign Missions of the Free Church of Scotland Missionary Society.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Binny and Co.

Missionary.—William Elder, L.N.C.P., &c.

Native Assistants.—Samuel Wesley and T. K. Ettay.

Acting Secretary.—Rev. Alex. Todd.

The work of the Mission is carried on in the Dispensary in Black Town which was

opened in 1836, and also in the Dispensary and Hospital in Royapooram, which were opened in 1866.

A School was established in 1866 for the purpose of giving a medical education to Native Christian young men of all denominations desirous of being engaged in Medical Mission work. Eight students completed their course of study in 1874 and have returned to labor in connection with the various Missionary Societies to which they belong. There is at present a class of 8.

METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

[ESTABLISHED IN AMERICA, IN 1784.]

MADRAS DISTRICT.

SOUTH INDIA CONFERENCE.

Rev. W. B. Osborn, Presiding Elder; Address, Bombay.

MADRAS.

Black Town—Rev. F. G. Davis, Pastor.

Services, Old Bible Hall, 155, Broadway, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M. A. Chataher, 155 Broadway—Treasurer of Board of Stewards and Board of Trustees.

Vepery—Rev. J. Shaw, Pastor.

Services, London Mission Chapel, Pursewalkum, 11 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

J. L. O'Hara, Treasurer of Board of Stewards.
W. G. Fitzgerald, Secretary to Board of Trustees.

Perambore, M. E. Church—Rev. A. Gibruth, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 4-15 P.M. Tamil Mission, B. Peters.

Services at the Poodoopett Pandal.

Sabbath 8-30 A.M. and Tuesday 6 P.M. Sabbath School 7 A.M. Street preaching daily.

BANGALORE.

Richmond Town, M. E. Church—Rev. J. E. Robinson, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6-30 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

St. John's Hill, M. E. Church—Rev. W. E. Newlon, Pastor.

Services, 8-30 A.M. and 6 P.M. Sunday School 7 A.M.

Pellary and N. W. Railway Line—Rev. C. P. Ward and Wm. F. G. Curties.

Chudderghat, M. E. Church—Rev. C. W. Christian, Pastor.

Secunderabad—W. J. Gladwin, Pastor.

VICTORIA TOTAL ABSTINENCE SOCIETY,

IN CONNECTION WITH THE METHODIST EPISCOPAL CHURCH.

President.

Rev. J. Shaw.

Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Monk.

Committee.

Rev. F. G. Davis,
P. B. Gordon, Esq.

Mr. A. W. C. Gordon,
" M. Tindale,

Mr. P. W. Curtis,
" J. Monk.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED IN 1795.

This Society began its operations in South India in 1805. The ordained European Missionaries, including some in England on leave, are thirty-one, with two female Missionaries, and twenty-one ordained Native Ministers, besides a large number of Native Agents of various grades.

The congregations under charge of the Mission comprise more than 39,447 persons. The Schools contain nearly 10,000 scholars.

The following are the stations occupied by the Society, and the Missionaries and Native Ministers at present laboring at them.

MADRAS MISSION, commenced 1805—Rev. F. Wilkinson, 1859; Rev. T. E. Slater, 1866; Rev. W. Joss, 1869; Rev. C. Parthasarathy, 1867; Rev. C. Ranganathan.

Tripatore—Commenced 1861—Rev. H. Rice, 1868, (*Eur.*); Rev. M. Phillips, (in charge.)

Salem—Commenced 1827—Rev. M. Phillips, Rev. G. O. Newport, 1862.

Coimbatore—Commenced 1830—Rev. H. A. Hutchison, n. c. s., 1874; Rev. G. Robinson; Rev. A. David, 1867.

Metapollum—Rev. V. Unmeyer, 1867.

Bangalore—Commenced 1820—Rev. B. Rice, 1836, Secretary, L. M. S.; Rev. J. H. Walton, 1868, (*Eur.*); Rev. E. P. Rice, n. c. s., 1873; Rev. P. Pearajee, 1862; Rev. Job Paul, 1871.

Bellary—Commenced 1810—Rev. J. B. Coles, 1843; Rev. E. Lewis, 1865; Rev. T. Haines, 1870.

Belgaum—Commenced 1820—Rev. J. Smith, 1866, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. G. Hawker, 1865; Rev. E. Le Mare, 1873; Rev. J. Mahantappa, 1866; Rev. P. Siddalingappa, 1868.

Cuddayah—Commenced 1822—Rev. W. Mawbey, Rev. J. Bacon, 1875; Rev. J. Mason, 1865.

Nundial—Commenced 1852—Rev. B. D. Johnston, 1843, (*Eur.*); Rev. J. Stephenson, 1877; Rev. M. Williams, 1868.

Vizagapatam—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Hay, n. c. s., 1839; Rev. J. Goffin, 1877; Rev. P. Jagannatham, 1868.

Vizianagaram—

Nagereol—Commenced 1805—Rev. J. Duthie, 1856; Rev. W. Lee; Rev. C. Yesudian, 1866; Rev. C. Masillamani, 1856; Rev. J. Joshua, 1867.

Kottayam—Rev. V. Arumeinayagum, 1867; Rev. P. Pavaparadime, 1867.

Neyoor—Commenced as a distinct station, 1827—Mr. W. Thompson, (Medical Missionary); Rev. S. Zachariah, 1866; Rev. A. Arumeinayagum, 1867; Rev. M. Nynabaranam, 1867.

Paraychaley—Commenced 1827—Rev. J. Emily, Rev. W. Fletcher, 1867; Rev. J. Kamalam, 1867.

Treacrum—Commenced 1838—Rev. S. Mateer, 1858.

Quilon—Commenced 1822—Rev. S. Mateer, in charge.

LONDON MISSIONARY SOCIETY'S ENGLISH INSTITUTION FOR NATIVE YOUTHS.

ARMENIAN STREET, BLACK TOWN, MADRAS.

This Institution was established in 1851 for the purpose of giving a good general and scriptural education to the native youths of Madras, as well as for the training of Preachers, Catechists and Teachers to assist at the numerous stations occupied by the Society in Southern India.

The studies pursued in the highest classes of the Institution are those required for the Matriculation examination of the Madras University. The studies in the other classes are arranged accordingly. Every boy in the school is daily instructed in the sacred Scriptures by a Christian teacher. The number of Scholars is 400. School fees are paid according to the rates recently fixed by Government.

There are also two Branch Schools in the immediate neighbourhood of Madras connected with the Institution. In the Institution and its Branch schools there are 450 native youths receiving Christian education.

A native congregation comprising 154 souls and 66 communicants has been formed in connexion with this part of the Mission. The plan of the Institution provides for a special service adapted to native youths every Sunday morning after the Sunday School.

Vepery District.

Connected with this Branch of the Mission is another native congregation of 107 souls, and 43 communicants. The Mission supports a Boarding School for girls and five Girls' Day Schools, which are attended by caste children to the number of 400. The total number of girls at present is 411.

NOTE.—The year after the name shows either year of arrival or of appointment.

WESLEYAN METHODIST MISSIONARY SOCIETY,

ESTABLISHED 1814.

MADRAS MISSION COMMENCED 1819.

Madras, Royapettah—Revs. B. Stephenson, B.A., J. Cooling, B.A., (Educational Department) George Patterson, and M. A. Cocpooswamy Row.

N. B.—By permission of the Conference the Rev. G. Patterson is for the present engaged as Professor in the Madras Christian College.

Madras, Training Institution for Native Ministers—Rev. W. Burgess.

Black Town (English)—Rev. R. McKensie Cobban.

(Tamil)—Revs. J. Hoiday and E. J. Gloria.

Madras—(Telugu) a Catechist.

Taiyur—a Catechist.

Pooneri—Mr. A. David, Catechist.

Madrantikum—an Agent.

St. Thomas' Mount—Rev. T. F. Nicholson, and Mr. W. Ambrose, Catechist.

Negapatam—Rev. A. F. Barley.

Manargudi—Rev. G. Fryar, Mr. J. Davies (Educational Dept.)

Tritripundi—a Catechist.

Arantangi—a Catechist.

Melnattam—Rev. Joel Samuel.

Trichinopoly—Revs. J. Dixon and P. J. Evers.

Trivalore—Revs. S. R. Boulter and M. Kallians Ramen.

Caroor—Rev. Henry Little.

Aravacurichi—Rev. G. Hoiday.

Tennellie—an Agent.

Uppidamangalam—an Agent.

N. B.—Rev. R. Brown is in England.

Rev. R. Stephenson, B.A., General Superintendent.

Summary—Chapels 8. Other preaching places, 25. Missionaries and Assistant Missionaries, 21. Catechists, 10. Day School Teachers, 123. Sabbath School Teachers, 75. Local Preachers, 25. Church Members, 447. Probationers, 51. Sabbath Schools, 12. Sabbath Scholars, 684. Day Schools, Boys, 36. Girls, 22. Scholars, Boys, 2,388. Girls, 1,418. Total, 3,706.

THE MYSORE DISTRICT.

Bangalore (Fatah)—Revs. Josiah Hudson, B.A., Tutor and Governor of Training Institution for Native Ministers; J. Alfred Vance, B.A., Educational Department; Abijah Samner, Native Minister; two Catechists.

Out-Station—Chickbalapur, two Students.

Bangalore, Cantonment (Tamil)—Revs. Elias E. Symons; Jacob Samuel, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist; a Scripture Reader.

Bangalore, Cantonment (English)—Rev. David A. Rees.

Bangalore (Hootaherry)—Rev. Eliza R. Eslick.

Mysore and Seringapatam—Revs. Charles H. Hocken, George W. Sawday one wanted, Educational Department; R. D. Manual, Native Assistant Minister; a Catechist.

Out-Station—Naginungalam—T. Luke, Native Assistant Minister.

Out-Station—Heenoor—to be visited.

Tooskoor—Revs. John C. W. Gostick, Ellis Roberts; two Catechists.

Coombul—one wanted; a Catechist under the direction of the Gobbee Superintendent.

Gobbee—Rev. Henry Gulliford; a Catechist.

Shewaga—Rev. Henry Haigh; a Catechist; a Student.

Hassan—Rev. Alfred P. Riddett; two Catechists.

Out-Station—Chickamangalur—one to be sent; a Catechist.

Tiptoor—one to be sent.

Chitraldroog—one to be sent.

Ootacamund—a Catechist.

Rev. JOSIAH HUDSON, B.A.,

General Superintendent.

Summary—Chapels, 12. Other preaching places, 19. Missionaries and Assistants, 14. Catechists 19. Day School Teachers, 170. Sabbath School Teachers, 18. Local Preachers, 8. Church Members, 443. Probationers, 48. Sabbath Schools, 10. Sabbath Scholars, 243. Day Schools, 54. Day Scholars, Boys, 2,542. Girls, 1,452. Total, 4,494. Attendants on public worship, 1,400.

LIST OF PERSONS LICENSED UNDER "THE INDIAN CHRISTIAN MARRIAGE ACT."

802

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION. [PART VIII.]

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
ARCOOT, NORTH.					
Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.D.	American Mission.	Chittoor.	..	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
" John Scudder, M.D.	Do.	Vellore.	..	..	Under Section 8.
" E. J. Heeren, M.A.	Do.	Palamnair.	..	..	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" Andrew Sayer.	Do.	Chittoor.	..	..	Under Section 8.
" Zachariah, John.	Do.	Arcoot.	..	..	Under Section 47, Part V.
Catechist Abraham William.	Do.	Vellore.	..	..	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. P. O. Peterson.	Evangelical Mission.	Luthernan Tirupati.	Act XV of 1872.	24th Aug. 1877.	Do.
ARCOOT, SOUTH.					
Rev. W. Herre.	Leipzig Evangelical Mission.	Cuddalore.	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" H. Deisenberg.	Do.	Villapuram.	Do.	30th June 1865.	Under Section 8.
" A. F. Wolf.	Leipzig Evangelical Mission.	Chedambaram.	Do.	16th Apr. 1872.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
" J. H. Wyckoff.	American Arcoot Mission.	Tindivanam.	Act XV of 1872.	December 1865.	Under Section 8.
Catechist Paul Dailey.	Do.	Orathoor, Villapuram, Tolu.	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	Under Section 47, Part V.
Rev. Isaac Henry.	Do.	Tindivanam.	Do.	24th Sept. 1875.	Under Sections 6 and 9.
Rev. Herman Jensen.	Do.	Tindivanam.	Do.	9th Mar. 1876.	Do.
" F. Anderson.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	18th Jan. 1870.	Do.
BELLARY.					
Rev. J. B. Coles.	London Mission.	Bellary.	Act V of 1865.	16th June 1865.	Under Section 47, Part V.
" T. Haines.	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th Aug. 1871.	Under Section 8.
" E. Lewis.	Do.	Do.	Do.	19th Jan. 1869.	Under Sections 8 and 47.
Evangelist W. Burder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	17th Jan. 1868.	Under Section 8.
Rev. O. B. Ward.	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	30th Jan. 1877.	Under Section 9.

ECCL.]

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

803

SOUTH CANARA.					
Rev. Bonifaz Grater.	Basel Evangelical Mission.	Mangalore.	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" Samuel Gunder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Michael Theodore Walte.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	
" Emmerich Heelin.	Do.	Do.	Do.	13th Jan. 1874.	
" Wilhelm Skenner.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Adolph Marner.	Do.	Mulky.	Act XV of 1872.	25th July 1865.	
" Jean Harmelin.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	13th Jan. 1874.	
" Sebastian Furhado.	Do.	Uelila.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Apr. 1870.	
" Daniel Aaron.	Do.	Santoor.	Act V of 1865.	12th June 1872.	
" Gustav Adolph Ritter.	Do.	Udipi.	Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	
" Paul Off.	Do.	Do.	Do.	11th June 1872.	
" Gustav Adolph Ziegler.	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Apr. 1870.	
" Diego Fernandez.	Do.	Shirwa.	Act V of 1865.	11th June 1872.	
" Johannes Hatner.	Do.	Basur.	Act XV of 1872.	15th June 1876.	
" Rudolf Hartman.	Do.	Karkal.	Act V of 1865.	25th July 1865.	
" Heinrich Dambelhuber.	Do.	Do.	Do.	12th Apr. 1870.	
CHINGLEPUT.					
Rev. T. Ephraim.	Church Mission Society.	Palaveram.	Under episcopal authority of the Church of England.	31st May 1876.	
" R. R. Brown.	Wesleyan Mission.	St. Thomas Mount.	Act V of 1865.	18th Feb. 1869.	
" J. D. Thomas.	Church Mission Society.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	..	
" T. Noble.	Strict Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	24th Aug. 1877.	
CUDDAPAH.					
Rev. J. R. Bacon.	London Mission.	Cuddapah.	Act XV of 1872.	28th July 1876.	
" W. G. Mawhey.	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	1867 and 1868.	
" F. Spencer.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Kalaspad.	Act XXV of 1864.	1st Jan. 1865.	
" J. Chamberlain, M.D.	American Arcoot Mission.	Madnapalli.	Unknown.	..	

448

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act" - *Continued.*

804

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION. (ACT VII.)

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
GANJAM.					
Rev. H. Wood.	Baptist Mission.	Berhampur.	Act XV of 1872.	13th Mar. 1873.	Appointed as Marriage Registrar, 17th April 1877.
J. G. Pike.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.
GODAVERY.					
Rev. C. W. Gunning.	Danish Lutheran Miss.	Mir-Rajamundry.	Act V of 1865.	1866.	
J. McLeurin.	Street Baptist Mission.	Chesim Za.	Do.	30th June 1870.	
Thomas Heelis.	Godavery Delta Baptist Mission.	Narasapur.	Act XV of 1872.	1873.	
H. C. Schmidt.	American Lutheran Miss.	Rajamundry.	Do.	18th Jan. 1874.	
J. K. Foulson.	Do.	Do.	Do.	25th Sept. 1874.	
G. Choudhury.	Canadian Baptist Mission.	Chesim Za.	Do.	23rd Nov. 1875.	
W. P. Armstrong.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
W. B. Briggs.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Jasiah Burder.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. G. F. Currie.	Do.	Do.	Do.	9th Oct. 1877.	
KISTNA.					
Rev. F. Unangst.	American Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Guntur.	Act V of 1865.	17th July 1865.	
A. D. Rowe.	Do.	Do.	Do.	31st Dec. 1875.	
M. Neerale John.	Do.	Dacheryally.	Do.	14th May 1876.	
M. Nathaniel.	Do.	Do.	Do.	8th Jan. 1876.	
Yermainsetti David.	Do.	Guntur.	Do.	24th April 1877.	

ECCL.]

LICENSE GRANTED TO MINISTERS OF RELIGION.

805



KURNOOL.					
Rev. J. Chy.	Society for the Propagation of the Gospel.	Mylasped.	Unknown.	Unknown.	
R. D. Johnston.	London Mission.	Nandial.	Act V of 1865.	Do.	
D. H. Drake.	American Baptist Telugu Mission.	Kurnool.	Act XV of 1872.	11th Oct. 1876.	
Moses Williams.	London Mission.	Ventooru.	Act V of 1865.	4th Aug. 1869.	
MADURA.					
Rev. T. S. Burnell.	American Madura Mission.	Melur.	Act V of 1865.	3rd Apr. 1868.	
J. E. Chandler.	Do.	Pulney.	Do.	Unknown.	
E. Chester.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	25th July 1865.	
J. T. Noyes.	Do.	Periakolam.	Do.	3rd April 1868.	
G. T. Washburn.	Do.	Pasumalai.	Do.	3rd April and 25th July 1865.	
C. Williams.	Do.	Periakolam.	Do.	3rd April 1868 and 8th Aug. 1865.	
E. Seymour.	Do.	Kombai.	Do.	Do.	
A. Saverimuthu.	Do.	Kodihanel.	Do.	Do.	
Christian.	Do.	E. Karimkolam.	Do.	Do.	
Vathanyagam.	Do.	Mullonkinar.	Do.	Do.	
J. Randall.	Do.	Madura.	Act XV of 1872.	Unknown.	
M. Earnes.	Do.	W. Karimkolam.	Do.	Do.	
Thomas.	Do.	Sevelpetra.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Peter.	Do.	Trinangulam.	Do.	11th March 1873.	
Rev. P. Dyrem.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	Do.	
S. Isaac.	Do.	Kombai.	Do.	Do.	
A. Clark.	Do.	Pulayilaputti.	Do.	Do.	
J. S. Chandler.	Do.	Buttalagudin.	Do.	Do.	
W. S. Howland.	Do.	Mandapalai.	Do.	28th June 1875.	
J. Colton.	Do.	Dindigul.	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Loomes.	Do.	Pulney.	Act V of 1865.	March 1868.	
R. Santhiyappan.	Do.	Madura.	Do.	Do.	
Gnanathikum.	Do.	Manamadurai.	Do.	Do.	
Rev. Buckingham.	Do.	Pasumalai.	Act XV of 1872.	February 1872.	
J. Herick.	Do.	Trinangulam.	Act V of 1865.	17th March 1868.	
Catechist Pichamuthu.	Do.	Do.	Do.	5th December 1865.	

457

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
TANJORE—Continued.					
Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M.A.	Leipzig Evan. Mission.	Ponnyar	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" E. Sechster	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	26th Sept. 1865.	
" H. Wamsle	Do.	Conjeconum	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.	
" N. Nathaniel	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	Pensioned.
" A. M. Senud	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	Do.	
" M. Pakson	Do.	Shelly	Do.	Do.	
" C. A. Ouchterlony	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	
" R. Handmann	Do.	Ponnyar	Act XV of 1872.	16th Apr. 1872.	
" E. Grubel	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" D. Pennypacker	Do.	Mayavaram	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.	
" D. Bergeson	Do.	Tranquebar	Do.	2nd July 1877.	
" J. D. David	Do.	Tanjore	Do.	Do.	
TINNEVELLY.					
Catechist Moses	Church Mission Society.	Pannavilal	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" Sengunnam	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	
" Royappa	Do.	Surendal	Act XV of 1872.	27th June 1872.	
Inspecting Schoolmaster Thumma- kun Simon	Do.	Nallur	Do.	11th July 1872.	
Catechist Parmanathan	Do.	Seyal	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Schoolmaster D. Devayagam	Do.	Megamapuram.	Act XV of 1872.	25th Aug. 1877.	
Inspecting Catechist Sathumathan	Do.	Sureshpuram	Unknown.	Unknown.	
Catechist Yesulian	Society for the Propaga- tion of the Gospel.	Sureshpuram	Do.	Do.	
" Vetharathan Israel	Do.	Padikkal	Do.	Do.	
" Guvananthan	Do.	Tuticorin	Do.	Do.	
" R. Yendian	Do.	Nagapuram	Do.	Do.	
Inspecting Catechist Shundathun	Do.	Agappattam	Do.	Do.	
Catechist Arumambigam	Do.	Tinnevely	Act XV of 1872.	15th Sept. 1878.	

TRICHINOPOLY.

Rev. J. Dixon	Wesleyan Mission.	Trichinopoly	Act XV of 1872.	10th Apr. 1877.
" P. J. Evers	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	22nd Aug. 1865.
" A. Mayr	Leipzig Evan. Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	17th Mar. 1868.
" V. Christian	Do.	Trichinopoly (Madras)	Do.	16th May 1865.
" L. T. Pader	Do.	Pudukkottai	Act XV of 1872.	11th Aug. 1876.
" C. F. Krumper	Do.	Trichinopoly	Act V of 1865.	17th Mar. 1868.

VIZAGAPATAM.

Rev. P. Jurgensdham	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Act V of 1865.	17th Apr. 1866.
" Rufus Sanford	Canadian Baptist Mis- sion.	Bundipatam	Act XV of 1872.	22nd Nov. 1875.
" John Hay	London Mission.	Vizagapatam	Do.	1st May 1876.
" James William Gordon	Do.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	15th Aug. 1865.

MADRAS.

Rev. J. Hobday	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.
" W. Moncy	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	Do.
" W. Miller, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	Mar. 1868.
" S. W. Orgene	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" W. Stevenson, M.A.	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.
" W. J. 1864	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" F. Raghupaul	Free Church Mission.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	12th Nov. 1873.
" T. E. Slater	Do.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.
" C. P. Hard	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Do.	Do.	Do.
" S. Somasundram	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	Do.	18th July 1878.
" C. Rungnathan	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	31st Mar. 1874.
" D. Ponnapen	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Do.	Do.	21st Aug. 1874.
" G. Parthasarathy	London Mission.	Do.	Do.	2nd Feb. 1875.
" H. F. Doll	Regular Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	27th Jan. 1874.
" K. Thfeld	Lutheran Mission.	Puravank, Mad- ras.	Do.	31st Aug. 1874.
" Sawmydasen	Do.	Do.	Do.	Unknown.

Resigned on 7th April 1877,
and returned the license to
the District Marriage Regis-
trar, who submitted it to
Government.

List of Persons licensed under "The Indian Christian Marriage Act"—Continued.

Names.	Of what Mission.	Residence.	Acts under which licensed.	Date.	Remarks.
MADRAS—Continued.					
Rev. F. G. Davis	Methodist Episcopal Church.	Parsuravanku, Mad.	Act XV of 1872.	19th May 1876.	
M. McKendrick Cobban	Wesleyan Mission.	Madras.	Do.	15th Dec. 1876.	
" R. Stephenson, B.A.	Do.	Do.	Do.	16th Apr. 1877.	
" S. J. Chowappaiah	Baptist Mission.	Do.	Do.	19th Apr. 1877.	
Deacon W. Thomas	Do.	Do.	Do.	1st Sept. 1877.	
COMBATORRE.					
Rev. A. David	London Mission.	Combatorre.	Act V of 1865.	23rd Nov. 1869.	
" V. Unnevelian	Do.	Combatorre.	Act V of 1865.	Unknown.	
" C. J. Sandagen	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Combatorre.	Act V of 1865.	14th Jan. 1870.	
" D. Ponnappaiah	Do.	Do.	Act XV of 1872.	2nd Aug. 1874.	
" H. A. Hutchinson	London Mission Society.	Do.	Do.	9th Mar. 1876.	
" G. Hobday	Wesleyan Mission.	Do.	Act V of 1865.	17th Jan. 1871.	
" Henry Little	Do.	Do.	Do.	30th June 1865.	
" M. Aravallan	Leipzig Evangelical Lutheran Mission.	Combatorre.	Act XV of 1872.	21st Aug. 1874.	

453

BANGALORE FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

(FORMED 25th NOVEMBER, 1864.)

Pastor.—EDMUND MARSDEN.

Place of Worship.—Ebenezer Chapel, Comptonsariat Road.

(Opened 18th August 1867.)

Times of Service.—Lord's day, 11 A. M. and 6½ P. M.—Thursday, 6½ P. M.

This Church was formed on the above date by the Rev. T. C. Page, (formerly of Madras) then temporarily residing at Bangalore. It enjoyed the pastoral superintendence of that esteemed servant of Christ for the first few months of its existence, but was for some time subsequently to his departure from the station without a Minister. On the 30th March, 1866, Mr. Marsden, who had been previously set apart for the work of the Gospel Ministry at Madras, became its Pastor.

Besides watching over this Christian Society, Mr. Marsden devotes a considerable portion of his time to evangelistic visitation among the residents of Bangalore, particularly the Military, of whom there is always a very large number at the Station.

MADRAS FREE COMMUNION BAPTIST CHURCH.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER, 1847.

PASTOR

DEACONS—Messrs. William Thomas, Robert D'Sylva and Charles James Cox.

CHAPEL.—Vepery High Road, New Town.

Times of Service.

Lord's day morning, 1 past 7 o'clock, throughout the year.

Lord's day evening, { 1st March to 30th September, 1 past 6.
1st October to 25th February, 6 o'clock.

Wednesday evening, 1 past 6 o'clock.

The Mission was established in 1847 and has been supported by the Members of the Church in connection with the Mission, with the assistance of kind friends.

The Minister is supported by voluntary contributions.

There is a Sabbath School in connection with the Church, in which about 150 children are regularly taught the vital truths of religion.

THE MADRAS AUXILIARY ARMY SCRIPTURE READERS' AND SOLDIERS' FRIEND SOCIETY.

COMMITTEE.

PRESIDENT.—Major General C. Elmhirst, C.B., Commanding Mysore Division.

MEMBERS.

The Venble Archbishop C. R. Deury, M.A. Rev. O. Deane, M.A., Senior Chaplain.
Brig. Genl. H. E. O'Connell, Qr. Mr. Genl. Lieut-Col. D. J. McGrigor, M.A., Hon. Secy.
Rev. W. A. Linton, Chaplain, Ch. of Scod. Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co., Treasurers.
Lieut-Col. H. L. Grove, M.A.C.

List of Scripture Readers employed.

Mr. Bishop.....Bangalore.
" H. Harpaves.....St. Thomas' Mount. Mr. F. A. Stewart...Bangalore.

Contributions thankfully received by any of the Committee.

STRICT BAPTIST MISSION.

LONDON.

ESTABLISHED A. D. 1890.

President.—Mr. J. Woodard.

Treasurer.—Mr. H. Cooper.

Secretaries.—{ M. E. Huddy, Barnsbury, N.
{ Mr. J. Briscoe, Islington, N.

COMMITTEE.

Messrs. LeRoche, Russell, Hazleton,
Bloom, Mote and Beners.

MADRAS.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Missionary Supt.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

Rev. H. Noble, Missionary.

CHAPEL.—Bullock Lines.—Tamil Service

8 A.M. and 4 P.M. Sundays, and 4 P.M.
Thursdays.

PALAVERAM.

(Sub-Station) Catechist.

POONAMALLEE.

Missionary.

Rev. H. F. Doll, in temporary charge.
Abel Michael, Catechist.

STRICT BAPTIST CHURCHES.

MADRAS.

FORMED A. D. FEBRUARY 1854.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Pastor.

Mr. J. J. Chatterton, Deacon.

Chapel, Chintadrepattai

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

Sabbath School, 8 A.M.

ST. THOMAS' MOUNT.

FORMED A. D. 1868.

Rev. H. Noble, Officiating Pastor.

Deacon.

CHAPEL.—Bullock Lines.

Sundays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

Sunday School, 4½ P.M.

POONAMALLEE.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Officiating Pastor.

Mr. R. Tindale, Deacon.

MEETING HOUSE.—Island Parferry.

Sundays and Thursdays, 6½ P.M.

RANGOON, 41st REGT. N.I.

Rev. Doss Anthravady, Pastor.

D. Kristiah and M. Suttannah, Deacons.

MEETING HOUSE.—41st REGT. N. I. Lines.

Sundays 9 A.M. & 4 P.M.—Weds. 4 P.M.

TRICHINOPOLY.

FORMED MAY 1878.

Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Elder.

Deacon.

Sundays, Tues., Thurs. and Sat., 6-30 P.M.

BANGALORE.

FOUNDED 31st MARCH 1878.

Rev. H. F. Doll, Offg. Pastor.

Mr. N. MacBeth, Deacon.

GOTACAMUND.

Rev. G. Pearce, Minister.

MEETING HALL.—Alexander House.

BAPTIST STRICT SOCIETY.

INSTITUTED A. D. 1866.

DEPT.—6, Laford Street, Napier Park.

Secretary.—Mr. W. H. Haller.

Treasurer.—Rev. H. F. Doll.

Depository.—Mr. J. Herron.

COMMITTEE.

Mr. J. Whitby,
" J. J. Chatterton,
" G. Pragnell,

Mr. G. Herron,

" J. J. Chapman,

Mr. L. Zecharias,

" T. Rajanrowdoss.

CORRESPONDING COMMITTEE.

Rev. D. Anthravady, Rangoon,
" H. Noble, St. Thomas' Mount,
Mr. R. Tindale, Poonamallee,

Mr. J. W. Borthistle, Trichinopoly.

" N. MacBeth, Bangalore.

AMERICAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

ESTABLISHED IN 1840.

NELLOR.—Rev. D. Downie, M. A., Treasurer, N. Canakish, Evangelist, 5 Out-
Stations; 5 Native Preachers; 7 School Teachers; 1 Colporteur and 1 Bible Reader.ONCOLE.—Rev. J. E. Clough, M. A. Corresponding Secretary, Rev. Albert Loughbridge,
B. A. Nine Out-stations; 6 Ordained Preachers; 21 Unordained Preachers; 27 School
Teachers; 2 Colporteurs and 1 Bible Reader.

154

RANAPATAM.—Rev. A. A. Newhall, B. A., 2 Churches; 2 Pastors, Rev. Newton White and
Rev. G. Barnabus, 2 Ordained Preachers; 6 Unordained Preachers; 6 Bible Women.

ALLOOR.—Two Native Preachers and three School Teachers.

SECUNDERABAD, Deccan.—Rev. W. W. Campbell, M. A. One Native Preacher; 2 Colporteurs
and 2 Teachers.KURNOOL.—Rev. D. H. Drake, M. A. One Out-Station; 1 Ordained Preacher; 1 Unordain-
ed Preacher; 1 Colporteur.

BROWNSON THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY.

Principal.—Rev. P. R. Williams, B. D.;—Teachers.—V. John and T. Daniel.

IN UNITED STATES.—Rev. E. Bullard.

COMMITTEE OF PUBLICATION.—Revs. L. Jewett, D.D., J. E. Clough and David Downie.

MADRAS.—Rev. L. Jewett, D.D., and T. Rangiah, Evangelist. One School Teacher.

CANADIAN BAPTIST TELUGU MISSION.

Cocanada.—Revs. A. V. Timpany, John Craig, and J. McLaurin, (in Canada).—Tami—
Rev. G. F. Currie.—Bimistipatam Rev. Rufus Sanford; Miss Hammond School Teacher.—

Bibbili.—Rev. G. Churchill.—Chicacola.—Rev. W. F. Armstrong, Secretary.

AMERICAN EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

Commenced in 1842.

Rev. E. Unangst, D. D.	Guntur.
" L. L. Uhl, M. A.	"
" A. D. Rowe, M. A.	"
" B. John	Dachepalli.
" M. Nathaniel	Veldurti.

Catechists	4
Itinerant Teachers	32
School Teachers	40
Colporteurs	3
Church Members, old and young	3,300
Communicants	1,400
Villages where Native Christians reside	115

ARCOT MISSION OF THE REFORMED CHURCH IN AMERICA.

Rev. Jared W. Scudder, M. A., (Secretary and Treasurer,) Vellore; Rev. J. Chamber-
lain, M. A., Mudnapilly; Rev. John Scudder, M. A., (in America); H. M. Scudder, Esq.,
M. A., in charge of Dispensary, Ranipet; Rev. J. H. Wyckoff, M. A., Tindavanam; Rev. Andrew
Sawyer, Native Pastor, Chittoor; Rev. Zachariah John, Native Pastor, Arcot.Dispensary, Hospital and Lying-in Hospital Corps under H. M. Scudder, Esq., M. D., Ranipet,
North Arcot.

Cassim Ally Saib	1st Class Hospital Assistant.
Devaparamam	Medical Assistant.
Miss C. Chomdely	Midwife and Matron.
Shunooogum Moodelly	Conicopoly.
Branch Dispensary at Wallajahpett, North Arcot.	
Mr. Samuel Verrahgon	Dresser.
" David Muni	Compounder.

Female Education.

Miss M. Mandeville, Chittoor; Miss J. Chapin, (in America.)

In connection with the Arcot Mission 30 Catechists, 53 Schoolmasters and 15 School-
mistresses are employed.This Mission embraces most of the North Arcot and the Northern part of the South
Arcot District and occupies 9 principal stations and 101 village out-stations. The number
of Christian adherents amount to over 5000.

AMERICAN MADURA MISSION,

(ESTABLISHED 1834.)

Missionaries.—Rev. T. S. Barnell, 1856, Melur; Rev. J. E. Chandler, D.D. 1846, Pulney; Rev. J. S. Chandler, M.A. 1873, Battalagundu; Rev. E. Chester, M.A. 1859, Dindigul; Rev. J. Herrick, M.A., 1846, Tirumangalam; Rev. W. S. Howland, M.A. 1873, Mandapamalai; Rev. J. T. Noyes, M.A. 1863, Periakulam; Rev. J. Rendall, M.A. 1846, Madura; Rev. J. E. Tracy, 1877, Tiruputnam; Rev. G. T. Washburn, M.A. Pasumalai; Mrs. Sarah B. Capron, 1857, Madura; Mrs. Judith Minor, 1878, Battalagundu; Miss M. S. Taylor, 1868, Mandapamalai.

Native Ministers.—Rev. A. Barnes, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Bilevanthram, Dindigul; Rev. W. A. Buckingham, Pasumalai; Rev. D. Christian, East Karisakulam; Rev. J. Cornelius, Madura; Revs. Messrs. J. Colton, and Rev. A. Clark, Dindigul; Rev. M. Eames, W. Karisakulam; Rev. S. Isaac, Kambam; Rev. S. Mathammayagan, Pasumalai; Rev. A. G. Rowland, Madura; Rev. A. Saverimuttu, Kodikanal; Rev. E. Seymour, Korampai; Rev. M. Thomas, Sevalpatti; Rev. G. Vethanayagan, Malakineru; Rev. D. Vethanattu, Pulney; Rev. C. William, Periakulam.

In connection with the above, 101 Catechists, 11 Female Readers, 109 Schoolmasters, 47 Schoolmistresses, are employed.

The Madura Mission occupies 11 station districts in the Collectorate of Madura—embracing most of the territory of the district. Adherents are found in 299 villages, numbering 8,977, of whom 1,978 are communicants. The village congregations are 171. A Theological School with 2 preparatory classes numbering 89; 8 Boarding Schools for boys and girls with 817 pupils, 120 village schools with 2,668 pupils, are connected with the Mission.

Work among Hindu women is carried on at Madura and at several of the stations.

A Lying-in Hospital is kept open at Dindigul and Dispensaries at Madura and Dindigul; with branch Dispensaries at the out-stations, attended by Medical Catechists, at which 25,042 different patients were treated.

BASEL EVANGELICAL MISSION.

I. CANARA AND COORG.—*Mangalore*—Congregation: Rev. A. Manner, Rev. E. Haerlin, Assistant—*Seminary*: Rev. B. Grater, Rev. S. Gundert—*Industrial Department*, Mercantile—Mr. G. Pfeiderer, General Agent and Treasurer; Assistants: Mr. R. Hauri, Mr. H. Altenmüller—Printing, Publishing and Book-Depository: Rev. W. Sikemeier, Mr. F. Krapf, Mr. G. Himer—Weaving: Mr. Th. Digel—Tile Manufactory: Mr. J. Baumann—Mechanical: Mr. C. Hattinger—Malty: Rev. H. Daimelhuber, Rev. J. Heimalink—*Udupi*: Rev. G. Ritter, Rev. P. Ott—Middle School: Rev. A. Brasche—Orphanage: Rev. A. Ziegler—*Karkul*: Rev. R. Hartmann—*Basaroor*: Rev. J. Hainor—*Monore*: Rev. W. Nubling, Rev. L. Gengnagel—*Mercara*: Rev. F. Veil—*Mercantile*: Mr. J. Veil—*Anandapure*: Rev. H. A. Kamdinya, Rev. C. Ebbe.

II. SOUTHERN MALABAR COUNTRY.—*Hooblee*: Rev. J. Mack, Rev. F. Laver, Rev. R. Schenkel—*Dharwar*: Rev. J. Welsch, Rev. M. Hooch—*Bettigherry*: Rev. F. Ziegler, Rev. N. Hubner—*Godegode*: Rev. W. Roth, Rev. F. Thummi, Rev. W. Lutz.

III. MALABAR.—*Cannanore*: Rev. J. M. Frits, Rev. E. Dietz—Weaving Establishment: Mr. W. P. Schenkel, Mr. E. Halbrook—*Chova*: Rev. J. Laufer—*Tellicherry*: Mr. W. Schmolk, Rev. E. Liebenow—Middle School: Rev. J. Frohnmeyer—*Chombala*: Rev. B. Walter, Rev. C. Linder—*Sabot*: Rev. Th. Schanfler, Rev. A. Rabland, Mr. A. Debler—*Agacy*: Mr. C. Fiedler—*Tile Manufactory*: Mr. C. Feuchter—*Merakattile*: Mr. Th. Eisenhart, Mr. E. Ostermeier—Weaving and Carpentering: Mr. G. Berner—*Calicut*: Rev. G. Wagner—*Palghat*: Rev. L. G. Hanhart.

VI. NEALGHERRIE—*Katty*: Rev. W. Stokes, Rev. G. Grossmann—*Koagherry*: Rev. A. Bärker.

HERMANNSBURG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

NELLORE DISTRICT.

Naidupett—Rev. A. Mylins, Senior Missionary, Rev. Th. Petersen, Assistant.

Sudarpet and Sriharikota—Rev. C. Scriba.

Gudur—Rev. H. Brunette.

Vencatagiri—Rev. L. Wahl.

Vakadu—Rev. J. Büttcher.

Kalastry—Rev. G. Schepman.

Rajur—Rev. A. Kiehne (in Europe.)

Trimpaly—Rev. J. Würlein, Rev. P. Petersen.

LEIPZIG EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

(Established at Dresden 1836, at Leipzig 1848.)

MISSIONARY CHURCH COUNCIL.

President—Rev. J. M. N. Schwarz, Senior.

Members—Rev. Messrs. A. Bloomstrand, K. Jhlefeld and E. Grahl.

TRANQUERAR, (COMMENCED 1706, TAKEN UP BY THE SOCIETY 1841.)

Congregation—Rev. Messrs. J. M. N. Schwarz and A. M. Samuel.

Literary Department—Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A.

Central School—Rev. K. Pamperrien.

Press and Treasury—Rev. J. Kabis.

Portiar (1748, 1842), *Tirumenjanam* (1848) and *Pulenur* (1849.)

Congregation—Rev. E. Grahl.

Industrial Department—Mr. F. J. Zietzschmann.

Seminary—Rev. K. Jhlefeld.

Manikamam (1852), Rev. A. Bloomstrand, M. A., at *Trinagar*.

Mayacaram (1823, 1844), Rev. Messrs. E. Wanneke and A. Gehring.

Shooly (1856), Rev. M. Paikiam, Pastor.

Combacorum (1856), Rev. H. Wanneke at *Mayacaram*.

Nagapatnam (1862), Rev. D. Bergstedt (at *Trichinopoly*.) and Rev. D. David.

Tanjore (1851), and *Aneladu* (1860), Rev. Messrs. C. A. Ouchierlony and H. M.

Astivutham.

Trichinopoly (1850) and *Vercand* (1865), Rev. D. Bergstedt.

Matopatty (1864), Rev. V. Christian, Pastor.

Pudumetta (1849), Rev. L. T. Pasler.

Madura (1874), Rev. O. F. Krummer.

Coimbatore (1856), Rev. E. J. Sandegren, and Rev. D. Ponnappan.

Madras (1726, 1845), Rev. E. Handmann and Rev. P. Amardam.

Cuddalore (1856), Rev. W. Kree.

Chellambaram (1866), Rev. A. T. Wolff.

Tindivanam (1875), and *Sadras* (1858), Rev. H. W. Herre, (at *Cuddalore*.)

Bangalore (1873), Rev. E. R. Baerlein.

On leave in Germany—Revs. Messrs. E. Schaffler, H. Beisenherz, and M. E.

Hobusch.

DANISH EVANGELICAL LUTHERAN MISSION.

ESTABLISHED 1861.

SOUTH ARCOT.

TRICALORE:—Rev. P. Andersen.

PATTABURKAN:—Mr. N. J. Hjorth.

NORTH ARCOT.

RANIPET:—Rev. H. Jensen.

Mr. A. Ide, Medical Assistant.

VELLORE:—Mr. E. Leventhal not in connection with the Society.

MADRAS AUXILIARY BIBLE SOCIETY.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Hon. J. G. Coleman.	Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.	J. Sturrock, Esq.
W. Elder, Esq., F.R.C.S.E.	J. T. Margoschis, Esq.	D. Sinclair, Esq.
*T. E. Franck, Esq.	C. G. Master, Esq.	Surgn.-Genl. G. Smith, M.D.
R. Hill, Esq.	Brig. Genl. H. O'Connell.	N. Soobramaniam, Esq.
J. W. Arbuthnot, Esq.	Major G. Rowlandson.	

and all Ministers of the Gospel who are Members of the Society.

* Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.

Superintendent of Colporteurs—Rev. A. Theophilus.

Mr. G. Simon, *Depository*. Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., *Treasurers*.

TAMIL REVISION COMMITTEE.

Right Rev. Bishop R. Caldwell, L.L.D.	Rev. G. O. Newport.	Rt. Rev. Bp. E. Sargent, D.D.
Rev. J. Hastings.	Rev. C. S. Kohlhoff.	Rev. J. W. Scudder, M.A., M.D.
	" P. Rajahgopal.	" H. Bower, D.D.

HINDUSTANI REVISION COMMITTEE.

Brigadier Genl. H. O'Connell.	Lieut.-Col. F. H. Tyrrell.	Rev. E. Sell, <i>Principal Reviser</i>
Rev. H. Pope.	Rev. M. G. Goldsmith, B.A.	and <i>Convenor</i> .

TELEGU REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Clay.	Rev. J. Chamberlain, M.D.	Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.
" L. Jewett, D.D.	" E. Lewis.	" F. N. Alexander, M.A.
" A. Timpany.	" J. W. Beer.	Rev. J. Hay, M.A., <i>Convenor</i>
" P. Juganadhaz.	" H. C. Schmitt.	and <i>Principal Reviser</i> .
" M. Ratnam.	" E. Unnigal, M.A.	

MALAYALAM REVISION COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. M. Fritz.	Rev. S. Mateer, <i>Convenor</i> .	Rev. K. Kurnwella.
" K. Koshi, <i>Secretary</i> .	" C. Muller.	" E. Diez.
" R. H. Maddox.	" Malpan Philippos.	

COMMITTEE OF VARIATIONS.—Rev. G. Hall, B.A., (Eng.)

SUB-COMMITTEE ON AGENTS AND COLPORTEURS.

Rev. W. Money.	Rev. W. Stevenson.	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
" W. T. Sathinadhan.	" R. Stephenson.	

Rev. S. W. Organe, *Secretary*.

SUB-COMMITTEE ON FINANCE.—J. Tuttock and Major C. T. P. Luxmoore.

MANGALORE BRANCH.—Rev. J. Brigel and Rev. B. Greuter.

Rev. W. Skenzieier, *Secretary*.

SECUNDERABAD BRANCH COMMITTEE.

Rev. W. Samuel.	Rev. J. Jollie.	Rev. S. Morley.
" W. W. Campbell.	" Mr. Sebastian.	Lieut. R. Fawkes.

Rev. F. Horsley, B.A., *Secretary*.

TINNEVELLY BRANCH COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. H. Schaffer, *Secretary*.

SOUTH TRAVANCORE COMMITTEE.

All the Missionaries in the District who are Members of the Society.

Rev. J. Duthie, *Secretary*.

DEPOTS.

Bellary.....	Rev. F. Lewis,	<i>Secretary</i> .	Ootacamund..	J. Hodges, Esq.,	<i>Genl. Secy.</i>
Coimbatore.....	" W. P. Sehnthal,	"	Do.....	Rev. G. Pearce,	<i>Depot.</i>
Calicut.....	" J. Knobloch,	"	Palghat.....	" A. Ruhland,	<i>Secretary</i> .
Civilis.....	" J. T. Nash, Esq.,	"	Pondicherry..	Miss F. M. Reade,	"
Coonoor.....	Rev. C. J. Addis,	"	Punrooty.....	Miss F. M. Reade,	"
Cottayam.....	" W. J. Richards,	"	Salem.....	Rev. G. O. Newport,	"
Ellore.....	" A. Morgan,	"	Tanjore.....	" J. Kay, M.A.,	"
Masulipatam..	" J. Clayton,	"	Trichinopoly..	" J. Dixon,	"
Nagapatam....	Rev. A. F. Barley,	"	Vizagapatam..	" J. Hay,	"

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

MADRAS SEAMEN'S AND CITY MISSION.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. G. M. Cobban.	Rev. S. Organe.
Capt. T. G. Marshall.	" G. M. Rae.
Dr. Elder.	Col. J. G. Touch.
Gen. Jackson, Esq.	Rev. F. Wilkinson.
Rev. W. Money.	G. L. Winch, Esq.

Treasurers.—Messrs. Gordon, Woodroffe and Co.

Secretary.—Rev. G. M. Cobban.

Missionary.—Mr. C. Yeomans.

The Madras Seamen's and City Mission was established more than twelve years ago, and during this time it has done a good work among the Sailors visiting this port. In September 1873, the Mission was reconstituted and placed on its present basis. A Committee was formed for its future management consisting of representatives, lay and clerical, of the different Christian denominations. They decided to direct their attention to the following spheres of effort:—

1. The Sailors on Board the Shipping in the Roads.
2. The Sailors' and Strangers' Homes.
3. The Lock and General Hospitals.
4. The Parcherries, low lodging houses, and other haunts of the lowest class of the English-speaking population.

The Committee are aware that to do this work thoroughly several agents will be required, but at present they are only able to employ one. The former agent, Mr. Graham, having left this country, they have engaged the services of Mr. Charles Yeomans, a man strongly recommended for his personal character and fitness for Christian work. He is now fully engaged in the work of the Mission, and judging from his labours in the cause of Christ elsewhere, there is good reason to believe that he will prove a valuable and successful agent.

Though the Committee have but a single agent at present, they earnestly trust that the funds will one day be sufficiently large to admit of their employing three agents, so as to place one in each of the principal districts of Madras.

It will be seen from the spheres of labour to which Mr. Yeomans is to direct his attention, that this special agency is not intended to interfere in any way with the work of established congregations, but rather to supplement it, by reaching a class that is not at present reached.

The Mission is strictly undenominational, the desire of the Committee being not to gain converts for this or that congregation, but to win souls to Christ, and they will not fail to impress this on every agent.

Little need be said in advocacy of such a work. It is one that must commend itself to every Christian heart. Neither is it necessary to attempt to prove that an agency like this is required. Its wants are well known and deeply felt by all who come in contact with the English-speaking people of this city. The Census returns published in 1872, shew that many hundreds of those who are classed as Protestants never enter a place of worship, nor give evidence of being Christians in anything more than name. By their unholy lives they prove one of the greatest hindrances to the progress of Christianity in this land. But degraded though they are, they are not too low for the message of mercy to reach, or for the Holy Spirit to sanctify.

And need one word be said to establish the claims of the British Sailor or efforts of English Christians in India? Found on a foreign shore, and easy prey to temptations, his case at once appeals to our sympathy, and calls aloud for our help.

The Committee are not unmindful of the difficulties that lie before them, but they are prepared to face them, knowing that the work they have undertaken is well pleasing to Him who came on earth "to seek and to save the lost."

Subscriptions will be thankfully received by the Treasurers, or by the Secretary, 46, POONAMALLEE ROAD, MADRAS.

MADRAS RELIGIOUS TRACT AND BOOK SOCIETY,

Instituted in 1818.

The object of the Society is to circulate Religious Tracts and Books in English and the Native languages, on the same principles with those of the Tract Society in London.

The issues of the Madras Society have amounted to about ten millions of Tracts and Books.

The Committee is composed of the representatives of all Protestant Missions.

Corresponding Members at Out-stations are ex-officio Members of the General Committee.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

The Lord Bishop of Madras, *President.*

Arden, Rev. A. H.	Joss, Rev. W.
Bilderbeck, Rev. J.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., (Eur.)
Cobban, Rev. G. M.	Money, Rev. W.
Digby, Esq., W.	Organe, Rev. S.
Dowdley, Rev. A.	Sathianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Goldsmith, Rev. M. G.	Scott, Rev. W., B. A.
Gordon, Esq., P. E.	Stephenson, Rev. R., B. A.
Hard, Rev. C. P.	Theophilus, Rev. A.
Hobday, Rev. J.	Todd, Rev. A.
Jacob, Rev. Daniel.	Wilkinson, Rev. F.

And Members on Sub-Committees.

Murdoch, Esq., J., L.L.D.—*Secretary.*

SUB-COMMITTEES.

I. English Revision.

Murdoch, Esq., J. | Rajahgopaul, Rev. P. | Stevenson, Rev. W., M. A.

II. Hindustani Revision.

O'Connell, Brig. Genl. H. H. | Sell, Rev. E., *Convener.*Goldsmith, Rev. M. G., *Convener.*

III. Malayalam Revision.

Bishop, Rev. J. H. | Koshi, Rev. K. | Matear, Rev. S.

Caley, Rev. J.

Rev. H. Baker, *Convener.*

IV. Tamil Revision.

Barnes, Rev. A.	Macdonald, Rev. R. C., M. A.
Colton, Rev. J.	Newport, Rev. G.
Cornelius, Rev. J.	Paul, Rev. S.
Daniel, Rev. S.	Sargent, Rt. Rev. Bishop.
Guest, Rev. J.	Sathianadhan, Rev. W. T.
Kearns, Rev. J. F.	Yesudian, Rev. C.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., *Convener.*

V. Telugu Revision.

Beer, Rev. J. W.	Lewis, Rev. E.
Clough, Rev. J. E.	Schmidt, Rev. H. C.
Downie, Rev. D.	Sharp, Rev. J.
Gordon, Rev. J. W.	Butnam, Rev. M.
Johnston, Rev. R. D.	Unangst, Rev. E.

Rev. J. Hay, M.A.—*Convener.*

The Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, is open daily from 10 A.M. to 6 P.M., except on Saturdays, when it closes at 2 P.M., and on Wednesdays, when it closes at 5 P.M.

Orders for Books and Tracts, &c., should be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Assistant Secretary.

Cheques and Money Orders should be made payable to Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co., Treasurers.

Letters, Manuscripts, &c., should be addressed to the Corresponding Secretary.

457

CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

OFFICERS.

PRESIDENT.—The Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Madras.

GENERAL COMMITTEE.

Rev. A. H. Arden, M.A.	Rev. R. C. Macdonald, M.A., (Eur.)
" H. Bower, D.D.	" R. Stephenson, B.A.,
" W. T. Sathianadhan,	" F. Wilkinson.
" W. Stevenson, M.A.	

TAMIL PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D.	Rev. J. Rendall,
Right Rev. R. Caldwell, D.D.	Right Rev. E. Sargent, D.D.
Rev. P. Rajahgopaul,	Rev. T. Spratt.

TELUGU COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Hay, M. A.	Rev. R. D. Johnstone,
" P. Jagannathan,	" A. Vencataramiah.

MALAYALAM COMMITTEE.

Rev. J. Caley,	Rev. Koshi Koshi,	Rev. H. Baker.
----------------	-------------------	----------------

Treasurers.

Messrs. Arbuthnot and Co.

Secretaries.

Rev. C. Cooper, M.A., and John Murdoch, Esq., L.L.D.

RULES.

I.—This Society shall be denominated the MADRAS BRANCH OF THE CHRISTIAN VERNACULAR EDUCATION SOCIETY FOR INDIA.

II.—The primary objects of the Society shall be to train Teachers for Vernacular Schools, and supply School Books and other useful publications prepared on Christian principles.

The General Funds shall be applicable to assist in the establishment of Vernacular Schools.

III. All persons contributing to the Society shall be considered Members.

IV. The business of the Society shall be conducted by a Committee composed of members of various denominations of Evangelical Christians, together with such Officers as may be found necessary.

IT IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED THAT REMITTANCES FROM OUT-STATIONS BE SENT DIRECT TO THE TREASURERS.

Orders for Publications to be addressed to Mr. A. T. Scott, Christian Vernacular Education Society's Depository, Memorial Hall Compound, Madras.

All Cheques to be made payable to the Treasurers, Messrs. Arbuthnot & Co.

VEPERY MISSION,

ESTABLISHED IN 1748.

"St. PAUL'S CHURCH," opened 19th Sept. and consecrated 18th November, 1858.

*Rev. H. Bower, D.D., Missionary, S. P. G., in charge.

Mr. C. Pascal, Catechist.

„ C. S. G. Bronkhurst, Eng. Schoolmaster.

N. Isaiah, Assistant Schoolmaster.

1 Boys' Day School.

Tamil Service on Sundays, 8 A.M. and 4 P.M.; daily morning Service, 7 A.M.

„ Sunday School, 6 P.M.

Preaching to Hindus, Friday, 6 P.M.

VEPERY MISSION AUXILIARY ASSOCIATION,

Established in 1846, for the purpose of aiding the operations of the Parent Society.

COMMITTEE.

Rev. H. Bower, D.D., S. P. G.—President.

Rev. B. David,

Mr. T. Sebastian,

„ N. Isaiah.

Mr. Cor. Mootosawmy,

„ G. Frantz,

Mr C. Samuel,

„ W. L. Bower, Esq., Secy.

Objects.—To meet the Spiritual and Temporal wants of the Mission and Native Congregation of St. Paul's Church, Vepery. Small monthly pensions are disbursed to poor Christian widows, and men in distressed circumstances.

CHINTADREPETTAH NATIVE CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form an Institution called the "Chintadrepettah Native Christian Association."

II. That the Association shall be catholic in spirit and aim, and that all Protestant Christians shall be eligible for membership.

That the object of the Association shall be the diffusion of Christian truths among educated Hindus and Mahomedans by means of Lectures, Discussions, Library, &c.

IV. That each member shall pay a monthly subscription which shall from time to time be prescribed by the Committee.

V. That the non-payment of subscription for 6 months consecutively, shall disqualify one for membership.

VI. That a Committee be formed from the Members of the Association for managing its affairs.

VII. That 3 members of the Managing Committee shall form a Quorum for the transaction of business.

VIII. That a Secretary and a Treasurer be appointed from among the members of the Association.

LIBRARY.

IX. That each member shall have the use of a book at a time for the space of a fortnight.

X. That the member borrowing the book shall be responsible for any damage which it may sustain.

XI. That the Library shall be open to members for reference at all times.

XII. That a book showing the names of the Volumes lent, shall be kept by the Librarian.

W. T. SATTHIANADHAN, Secretary, C. N. C. A.

* Representative on the Memorial Hall Committee.

THE NATIVE CHRISTIAN IMPROVEMENT SOCIETY.

RULES.

I. It is proposed to form a Society to be called "The Native Christian Improvement Society."

II. The Society will be Catholic in spirit and aim; and Protestant Christians of all denominations will be eligible for Membership. All the Society's operations will be conducted and maintained entirely by Native Christians without the intervention of foreign aid and support.

III. The object of the Society will be to employ all means in its power to promote the growth of the Native Christians of the Tamil country in Christian knowledge and practice, and to advance their social, intellectual, moral and religious progress, with a view to their attaining to an elevated standard of Christian character, and to gradual independence as a Native Indian Church.

IV. With a view to the development and attainment of this object, the Society proposes to adopt the following measures:—

1. A Monthly Periodical will be started, to be called "Desabhimani," or "the Patriot," and conducted in English and Tamil. It will, for the present, be limited to 16 pages Octavo. Its contents, consisting of original and translated articles, will embrace the following subjects: viz., Wonders and Curiosities of Nature, Mental and Physical Science, Useful Arts and Manufactures, Historical and Biographical Sketches, Interesting and useful Medical subjects, Social and Moral Reforms, Religion and Morality, Christian Literature, Religious Errors, Independence and self-support of the Native Church, Missionary and General Intelligence, Light Reading, &c.

2. The Society proposes to translate into Tamil a judiciously chosen collection of English books on various important and useful subjects, and by publishing them, from time to time, hopes to contribute, to a certain extent, towards enriching the Tamil Christian Literature. It may be mentioned that steps are being taken for forming principally among the members of the Society, a Committee comprising a good staff of writers who will make themselves responsible for a regular supply of materials for the Periodical and other Publications.

V. These and similar objects of the Society for the improvement of Native Christians cannot, of course, be expected to be attained at once. The Society will have to contend with difficulties; but by God's blessing upon its patient and persevering efforts, the difficulties will disappear, and the desirable objects of the Society will gradually be accomplished. Constituted as it is, the Society cannot but commend itself to all Native Christian brethren, of whatever denomination, as deserving their sympathy and aid, and it is confidently hoped that they will, under the constraining influence of the love of Christ, cordially co-operate with the Society and do all in their power to promote its important objects.

Directions concerning the Periodical:

1. Short and well digested articles on the subjects specified above, will be most thankfully received from all Native Christian brethren.

2. All such articles will be subjected to the examination and approval of a Sub-Committee appointed for the purpose who will be responsible for the soundness of the views contained in the Periodical.

3. Rates of subscription for Desabhimani:

In advance, One Rupee per annum.

In arrears, One Rupee and a half.

Postage, Six Annas per annum, extra.

Single copy, Two Annas.

Six copies can be sent for Half Anna postage.

4. All articles and subscriptions are to be forwarded to the Rev. W. T. Saththianadhan, Secretary to the Society, Chintadrepettah, Madras.

PURSEWALKUM GENERAL CEMETERY.

PORT ST. GEORGE, 15th November, 1883.

The following Rules for the management of the Burial Ground for the interment of the dead of all Christian denominations not Members of the Church of England, are published for general information:—

I. That the Burial Ground be designated "Pursewalkum General Cemetery," this designation being inscribed in large letters over the entrance; and that the right of interment belongs to all Christians not Members of the Church of England.

II. That the management of the "Pursewalkum General Cemetery" be confined to a Committee, selected from the Ministers labouring in Madras, those at present being connected with the London Mission, American Mission, Wesleyan Mission, the General Assembly's Mission, the Free Church Mission and the Baptist Mission, and such other Missionaries and other lay persons as may hereafter be deemed by Government entitled to take part in the management.

III. That the Committee keep the Burial Ground in order (free from all rank vegetation; the trees and shrubs in it being neatly lopped) from the fees realized, making over to Government annually any sums that may accrue after the payment of all expenses on this account, and rendering for the same period an account of receipts and disbursements to the Military Board for submission to Government, and for publication in the Official Gazette.

IV. That the Committee nominate their own Secretary and fill up vacancies, both being subject to the approval of the Military Board under the authority of Government.

V. That all applications for permission to inter must be in writing to the Secretary to the Committee of Management, with particulars of the name of the deceased, date and cause of death, age, late profession or employment.

VI. That all applications for the interment of children shall, besides containing the name of the child, also contain the name of the parents, their profession, &c., and the Committee will register all Burials according to the established form, submitting the same quarterly to the Military Board.

VII. That the Committee to whom the management of the Burial Ground is entrusted, be careful to have graves so arranged, that there shall be no waste space.

VIII. That the charge for monuments be as follows:—

A first class monument, with ground not exceeding 10 feet by 6.....Rs. 40
A second class monument, with ground not exceeding 7 feet by 3½....." 25
A head-stone monument....." 5

The charge to Native Christians wishing to erect a monument, to be reduced to one-half of the above amounts.

IX. The charge for monuments will be appropriated by the Committee, in liquidation of the expenses incurred in keeping the ground, walls and gate, and the balance made over to Government, as proposed in Rule III.

W. M. MONEY, *Hon. Secretary to Committee.*

ROMAN CATHOLIC ESTABLISHMENTS.

MADRAS, ARMENIAN STREET.

MADRAS.—Right Rev. Stephen Fennelly, D.D., Bishop; Very Rev. J. Colgan, Vicar General; Rev. E. Lee, Rev. J. Brower, Rev. F. X. Kroot and Rev. E. H. DeSilva, S. F. Xavier's Church, North Black Town; the Rev. J. Rajanadar, Royapooram, Rev. T. Aloysius Nader and J. Bala Nader; Vepery, Rev. H. Hennessy; Poodoopet, Rev. F. Arokia Nader; Saint Thomé, Rev. E. M. Angelo; Mount, Rev. H. O'Neill; Palaveram and Chingleput, Rev. John Fitzpatrick Poonamallee, Rev. T. D. Doyle; Pannoor, Wallajahabad, Rev. C. B. Mitchell; Kitchery and Tripatore, Rev. J. M. LeRoux, S. Inniah Nader, M. Davadasconader, and D. Samy Nader; Arcot and Chittoor, Rev. R. M. Barretto, Guntoor, Revs. P. Kennedy, J. Rettori, A. Kroot, J. Grand, T. Dieckman, A. Mueller and F. Huyben; Nellore, Rev. Theophilus Mayer and Rev. G. Hermans; Bellary, Rev. J. Evers, Rev. P. Ruthna Nader and Rev. Francis Noronha; Kurnool and Cuddapah, Rev. S. Saveri Nader.

School under the patronage of the Vicar Apostolic of Madras.
St. Mary's Seminary and Day School, No. 2, Armenian Street.

Rev. J. Brower, Principal. The school receives a Grant-in-aid of 206 Rupees a month. Pupils 846, including 98 orphan boys.

Presentation Convent Schools, McLean Street.—There are 11 Nuns. Pupils 270. Eight of the Nuns receive an Educational Grant of Rupees 146-10-8 a month from Government. These schools send up Candidates for Teachers' Certificates.

1. Special School for the more respectable Classes.—Pupils 85. Fee 5 Rupees a month. Music, French, &c., extra.

2. Day School.—Fee 2 Rupees. Pupils 90.

3. Infant School.—Fee from one to two Rupees. Pupils 180.

4. Free School—in which no fees are charged. Pupils about 100.

459

Saint Francis Xavier's Schools, North Black Town.—In connection with the Church of St. Francis Xavier, North Black Town. The Vicar Apostolic has here:—

1. St. Francis Xavier's English School for boys—with an attendance of 180 poor children, who are unable to pay fees. There are 3 Teachers paid Rs. 110 a month by the Vicar Apostolic. About 20 Rs. worth of Books are supplied gratis. Government Grant-in-aid Rs. 46-2-8.

2. St. Francis Xavier's English School for girls.—Pupils 200. 4 Teachers paid 65 Rs. by the Bishop. Grant-in-aid Rs. 23-2-8.

3. Saint Francis Xavier's Tamil School for boys.—Teacher's salary 10 Rs. a month. Pupils 120.

4. Saint Francis Xavier's Female Tamil School.—Under the management of the Nuns (Natives) of the Congregation of the Sacred Heart of Mary, at a cost to the Mission of 42 Rupees a month. Pupils 160.

Royapooram English Boys' School.—Pupils 150. Supported from the Church Fund and a Grant-in-aid of about Rupees 40.

Royapooram English Girls' School supported by the Vicar Apostolic.—2 Teachers' salaries Rs. 40.—Pupils 55. Grant-in-aid, Rs. 17-2-8.

There are two Tamil Schools for boys in Royapooram attended respectively by 70 and 80 pupils. The Teachers receive each 5 Rs. a month from the Vicar Apostolic.

New Town Boys' English School.—Teacher's salary 30 Rupees. House rent 8 Rupees. Pupils 70.

Royapettah Catholic Schools.—(English) one for boys and one for girls. Maintained at an outlay of about Rs. 100 a month for the benefit of a very poor population. The daily attendance is over 100.

New Town English School for Girls.—Mistress' salary Rs. 20.—Rent 6.—Pupils 50. There is a Tamil School at St. Roque's, near the Monegar Choultry. The Teacher receives 4 Rupees a month.—Pupils 25.

Poodoopettah English School for Boys.—Pupils 50. Two Teachers, salary for both, Rupees 40. House Rent, Rupees 14.

McKey's Garden Tamil School.—Pupils 40.—Salary Rupees 8-8-0 a month.

Kitchery English and Telugu Schools.—Pupils 70. Also a Telugu School for girls. Pupils 40. These schools receive Grants-in-aid on the system of payment for results.

There are also English and Tamil Schools at the Military Stations, St. Thomas' Mount, Palaveram, Poonamallee and Bellary, which are partly supported by the Vicar Apostolic and partly by local subscriptions. The Bellary and Palaveram Schools receive a Grant-in-aid from Government.

VIZAGAPATAM CATHOLIC MISSION.

Vizagapatam.—The Right Rev. J. M. Tissot, D.D., Bishop of Milevis and Vicar Apostolic of Vizagapatam; Very Rev. P. Richard, Vicar General; Revs. F. Avrillon, A. Chelvan and E. Bonaventure. Ganapooram.—Revs. A. Riccaz and J. M. Raspat. Vizianagram.—Rev. M. V. Domenge. Palcondah.—Revs. P. Peyrand and J. Foulex. Souradah.—Rev. J. M. Dupont. Berhampore, Ganjam District, Rev. A. Muffat. Cuttack.—Rev. F. L. Decarre. Cocanada.—Revs. F. Mabboux and J. M. Girard. Kanthi.—The Rev. F. Balmand, and Rev. A. Souchon. Nagpore.—Very Rev. J. Thevenot, Revs. P. Bixon, J. Butay, C. Pelvat, Principal, Rev. P. Wall. Jubulpore.—Revs. A. Delalex, and J. M. Crochet. Ellichpur.—J. B. Benistrant.

Rev. J. M. Debornes, on leave to Europe.

There are in this Vicariate 27 schools, attended by about 2,000 pupils. 8 Orphanages, viz., 2 for boys, 4 for girls, and 2 Agricultural Orphanages in the Ganjam District, for the numerous children rescued during the famine of 1866.

The Schools and Orphanages for boys are conducted by the Brothers of St. Francis of Sales, under the direction of the clergy. The religious Ladies of St. Joseph who number 64, have in the Mission seven Convents and are in charge of all the schools for girls.

Vizagapatam.—The Sisters have opened a dispensary which is conducted by two sisters trained for the work.

In the Male Schools at Vizagapatam and Nagore, English, Latin, French and the Vernacular are taught, as well as History, Geography, Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry, Drawing, Music, &c.

There are 4 schools for girls of high castes, viz., one at Vizianagram, attended by 160 pupils, which is supported by the Maharajah, K.C.S.I., the great promoter of education; two at Vizagapatam, under the patronage of G. L. Narsing Rao, viz., one for Hindoo ladies and the other for girls of caste which is attended by 200 pupils, and one at Yanam, supported by the French Government. This last numbers 50 pupils.

BISHOPRIC OF ST. THOME.

The Very Rev. B. F. Amarante, Vicar General and Episcopal Governor.

St. Thome Cathedral—Rev. J. B. Gonsalves, Acting Prior and in charge of St. Domingo's Church; Rev. M. A. Pinto, Chorister. *Seminary*—J. B. Gonsalves, Rector and in charge of St. Rita's. *Mai de Deus*—Rev. C. V. de Rozario, Vicar and in charge of St. Lazarus and that at Descance; *Luz, B. V. M. of Nives*—Rev. C. F. Fernandez, Vicar; *Poodoopett, Sacred Heart of Jesus*—Rev. R. F. Baretto, Vicar; *Black Town, St. John's*—Rev. J. L. dos Reis, Vicar; *Big Paracherry, B. V. M. of Assumption*—Rev. B. E. Falleiro, Vicar; *B. V. M. of Refuge*—Rev. S. M. Siqueira, Vicar; *Royapooram, St. Anthony's*—Rev. S. M. Sequeira, in charge.

ENVIRONS OF MADRAS.

St. Thomas' Mount, B. V. M. of Expectation—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, Vicar and in charge of the Chapel at Palaveram; *Poonamallee, Consolatrix Afflictorum*—Rev. F. R. A. D'Souza, in charge. *Corelong, B. V. M. of Mount Carmel*—Rev. F. R. Dias, Vicar; *Pulicat, B. V. M. of Joy*—Rev. M. C. de Souza, Vicar; *Coom Church, Help of Christians*—Rev. R. F. Baretto, in charge.

OUT-STATIONS.

Munjaoopum, B. V. M. of Rosary—Rev. P. S. de St. Rita Figueiredo, Vicar and in charge of the Church at Porto-Novo; *Ayampett, Lady of Health*—Rev. G. J. Dias, Vicar; *Connocypum, Lady of Desponsation*—Rev. A. V. Athaide, Vicar; *Tranquibar, B. V. M. of Rosary*—Rev. L. F. S. Pereira, Vicar; *Negapatam, Mai de Deus*—Rev. M. F. Fernandes, Vicar; *Velangany, Lady of Health*—Rev. J. A. d'Andrade, Acting Vicar; *Tanjore, Lady of Dore*—Rev. J. A. Andrade, Superior, Tanjore Mission, and Revs. C. L. G. de Costa and S. S. A. E. S. de Andrade, Assistants.

The Reverend A. P. Pinto, without employ.

There are altogether 24 Missionaries in this Bishopric on this side of the Ganges. There is one Orphanage at St. Thomé, which has 24 boys. There are also 15 Charity Schools without fees or Government Grant-in-aid; viz., 2 Anglo-Vernacular, of which one is in Tanjore, and one in Corelong; and 13 Tamil Schools which have about 650 scholars. There is also at St. Thomé an Higher Class School, designated the St. Thomé College, under the Government Grant-in-aid Rules, consisting of 140 boys, receiving instruction from 8 Teachers, of whom Mr. S. Michael is the Head Master. There is at St. Thomé one Ecclesiastical Seminary with 1 Master for 16 Students.

The total number of Catholic population under the Bishopric on this side of the Ganges amounts to 51,692. The number of persons baptized for six years, viz., from 1865 to 1870 is 5,165, of which 4,925 were infants and 240 adults.

ARMENIAN CHURCH OF ST. MARY,

OPENED IN THE YEAR 1712, IN NO. 1, ARMENIAN STREET.

Reverend Elisha J. Mackertoom, Diocesan Priest.

CHURCH WARDENS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian Orphans' Fund, established in the year 1788, No. 1, Armenian Street.

GOVERNORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

Madras Armenian School, established in the year 1795, No. 1, Armenian Street.

DIRECTORS.—E. Mackertoom, Esq., A. J. Marooth, Esq., and M. S. Arathoon, Esq.

M. J. Narcis, *English Master.*

L. Elisha, *Armenian Master.*

Armenian Cemetery.

The present Cemetery was built and given to the Armenian Community by Government in the year 1862.

Previous to the erection of the Church, the Armenian Community performed Divine Service in a temporary place built of timber (on the North of Monument Esplanade, opposite Fort St. George), by the late Honorable East India Company, who also paid for the support of the Priest (50) £50 annually for 7 years, agreeably to a Treaty entered into by the said Company with the Armenian nation, dated London, the 22nd day of June, A. D. 1683, and in the fourth year of the reign of King James the Second. The present Church was built by the Armenian Community at their own expense in the year 1712, and alterations and additions made to it by them from time to time. In the year 1833, the British Government was pleased to grant the sum of Rupees five thousand (5,000) from the late Lottery Funds, for the repair of the Church, out of which Funds the Community was enabled to erect a substantial and extensive verandah, 15 feet in length by 10 in breadth, on the east side of the Church. Government was further pleased to grant a donation of Rupees (2,000) two thousand from Mr. Woolley's Estate to the Church in the year 1839.

1924/1/179

1924/1/179

1924-96

2014-11-11